

## GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA WORKS DEPARTMENT

## **CONCESSION AGREEMENT**

Four-Laning with Paved Shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 to 167.900 Km in the State of Odisha to be Executed as BOT (Toll) Project On DBFOT Pattern

**BETWEEN** 

**GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA, WORKS DEPARTMENT** 

**AND** 

**L&T SAMBALPUR - ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED** 



NOVEMBER, 2013



Agreement No 18 of 2013 - 14



## GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA WORKS DEPARTMENT

## **CONCESSION AGREEMENT**

Four-Laning with Paved Shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 to 167.900 Km in the State of Odisha to be Executed as BOT (Toll) Project On DBFOT Pattern

**BETWEEN** 

**GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA, WORKS DEPARTMENT** 

**AND** 

**L&T SAMBALPUR - ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED** 

CONCESSION AGREEMENT, SCHEDULES & ANNEXURES VOLUME I, II & III

Chief Engineer
OPI & Roads
OPI & Bhubaneswar

**NOVEMBER, 2013** 





### **CONCESSION AGREEMENT**

Four-Laning with Paved Shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 to 167.900 Km in the State of Odisha to be Executed as BOT (Toll) Project On DBFOT Pattern

**BETWEEN** 

**GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA, WORKS DEPARTMENT** 

**AND** 

**L&T SAMBALPUR - ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED** 

VOLUME I
CONCESSION AGREEMENT

Chief Engineer
OPI & Roads
OPI & Bhubaneswar

**NOVEMBER, 2013** 



## **Contents**

PART I

300	Y *		
Pre	lın	ain	ary

•	Reci	tals	10
1	Defin	nitions and Interpretation	12
	1.1	Definitions	12
	1.2	Interpretation	12
	1.3	Measurements and arithmetic conventions	14
•	1.4	Priority of agreements, clauses and schedules	14
PA	RT II		•
Th	e Con	cession	
2	Scop	e of the Project	17
	2.1	Scope of the Project	17
3	Gran	nt of Concession	18
	3.1	The Concession	18
4	Conc	litions Precedent	19
	4.1	Conditions Precedent	19
	4.2	Damages for delay by the Government	21
	4.3	Damages for delay by the Concessionaire	21
5	Oblig	gations of the Concessionaire	22
	5.1	Obligations of the Concessionaire	22
	5.2	Obligations relating to Project Agreements	23
	5.3	Obligations relating to Change in Ownership	24
	5.4	Employment of foreign nationals	25
	5.5	Employment of trained personnel	25
	5.6	Sole Purpose of the Concessionaire	25
	5.7	Branding of Project Highway	26
	5.8	Facilities for physically challenged and elderly	26
6	Oblig	persons gations of the Government	27
	6.1	Obligations of the Government	27
	6.2	Maintenance obligations prior to Appointed Date	28/

Chief Engineer 6.2 Maintenance obligations prior to Appointed Date 28
Chief Engineer 8 Roads
DPI 8 Roads
DPI 9 Hour-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBF pattern

	6.3	Obligations relating to Competing Roads	28
7	Rep	resentations and Warranties	29
	7.1 7.2 7.3	Representations and warranties of the Concessionaire Representations and warranties of the Government Disclosure	29 31 31
8	Disc	laimer	32
	<b>8.</b> 1	Disclaimer	32
PA	RT III		
De	velopi	nent and Operations	
9		ormance Security	34
	9.1		
	9.1	Performance Security	34
	9.3	Appropriation of Performance Security  Release of Performance Security	34
			35
10	Righ	t of Way	36
÷	10.1	The Site	36
	10.2	Licence, Access and Right of Way	36
	10.3	Procurement of the Site	37
	10.4	Site to be free from Encumbrances	39
	10.5	Protection of Site from encroachments	39
	10.6	Special/temporary right of way	39
	10.7	Access to Government and Independent Engineer	39
	10.8	Geological and archaeological finds	40
	TT: *11 * :		•
11	Utiliti	ies, Associated Roads and Trees	41
	11.1	Existing utilities and roads	41
	11.2	Shifting of obstructing utilities	41
1, 1	11.3	New utilities and roads	41
	11.4	Felling of Trees	42
12	Const	ruction of the Project Highway	43
	12.1	Obligations prior to commencement of construction	43
:	12.2	Maintenance during Construction Period	43
·	12.3	Drawings	43
•	12,4	Four –Laning of the Project Highway	44
	12.5	Deleted	4 <del>4</del> 45
	12.6	Deleted	45
٠.	12.7	Construction of service roads by the Government	45
			. /

Chief Engineer
Chief Engineer
Broads
DPI & Roads
Odisha Bhubaneswar
Four-Laning with

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on Dipattern

13	Moni	itoring of Construction	46
	13.1	Monthly progress reports	46
	13.2	Inspection	46
	13.3	Tests	46
	13.4	Delays during construction	47
	13.5	Suspension of unsafe Construction Works	47
	13.6	Video recording	48
14	-	pletion Certificate	49
	14.1	Tests	49
	14.2	Completion Certificate	49
	14.3	Provisional Certificate	49
	14.4	Completion of Punch List items	50
	14.5	Withholding of Provisional Certificate	50
• .	14.6	Rescheduling of Tests	51
15	. III 4	• • •	
13		into Commercial Service	52
	15.1	Commercial Operation Date (COD)	52
	15.2	Damages for delay	52
16	Chan	ge of Scope	<i>-</i> 23
10	16.1	Change of Scope	53
	16.2	Procedure for Change of Scope	53
	16.3	Payment for Change of Scope	53 54
	16.4	Restrictions on certain works	54
	16.5	Power of the Government to undertake works	. 55
	16.6	Reduction in Scope of the Project	. 55 55
		autonom in scope of the Troject	
17	Opera	tion and Maintenance	57
	17.1	O&M obligations of the Concessionaire	57
	17.2	Maintenance Requirements	58
	17.3	Maintenance Manual	58
	17.4	Maintenance Programme	58
	17.5	Safety, vehicle breakdowns and accidents	59
٠	17.6	De-commissioning due to Emergency	59
	17.7	Lane closure	60
	17.8	Damages for breach of maintenance obligations	60
	17.9	Government's right to take remedial measures	61
	17.10	Overriding powers of the Government	61
	17.11	Restoration of loss or damage to Project Highway	62
	17.12	Modifications to the Project Highway	62
	17.13	Excuse from performance of obligations	62
	17.14	Barriers and diversions	63
	17.15	Advertising on the Site	63
		5	05

Chief Engineer
Chief & Roads
DPI & Roads
DPI Shubaneswar
Odisha
Odisha
Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBF
pattern



			٠,
18	Safety Requirements	64	•
	18.1 Safety Requirements	64	
	18.2 Expenditure on Safety Requirements	64	
19	Monitoring of Operation and Maintenance	65	
	19.1 Monthly status reports	65	
	19.2 Inspection	65	
	19.3 Tests	65	
	19.4 Remedial measures	65	
	19.5 Monthly Fee Statement	66	
	19.6 Reports of unusual occurrence	66	
20	Traffic Regulation	67	•
	20.1 Traffic regulation by the Concessionaire	67	
	20.2 Police assistance	67	
	20.3 Buildings for Traffic Aid Posts	67	
	20.4 Recurring expenditure on Police assistance	67	
21	Emergency Medical Aid	68	
	21.1 Medical Aid Posts	- 68	
:	21.2 Buildings for Medical Aid Posts	68	
	21.3 Recurring expenditure on Medical Aid Posts	68	
22	Traffic Census and Sampling	69	
	22.1 Traffic census	69	
	22.2 Traffic survey	69	
	22.3 Traffic sampling	69	
	22.4 Computer system and network	69	
23	Independent Engineer	. 71	•
	23.1 Appointment of Independent Engineer	71	
٠	23.2 Duties and functions	71	
	23.3 Remuneration	71	
	23.4 Termination of appointment	71	
	23.5 Authorised signatories	72	
	23.6 Dispute resolution	72	
PART	iv		
Fina	ncial Covenants		
	Financial Close		• •
<b>4</b> 7		74	
	24.1 Financial Close	74	
	24.2 Termination due to failure to achieve Financial Close	74	
25	Grant	76	
	25.1 Grant	76 200	RKE
	25.2 Equity Support	768	1
		IS CHE	NAIA!

Chief Engineer
Chief Roads
DPI & Roads
Odisha Bhubaneswar

25

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Foll) project on DIS

	25.3 O&M Support	77
	Premium	77
	25.4 Deleted	77
26	Concession Fee	78
	26.1 Concession Fee	78
	26.2 Deleted	78
	26.3 Deleted	78
	26.4 Deleted	- 78
	26.5 Verification of Realisable Fee	78
27	User Fee	79
	27.1 Collection and appropriation of Fee	79
•	27.2 Revision of Fee	79
	27.3 Exemption for Local Users	80
	27.4 Free use of service road	80
	27.5 Discounted Fee for frequent Users	80
	27.6 Reappropriation of excess Fee	81
	27.7 Tolling Contractor	81
	27.8 Fee collection points	81
	27.9 Additional charge for evasion of Fee	82
	27.10 Additional fee for overloaded vehicles	82
	27.11 Display of Fee rates	82
28	Revenue Shortfall Loan	83
	28.1 Revenue Shortfall Loan	83
	28.2 Repayment of Revenue Shortfall Loan	83
29	Effect of Variations in Traffic Growth	84
	29.1 Effect of variations in traffic growth	0.4
. '	29.2 Modifications in the Concession Period	84 84
30	Construction of Additional Tollway	86
	<ul><li>30.1 Restriction on construction of Additional Tollway</li><li>30.2 Modification in the Concession Period</li></ul>	86
	30.3 Minimum Fee for the Project Highway	86
	30.4 Minimum Fee for Additional Tollway	86 87
31	Escrow Account	88
: .	31.1 Escrow Account	
	31.2 Deposits into Escrow Account	88
	31.3 Withdrawals during Concession Period	88 88
	31.4 Withdrawals upon Termination	88 89
32	Insurance	
		91

chief Engineer Chief Roads DPI & Roads DPI & Bhubaneswar Odisha Four-Laning

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rowkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBF pattern

	32.1	Insurance during Concession Period	91
	32.2	Notice to the Government	91
•	32.3	Evidence of Insurance Cover	91
	32.4	Remedy for failure to insure	91
٠	32.5	Waiver of subrogation	92
	32.6	Concessionaire's waiver	92
	32.7	Application of insurance proceeds	92
33	Acco	unts and Audit	93
	33.1	Audited accounts	93
	33.2	Appointment of auditors	93
	33.3	Certification of claims by Statutory Auditors	94
	33.4	Set-off	94
	33.5	Dispute resolution	94
PA	RT V		
177	N. Ø	•	
ro	rce Ma	jeure and Termination	
34	Force	Majeure	96
	34.1	Force Majeure	
	34.2	Non-Political Event	96
٠	34.3	Indirect Political Event	96
	34.4	Political Event	97
	34,5	Duty to report Force Majeure Event	97
	34.6	Effect of Force Majeure Event on the Concession	98
		Allocation of costs arising out of Force Majeure	98
		Termination Notice for Force Majeure Event	99
		Termination Payment for Force Majeure Event	99
	34.10	Dispute resolution	100 100
	34.11	Excuse from performance of obligations	100
35	Compe	nsation for Breach of Agreement	102
	35.1	Compensation for default by the Concessionaire	102
	35.2	Compensation for default by the Government	102
	35.3	Extension of Concession Period	102
	35.4	Compensation for Competing Roads	102
		Compensation to be in addition	103
		Mitigation of costs and damage	103
36		ion of Concessionaire's Rights	104
		uspension upon Concessionaire Default	
		Sovernment to act on behalf of Concessionaire	104
		Revocation of Suspension	104
		Substitution of Concessionaire	104
		remination embessionance	105 1050URKE
			35
	<i>**</i>		I I CHENNA

Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
DPI & Bhubaneswar

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rowkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project of gattern

37	7 Ter	mination	106
	37.1	Termination for Concessionaire Default	106
-	37.2	Termination for Government Default	109
	37.3	and the state of t	109
	37.4	- 11 11 State and congations of the dovernment	110
	37.5	Survival of rights	111
38	Dive	stment of Rights and Interest	112
	38.1	Divestment Requirements	112
	38.2	Inspection and cure	113
*	38.3	Cooperation and assistance on transfer of Project	113
	38.4	Vesting Certificate	113
	38.5	Additional Facilities	114
	38.6	Divestment costs etc.	114
39	Defec	ets Liability after Termination	115
	39.1	Liability for defects after Termination	115
	39.2	Retention in Escrow Account	115
PA	RT VI		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Ot	her Pro	ovisions	
40	Assign	nment and Charges	117
	40.1	Restriction on assignment and charges	117
	40.2	Permitted assignment and charges	117
	40.3	Substitution Agreement	117
	40.4	Assignment by the Government	118
41	Chang	ge in Law	119
	41.1	Increase in costs	119
	41.2	Reduction in costs	119
	41.3	Protection of NPV	120
	41.4	Restriction on cash compensation	120
	41.5	No claim in the event of recovery from Users	120
42	Liabili	ty and Indemnity	121
	42.1	General indemnity	121
	42.2	Indemnity by the Concessionaire	121
		Notice and contest of claims	122
		Defence of claims	122
	42.5	No consequential claims	124
		Survival on Termination	124
43	Rights	and Title over the Site	125
•	43.1	Licensee rights	125 ROURKE
			* 7.8. / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
shoulder	s of Sambalpu	r-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) proje	CHENNAI

Chief Engineer
Chief Engineer
Boods
DPI & Roads
Chubaneswar
Chuban

		·	
	43.2	rights of the Government and others	125
	43.3	1 3	125
	43.4	Restriction on sub-letting	125
44	Disp	ute Resolution	126
	44.1	Dispute resolution	126
	44.2	Conciliation	126
	44.3	Arbitration	126
	44.4	Adjudication by Regulatory Authority or Commission	127
45	Discl	osure	128
	45.1	Disclosure of Specified Documents	128
	45.2	Disclosure of Documents relating to safety	128
46	Redr	essal of Public Grievances	
			129
	46.1	Complaints Register	129
	46.2	Redressal of complaints	129
<b>47</b>	Misce	llaneous	130
	47.1	Governing law and jurisdiction	130
	47.2	Waiver of immunity	130
	47.3	Depreciation	130
	47.4	Delayed payments	130
	47.5	Waiver	131
	47.6	Liability for review of Documents and Drawings	131
	47.7	Exclusion of implied warranties etc.	131
	47.8	Survival	132
		Entire Agreement	132
		Severability	132
		No partnership	132
	47.12	Third parties	133
٠	47.13	Successors and assigns	133
	47.14	Notices	133
		Language	134
	47.16	Counterparts	134
8	Definit	ions	135
	48.1	Definitions	125



CHENNAI ON TOUR OF TOU

# Part I Preliminary







उड़ीसा ORISSA

387253

#### CONCESSION AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into on this the 8th day of November, 2013

#### BETWEEN

THE GOVERNOR OF Odisha represented by Secretary, Odisha Works Department and having its principal offices at State Secretariat, Bhubaneswar -751001, Odisha, INDIA (hereinafter referred to as the "Government" which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include its administrators, successors and assigns) of One Part;

## AND

L&T SAMBALPUR - ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and having its registered office at 1st Floor, TCTC Building, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, P.B. No. 979, Chennai - 600089 (hereinafter referred to as the "Concessionaire" which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include its successors and permitted assigns and substitutes) of the Other Part

dir Laning with pave Odisha Bhillesheswar

courkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT  $10^\circ$ 

CHENNAI

#### WHEREAS:

- (A) The Government had resolved to augment the existing road from km 4/900 to km 167/900 (approximately 162.500 km) on the Sambalpur Rourkela section of State Highway No.10 (hereinafter called the "SH -10") in the State by Four-Laning with paved shoulders on design, build, finance, operate and transfer ("DBFOT") basis in accordance with the terms and conditions to be set forth in a concession agreement to be entered into.
- (B) The Government had accordingly invited proposals by its Tender Notice/ Request for Qualification No. 33570 dated 1st October 2012 (the "Request for Qualification" or "RFQ") for short listing of bidders for construction, operation and maintenance of the above referred section of SH -10 on DBFOT basis and had shortlisted certain bidders including, inter alia, L&T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited.
- (C) The Government had prescribed the technical and commercial terms and conditions, and invited bids (the "Request for Proposals" or "RFP") from the bidders shortlisted pursuant to the RFQ for undertaking the Project.
- (D) After evaluation of the bids received, the Government had accepted the bid of L&T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited and issued its Letter of Award No. PMU WB -64/2013 dated 5<sup>th</sup> October 2013 (hereinafter called the "LOA") to the selected bidder requiring, *inter alia*, the execution of this Concession Agreement within 45 (forty five) days of the date of issue thereof.
- (E) The selected bidder has since promoted and incorporated the Concessionaire as a limited liability company under the Companies Act 1956, and has requested the Government to accept the Concessionaire as the entity which shall undertake and perform the obligations and exercise the rights of the selected bidder under the LOA, including the obligation to enter into this Concession Agreement pursuant to the LOA for executing the Project.
- (F) By its letter dated 24th October 2013, the Concessionaire has also joined in the said request of the selected bidder to the Government to accept it as the entity which shall undertake and perform the obligations and exercise the rights of the selected bidder including the obligation to enter into this Concession Agreement pursuant to the LOA. The Concessionaire has further represented to the effect that it has been promoted by the selected bidder for the purposes hereof.
- (G) The Government has agreed to the said request of the selected bidder and the Concessionaire, and has accordingly agreed to enter into this Concession Agreement with the Concessionaire for execution of the Project on DBFOT basis, subject to and on the terms and conditions set forth hereinafter.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the respective covenants and agreements set forth in this Concession Agreement, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the Parties gargee as follows:

Chief Engine agree as follows:

Chief & Roads
DFI & Roads
Bhubaneswar
Odisha

## **DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION**

#### 1.1 Definitions

The words and expressions beginning with capital letters and defined in this Agreement (including those in Article 48) shall, unless the context otherwise requires, have the meaning ascribed thereto herein, and the words and expressions defined in the Schedules and used therein shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Schedules.

#### 1.2 Interpretation

- 1.2.1 In this Agreement, unless the context otherwise requires,
- (a) references to any legislation or any provision thereof shall include amendment or re-enactment or consolidation of such legislation or any provision thereof so far as such amendment or re-enactment or consolidation applies or is capable of applying to any transaction entered into hereunder;
- (b) references to laws of Odisha, laws of India or Indian law or regulation having the force of law shall include the laws, acts, ordinances, rules, regulations, bye laws or notifications which have the force of law in the territory of India and as from time to time may be amended, modified, supplemented, extended or re-enacted;
- references to a "person" and words denoting a natural person shall be construed as a reference to any individual, firm, company, corporation, society, trust, government, state or agency of a state or any association or partnership (whether or not having separate legal personality) of two or more of the above and shall include successors and assigns;
- (d) the table of contents, headings or sub-headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not be used in, and shall not affect, the construction or interpretation of this Agreement;
- (e) the words "include" and "including" are to be construed without limitation and shall be deemed to be followed by "without limitation" or "but not limited to" whether or not they are followed by such phrases;
- references to "construction" or "building" include, unless the context otherwise requires, investigation, design, engineering, procurement, delivery, transportation, installation, processing, fabrication, testing, commissioning and other activities incidental to the construction, and "construct" or "build" shall be construed accordingly;

(g) references to "development" include, unless the context otherwise requires, construction, renovation, refurbishing, augmentation, upgradation and other activities incidental thereto, and "develop" shall be construed accordingly;

Chief Engines DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar

- (h) any reference to any period of time shall mean a reference to that according to Indian Standard Time;
- (i) any reference to day shall mean a reference to a calendar day;
- references to a "business day" shall be construed as a reference to a day (other than a Sunday) on which banks in Bhubaneshwar are generally open for business;
- (k) any reference to month shall mean a reference to a calendar month as per the Gregorian calendar;
- (l) references to any date, period or Project Milestone shall mean and include such date, period or Project Milestone as may be extended pursuant to this Agreement;
- (m) any reference to any period commencing "from" a specified day or date and "till" or "until" a specified day or date shall include both such days or dates; provided that if the last day of any period computed under this Agreement is not a business day, then the period shall run until the end of the next business day;
- (n) the words importing singular shall include plural and vice versa;
- (o) references to any gender shall include the other and the neutral gender;
- (p) "lakh" means a hundred thousand (100,000) and "crore" means ten million (10,000,000);
- (q) "indebtedness" shall be construed so as to include any obligation (whether incurred as principal or surety) for the payment or repayment of money, whether present or future, actual or contingent;
- (r) references to the "winding-up", "dissolution", "insolvency", or "reorganisation" of a company or corporation shall be construed so as to include any equivalent or analogous proceedings under the law of the jurisdiction in which such company or corporation is incorporated or any jurisdiction in which such company or corporation carries on business including the seeking of liquidation, winding-up, reorganisation, dissolution, arrangement, protection or relief of debtors;
- (s) save and except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any reference, at any time, to any agreement, deed, instrument, licence or document of any description shall be construed as reference to that agreement, deed, instrument, licence or other document as amended, varied, supplemented, modified or suspended at the time of such reference; provided that this Sub-clause shall not operate so as to increase liabilities or obligations of the Government hereunder or pursuant hereto in any manner whatsoever;

any agreement, consent, approval, authorisation, notice, communication, information or report required under or pursuant to this Agreement from or by any Party or the Independent Engineer shall be valid and effective only if it is in writing under the hand of a duly authorised representative of such Party Marke Independent Engineer, as the case may be, in this behalf and not otherwise.

Chief Engineer
Chief & Roads
DPI & Roads
Odisha Bhubaneswa

(t)

- (u) the Schedules and Recitals to this Agreement form an integral part of this Agreement and will be in full force and effect as though they were expressly set out in the body of this Agreement;
- (v) references to Recitals, Articles, Clauses, Sub-clauses or Schedules in this Agreement shall, except where the context otherwise requires, mean references to Recitals, Articles, Clauses, Sub-clauses and Schedules of or to this Agreement, and references to a Paragraph shall, subject to any contrary indication, be construed as a reference to a Paragraph of this Agreement or of the Schedule in which such reference appears;
- (w) the damages payable by either Party to the other of them, as set forth in this Agreement, whether on *per diem* basis or otherwise, are mutually agreed genuine pre-estimated loss and damage likely to be suffered and incurred by the Party entitled to receive the same and are not by way of penalty (the "Damages"); and
- (x) time shall be of the essence in the performance of the Parties' respective obligations. If any time period specified herein is extended, such extended time shall also be of the essence.
- 1.2.2 Unless expressly provided otherwise in this Agreement, any Documentation required to be provided or furnished by the Concessionaire to the Government and/ or the Independent Engineer shall be provided free of cost and in three copies, and if the Government and/or the Independent Engineer is required to return any such Documentation with their comments and/or approval, they shall be entitled to retain two copies thereof.
- 1.2.3 The rule of construction, if any, that a contract should be interpreted against the parties responsible for the drafting and preparation thereof, shall not apply.
- 1.2.4 Any word or expression used in this Agreement shall, unless otherwise defined or construed in this Agreement, bear its ordinary English meaning and, for these purposes, the General Clauses Act 1897 shall not apply.

#### 1.3 Measurements and arithmetic conventions

All measurements and calculations shall be in the metric system and calculations done to 2 (two) decimal places, with the third digit of 5 (five) or above being rounded up and below 5 (five) being rounded down.

#### 1.4 Priority of agreements, clauses and schedules

1.4.1 This Agreement, and all other agreements and documents forming part of or referred to in this agreement are to be taken as mutually explanatory and, unless otherwise expressly provided elsewhere in this Agreement, the priority of this Agreement and other documents and agreements forming part hereof or referred to herein shall, in the event of any conflict between them, be in the following order:

(a) this Agreement; and

Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
DPI & Bhubaneswar

- (b) all other agreements and documents forming part hereof or referred to herein;
  - i.e. the Agreement at (a) above shall prevail over the agreements and documents at (b) above.
- 1.4.2 Subject to provisions of Clause 1.4.1, in case of ambiguities or discrepancies within this Agreement, the following shall apply:
- (a) between two or more Clauses of this Agreement, the provisions of a specific Clause relevant to the issue under consideration shall prevail over those in other Clauses;
- (b) between the Clauses of this Agreement and the Schedules, the Clauses shall prevail and between Schedules and Annexes, the Schedules shall prevail;
- (c) between any two Schedules, the Schedule relevant to the issue shall prevail;
- (d) between the written description on the Drawings and the Specifications and Standards, the latter shall prevail;
- (e) between the dimension scaled from the Drawing and its specific written dimension, the latter shall prevail; and
- (f) between any value written in numerals and that in words, the latter shall prevail.

Chief Engineer
Chief Roads
DPI & Roads
Odisha Bhubaneswar



# Part II The Concession





## SCOPE OF THE PROJECT

#### 2.1 Scope of the Project

The scope of the Project (the "Scope of the Project") shall mean and include, during the Concession Period:

- (a) construction of the Project Highway on the Site set forth in Schedule-A and as specified in Schedule-B together with provision of Project Facilities as specified in Schedule-C, and in conformity with the Specifications and Standards set forth in Schedule-D;
- (b) operation and maintenance of the Project Highway in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement; and
- (c) performance and fulfillment of all other obligations of the Concessionaire in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and matters incidental thereto or necessary for the performance of any or all of the obligations of the Concessionaire under this Agreement.





#### **GRANT OF CONCESSION**

#### 3.1 The Concession

- 3.1.1 Subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, the Applicable Laws and the Applicable Permits, the Government hereby grants to the Concessionaire the concession set forth herein including the exclusive right, licence and authority to construct, operate and maintain the Project (the "Concession") for a period of 22 (twenty two) years commencing from the Appointed Date, and the Concessionaire hereby accepts the Concession and agrees to implement the Project subject to and in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein.
- 3.1.2 Subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, the Concession hereby granted shall oblige or entitle (as the case may be) the Concessionaire to:
  - (a) Right of Way, access and licence to the Site for the purpose of and to the extent conferred by the provisions of this Agreement;
  - (b) finance and construct the Project Highway;
  - (c) manage, operate and maintain the Project Highway and regulate the use thereof by third parties;
  - (d) demand, collect and appropriate Fee from vehicles and Users liable for payment of Fee for using the Project Highway or any part thereof and refuse entry of any vehicle if the Fee due is not paid;
  - (e) perform and fulfil all of the Concessionaire's obligations under and in accordance with this Agreement;
  - (f) save as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, bear and pay all costs, expenses and charges in connection with or incidental to the performance of the obligations of the Concessionaire under this Agreement; and
  - (g) neither assign, transfer or sublet or create any lien or encumbrance on this Agreement, or the Concession hereby granted or on the whole or any part of the Project Highway nor transfer, lease or part possession thereof, save and except as expressly permitted by this Agreement or the Substitution Agreement.

3.2 Deleted

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads DPI & Bhubaneswar Odisha Bhubaneswar



#### CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

#### 4.1 Conditions Precedent

- 4.1.1 Save and except as expressly provided in Articles 4, 9, 10, 24, 34, 44 and 47, or unless the context otherwise requires, the respective rights and obligations of the Parties under this Agreement shall be subject to the satisfaction in full of the conditions precedent specified in this Clause 4.1 (the "Conditions Precedent").
- 4.1.2 The Concessionaire may, upon providing the Performance Security to the Government in accordance with Article 9, at any time after 90 (ninety) days from the date of this Agreement or on an earlier day acceptable to the Government, by notice require the Government to satisfy any or all of the Conditions Precedent set forth in this Clause 4.1.2 within a period of 30 (thirty) days of the notice, or such longer period not exceeding 60 (sixty) days as may be specified therein, and the Conditions Precedent required to be satisfied by the Government shall be deemed to have been fulfilled when the Government shall have:
  - (a) procured for the Concessionaire the Right of Way to the Site in accordance with the provisions of Clause 10.3.1;
  - (b) issued the Fee Notification:
  - (c) Deleted
  - (d) procured approval of the Railway authorities in the form of a general arrangement drawing that would enable the Concessionaire to construct road overbridges/ underbridges at level crossings on the Project Highway in accordance with the Specifications and Standards and subject to the terms and conditions specified in such approval; and
  - (e) procured all Applicable Permits relating to environmental protection and conservation of the Site:<sup>1</sup>

Provided that the Government may from time to time by notice extend, for up to an aggregate of 6 (six) months, the period for procuring the approval set forth in Sub-clause (c) and/ or Sub-clause (d) above and in that event the land to be covered by overbridges or the affected sections of the Project Highway, as the case may be, shall be included in the Appendix referred to in Clause 10.3 and dealt with in accordance with the provisions thereof; and provided further that upon procurement of such approval, the Concessionaire shall be entitled to a period of 12 (twelve) months therefrom for completion of the overbridges. For the avoidance of doubt, the approval specified in Sub-clauses (c) and (d) above shall cease to be a Condition Precedent upon the extension of time under this Previsor Broads

DPI & Roads
DPI & Roads
DPI & Boads

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 19

In projects where environmental clearance is restricted to small portions of the Site or to the fettrees, this Condition Precedent may be deleted and such portions may be included, as necessary Appendix specified in Clause 10.3.1. The guiding principle should be that the obligation Concessionaire are predictable and not beyond its control.

- 4.1.3 The Conditions Precedent required to be satisfied by the Concessionaire prior to the Appointed Date shall be deemed to have been fulfilled when the Concessionaire shall have:
  - (a) provided Performance Security to the Government;
  - (b) executed and procured execution of the Escrow Agreement;
  - (c) executed and procured execution of the Substitution Agreement;
  - (d) procured all the Applicable Permits specified in Schedule-E unconditionally or if subject to conditions, then all such conditions required to be fulfilled by the date specified therein shall have been satisfied in full and such Applicable Permits are in full force and effect;
  - (e) executed the Financing Agreements and delivered to the Government 3 (three) true copies thereof, duly attested by a Director of the Concessionaire;
  - delivered to the Government 3 (three) true copies of the Financial Package and the Financial Model, duly attested by a Director of the Concessionaire, along with 3 (three) soft copies of the Financial Model in MS Excel version or any substitute thereof, which is acceptable to the Senior Lenders;
  - (g) delivered to the Government from the selected bidder, it's respective confirmation, in original, of the correctness of their representations and warranties setforth in Sub-clauses (k), (l) and (m) of clause 7.1 of this Agreement; and
  - (h) delivered to the Government a legal opinion from the legal counsel of the Concessionaire with respect to the authority of the Concessionaire to enter into this Agreement and the enforceability of the provisions thereof:

Provided that upon request in writing by the Concessionaire, the Government may, in its discretion, waive any of the Conditions Precedent set forth in this Clause 4.1.3. For the avoidance of doubt, the Government may, in its sole discretion, grant any waiver hereunder with such conditions as it may deem fit.

- 4.1.4 Each Party shall make all reasonable endeavours to satisfy the Conditions Precedent within the time stipulated and shall provide the other Party with such reasonable cooperation as may be required to assist that Party in satisfying the Conditions Precedent for which that Party is responsible.
- 4.1.5 The Parties shall notify each other in writing at least once a month on the progress made in satisfying the Conditions Precedent. Each Party shall promptly inform the other Party when any Condition Precedent for which it is responsible has been satisfied.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project of pattern

#### 4.2 Damages for delay by the Government

In the event that (i) the Government does not procure fulfilment of any or all of the Conditions Precedent set forth in Clause 4.1.2 within the period specified in respect thereof, and (ii) the delay has not occurred as a result of breach of this Agreement by the Concessionaire or due to Force Majeure, the Government shall pay to the Concessionaire Damages in an amount calculated at the rate of 0.1% (zero point one per cent) of the Performance Security for each day's delay until the fulfilment of such Conditions Precedent, subject to a maximum of 20% (twenty per cent) of the Performance Security.

#### 4.3 Damages for delay by the Concessionaire

In the event that (i) the Concessionaire does not procure fulfilment of any or all of the Conditions Precedent set forth in Clause 4.1.3 within a period of 180 (one hundred and eighty) days from the date of this Agreement, and (ii) the delay has not occurred as a result of failure to fulfil the obligations under Clause 4.1.2 or other breach of this Agreement by the Government, or due to Force Majeure, the Concessionaire shall pay to the Government Damages in an amount calculated at the rate of 0.2% (zero point two per cent) of the Performance Security for each day's delay until the fulfilment of such Conditions Precedent, subject to a maximum of 20% (twenty per cent) of the Performance Security.

Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
GISHa Brandadhing with paved show



DP1 8. ROBBING Was
Odistia Of Standard Shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT nattern

#### **OBLIGATIONS OF THE CONCESSIONAIRE**

#### 5.1 Obligations of the Concessionaire

- 5.1.1 Subject to and on the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Concessionaire shall, at its own cost and expense, procure finance for and undertake the design, engineering, procurement, construction, operation and maintenance of the Project Highway and observe, fulfil, comply with and perform all its obligations set out in this Agreement or arising hereunder.
- 5.1.2 The Concessionaire shall comply with all Applicable Laws and Applicable Permits (including renewals as required) in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 5.1.3 Subject to the provisions of Clauses 5.1.1 and 5.1.2, the Concessionaire shall discharge its obligations in accordance with Good Industry Practice and as a reasonable and prudent person.
- 5.1.4 The Concessionaire shall, at its own cost and expense, in addition to and not in derogation of its obligations elsewhere set out in this Agreement:
  - (a) make, or cause to be made, necessary applications to the relevant Government Instrumentalities with such particulars and details as may be required for obtaining Applicable Permits (other than those set forth in Clause 4.1.2), and obtain and keep in force and effect such Applicable Permits in conformity with the Applicable Laws;
  - (b) procure, as required, the appropriate proprietary rights, licences, agreements and permissions for materials, methods, processes and systems used or incorporated into the Project Highway:
  - (c) perform and fulfil its obligations under the Financing Agreements;
  - (d) make reasonable efforts to maintain harmony and good industrial relations among the personnel employed by it or its Contractors in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement;
  - (e) make reasonable efforts to facilitate the acquisition of land required for the purposes of the Agreement;
  - (f) ensure and procure that its Contractors comply with all Applicable Permits and Applicable Laws in the performance by them of any of the Concessionaire's obligations under this Agreement;
  - (g) not do or omit to do any act, deed or thing which may in any manner be violative of any of the provisions of this Agreement;

support, cooperate with and facilitate the Government implementation and operation of the Project in accordance provisions of this Agreement; and

Adis Hour-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBF

Chief Engineer Chief Engineer DPI & Roads DPI & Bhubanesw (i) transfer the Project Highway to the Government upon Termination of this Agreement, in accordance with the provisions thereof.

## 5.2 Obligations relating to Project Agreements

- 5.2.1 It is expressly agreed that the Concessionaire shall, at all times, be responsible and liable for all its obligations under this Agreement notwithstanding anything contained in the Project Agreements or any other agreement, and no default under any Project Agreement or agreement shall excuse the Concessionaire from its obligations or liability hereunder.
- The Concessionaire shall submit to the Government the drafts of all Project 5.2.2 Agreements, or any amendments or replacements thereto, for its review and comments, and the Government shall have the right but not the obligation to undertake such review and provide its comments, if any, to the Concessionaire within 15 (fifteen) days of the receipt of such drafts. Within 7 (seven) days of execution of any Project Agreement or amendment thereto, the Concessionaire shall submit to the Government a true copy thereof, duly attested by a Director of the Concessionaire, for its record. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that the review and comments hereunder shall be limited to ensuring compliance with the terms of this Agreement. It is further agreed that any failure or omission of the Government to review and/ or comment hereunder shall not be construed or deemed as acceptance of any such agreement or document by the Government. No review and/ or observation of the Government and/ or its failure to review and/ or convey its observations on any document shall relieve the Concessionaire of its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement in any manner nor shall the Government be liable for the same in any manner whatsoever.
- 5.2.3 The Concessionaire shall not make any addition, replacement or amendments to any of the Financing Agreements without the prior written consent of the Government if such addition, replacement or amendment has, or may have, the effect of imposing or increasing any financial liability or obligation on the Government, and in the event that any replacement or amendment is made without such consent, the Concessionaire shall not enforce such replacement or amendment nor permit enforcement thereof against the Government. For the avoidance of doubt, the Government acknowledges and agrees that it shall not unreasonably withhold its consent for restructuring or rescheduling of the debt of the Concessionaire.
- 5.2.4 The Concessionaire shall procure that each of the Project Agreements contains provisions that entitle the Government to step into such agreement, in its sole discretion, in substitution of the Concessionaire in the event of Termination or Suspension (the "Covenant"). For the avoidance of doubt, it is expressly agreed that in the event the Government does not exercise such rights of substitution within a period not exceeding 90 (ninety) days from the Transfer Date, the Project Agreements shall be deemed to cease to be in force and effect on the Transfer Date without any liability whatsoever on the Government and the Covenant shall expressly provide for such eventuality. The Concessionaire expressly agrees to include the Covenant in all its Project Agreements and undertakes that it shall respect of each of the Project Agreements, procure and deliver to the Government.

an acknowledgment and undertaking, in a form acceptable to the Government and specific and acceptable acceptable and acceptable and acceptable acceptable and acceptable acceptable acceptable and acceptable acceptab

CITE! E. Roads
DP | 8. Roads
D

LIBFOT 23

from the counter party(ies) of each of the Project Agreements, whereunder such counter party(ies) shall acknowledge and accept the Covenant and undertake to be bound by the same and not to seek any relief or remedy whatsoever from the Government in the event of Termination or Suspension.

5.2.5 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Concessionaire agrees and acknowledges that selection or replacement of an O&M Contractor and execution of the O&M Contract shall be subject to the prior approval of the Government from national security and public interest perspective, the decision of the Government in this behalf being final, conclusive and binding on the Concessionaire, and undertakes that it shall not give effect to any such selection or contract without prior approval of the Government. For the avoidance of doubt, it is expressly agreed that approval of the Government hereunder shall be limited to national security and public interest perspective, and the Government shall endeavour to convey its decision thereon expeditiously. It is also agreed that the Government shall not be liable in any manner on account of grant or otherwise of such approval and that such approval or denial thereof shall not in any manner absolve the Concessionaire or its Contractors from any liability or obligation under this Agreement.

#### 5.3 Obligations relating to Change in Ownership

- 5.3.1 The Concessionaire shall not undertake or permit any Change in Ownership, except with the prior written approval of the Government.
- 5.3.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Concessionaire agrees and acknowledges that:
  - (i) all acquisitions of Equity by an acquirer, either by himself or with any person acting in concert, directly or indirectly, including by transfer of the direct or indirect legal or beneficial ownership or control of any Equity, in aggregate of not less than 15% (fifteen per cent) of the total Equity of the Concessionaire; or
  - (ii) acquisition of any control directly or indirectly of the Board of Directors of the Concessionaire by any person either by himself or together with any person or persons acting in concert with him,

shall constitute a Change in Ownership requiring prior approval of the Government from national security and public interest perspective, the decision of the Government in this behalf being final, conclusive and binding on the Concessionaire, and undertakes that it shall not give effect to any such acquisition of Equity or control of the Board of Directors of the Concessionaire without such prior approval of the Government. For the avoidance of doubt, it is expressly agreed that approval of the Government hereunder shall be limited to national security and public interest perspective, and the Government shall endeavour to convey its decision thereon expeditiously. It is also agreed that the Government shall not be liable in any manner on account of grant or otherwise of such approval and that such approval or denial thereof shall not in any manner approval

Chief Engineer

OPI & Roads
Odisha Bhubaneswar

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project of pattern

For the purposes of this Clause 5.3.2:

- (a) the expression "acquirer", "control" and "person acting in concert" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations, 1997 or any statutory re-enactment thereof as in force as on the date of acquisition of Equity, or the control of the Board of Directors, as the case may be, of the Concessionaire;
- (b) the indirect transfer or control of legal or beneficial ownership of Equity shall mean transfer of the direct or indirect beneficial ownership or control of any company or companies whether in India or abroad which results in the acquirer acquiring control over the shares or voting rights of shares of the Concessionaire; and
- (c) power to appoint, whether by contract or by virtue of control or acquisition of shares of any company holding directly or through one or more companies (whether situate in India or abroad) the Equity of the Concessionaire, not less than half of the directors on the Board of Directors of the Concessionaire or of any company, directly or indirectly whether situate in India or abroad, having ultimate control of not less than 15% (fifteen per cent) of the Equity of the Concessionaire shall constitute acquisition of control, directly or indirectly, of the Board of Directors of the Concessionaire.

#### 5.4 Employment of foreign nationals

The Concessionaire acknowledges, agrees and undertakes that employment of foreign personnel by the Concessionaire and/or its contractors and their subcontractors shall be subject to grant of requisite regulatory permits and approvals including employment/residential visas and work permits, if any required, and the obligation to apply for and obtain the same shall and will always be of the Concessionaire and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, refusal of or inability to obtain any such permits and approvals by the Concessionaire or any of its contractors or sub-contractors shall not constitute Force Majeure Event, and shall not in any manner excuse the Concessionaire from the performance and discharge of its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement.

#### 5.5 Employment of trained personnel

The Concessionaire shall ensure that the personnel engaged by it in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement are at all times properly trained for their respective functions.

#### 5.6 Sole purpose of the Concessionaire

The Concessionaire having been set up for the sole purpose of exercising the rights and observing and performing its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, the Concessionaire or any of its subsidiaries shall not, except with the previous written consent of the Government, be or become directly or indirectly engaged, concerned or interested in any business other than as envisaged hereincher NAI

Chief Engineer

Chief Engineer

Poul & Roads

Poul & Roads

Poul Build Republished Shoulders of Sambalpur-Rowkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFO

600 089

#### 5.7 Branding of Project Highway

The Project Highway or any part thereof shall not be branded in any manner to advertise, display or reflect the name or identity of the Concessionaire or its shareholders. The Concessionaire undertakes that it shall not, in any manner, use the name or entity of the Project Highway to advertise or display its own identity, brand equity or business interests, including those of its shareholders, save and except as may be necessary in the normal course of business. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that the Concessionaire may display its own name at a spot where other public notices are displayed for the Users. It is further agreed that the Project Highway shall be known, promoted, displayed and advertised by the name of Sambalpur-Rourkela Highway

#### 5.8 Facilities for physically challenged and elderly persons

The Concessionaire shall, in conformity with the guidelines issued from time to time by the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, or a substitute thereof, procure a barrier free environment for the physically or visually challenged and for elderly persons using the Project Highway.

Chief Engineer
Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
DPI & Bhubaneswar
Odista Bhubaneswar



is 112 - Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DB.

CHENNAI

#### ARTICLE 6

## OBLIGATIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT

#### 6.1 Obligations of the Government

- 6.1.1 The Government shall, at its own cost and expense undertake, comply with and perform all its obligations set out in this Agreement or arising hereunder.
- 6.1.2 The Government agrees to provide support to the Concessionaire and undertakes to observe, comply with and perform, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and the Applicable Laws, the following:
  - (a) upon written request from the Concessionaire, and subject to the Concessionaire complying with Applicable Laws, provide reasonable support and assistance to the Concessionaire in procuring Applicable Permits required from any Government Instrumentality for implementation and operation of the Project;
  - (b) upon written request from the Concessionaire, provide reasonable assistance to the Concessionaire in obtaining access to all necessary infrastructure facilities and utilities, including water and electricity at rates and on terms no less favourable to the Concessionaire than those generally available to commercial customers receiving substantially equivalent services;
  - (c) procure that no barriers are erected or placed on or about the Project Highway by any Government Instrumentality or persons claiming through or under it, except for reasons of Emergency, national security or law and order;
  - (d) make best endeavours to procure that no local Tax, toll or charge is levied or imposed on the use of whole or any part of the Project Highway;
  - (e) subject to and in accordance with the Applicable Laws, grant to the Concessionaire the authority to regulate traffic on the Project Highway;
  - (f) assist the Concessionaire in procuring police assistance for regulation of traffic, removal of trespassers and security on or at the Project Highway;
  - (g) not do or omit to do any act, deed or thing which may in any manner be violative of any of the provisions of this Agreement;
  - (h) support, cooperate with and facilitate the Concessionaire in the implementation and operation of the Project in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement; and

upon written request from the Concessionaire and subject to the provisions of Clause 5.4, provide reasonable assistance to the Concessionaire and any expatriate personnel of the Concessionaire or its Contractors to obtain applicable visas and work permits for the purposes of discharge of the concessionaire and subject to the provisions of Clause 5.4, provide reasonable assistance to the Concessionaire and subject to the provisions of Clause 5.4, provide reasonable assistance to the Concessionaire and subject to the provisions of Clause 5.4, provide reasonable assistance to the Concessionaire and subject to the provisions of Clause 5.4, provide reasonable assistance to the Concessionaire and any expatriate personnel of the Concessionaire or its Contractors to obtain applicable visas and work permits for the purposes of discharge of the Concessionaire and any expatriate personnel of the Concessionaire and any applicable visas and work permits for the purposes of discharge of the Concessionaire and any applicable visas and work permits for the purposes of discharge of the Concessionaire and any applicable visas and work permits for the purposes of discharge of the Concessionaire and applicable visas and work permits for the purposes of discharge of the Concessionaire and applicable visas and work permits for the purposes of discharge of the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire and

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on Buttern

Concessionaire or its Contractors their obligations under this Agreement and the Project Agreements.

#### 6.2 Maintenance obligations prior to Appointed Date

During the Development Period, the Government shall maintain the Project Highway, at its own cost and expense, so that its traffic worthiness and safety are at no time materially inferior as compared to its condition 7 (seven) days prior to the last date for submission of the Bid, and in the event of any material deterioration or damage other than normal wear and tear, undertake repair thereof, or pay to the Concessionaire the cost and expense, as determined by the Independent Engineer, for undertaking such repair after the Appointed Date. For the avoidance of doubt, the Government shall undertake only routine maintenance during the Development Period, and it shall undertake special repairs only for ensuring safe operation of the Project Highway, or in the event of excessive deterioration or damage caused due to unforeseen events such as floods or torrential rain.

#### 6.3 Obligations relating to Competing Roads

The Government shall procure that during the subsistence of this Agreement, neither the Government nor any Government Instrumentality shall, at any time before the 10th (tenth) anniversary of the Appointed Date, construct or cause to be constructed any Competing Road; provided that the restriction herein shall not apply if the average traffic on the Project Highway in any year exceeds 90% (ninety per cent) of its designed capacity specified in Clause 29.2.3. Upon breach of its obligations hereunder, the Government shall be liable to payment of compensation to the Concessionaire under and in accordance with Clause 35.4, and such compensation shall be the sole remedy of the Concessionaire.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odislia Bhubaneswar



Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFO pattern

## REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

## 7.1 Representations and Warranties of the Concessionaire

The Concessionaire represents and warrants to the Government that:

- (a) it is duly organised and validly existing under the laws of India, and has full power and authority to execute and perform its obligations under this Agreement and to carry out the transactions contemplated hereby;
- (b) it has taken all necessary corporate and other actions under Applicable Laws to authorise the execution and delivery of this Agreement and to validly exercise its rights and perform its obligations under this Agreement;
- (c) it has the financial standing and capacity to undertake the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;
- (d) this Agreement constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it in accordance with the terms hereof, and its obligations under this Agreement will be legally valid, binding and enforceable obligations against it in accordance with the terms hereof;
- (e) it is subject to the laws of India, and hereby expressly and irrevocably waives any immunity in any jurisdiction in respect of this Agreement or matters arising thereunder including any obligation, liability or responsibility hereunder;
- (f) the information furnished in the Bid and as updated on or before the date of this Agreement is true and accurate in all respects as on the date of this Agreement;
- (g) the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement will not conflict with, result in the breach of, constitute a default under, or accelerate performance required by any of the terms of its Memorandum and Articles of Association or those of the selected bidder or any Applicable Laws or any covenant, contract, agreement, arrangement, understanding, decree or order to which it is a party or by which it or any of its properties or assets is bound or affected;
- (h) there are no actions, suits, proceedings, or investigations pending or, to its knowledge, threatened against it at law or in equity before any court or before any other judicial, quasi-judicial or other authority, the outcome of which may result in the breach of this Agreement or which individually or in the aggregate may result in any material impairment of its ability to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement;

it has no knowledge of any violation or default with respect to any order writ, injunction or decree of any court or any legally binding order of any 500 089 odisha.

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Samhalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT

ŏ

Government Instrumentality which may result in any material adverse effect on its ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement and no fact or circumstance exists which may give rise to such proceedings that would adversely affect the performance of its obligations under this Agreement;

- (j) it has complied with Applicable Laws in all material respects and has not been subject to any fines, penalties, injunctive relief or any other civil or criminal liabilities which in the aggregate have or may have a material adverse effect on its ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement;
- (k) it shall at no time undertake or permit any Change in Ownership except in accordance with the provisions of Clause 5.3; and that the selected bidder, together with its Associates, hold not less than 51% (fifty one per cent) of its issued and paid up Equity as on the date of this Agreement; (l) the selected bidder and its Associates have the financial standing and resources to fund the required Equity and to raise the debt necessary for undertaking and implementing the Project in accordance with this Agreement;
- (m) the selected bidder is duly organised and validly existing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation, and has requested the Government to enter into this Agreement with the Concessionaire pursuant to the Letter of Award, and has agreed to and unconditionally accepted the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement;
- (n) all its rights and interests in the Project Highway shall pass to and vest in the Government on the Transfer Date free and clear of all liens, claims and Encumbrances, without any further act or deed on its part or that of the Government, and that none of the Project Assets shall be acquired by it, subject to any agreement under which a security interest or other lien or Encumbrance is retained by any person, save and except as expressly provided in this Agreement;
- (o) no representation or warranty by it contained herein or in any other document furnished by it to the Government or to any Government Instrumentality in relation to Applicable Permits contains or will contain any untrue or misleading statement of material fact or omits or will omit to state a material fact necessary to make such representation or warranty not misleading;
- (p) no sums, in cash or kind, have been paid or will be paid, by it or on its behalf, to any person by way of fees, commission or otherwise for securing the Concession or entering into this Agreement or for influencing or attempting to influence any officer or employee of the Government in connection therewith; and

all information provided by the selected bidder in response to the Request CHEMNA Chief Engine for Qualification and Request for Proposals or otherwise, is to the best of the Blubanes Roadsts knowledge and belief, true and accurate in all material respects.

#### 7.2 Representations and Warranties of the Government

The Government represents and warrants to the Concessionaire that:

- (a) it has full power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement and to carry out the transactions contemplated herein and that it has taken all actions necessary to execute this Agreement, exercise its rights and perform its obligations, under this Agreement;
- (b) it has taken all necessary actions under the Applicable Laws to authorise the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement;
- (c) it has the financial standing and capacity to perform its obligations under this Agreement;
- (d) this Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation enforceable against it in accordance with the terms hereof;
- (e) it has no knowledge of any violation or default with respect to any order, writ, injunction or any decree of any court or any legally binding order of any Government Instrumentality which may result in any material adverse effect on the Government's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement;
- (f) it has complied with Applicable Laws in all material respects;
- (g) it has the right, power and authority to manage and operate the Project Highway up to the Appointed Date; and
- (h) it has good and valid right to the Site, and has power and authority to grant a licence in respect thereto to the Concessionaire.

#### 7.3 Disclosure

In the event that any occurrence or circumstance comes to the attention of either Party that renders any of its aforesaid representations or warranties untrue or incorrect, such Party shall immediately notify the other Party of the same. Such notification shall not have the effect of remedying any breach of the representation or warranty that has been found to be untrue or incorrect nor shall it adversely affect or waive any right, remedy or obligation of either Party under this Agreement.





#### **DISCLAIMER**

#### 8.1 Disclaimer

- 8.1.1 The Concessionaire acknowledges that prior to the execution of this Agreement, the Concessionaire has, after a complete and careful examination, made an independent evaluation of the Request for Qualification, Request for Proposals, Scope of the Project, Specifications and Standards, Site, existing structures, local conditions, physical qualities of ground, subsoil and geology, traffic volumes and all information provided by the Government or obtained procured or gathered otherwise, and has determined to its satisfaction the accuracy or otherwise thereof and the nature and extent of difficulties, risks and hazards as are likely to arise or may be faced by it in the course of performance of its obligations hereunder. The Government makes no representation whatsoever, express, implicit or otherwise, regarding the accuracy, adequacy, correctness, reliability and/or completeness of any assessment, assumptions, statement or information provided by it and the Concessionaire confirms that it shall have no claim whatsoever against the Government in this regard.
- 8.1.2 The Concessionaire acknowledges and hereby accepts the risk of inadequacy, mistake or error in or relating to any of the matters set forth in Clause 8.1.1 above and hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Government shall not be liable for the same in any manner whatsoever to the Concessionaire, the selected bidder and its Associates or any person claiming through or under any of them.
- 8.1.3 The Parties agree that any mistake or error in or relating to any of the matters set forth in Clause 8.1.1 above shall not vitiate this Agreement, or render it voidable.
- 8.1.4 In the event that either Party becomes aware of any mistake or error relating to any of the matters set forth in Clause 8.1.1 above, that Party shall immediately notify the other Party, specifying the mistake or error; provided, however, that a failure on part of the Government to give any notice pursuant to this Clause 8.1.4 shall not prejudice the disclaimer of the Government contained in Clause 8.1.1 and shall not in any manner shift to the Government any risks assumed by the Concessionaire pursuant to this Agreement.
- 8.1.4 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, all risks relating to the Project shall be borne by the Concessionaire and the Government shall not be liable in any manner for such risks or the consequences thereof.





## Part III

**Development and Operations** 





600 089

#### **ARTICLE 9**

### PERFORMANCE SECURITY

### 9.1 Performance Security

- 9.1.1 The Concessionaire shall, for the performance of its obligations hereunder during the Construction Period, provide to the Government no later than 180 (one hundred and eighty) days from the date of this Agreement, an irrevocable and unconditional guarantee from a Bank for a sum equivalent to Rs. 64.63 crore (Rupees Sixty four crore and Sixty three lakh) in the form set forth in Schedule-F (the "Performance Security"). Until such time the Performance Security is provided by the Concessionaire pursuant hereto and the same comes into effect, the Bid Security shall remain in force and effect, and upon such provision of the Performance Security pursuant hereto, the Government shall release the Bid Security to the Concessionaire.
- 9.1.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, in the event Performance Security is not provided by the Concessionaire within a period of 180 (one hundred and eighty) days from the date of this Agreement, the Government may encash the Bid Security and appropriate the proceeds thereof as Damages, and thereupon all rights, privileges, claims and entitlements of the Concessionaire under or arising out of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been waived by, and to have ceased with the concurrence of the Concessionaire, and this Agreement shall be deemed to have been terminated by mutual agreement of the Parties.

### 9.2 Appropriation of Performance Security

Upon occurrence of a Concessionaire Default or failure to meet any Condition Precedent, the Government shall, without prejudice to its other rights and remedies hereunder or in law, be entitled to encash and appropriate the relevant amounts from the Performance Security as Damages for such Concessionaire Default or failure to meet any Condition Precedent. Upon such encashment and appropriation from the Performance Security, the Concessionaire shall, within 30 (thirty) days thereof, replenish, in case of partial appropriation, to its original level the Performance Security, and in case of appropriation of the entire Performance Security provide a fresh Performance Security, as the case may be, and the Concessionaire shall, within the time so granted, replenish or furnish fresh Performance Security as aforesaid failing which the Government shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement in accordance with Article 37. Upon replenishment or furnishing of a fresh Performance Security, as the case may be, as aforesaid, the Concessionaire shall be entitled to an additional Cure Period of 90 (ninety) days for remedying the Concessionaire Default or to meet any Condition Precedent, and in the event of the Concessionaire not curing its default or meeting such Condition Precedent within such Cure Period, the Government shall be entitled to encash and appropriate such Performance Security as Damages, and to terminate

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern

this Agreement in accordance with Article 37.

Odisha Bhubaneswar

### 9.3 Release of Performance Security

The Performance Security shall remain in force and effect for a period of one year from the Appointed Date, but shall be released earlier upon the Concessionaire expending on Project construction an aggregate sum that is not less than 20% (twenty per cent) of the Total Project Cost; provided, however, that the Performance Security shall not be released if the Concessionaire is in breach of this Agreement. Upon request made by the Concessionaire for release of the Performance Security along with the particulars which establish satisfaction of the requirements specified under this Clause 9.3, the Government shall release the Performance Security forthwith.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads DPI & Bhubaneswar



### **RIGHT OF WAY**

#### 10.1 The Site

The site of the Project Highway shall comprise the real estate described in Schedule-A and in respect of which the Right of Way shall be provided and granted by the Government to the Concessionaire as a licensee under and in accordance with this Agreement (the "Site"). For the avoidance of doubt, it is hereby acknowledged and agreed that references to the Site shall be construed as references to the real estate required for Four-Laning with paved shoulders of the Project Highway as set forth in Schedule-A.

## 10.2 Licence, Access and Right of Way

- 10.2.1 The Government hereby grants to the Concessionaire access to the Site for carrying out any surveys, investigations and soil tests that the Concessionaire may deem necessary during the Development Period, it being expressly agreed and understood that the Government shall have no liability whatsoever in respect of survey, investigations and tests carried out or work undertaken by the Concessionaire on or about the Site pursuant hereto in the event of Termination or otherwise.
- 10.2.2 In consideration of the Concession Fee, this Agreement and the covenants and warranties on the part of the Concessionaire herein contained, the Government, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth herein, hereby grants to the Concessionaire, commencing from the Appointed Date, leave and licence rights in respect of all the land (along with any buildings, constructions or immovable assets, if any, thereon) comprising the Site which is described, delineated and shown in Schedule-A hereto (the "Licensed Premises"), on an "as is where is" basis, free of any Encumbrances, to develop, operate and maintain the said Licensed Premises, together with all and singular rights, liberties, privileges, easements and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Licensed Premises, hereditaments or premises or any part thereof belonging to or in any way appurtenant thereto or enjoyed therewith, for the duration of the Concession Period and, for the purposes permitted under this Agreement, and for no other purpose whatsoever.
- 10.2.3 The licence, access and right of way granted by this Agreement to the Concessionaire shall always be subject to existing rights of way and the Concessionaire shall perform its obligations in a manner that two existing lanes of the Project Highway or an alternative thereof are open to traffic at all times during the Construction Period.
- 10.2.4 It is expressly agreed that the licence granted hereunder shall terminate automatically and forthwith, without the need for any action to be taken by the Government to terminate the licence, upon the Termination of this Agreement for any reason whatsoever. For the avoidance of doubt, the Parties expressly agree that notwithstanding any temporary or permanent structures erected on the Site of the Site of

Odisha Bhubaneswar

Odisha Bhubaneswar

Odisha Bhubaneswar

Odisha Bhubaneswar

Odisha Bhubaneswar

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 36

- automatically terminate, without any further act of the Parties, upon Termination of this Agreement.
- 10.2.5 The Concessionaire hereby irrevocably appoints the Government (acting directly or through a nominee) to be its true and lawful attorney, to execute and sign in the name of the Concessionaire a transfer or surrender of the licence granted hereunder at any time after the Concession Period has expired or has been terminated earlier in terms hereof, a sufficient proof of which will be the declaration of any duly authorised officer of the Government, and the Concessionaire consents to it being registered for this purpose.
- 10.2.6 It is expressly agreed that trees on the Site are property of the Government except that the Concessionaire shall be entitled to exercise usufructory rights thereon during the Concession Period.

#### 10.3 Procurement of the Site

- 10.3.1 Pursuant to the notice specified in Clause 4.1.2, the Government Representative and the Concessionaire shall, on a mutually agreed date and time, inspect the Site and prepare a memorandum containing an inventory of the Site including the vacant and unencumbered land, buildings, structures, road works, trees and any other immovable property on or attached to the Site. Such memorandum shall have appended thereto an appendix (the "Appendix") specifying in reasonable detail those parts of the Site to which vacant access and Right of Way has not been granted to the Concessionaire. Signing of the memorandum, in two counterparts (each of which shall constitute an original), by the authorised representatives of the Parties shall, subject to the provisions of Clause 10.2.2, be deemed to constitute a valid licence and Right of Way to the Concessionaire for free and unrestricted use and development of the vacant and unencumbered Site during the Concession Period under and in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and for no other purpose whatsoever. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that valid licence and Right of Way with respect to the parts of the Site as set forth in the Appendix shall be deemed to have been granted to the Concessionaire upon vacant access thereto being provided by the Government to the Concessionaire.
- 10.3.2 Without prejudice to the provisions of Clause 10.3.1, the Parties hereto agree that on or prior to the Appointed Date, the Government shall have granted vacant access and Right of Way such that the Appendix shall not include more than 10% (ten per cent) of the total area of the Site required and necessary for the Four-Lane with paved shoulders Project Highway, and in the event Financial Close is delayed solely on account of delay in grant of such vacant access and Right of Way, the Government shall be liable to payment of Damages under and in accordance with the provisions of Clause 4.2.
- 10.3.3 On and after signing the memorandum referred to in Clause 10.3.1, and until the Transfer Date, the Concessionaire shall maintain a round-the-clock vigil over the Site and shall ensure and procure that no encroachment thereon takes place, and the event of any encroachment or occupation on any part thereof the Concessionaire shall report such encroachment or occupation forthwith the Chief Enginee Government and undertake its removal at its cost and expenses.

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 37

- 10.3.4 The Government shall make best efforts to procure and grant, no later than 90 (ninety) days from the Appointed Date, the Right of Way to the Concessionaire in respect of all land included in the Appendix, and in the event of delay for any reason other than Force Majeure or breach of this Agreement by the Concessionaire, it shall pay to the Concessionaire Damages in a sum calculated at the rate of Rs. 50 (Rupees fifty) per day for every 1,000 (one thousand) square metres or part thereof, commencing from the 91st (ninety first) day of the Appointed Date and until such Right of Way is procured.
- 10.3.5 Upon receiving Right of Way in respect of any land included in the Appendix, the Concessionaire shall complete the Construction Works thereon within a reasonable period to be determined by the Independent Engineer in accordance with Good Industry Practice; provided that the issue of Provisional Certificate shall not be affected or delayed on account of vacant access to any part of the Site not being granted to the Concessionaire or any construction on such part of the Site remaining incomplete on the date of Tests on account of the delay or denial of such access thereto. For the avoidance of doubt, it is expressly agreed that Construction Works on all lands for which Right of Way is granted within 90 (ninety) days of the Appointed Date shall be completed before the Project Completion Date. It is further agreed that the obligation of the Concessionaire to complete the affected Construction Works shall subsist so long as the Government continues to pay the Damages specified herein, and upon the Government ceasing to pay such Damages after giving 60 (sixty) days' notice thereof to the Concessionaire, the obligation of the Concessionaire to complete such works on such part of the Site shall cease forthwith. It is also expressly agreed that completion of the respective Construction Works within the time determined by the Independent Engineer hereunder shall be deemed to be Project Milestones for the purposes of levy and recovery of Damages under and in accordance with the provisions of Clause 12.4.2.
- 10.3.6 The Concessionaire shall, if so required by the Government, procure on behalf of the Government, on the terms and to the extent specified by the Government, the additional land required for Toll Plazas, Traffic Aid Posts, Medical Aid Posts, under passes and over passes or for construction of works specified in Change of Scope Order issued under Article 16, in accordance with this Agreement and upon procurement, such land shall form part of the Site and vest in the Government; provided that the Concessionaire may, by notice given to the Government no later than 60 (sixty) days from the Appointed Date or the date of Change of Scope Order, as the case may be, require the Government to initiate and undertake proceedings for acquisition of such land under the provisions of the Applicable Laws and the Government shall take all such steps as may be reasonably necessary for such land acquisition forthwith; provided further that the cost of land acquired under this Clause 10.3.6 shall be borne by the Government in accordance with the Act; provided also that the land to be acquired by the Government hereunder as a part of the Site shall be deemed to be included in the Appendix referred to in this Clause 10.3 and dealt with in accordance with the provisions thereof. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that the minimum area of land to be acquired for the Toll Plazas and approach roads thereof shall conform to the provisions of Schedule-B and Schedule-C. It is further agreed that

Critical Roads
DPI & Roads
DPI & Roads
DPI & Roads
Odistribut-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalput-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern

the Government may, at any time after the Bid Date, suo moto acquire the land required hereunder.

10.3.7 The Concessionaire may procure at its cost and expense and on its own the land that may be required by it for Additional Facilities and the Government shall have no obligation or liability in respect thereof. For the avoidance of doubt, the Concessionaire shall seek prior consent of the Government to connect any Additional Facility to the Project Highway and such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

### 10.4 Site to be free from Encumbrances

Subject to the provisions of Clause 10.3, the Site shall be made available by the Government to the Concessionaire pursuant hereto free from all Encumbrances and occupations and without the Concessionaire being required to make any payment to the Government on account of any costs, compensation, expenses and charges for the acquisition and use of such Site for the duration of the Concession Period, except insofar as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that existing rights of way, easements, privileges, liberties and appurtenances to the Licensed Premises shall not be deemed to be Encumbrances. It is further agreed that the Concessionaire accepts and undertakes to bear any and all risks arising out of the inadequacy or physical condition of the Site.

## 10.5 Protection of Site from encroachments

During the Concession Period, the Concessionaire shall protect the Site from any and all occupations, encroachments or Encumbrances, and shall not place or create nor permit any Contractor or other person claiming through or under the Concessionaire to place or create any Encumbrance or security interest over all or any part of the Site or the Project Assets, or on any rights of the Concessionaire therein or under this Agreement, save and except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Agreement.

## 10.6 Special/temporary right of way

The Concessionaire shall bear all costs and charges for any special or temporary right of way required by it in connection with access to the Site. The Concessionaire shall obtain at its cost such facilities on or outside the Site as may be required by it for the purposes of the Project Highway and the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

# 10.7 Access to the Government and Independent Engineer

The licence, right of way and right to the Site granted to the Concessionaire hereunder shall always be subject to the right of access of the Government and the Independent Engineer and their employees and agents for inspection, viewing and exercise of their rights and performance of their obligations under this Agreement.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar



## 10.8 Geological and archaeological finds

It is expressly agreed that mining, geological or archaeological rights do not form part of the licence granted to the Concessionaire under this Agreement and the Concessionaire hereby acknowledges that it shall not have any mining rights or interest in the underlying minerals, fossils, antiquities, structures or other remnants or things either of particular geological or archaeological interest and that such rights, interest and property on or under the Site shall vest in and belong to the Government or the concerned Government Instrumentality. The Concessionaire shall take all reasonable precautions to prevent its workmen or any other person from removing or damaging such interest or property and shall inform the Government forthwith of the discovery thereof and comply with such instructions as the concerned Government Instrumentality may reasonably give for the removal of such property. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that any reasonable expenses incurred by the Concessionaire hereunder shall be reimbursed by the Government. It is also agreed that the Government shall procure that the instructions hereunder are issued by the concerned Government Instrumentality within a reasonable period.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project of pattern



# UTILITIES, ASSOCIATED ROADS AND TREES

## 11.1 Existing utilities and roads

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Concessionaire shall ensure that the respective entities owning the existing roads, right of way or utilities on, under or above the Site are enabled by it to keep such utilities in continuous satisfactory use, if necessary, by providing suitable temporary or permanent diversions with the authority of the controlling body of that road, right of way or utility, and the Government shall, upon written request from the Concessionaire, initiate and undertake at the Concessionaire's cost, legal proceedings for acquisition of any right of way necessary for such diversion.

### 11.2 Shifting of obstructing utilities

The Concessionaire shall, subject to Applicable Laws and with assistance of the Government, undertake shifting of any utility including electric lines, water pipes and telephone cables, to an appropriate location or alignment within or outside the Site if and only if such utility causes or shall cause a material adverse effect on the construction, operation or maintenance of the Project Highway. The cost of such shifting shall be borne by the Government or by the entity owning such utility, if the Government so directs, and in the event of any delay in shifting thereof, the Concessionaire shall be excused for failure to perform any of its obligations hereunder if such failure is a direct consequence of delay on the part of the entity owning such electric lines, water pipes or telephone cables, as the case may be.

### 11.3 New utilities and roads

- 11.3.1 The Concessionaire shall allow, subject to such conditions as the Government may specify, access to, and use of the Site for laying telephone lines, water pipes, electric cables or other public utilities. Where such access or use causes any financial loss to the Concessionaire, it may require the user of the Site to pay compensation or damages as per Applicable Laws. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that use of the Site under this Clause shall not in any manner relieve the Concessionaire of its obligation to maintain the Project Highway in accordance with this Agreement and any damage caused by such use shall be restored forthwith.
- 11.3.2 The Government may, by notice require the Concessionaire to connect any adjoining road to the Project Highway. Upon receipt of a notice hereunder, the connecting portion thereof falling within the Site shall be constructed by the Concessionaire at the Government's cost in accordance with Article 16, and the maintenance thereof shall be undertaken by the Concessionaire in accordance with the provisions of Clause 17.1.3.

The Government may by notice require the Concessionaire to connect, through RKELA payed road, any adjoining service station, hotel, motel or any other public facility chief engineers amenity to the Project Highway, whereupon the connecting portion thereof that KNNAl Odisha Bhubaneswa policy of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBF-07

falls within the Site shall be constructed and maintained by the Concessionaire upon advance payment of the cost to be made by the beneficiary entity in accordance with the amount and period as determined by the Independent Engineer. For the avoidance of doubt, any connecting road constructed prior to the Appointed Date and falling within the Site shall be maintained by the Concessionaire upon advance payment to be made by the beneficiary entity in accordance with the provisions of this Clause.

## 11.4 Felling of trees

The Government shall assist the Concessionaire in obtaining the Applicable Permits for felling of trees to be identified by the Government for this purpose if and only if such trees cause a material adverse effect on the construction, operation or maintenance of the Project Highway. The cost of such felling shall be borne by the Government, and in the event of any delay in felling thereof for reasons beyond the control of the Concessionaire, it shall be excused for failure to perform any of its obligations hereunder if such failure is a direct consequence of delay in the felling of trees. For the avoidance of doubt, the Parties hereto agree that the felled trees shall be deemed to be owned by the Government and shall be disposed in such manner and subject to such conditions as the Government may in its sole discretion deem appropriate.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar



## CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT HIGHWAY

#### 12.1 Obligations prior to commencement of construction

Prior to commencement of Construction Works, the Concessionaire shall:

- (a) submit to the Government and the Independent Engineer its detailed design, construction methodology, quality assurance procedures, and the procurement, engineering and construction time schedule for completion of the Project in accordance with the Project Completion Schedule as set forth in Schedule-G:
- (b) appoint its representative duly authorised to deal with the Government in respect of all matters under or arising out of or relating to this Agreement;
- undertake, do and perform all such acts, deeds and things as may be (c) necessary or required before commencement of construction under and in accordance with this Agreement, the Applicable Laws and Applicable Permits; and
- make its own arrangements for quarrying of materials needed for the (d) Project Highway under and in accordance with the Applicable Laws and Applicable Permits.

#### 12.2 Maintenance during Construction Period

During the Construction Period, the Concessionaire shall maintain, at its cost, the existing lane(s) of the Project Highway so that the traffic worthiness and safety thereof are at no time materially inferior as compared to their condition 7 (seven) days prior to the date of this Agreement, and shall undertake the necessary repair and maintenance works for this purpose; provided that the Concessionaire may, at its cost, interrupt and divert the flow of traffic if such interruption and diversion is necessary for the efficient progress of Construction Works and conforms to Good Industry Practice; provided further that such interruption and diversion shall be undertaken by the Concessionaire only with the prior written approval of the Independent Engineer which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that the Concessionaire shall at all times be responsible for ensuring safe operation of the Project Highway.

#### 12.3 **Drawings**

In respect of the Concessionaire's obligations relating to the Drawings of the Project Highway as set forth in Schedule-H, the following shall apply:

The Concessionaire shall prepare and submit, with reasonable promptness (a) and in such sequence as is consistent with the Project Completion Schedule, 3 (three) copies each of all Drawings to the Independent Chief Engineer Engineer for review;

DPI & Roads

Four-Laming with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBF

- by submitting the Drawings for review to the Independent Engineer, the (b) Concessionaire shall be deemed to have represented that it has determined and verified that the design and engineering, including the field construction criteria related thereto, are in conformity with the Scope of the Project and the Specifications and Standards;
- within 15 (fifteen) days of the receipt of the Drawings, the Independent (c) Engineer shall review the same and convey its observations to the Concessionaire with particular reference to their conformity or otherwise with the Scope of the Project and the Specifications and Standards. The Concessionaire shall not be obliged to await the observations of the Independent Engineer on the Drawings submitted pursuant hereto beyond the said 15 (fifteen) days period and may begin or continue Construction Works at its own discretion and risk;
- if the aforesaid observations of the Independent Engineer indicate that the (d). Drawings are not in conformity with the Scope of the Project or the Specifications and Standards, such Drawings shall be revised by the Concessionaire and resubmitted to the Independent Engineer for review. The Independent Engineer shall give its observations, if any, within 7 (seven) days of receipt of the revised Drawings;
- no review and/or observation of the Independent Engineer and/or its (e) failure to review and/or convey its observations on any Drawings shall relieve the Concessionaire of its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement in any manner nor shall the Independent Engineer or the Government be liable for the same in any manner;
- without prejudice to the foregoing provisions of this Clause 12.3, the (f) Concessionaire shall submit to the Government for review and comments, its Drawings relating to alignment of the Project Highway, finished road level, location and layout of the Toll Plazas and general arrangement drawings of major bridges, flyovers and grade separators, and the Government shall have the right but not the obligation to undertake such review and provide its comments, if any, within 30 (thirty) days of the receipt of such Drawings. The provisions of this Clause 12.3 shall apply mutatis mutandis to the review and comments hereunder; and
- within 90 (ninety) days of the Project Completion Date, the (g) Concessionaire shall furnish to the Government and the Independent Engineer a complete set of as-built Drawings, in 2 (two) hard copies and in micro film form or in such other medium as may be acceptable to the Government, reflecting the Project Highway as actually designed, engineered and constructed, including an as-built survey illustrating the layout of the Project Highway and setback lines, if any, of the buildings and structures forming part of Project Facilities.

#### Four-Laning of the Project Highway 12.4

12.11 On or after the Appointed Date, the Concessionaire shall undertake construction thief basiness Four-Laning with paved shoulders as specified in Schedule-B and Schedule-Companies of Schedule-B and Schedule-Companies of Schedule-Compani Odisha Bhubaneswar

. Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFO1

and in conformity with the Specifications and Standards set forth in Schedule-D. The 1095th (One Thousand and Ninety Fifth) day from the Appointed Date shall be the scheduled date for completion of Four-Laning with paved shoulders (the "Scheduled Four-Laning Date") and the Concessionaire agrees and undertakes that Four-Laning with paved shoulders shall be completed on or before the Scheduled Four-Laning Date.

- 12.4.2 The Concessionaire shall construct the Project Highway in accordance with the Project Completion Schedule set forth in Schedule-G. In the event that the Concessionaire fails to achieve any Project Milestone within a period of 90 (ninety) days from the date set forth for such Milestone in Schedule-G, unless such failure has occurred due to Force Majeure or for reasons solely attributable to the Government, it shall pay Damages to the Government in a sum calculated at the rate of 0.1% (zero point one per cent) of the amount of Performance Security for delay of each day until such Milestone is achieved; provided that if any or all Project Milestones or the Scheduled Four-Laning with paved shoulders Date are extended in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, the dates set forth in Schedule-G shall be deemed to be modified accordingly and the provisions of this Agreement shall apply as if Schedule-G has been amended as above; provided further that in the event Project Completion Date is achieved on or before the Scheduled Four-Laning with paved shoulders Date, the Damages paid under this Clause 12.4.2 shall be refunded by the Government to the Concessionaire, but without any interest thereon. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that recovery of Damages under this Clause 12.4.2 shall be without prejudice to the rights of the Government under this Agreement, including the right of Termination thereof.
- 12.4.3 In the event that Four-Laning with paved shoulders is not completed within 270 (two hundred and seventy) days from the Scheduled Four-Laning Date, unless the delay is on account of reasons solely attributable to the Government or due to Force Majeure, the Government shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement.
- 12.5 Deleted
- 12.6 Deleted

## 12.7 Construction of service roads by the Government

The Government shall, at any time after the 8th (eighth) anniversary of the Appointed Date, be entitled in its discretion to undertake at its cost, construction of service roads on the Project Highway in accordance with the specifications and standards applicable to other district roads (ODRs) in the State. Such construction shall be undertaken without causing undue disruption to traffic and upon its completion, the Concessionaire shall have the obligation to maintain the service roads in accordance with Good Industry Practice and regulate the use thereof in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar

CHENNAI CHENNAI (CHENNAI (CHEN) (CHENNAI (CHENNAI (CHENNAI (CHENNAI (CHENNAI (CHENNAI (CHENAI (CHENNAI (CHENNAI (CHENNAI (CHENNAI (CHENNAI (CHENNAI (CHENNAI

# MONITORING OF CONSTRUCTION

### 13.1 Monthly progress reports

During the Construction Period, the Concessionaire shall, no later than 7 (seven) days after the close of each month, furnish to the Government and the Independent Engineer a monthly report on progress of the Construction Works and shall promptly give such other relevant information as may be required by the Independent Engineer.

### 13.2 Inspection

During the Construction Period, the Independent Engineer shall inspect the Project Highway at least once a month and make a report of such inspection (the "Inspection Report") stating in reasonable detail the defects or deficiencies, if any, with particular reference to the Scope of the Project and Specifications and Standards. It shall send a copy of the Inspection Report to the Government and the Concessionaire within 7 (seven) days of such inspection and upon receipt thereof, the Concessionaire shall rectify and remedy the defects or deficiencies, if any, stated in the Inspection Report. Such inspection or submission of Inspection Report by the Independent Engineer shall not relieve or absolve the Concessionaire of its obligations and liabilities hereunder in any manner whatsoever.

#### **13.3** Tests

- 13.3.1 For determining that the Construction Works conform to the Specifications and Standards, the Independent Engineer shall require the Concessionaire to carry out or cause to be carried out tests, at such time and frequency and in such manner as may be specified by the Independent Engineer from time to time, in accordance with Good Industry Practice for quality assurance. The size of sample for such tests shall, to the extent possible, not exceed 10% (ten per cent) of the quantity and/or number of tests prescribed by IRC and/or OWD for the construction works undertaken by the Government through their contractors. The Concessionaire shall, with due diligence, carry out or cause to be carried out all the tests in accordance with the instructions of the Independent Engineer and furnish the results thereof to the Independent Engineer. One half of the costs incurred on such tests, and to the extent certified by the Independent Engineer as reasonable, shall be reimbursed by the Government to the Concessionaire. For the avoidance of doubt, the costs to be incurred on any Test which is undertaken for determining the rectification of any defect or deficiency in construction shall be borne solely by the Concessionaire.
- 13.3.2 In the event that results of any tests conducted under this Clause 13.3 establish any defects or deficiencies in the Construction Works, the Concessionaire shall carry out remedial measures and furnish a report to the Independent Engineer in this behalf. The Independent Engineer shall require the Concessionaire to carry out or cause to be carried out tests to determine that such remedial measures have

Chief Engineer brought the Construction Works into compliance with the Specifications and Odisha Bhubaneswar

hubaneswo.
Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBF pattern

Standards, and the procedure set forth in this Clause 13.3 shall be repeated until such Construction Works conform to the Specifications and Standards. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that tests pursuant to this Clause 13.3 shall be undertaken in addition to and independent of the tests that shall be carried out by the Concessionaire for its own quality assurance in accordance with Good Industry Practice. It is also agreed that a copy of the results of such tests shall be sent by the Concessionaire to the Independent Engineer forthwith.

### 13.4 Delays during construction

Without prejudice to the provisions of Clause 12.4.2, if the Concessionaire does not achieve any of the Project Milestones or the Independent Engineer shall have reasonably determined that the rate of progress of Construction Works is such that Four-Laning with paved shoulders is not likely to be achieved by the Scheduled Four-Laning with paved shoulders Date, it shall notify the Concessionaire to this effect, and the Concessionaire shall, within 15 (fifteen) days of such notice, by a communication inform the Independent Engineer in reasonable detail about the steps it proposes to take to expedite progress and the period within which it shall achieve the Project Completion Date.

## 13.5 Suspension of unsafe Construction Works

- 13.5.1 Upon recommendation of the Independent Engineer to this effect, the Government may by notice require the Concessionaire to suspend forthwith the whole or any part of the Construction Works if, in the reasonable opinion of the Government, such work threatens the safety of the Users and pedestrians.
- 13.5.2 The Concessionaire shall, pursuant to the notice under Clause 13.5.1, suspend the Construction Works or any part thereof for such time and in such manner as may be specified by the Government and thereupon carry out remedial measures to secure the safety of suspended works and the Users. The Concessionaire may by notice require the Independent Engineer to inspect such remedial measures forthwith and make a report to the Government recommending whether or not the suspension hereunder may be revoked. Upon receiving the recommendations of the Independent Engineer, the Government shall either revoke such suspension or instruct the Concessionaire to carry out such other and further remedial measures as may be necessary in the reasonable opinion of the Government, and the procedure set forth in this Clause 13.5 shall be repeated until the suspension hereunder is revoked.
- 13.5.3 Subject to the provisions of Clause 34.7, all reasonable costs incurred for maintaining and protecting the Construction Works or part thereof during the period of suspension (the "Preservation Costs"), shall be borne by the Concessionaire; provided that if the suspension has occurred as a result of any breach of this Agreement by the Government, the Preservation Costs shall be borne by the Government.

13.5.4 If suspension of Construction Works is for reasons not attributable to the Concessionaire, the Independent Engineer shall determine any extension of the dates set forth in the Project Completion Schedule to which the Concessionaire URKELA Chief Engineer reasonably entitled, and shall notify the Government accordingly whereupon the DPI & Road's paneswall

DPI & Road'S
DPI Bhubaneswar

Odisha Bhubaneswar

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DA

pattern

Government shall extend such Project Completion Schedule dates in accordance with the recommendations of the Independent Engineer. In the event that the Scheduled Four-Laning Date is extended pursuant hereto, the Concession Period shall be deemed to be extended by a period equal in length to the period of extension of the Scheduled Four-Laning Date.

### 13.6 Video recording

During the Construction Period, the Concessionaire shall provide to the Government for every calendar quarter, a video recording, which will be compiled into a 3 (three)-hour compact disc or digital video disc, as the case may be, covering the status and progress of Construction Works in that quarter. The first such video recording shall be provided to the Government within 7 (seven) days of the Appointed Date and thereafter, no later than 15 (fifteen) days after the close of each quarter.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar



## COMPLETION CERTIFICATE

#### 14.1 Tests

- 14.1.1 At least 30 (thirty) days prior to the likely completion of the Project Highway, the Concessionaire shall notify the Independent Engineer of its intent to subject the Project Highway to Tests. The date and time of each of the Tests shall be determined by the Independent Engineer in consultation with the Concessionaire, and notified to the Government who may designate its representative to witness the Tests. The Concessionaire shall provide such assistance as the Independent Engineer may reasonably require for conducting the Tests. In the event of the Concessionaire and the Independent Engineer failing to mutually agree on the dates for conducting the Tests, the Concessionaire shall fix the dates by not less than 10 (ten) days notice to the Independent Engineer.
- 14.1.2 All Tests shall be conducted in accordance with Schedule-I. The Independent Engineer shall observe, monitor and review the results of the Tests to determine compliance of the Project Highway with Specifications and Standards and if it is reasonably anticipated or determined by the Independent Engineer during the course of any Test that the performance of the Project Highway or any part thereof does not meet the Specifications and Standards, it shall have the right to suspend or delay such Test and require the Concessionaire to remedy and rectify the defects or deficiencies. Upon completion of each Test, the Independent Engineer shall provide to the Concessionaire and the Government copies of all Test data including detailed Test results. For the avoidance of doubt, it is expressly agreed that the Independent Engineer may require the Concessionaire to carry out or cause to be carried out additional Tests, in accordance with Good Industry Practice, for determining the compliance of the Project Highway with Specifications and Standards.

### 14.2 Completion Certificate

Upon completion of Construction Works and the Independent Engineer determining the Tests to be successful, it shall forthwith issue to the Concessionaire and the Government a certificate substantially in the form set forth in Schedule-J (the "Completion Certificate").

### 14.3 Provisional Certificate

14.3.1 The Independent Engineer may, at the request of the Concessionaire, issue a provisional certificate of completion substantially in the form set forth in Schedule-J (the "Provisional Certificate") if the Tests are successful and the Project Highway can be safely and reliably placed in commercial operation though certain works or things forming part thereof are outstanding and not yet complete. In such an event, the Provisional Certificate shall have appended thereto a list of outstanding items signed jointly by the Independent Engineer and the Concessionaire (the "Punch List"); provided that the Independent Engineer

chief English and withhold the Provisional Certificate for reason of any work remaining Bhubanes with delay in completion thereof is attributable to the Government of the Bhubanes with Bhubanes with the Bhubane

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on pattern

CHENNAL 600 089

14.3.2 The Parties hereto expressly agree that a Provisional Certificate under this Clause 14.3 may, upon request of the Concessionaire to this effect, be issued for operating part of the Project Highway, if at least 75% (seventy five per cent) of the total length of the Project Highway has been completed. Upon issue of such Provisional Certificate, the provisions of Article 15 shall apply to such completed

#### Completion of Punch List items 14.4

- 14.4.1 All items in the Punch List shall be completed by the Concessionaire within 90 (ninety) days of the date of issue of the Provisional Certificate and for any delay thereafter, other than for reasons solely attributable to the Government or due to Force Majeure, the Government shall be entitled to recover Damages from the Concessionaire to be calculated and paid for each day of delay until all items are completed, at the lower of (a) 0.1% (zero point one per cent) of the Performance Security, and (b) 0.2% (zero point two per cent) of the cost of completing such items as estimated by the Independent Engineer. Subject to payment of such Damages, the Concessionaire shall be entitled to a further period not exceeding 120 (one hundred and twenty) days for completion of the Punch List items. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that if completion of any item is delayed for reasons solely attributable to the Government or due to Force Majeure, the completion date thereof shall be determined by the Independent Engineer in accordance with Good Industry Practice, and such completion date shall be deemed to be the date of issue of the Provisional Certificate for the purposes of Damages, if any, payable for such item under this Clause 14.4.1.
- 14.4.2 Upon completion of all Punch List items, the Independent Engineer shall issue the Completion Certificate. Failure of the Concessionaire to complete all the Punch List items within the time set forth in Clause 14.4.1 for any reason, other than conditions constituting Force Majeure or for reasons solely attributable to the Government, shall entitle the Government to terminate this Agreement.

### Withholding of Provisional Certificate 14.5

14.5.1 If the Independent Engineer determines that the Project Highway or any part thereof does not conform to the provisions of this Agreement and cannot be safely and reliably placed in commercial operation, it shall forthwith make a report in this behalf and send copies thereof to the Government and the Concessionaire. Upon receipt of such a report from the Independent Engineer and after conducting its own inspection, if the Government is of the opinion that the Project Highway is not fit and safe for commercial service, it shall, within 7 (seven) days of receiving the aforesaid report, notify the Concessionaire of the defects and deficiencies in the Project Highway and direct the Independent Engineer to withhold issuance of the Provisional Certificate. Upon receipt of such notice, the Concessionaire shall remedy and rectify such defects or deficiencies and thereupon Tests shall be undertaken in accordance with this Article 14. Such procedure shall be repeated as necessary until the defects or deficiencies are rectified.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Clause 14.5.1, the Government may, at any time after receiving a report from the Independent KELA DPI & Roads

Chief & Roads
DPI & Roads
DPI & Blobanes Wai

Odisha Brour-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on Different Courtern

Engineer under that Clause, direct the Independent Engineer to issue a Provisional Certificate under Clause 14.3, and such direction shall be complied forthwith.

## 14.6 Rescheduling of Tests

If the Independent Engineer certifies to the Government and the Concessionaire that it is unable to issue the Completion Certificate or Provisional Certificate, as the case may be, because of events or circumstances on account of which the Tests could not be held or had to be suspended, the Concessionaire shall be entitled to re-schedule the Tests and hold the same as soon as reasonably practicable.

Chief Engineer
Chief & Roads
DPI & Roads
Bhubaneswar



# ENTRY INTO COMMERCIAL SERVICE

# 15.1 Commercial Operation Date (COD)

Four-Laning with paved shoulders shall be deemed to be complete when the Completion Certificate or the Provisional Certificate, as the case may be, is issued under the provisions of Article 14, and accordingly the commercial operation date of the Project shall be the date on which such Completion Certificate or the Provisional Certificate is issued (the "COD"). The Project Highway shall enter into commercial service on COD whereupon the Concessionaire shall be entitled to demand and collect Fee in accordance with the provisions of Article 27.

## 15.2 Damages for delay

Subject to the provisions of Clause 12.4, if COD does not occur prior to the 91st (ninety first) day after the Scheduled Four-Laning Date, unless the delay is on account of reasons solely attributable to the Government or due to Force Majeure, the Concessionaire shall pay Damages to the Government in a sum calculated at the rate of 0.1% (zero point one per cent) of the amount of Performance Security for delay of each day until COD is achieved.

Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
DPI & Roads
Bhubaneswar



Chief Enods
DPI & Roads
DPI &

### **CHANGE OF SCOPE**

### 16.1 Change of Scope

- 16.1.1 The Government may, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, require the provision of additional works and services which are not included in the Scope of the Project as contemplated by this Agreement (the "Change of Scope"). Any such Change of Scope shall be made in accordance with the provisions of this Article 16 and the costs thereof shall be expended by the Concessionaire and reimbursed to it by the Government in accordance with Clause 16.3.
- 16.1.2 If the Concessionaire determines at any time that a Change of Scope is necessary for providing safer and improved services to the Users, it shall by notice in writing require the Government to consider such Change of Scope. The Government shall, within 15 (fifteen) days of receipt of such notice, either accept such Change of Scope with modifications, if any, and initiate proceedings therefor in accordance with this Article 16 or inform the Concessionaire in writing of its reasons for not accepting such Change of Scope.
- 16.1.3 Any works or services which are provided under and in accordance with this Article 16 shall form part of the Project Highway and the provisions of this Agreement shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to such works or services.

## 16.2 Procedure for Change of Scope

- 16.2.1 In the event of the Government determining that a Change of Scope is necessary, it shall issue to the Concessionaire a notice specifying in reasonable detail the works and services contemplated thereunder (the "Change of Scope Notice").
- 16.2.2 Upon receipt of a Change of Scope Notice, the Concessionaire shall, with due diligence, provide to the Government such information as is necessary, together with preliminary Documentation in support of:
  - (a) the impact, if any, which the Change of Scope is likely to have on the Project Completion Schedule if the works or services are required to be carried out during the Construction Period; and
  - the options for implementing the proposed Change of Scope and the effect, if any, each such option would have on the costs and time thereof, including a detailed breakdown by work classifications specifying the material and labour costs calculated in accordance with the schedule of rates applicable to the works assigned by the Government to its contractors, along with the proposed premium/discount on such rates; provided that the cost incurred by the Concessionaire in providing provided information shall be reimbursed by the Government to the extent such cost is certified by the Independent Engineer as reasonable.

Chief Engineer

OPI & Roads

Odisha Bhubaneswar

- 16.2.3 Upon receipt of information set forth in Clause 16.2.2, if the Government decides to proceed with the Change of Scope, it shall convey its preferred option to the Concessionaire, and the Parties shall, with assistance of the Independent Engineer, thereupon make good faith efforts to agree upon the time and costs for implementation thereof. Upon reaching an agreement, the Government shall issue an order (the "Change of Scope Order") requiring the Concessionaire to proceed with the performance thereof. In the event that the Parties are unable to agree, the Government may, by issuing a Change of Scope Order, require the Concessionaire to proceed with the performance thereof pending resolution of the Dispute, or carry out the works in accordance with Clause 16.5.
- 16.2.4 The provisions of this Agreement, insofar as they relate to Construction Works and Tests, shall apply mutatis mutandis to the works undertaken by the Concessionaire under this Article 16.

#### 16.3 Payment for Change of Scope

- 16.3.1 Within 7 (seven) days of issuing a Change of Scope Order, the Government shall make an advance payment to the Concessionaire in a sum equal to 20% (twenty per cent) of the cost of Change of Scope as agreed hereunder, and in the event of a Dispute, 20% (twenty per cent) of the cost assessed by the Independent Engineer. The Concessionaire shall, after commencement of work, present to the Government bills for payment in respect of the works in progress or completed works, as the case may be, supported by such Documentation as is reasonably sufficient for the Government to determine the accuracy thereof. Within 30 (thirty) days of receipt of such bills, the Government shall disburse to the Concessionaire such amounts as are certified by the Independent Engineer as reasonable and after making a proportionate deduction for the advance payment made hereunder, and in the event of any Dispute, final adjustments thereto shall be made under and in accordance with the Dispute Resolution Procedure.
- 16.3.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Clause 16.3.1, all costs arising out of any Change of Scope Order issued during the Construction Period shall be borne by the Concessionaire, subject to an aggregate ceiling of 0.25% (zero point two five per cent) of the Total Project Cost. Any costs in excess of the ceiling shall be reimbursed by the Government in accordance with Clause 16.3.1. In the event that the total cost arising out of Change of Scope Orders (if any) issued prior to the Project Completion Date is less than 0.25% (zero point two five per cent) of the Total Project Cost, the difference thereof shall be credited by the Concessionaire to the Safety Fund within a period of 180 (one hundred and eighty) days of the Project Completion Date. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that the aforesaid 0.25% (zero point two five per cent) of the Total Project Cost shall, to the extent borne by the Concessionaire, be deemed to form part of the actual capital cost of the Project.

#### 16.4 Restrictions on certain works

16.4.1 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Article 16, June to the provisions of Clause 16.4.2, the Government shall not feetu Concessionaire to undertake any works or services if such works or services chief Engineer to delay completion of Four-Laning with paved shoulders; provided Chief & RoadesWaf
DPI BhubanesWaf
Odisha
Odi

the event that the Government considers such works or services to be essential, it may issue a Change of Scope Order, subject to the condition that the works forming part of or affected by such Order shall not be reckoned for purposes of determining completion of Four-Laning with paved shoulders and issuing the Provisional Certificate.

16.4.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Article 16, the Concessionaire shall be entitled to nullify any Change of Scope Order if it causes the cumulative costs relating to all the Change of Scope Orders to exceed 5% (five per cent) of the Total Project Cost in any continuous period of 3 (three) years immediately preceding the date of such Change of Scope Order or if such cumulative costs exceed 20% (twenty per cent) of the Total Project Cost at any time during the Concession Period.

# 16.5 Power of the Government to undertake works

- 16.5.1 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Clauses 16.1.1, 16.2 and 16.3, the Government may, after giving notice to the Concessionaire and considering its reply thereto, award any works or services, contemplated under Clause 16.1.1, to any person on the basis of open competitive bidding; provided that the Concessionaire shall have the option of matching the first ranked bid in terms of the selection criteria, subject to payment of 2% (two per cent) of the bid amount to the Government<sup>£</sup>, and thereupon securing the award of such works or services. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that the Concessionaire shall be entitled to exercise such option only if it has participated in the bidding process and its bid does not exceed the first ranked bid by more than 10% (ten per cent) thereof. It is also agreed that the Concessionaire shall provide access, assistance and cooperation to the person who undertakes the works or services hereunder.
- 16.5.2 The works undertaken in accordance with this Clause 16.5 shall conform to the Specifications and Standards and shall be carried out in a manner that minimises the disruption in operation of the Project Highway. The provisions of this Agreement, insofar as they relate to Construction Works and Tests, shall apply mutatis mutandis to the works carried out under this Clause 16.5.

# 16.6 Reduction in Scope of the Project

16.6.1 If the Concessionaire shall have failed to complete any Construction Works on account of Force Majeure or for reasons solely attributable to the Government, the Government may, in its discretion, require the Concessionaire to pay 80% (eighty per cent) of the sum saved therefrom, and upon such payment to the Government, the obligations of the Concessionaire in respect of such works shall be deemed to have been fulfilled. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that in the event such reduction in Scope of the Project causes or will cause a reduction in net after-tax return of the Concessionaire, the Parties shall meet, as soon as reasonably practical, and agree on a full or partial waiver of the aforesaid payment of 80% (eighty per cent) so as to place the Concessionaire in the same financial position chief Engine Roadas it would have enjoyed had there been no reduction in Scope of the Project Lights of the Bhubaneswall would have enjoyed had there been no reduction in Scope of the Project Lights of the Bhubaneswall would have enjoyed had there been no reduction in Scope of the Project Lights of the Bhubaneswall would have enjoyed had there been no reduction in Scope of the Project Lights of the Bhubaneswall would have enjoyed had there been no reduction in Scope of the Project Lights of the Bhubaneswall would have enjoyed had there been no reduction in Scope of the Project Lights of the Bhubaneswall would have enjoyed had there been no reduction in Scope of the Project Lights of the Bhubaneswall would have enjoyed had there been no reduction in Scope of the Project Lights of the Bhubaneswall would have enjoyed had there been no reduction in Scope of the Project Lights of the Bhubaneswall would have enjoyed had there been no reduction in Scope of the Project Lights of the Bhubaneswall would have enjoyed had there been no reduction in Scope of the Project Lights of the Bhubaneswall would have enjoyed had there been no reduction in Scope of the Bhubaneswall would have enjoyed had there been no reduction in

The Government shall transfer 75% (seventy five per cent) of the amount so received to the first an bidder whose bid shall have been matched by the Concessionaire

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Samhalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFC

further agreed that the liability of the Government under this Clause 16.6 shall not extend beyond waiver of the aforesaid 80% (eighty per cent). It is also agreed that in the event of a dispute, the Dispute Resolution Procedure shall apply.

16.6.2 For determining the obligations of the Concessionaire under this Clause 16.6, the provisions of Clauses 16.1, 16.2 and 16.4 shall apply *mutatis mutandis*, and upon issue of Change of Scope Order by the Government hereunder, the Concessionaire shall pay forthwith the sum specified therein.

Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
DPI & Bhubaneswar

QURKELATOLLWAY
OF THE NINAI
OF

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern

## OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

## 17.1 O&M obligations of the Concessionaire

- 17.1.1 During the Operation Period, the Concessionaire shall operate and maintain the Project Highway in accordance with this Agreement either by itself, or through the O&M Contractor and if required, modify, repair or otherwise make improvements to the Project Highway to comply with the provisions of this Agreement, Applicable Laws and Applicable Permits, and conform to Specifications and Standards and Good Industry Practice. The obligations of the Concessionaire hereunder shall include:
  - (a) permitting safe, smooth and uninterrupted flow of traffic on the Project Highway during normal operating conditions;
  - (b) collecting and appropriating the Fee;
  - (c) minimising disruption to traffic in the event of accidents or other incidents affecting the safety and use of the Project Highway by providing a rapid and effective response and maintaining liaison with emergency services of the State;
  - (d) carrying out periodic preventive maintenance of the Project Highway;
  - (e) undertaking routine maintenance including prompt repairs of potholes, cracks, joints, drains, embankments, structures, pavement markings, lighting, road signs and other traffic control devices;
  - (f) undertaking major maintenance such as resurfacing of pavements, repairs to structures, and repairs and refurbishment of tolling system and other equipment;
  - (g) preventing, with the assistance of concerned law enforcement agencies, any unauthorised use of the Project Highway;
  - (h) preventing, with the assistance of the concerned law enforcement agencies, any encroachments on the Project Highway;
  - (i) protection of the environment and provision of equipment and materials therefor;
  - (j) operation and maintenance of all communication, control and administrative systems necessary for the efficient operation of the Project Highway;

maintaining a public relations unit to interface with and attend to suggestions from the Users, government agencies, media and other agencies; and

hief Engrads DPI & Roads DPI & Bhuban (T)

(k)

complying with Safety Requirements in accordance with Article 18.

- 17.1.2 The Concessionaire shall remove promptly from the Project Highway all surplus construction machinery and materials, waste materials (including hazardous materials and waste water), rubbish and other debris (including, without limitation, accident debris) and keep the Project Highway in a clean, tidy and orderly condition, and in conformity with the Applicable Laws, Applicable Permits and Good Industry Practice. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that the debris and material excavated shall be carried to and deposited at a particular site(s) \_to be decided in consultation with the Authority and the Independent Engineer
- 17.1.3 The Concessionaire shall maintain, in conformity with Good Industry Practice, all stretches of approach roads, over-passes, under-passes or other structures situated on the Site but not forming part of the carriageway.

### 17.2 Maintenance Requirements

The Concessionaire shall procure that at all times during the Operation Period, the Project Highway conforms to the maintenance requirements set forth in Schedule-K (the "Maintenance Requirements").

### 17.3 Maintenance Manual

- 17.3.1 No later than 180 (one hundred and eighty) days prior to the Scheduled Four-Laning Date, the Concessionaire shall, in consultation with the Independent Engineer, evolve a repair and maintenance manual (the "Maintenance Manual") for the regular and preventive maintenance of the Project Highway in conformity with the Specifications and Standards, Maintenance Requirements, Safety Requirements and Good Industry Practice, and shall provide 5 (five) copies thereof to the Government and 2 (two) copies to the Independent Engineer. The Maintenance Manual shall be revised and updated once every 3 (three) years and the provisions of this Clause 17.3 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to such revision.
- 17.3.2 Without prejudice to the provision of Clause 17.3.1, the Maintenance Manual shall, in particular, include provisions for maintenance of Project Assets and shall provide for life cycle maintenance, routine maintenance and reactive maintenance which may be reasonably necessary for maintenance and repair of the Project Assets, including replacement thereof, such that their overall condition conforms to Good Industry Practice.

## 17.4 Maintenance Programme

17.4.1 On or before COD and no later than 45 (forty five) days prior to the beginning of each Accounting Year during the Operation Period, as the case may be, the Concessionaire shall provide to the Government and the Independent Engineer, its proposed annual programme of preventive, urgent and other scheduled maintenance (the "Maintenance Programme") to comply with the Maintenance Requirements, Maintenance Manual and Safety Requirements. Such Maintenance Programme shall include:

preventive maintenance schedule;

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads
DPI & Roads
Odisha Bhubaneswar

- (b) arrangements and procedures for carrying out urgent repairs;
- (c) criteria to be adopted for deciding maintenance needs;
- (d) intervals and procedures for carrying out inspection of all elements of the Project Highway;
- (e) intervals at which the Concessionaire shall carry out periodic maintenance;
- (f) arrangements and procedures for carrying out safety related measures; and
- (g) intervals for major maintenance works and the scope thereof.
- 17.4.2 Within 15 (fifteen) days of receipt of the Maintenance Programme, the Independent Engineer shall review the same and convey its comments to the Concessionaire with particular reference to its conformity with the Maintenance Requirements, Maintenance Manual and Safety Requirements.
- 17.4.3 The Concessionaire may modify the Maintenance Programme as may be reasonable in the circumstances, and the procedure specified in Clauses 17.4.1 and 17.4.2 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to such modifications.

## 17.5 Safety, vehicle breakdowns and accidents

- 17.5.1 The Concessionaire shall ensure safe conditions for the Users, and in the event of unsafe conditions, lane closures, diversions, vehicle breakdowns and accidents, it shall follow the relevant operating procedures including the setting up of temporary traffic cones and lights, and removal of obstruction and debris without delay. Such procedures shall conform to the provisions of this Agreement, Applicable Laws, Applicable Permits and Good Industry Practice.
- 17.5.2 The Concessionaire's responsibility for rescue operations on the Project Highway shall be limited to an initial response to any particular incident until such time as the competent authority takes charge and shall include prompt removal of vehicles or debris or any other obstruction, which may endanger or interrupt the smooth flow of traffic. For this purpose, it shall maintain and operate a round-the-clock vehicle rescue post with one mobile crane having the capacity to lift a truck with a Gross Vehicle Weight of 20,000 (twenty thousand) kilograms.

## 17.6 De-commissioning due to Emergency

17.6.1 If, in the reasonable opinion of the Concessionaire, there exists an Emergency which warrants de-commissioning and closure to traffic of the whole or any part of the Project Highway, the Concessionaire shall be entitled to de-commission and close the whole or any part of the Project Highway to traffic for so long as such Emergency and the consequences thereof warrant; provided that such decommissioning and particulars thereof shall be notified by the Concessionaire to the Government without any delay, and the Concessionaire shall diligently carry out and abide by any reasonable directions that the Government may give the Concessionaire with such Emergency.

Chief Engineer

OPI & Roads

OPI & Blubaneswar

- 17.6.2 The Concessionaire shall re-commission the Project Highway or the affected part thereof as quickly as practicable after the circumstances leading to its decommissioning and closure have ceased to exist or have so abated as to enable the Concessionaire to re-commission the Project Highway and shall notify the Government of the same without any delay.
- 17.6.3 Any decommissioning or closure of any part of the Project Highway and the recommissioning thereof shall, as soon as practicable, be brought to the notice of affected persons by means of public announcements/notice.

#### 17.7 Lane closure

- 17.7.1 The Concessionaire shall not close any lane of the Project Highway for undertaking maintenance or repair works except with the prior written approval of the Independent Engineer. Such approval shall be sought by the Concessionaire through a written request to be made to the Independent Engineer, and a copy thereof furnished to the Government, at least 7 (seven) days before the proposed closure of such lane and shall be accompanied by particulars thereof. Within 3 (three) days of receiving such request, the Independent Engineer shall grant permission with such modifications as it may deem necessary and a copy of such permission shall be sent to the Government.
- 17.7.2 The provisions of Clause 17.7.1 shall not apply to de-commissioning under Clause 17.6.1 or to closure of any lane for a period not exceeding 2 (two) hours in a day at any time of the day and 6 (six) hours in a day at a time specified by the Independent Engineer as off-peak hours when the flow of traffic is comparatively lower.
- 17.7.3 Upon receiving the permission pursuant to Clause 17.7.1, the Concessionaire shall be entitled to close the designated lane for the period specified therein, and in the event of any delay in re-opening such lane, the Concessionaire shall pay Damages to the Government calculated at the rate of 0.1% (zero point one per cent) of the Average Daily Fee for every stretch of 250 (two hundred and fifty) metres, or part thereof, for each day of delay until the lane has been re-opened for traffic.

#### 17.8 Damages for breach of maintenance obligations

17.8.1 In the event that the Concessionaire fails to repair or rectify any defect or deficiency set forth in the Maintenance Requirements within the period specified therein, it shall be deemed to be in breach of this Agreement and the Government shall be entitled to recover Damages, to be calculated and paid for each day of delay until the breach is cured, at the higher of (a) 0.5% (zero point five per cent) of Average Daily Fee, and (b) 0.1% (zero point one per cent) of the cost of such repair or rectification as estimated by the Independent Engineer. Recovery of such Damages shall be without prejudice to the rights of the Government under this Agreement, including the right of Termination thereof.

17.8.2 The Damages set forth in Clause 17.8.1 may be assessed and specified forthy the ROUP by the Independent Engineer; provided that the Government may, in its discretions, Demand a smaller sum as Damages, if in its opinion, the breach has been sured promptly and the Concessionaire is otherwise in compliance with its obligations Chief Enginee DPI & Roads DPI & ROADS

DPI & ROADS

OF ROADS

600 <sub>089</sub>

hereunder. The Concessionaire shall pay such Damages forthwith and in the event that it contests such Damages, the Dispute Resolution Procedure shall apply.

# 17.9 Government's right to take remedial measures

- 17.9.1 In the event the Concessionaire does not maintain and/or repair the Project Highway or any part thereof in conformity with the Maintenance Requirements, the Maintenance Manual or the Maintenance Programme, as the case may be, and fails to commence remedial works within 15 (fifteen) days of receipt of the O&M Inspection Report or a notice in this behalf from the Government or the Independent Engineer, as the case may be, the Government shall, without prejudice to its rights under this Agreement including Termination thereof, be entitled to undertake such remedial measures at the risk and cost of the Concessionaire, and to recover its cost from the Concessionaire. In addition to recovery of the aforesaid cost, a sum equal to 20% (twenty per cent) of such cost shall be paid by the Concessionaire to the Government as Damages. For the avoidance of doubt, the right of the Government under this Clause 17.9.1 shall be without prejudice to its rights and remedies provided under Clause 17.8.
- 17.9.2 The Government shall have the right, and the Concessionaire hereby expressly grants to the Government the right, to recover the costs and Damages specified in Clause 17.9.1 directly from the Escrow Account as if such costs and Damages were O&M Expenses, and for that purpose, the Concessionaire hereby agrees to give irrevocable instructions to the Escrow Bank to make payment from the Escrow Account in accordance with the instructions of the Government under this Clause 17.9.2 and debit the same to O&M Expenses.

# 17.10 Overriding powers of the Government

- 17.10.1 If in the reasonable opinion of the Government, the Concessionaire is in material breach of its obligations under this Agreement and, in particular, the Maintenance Requirements, and such breach is causing or likely to cause material hardship or danger to the Users, the Government may, without prejudice to any of its rights under this Agreement including Termination thereof, by notice require the Concessionaire to take reasonable measures immediately for rectifying or removing such hardship or danger, as the case may be.
- 17.10.2 In the event that the Concessionaire, upon notice under Clause 17.10.1, fails to rectify or remove any hardship or danger within a reasonable period, the Government may exercise overriding powers under this Clause 17.10.2 and take over the performance of any or all the obligations of the Concessionaire to the extent deemed necessary by it for rectifying or removing such hardship or danger; provided that the exercise of such overriding powers by the Government shall be of no greater scope and of no longer duration than is reasonably required hereunder; provided further that any costs and expenses incurred by the Government in discharge of its obligations hereunder shall be deemed to be O&M Expenses, and the Government shall be entitled to recover them from the Concessionaire in accordance with the provisions of Clause 17.9 along with appears.

Damages specified therein.

Chief Engineer

Ch

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBP pattern

17.10.3 In the event of a national emergency, civil commotion or any other act specified in Clause 34.3, the Government may take over the performance of any or all the obligations of the Concessionaire to the extent deemed necessary by it, and exercise such control over the Project Highway or give such directions to the Concessionaire as may be deemed necessary; provided that the exercise of such overriding powers by the Government shall be of no greater scope and of no longer duration than is reasonably required in the circumstances which caused the exercise of such overriding power by the Government. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that the consequences of such action shall be dealt in accordance with the provisions of Article 34. It is also agreed that the Concessionaire shall comply with such instructions as the Government may issue in pursuance of the provisions of this Clause 17.10, and shall provide assistance and cooperation to the Government, on a best effort basis, for performance of its obligations hereunder.

# 17.11 Restoration of loss or damage to Project Highway

Save and except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, in the event that the Project Highway or any part thereof suffers any loss or damage during the Concession Period from any cause whatsoever, the Concessionaire shall, at its cost and expense, rectify and remedy such loss or damage forthwith so that the Project Highway conforms to the provisions of this Agreement.

## 17.12 Modifications to the Project Highway

The Concessionaire shall not carry out any material modifications to the Project Highway save and except where such modifications are necessary for the Project Highway to operate in conformity with the Specifications and Standards, Maintenance Requirements, Good Industry Practice and Applicable Laws; provided that the Concessionaire shall notify the Independent Engineer of the proposed modifications along with particulars thereof at least 15 (fifteen) days before commencing work on such modifications and shall reasonably consider any suggestions that the Independent Engineer may make within 15 (fifteen) days of receiving the Concessionaire's proposal. For the avoidance of doubt, all modifications made hereunder shall comply with the Specifications and Standards, Applicable Laws and the provisions of this Agreement.

# 17.13 Excuse from performance of obligations

The Concessionaire shall not be considered in breach of its obligations under this Agreement if any part of the Project Highway is not available to traffic on account of any of the following for the duration thereof:

- (a) an event of Force Majeure;
- (b) measures taken to ensure the safe use of the Project Highway except when unsafe conditions occurred because of failure of the Concessionaire to perform its obligations under this Agreement; or

Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
Orbiblia Bhubaneswar
Orbiblia with paved show

(c) compliance with a request from the Government or the directions of any Government Instrumentality, the effect of which is to close all or any part of the Project Highway.

Notwithstanding the above, the Concessionaire shall keep all unaffected parts of the Project Highway open to traffic provided they can be operated safely.

### 17.14 Barriers and diversions

The Government shall procure that during the Operation Period, no barriers are erected or placed by any Government Instrumentality on the Project Highway except for reasons of Emergency, national security, law and order or collection of inter-state taxes. The Government shall also make best endeavours to procure that no Government Instrumentality shall undertake or cause to be undertaken, except for reasons of Emergency, national security or law and order, any diversions of traffic from, or closing down of approach roads to the Project Highway that may cause a material adverse effect on the flow of traffic to and from the Project Highway.

### 17.15 Advertising on the Site

The Concessionaire shall not undertake or permit any form of commercial advertising, display or hoarding at any place on the Site if such advertising, display or hoarding shall be visible to the Users while driving on such Highway; provided that this restriction shall not apply to the Toll Plazas, rest areas, bus shelters and telephone booths located on the Project Highway if the advertising thereon does not, in the opinion of the Government, distract the Users or violates extant guidelines of OWD. All advertising on the Project Highway shall also conform to Good Industry Practice. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that the rights of the Concessionaire hereunder shall be subject to Applicable Laws, as in force and effect from time to time, and no compensation shall be claimed on account thereof.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads DPI & Bhubaneswar



## SAFETY REQUIREMENTS

### 18.1 Safety Requirements

- 18.1.1 The Concessionaire shall comply with the provisions of this Agreement, Applicable Laws and Applicable Permits and conform to Good Industry Practice for securing the safety of the Users. In particular, the Concessionaire shall develop, implement and administer a surveillance and safety programme for providing a safe environment on or about the Project Highway, and shall comply with the safety requirements set forth in Schedule-L (the "Safety Requirements").
- 18.1.2 The Government shall appoint an experienced and qualified firm or organisation (the "Safety Consultant") for carrying out safety audit of the Project Highway in accordance with the Safety Requirements, and shall take all other actions necessary for securing compliance with the Safety Requirements.

## 18.2 Expenditure on Safety Requirements

All costs and expenses arising out of or relating to Safety Requirements shall be borne by the Concessionaire to the extent such costs and expenses form part of the works and services included in the Scope of the Project, and works and services, if any, not forming part of the Scope of the Project shall be undertaken in accordance with the provisions of Article 16. Costs and expenses on works and services not covered hitherto before and arising out of Safety Requirements shall, subject to the provisions of Clause 16.3.2, be borne from out of a dedicated safety fund (the "Safety Fund") to be funded and owned by the Government, but operated by the Concessionaire on behalf of, and in accordance with the directions of the Government.

Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
DRI & Bhubaneswar



# MONITORING OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

#### 19.1 Monthly status reports

During Operation Period, the Concessionaire shall, no later than 7 (seven) days after the close of each month, furnish to the Government and the Independent Engineer a monthly report stating in reasonable detail the condition of the Project Highway including its compliance or otherwise with the Maintenance Requirements, Maintenance Manual, Maintenance Programme and Safety Requirements, and shall promptly give such other relevant information as may be required by the Independent Engineer. In particular, such report shall separately identify and state in reasonable detail the defects and deficiencies that require

#### 19.2 Inspection

The Independent Engineer shall inspect the Project Highway at least once a month. It shall make a report of such inspection (the "O&M Inspection Report") stating in reasonable detail the defects or deficiencies, if any, with particular reference to the Maintenance Requirements, Maintenance Manual, the Maintenance Programme and Safety Requirements, and send a copy thereof to the Government and the Concessionaire within 7 (seven) days of such inspection.

#### 19.3 **Tests**

For determining that the Project Highway conforms to the Maintenance Requirements, the Independent Engineer shall require the Concessionaire to carry out, or cause to be carried out, tests specified by it in accordance with Good Industry Practice. The Concessionaire shall, with due diligence, carry out or cause to be carried out all such tests in accordance with the instructions of the Independent Engineer and furnish the results of such tests forthwith to the Independent Engineer. One half of the costs incurred on such tests, and to the extent certified by the Independent Engineer as reasonable, shall be reimbursed by the Government to the Concessionaire.

#### 19.4 Remedial measures

19.4.1 The Concessionaire shall repair or rectify the defects or deficiencies, if any, set forth in the O&M Inspection Report or in the test results referred to in Clause 19.3 and furnish a report in respect thereof to the Independent Engineer and the Government within 15 (fifteen) days of receiving the O&M Inspection Report or the test results, as the case may be; provided that where the remedying of such defects or deficiencies is likely to take more than 15 (fifteen) days, the Concessionaire shall submit progress reports of the repair works once every week until such works are completed in conformity with this Agreement.

19.4.2 The Independent Engineer shall require the Concessionaire to carry out of Cause be carried out tests, at its own cost, to determine that such remedial measure chief Enginbrought the Project Highway into compliance with the Maintenance Reduirements Chief English Roads
DPI & Road

and the procedure set forth in this Clause 19.4 shall be repeated until the Project Highway conforms to the Maintenance Requirements. In the event that remedial measures are not completed by the Concessionaire in conformity with the provisions of this Agreement, the Government shall be entitled to recover Damages from the Concessionaire under and in accordance with the provisions of Clause 17.8.

### 19.5 Monthly Fee Statement

During the Operation Period, the Concessionaire shall furnish to the Government, within 7 (seven) days of completion of each month, a statement of Fee substantially in the form set forth in Schedule-M (the "Monthly Fee Statement"). The Concessionaire shall also furnish to the Government such other information as the Government may reasonably require, at specified intervals, in discharge of its statutory functions.

## 19.6 Reports of unusual occurrence

The Concessionaire shall, prior to the close of each day, send to the Government and the Independent Engineer, by facsimile or e-mail, a report stating accidents and unusual occurrences on the Project Highway relating to the safety and security of the Users and Project Highway. A weekly and monthly summary of such reports shall also be sent within 3 (three) days of the closing of each week and month, as the case may be. For the purposes of this Clause 19.6, accidents and unusual occurrences on the Project Highway shall include:

- (a) death or injury to any person;
- (b) damaged or dislodged fixed equipment;
- (c) any obstruction on the Project Highway, which results in slow down of the services being provided by the Concessionaire;
- (d) disablement of any equipment during operation;
- (e) communication failure affecting the operation of Project Highway;
- (f) smoke or fire;
- (g) flooding of Project Highway; and
- (h) such other relevant information as may be required by the Government or the Independent Engineer.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Ddisha Bhubaneswar



### TRAFFIC REGULATION

## 20.1 Traffic regulation by the Concessionaire

The Concessionaire shall regulate traffic on the Project Highway in accordance with the Applicable Laws, and subject to the supervision and control of the State authorities or a substitute thereof empowered in this behalf under the Applicable Laws.

#### 20.2 Police assistance

For regulating the use of Project Highway in accordance with the Applicable Laws and this Agreement, the Government shall assist the Concessionaire in procuring police assistance from the State Police Department or a substitute thereof. The police assistance shall include setting up of a traffic aid post (the "Traffic Aid Post") at each of the Toll Plazas with a mobile Police squad for round-the-clock patrolling of the Project Highway.

## 20.3 Buildings for Traffic Aid Posts

The Concessionaire shall, in accordance with the type designs prescribed for such police outpost buildings by the State Government or a substitute thereof, construct buildings not exceeding 25 (twenty five) square metres of plinth area, for each of the Traffic Aid Posts, and hand them over to the Government no later than 30 (thirty) days prior to the Scheduled Four-Laning Date. The Traffic Aid Posts shall be deemed to be part of the Site and shall vest in the Government.

## 20.4 Recurring expenditure on Police assistance

On or before the Scheduled Four-Laning Date, the Concessionaire shall provide to the State Police Department or a substitute thereof one Jeep or similar vehicle in good working condition along with chauffeurs for round-the-clock patrolling as set forth in Clause 20.2 and shall meet the operating costs of such vehicle including the salaries and allowances of the chauffeurs. The Concessionaire shall maintain the Traffic Aid Post buildings in accordance with Good Industry Practice. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that the Concessionaire shall not be liable for any other expenditure incurred by the State Police Department or a substitute thereof.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar



### **EMERGENCY MEDICAL AID**

#### 21.1 Medical Aid Posts

For providing emergency medical aid during the Operation Period, as set forth in this Agreement, the Concessionaire shall assist the State Government or a substitute thereof to be designated by the Government in setting up and operating a medical aid post (the "Medical Aid Post") at each of the Toll Plazas with round-the-clock ambulance services for victims of accidents on the Project Highway.

### 21.2 Buildings for Medical Aid Posts

The Concessionaire shall, at its cost and in accordance with the type designs prescribed for such buildings by the State Medical Department (or a substitute thereof to be designated by the Government), construct an aid post building and 2 (two) residential quarters, and hand them over to the Government, no later than 30 (thirty) days prior to Scheduled Four-Laning Date. The Medical Aid Post(s) shall be deemed to be part of the Site and shall vest in the Government.

## 21.3 Recurring expenditure on Medical Aid Posts

On or before COD, the Concessionaire shall provide to the State Medical Department or a substitute thereof to be designated by the Government one ambulance in good working condition along with chauffeurs for round-the-clock ambulance services as set forth in Clause 21.1 and meet the operating costs of such ambulance including the salaries and allowances of the chauffeurs. The Concessionaire shall maintain the Medical Aid Post buildings in accordance with Good Industry Practice. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that the Concessionaire shall not be liable for any other expenditure incurred by the State Medical Department or a substitute thereof to be designated by the Government.

Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
DRIsha Bhubaneswar



# TRAFFIC CENSUS AND SAMPLING

#### 22.1 Traffic census

The Concessionaire shall install, maintain and operate electronic/computerised traffic counters at each of the Toll Plazas and collect data relating to the number and types of vehicles using the Project Highway. The Concessionaire shall also install, maintain and operate weighing platforms (weigh-in-motion type) for recording, on a sample basis, the weight of commercial goods vehicles using the Project Highway. A weekly statement of such data shall be compiled and furnished forthwith by the Concessionaire to the Government substantially in the form specified in Schedule-N.

#### 22.2 Traffic survey

The Government may require the Concessionaire to conduct, during each year of the Concession Period, a detailed traffic survey at such frequency and on such days as the Government may specify, provided that the cumulative period of such survey shall not exceed 14 (fourteen) days in a year. The Concessionaire shall, at its own cost, carry out or cause to be carried out, the survey in the form and manner reasonably specified by the Government and furnish a detailed report thereof within 15(fifteen) days of the completion of each survey. For the avoidance of doubt, the Government may also conduct traffic surveys, in such manner as it deems fit and at its own cost, through any agency designated by it for this purpose.

#### 22.3 Traffic sampling

- 22.3.1 For determining the actual traffic on the Project Highway, the Government shall be entitled to inspect the relevant records of the Concessionaire, and may, at its own cost, undertake traffic sampling substantially in the manner set forth in Schedule-O at such frequency as it may deem appropriate, but in no case for less than a continuous period of 7 (seven) days. The Concessionaire shall provide such assistance as the Government may reasonably require for such traffic sampling.
- 22.3.2 If the traffic sampling pursuant to this Clause 22.3 demonstrates that the actual traffic is more than the traffic reported by the Concessionaire, the traffic determined by the traffic sampling shall be deemed to be the traffic for purposes of this Agreement and in the event of any Dispute relating to the traffic sampling, the Dispute Resolution Procedure shall apply. For the avoidance of doubt, Realisable Fee for any comparable period shall be calculated with reference to the traffic determined hereunder.

#### 22.4 Computer systems and network

The Concessionaire shall install, operate and maintain a computer system w round-the-clock connections to the networks of the Government and other related entities for exchange of data and information useful or necessary for efficient and chief Engineer regulation and management of traffic. For this purpose, it shall follow Chief Brothstasparotte Togatactoria and Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 69

such protocol for Electronic Data Interchange (the "EDI") as the Government may specify. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that the form specified in Schedule-N may be modified by the Government from time to time for conforming to the requirements and output of EDI.



Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar

## INDEPENDENT ENGINEER

#### 23.1 Appointment of Independent Engineer

The Government shall appoint a consulting engineering firm from a panel of 10 (ten) firms or bodies corporate, constituted by the Government substantially in accordance with the selection criteria set forth in Schedule-P, to be the independent consultant under this Agreement (the "Independent Engineer"). The appointment shall be made no later than 90 (ninety) days from the date of this Agreement and shall be for a period of 3 (three) years. On expiry or termination of the aforesaid period, the Government may in its discretion renew the appointment, or appoint another firm from a fresh panel constituted pursuant to Schedule-P to be the Independent Engineer for a term of 3 (three) years, and such procedure shall be repeated after expiry of each appointment.

#### 23.2 **Duties and functions**

- 23.2.1 The Independent Engineer shall discharge its duties and functions substantially in accordance with the terms of reference set forth in Schedule-Q.
- 23.2.2 The Independent Engineer shall submit regular periodic reports (at least once every month) to the Government in respect of its duties and functions set forth in Schedule-O.

#### 23.3 Remuneration

The remuneration, cost and expenses of the Independent Engineer shall be paid by the Government and subject to the limits set forth in Schedule-P, one-half of such remuneration, cost and expenses shall be reimbursed by the Concessionaire to the Government within 15 (fifteen) days of receiving a statement of expenditure from the Government.

#### 23.4 Termination of appointment

- 23.4.1 The Government may, in its discretion, terminate the appointment of the Independent Engineer at any time, but only after appointment of another Independent Engineer in accordance with Clause 23.1.
- 23.4.2 If the Concessionaire has reason to believe that the Independent Engineer is not discharging its duties and functions in a fair, efficient and diligent manner, it may make a written representation to the Government and seek termination of the appointment of the Independent Engineer. Upon receipt of such representation, the Government shall hold a tripartite meeting with the Concessionaire and Independent Engineer for an amicable resolution of the Dispute, and if aware difference or disagreement between the Government and the Concessionaire remains unresolved, the Dispute shall be settled in accordance with the Resolution Procedure. In the event that the appointment of the Independence

Engineer is terminated hereunder, the Government shall appoint forthwith a con-Chief Engillingependent Engineer in accordance with Clause 23.1.

Ori 8. Road Secure Secure 1. Secure 23.1.

Ori 8. Road Secure 23.1.

Ori 8. Road Secure 23.1.

Ori 8. Road Secure 23.1.

Original Bhubaneswar

Original Bhubaneswar

Original Bhubaneswar

Original Secure 23.1.

Original Secure 23.1.

## 23.5 Authorised signatories

The Government shall require the Independent Engineer to designate and notify to the Government and the Concessionaire up to 2 (two) persons employed in its firm to sign for and on behalf of the Independent Engineer, and any communication or document required to be signed by the Independent Engineer shall be valid and effective only if signed by any of the designated persons; provided that the Independent Engineer may, by notice in writing, substitute any of the designated persons by any of its employees.

## 23.6 Dispute resolution

If either Party disputes any advice, instruction, decision, direction or award of the Independent Engineer, or, as the case may be, the assertion or failure to assert jurisdiction, the Dispute shall be resolved in accordance with the Dispute Resolution Procedure.



Chief Engineer

Chief Engineer

OPI & Roads

DPI & Bhubaneswar

# Part IV **Financial Covenants**



## FINANCIAL CLOSE

#### 24.1 **Financial Close**

- 24.1.1 The Concessionaire hereby agrees and undertakes that it shall achieve Financial Close within 180 (one hundred and eighty) days from the date of this Agreement and in the event of delay, it shall be entitled to a further period not exceeding 120 (one hundred and twenty) days, subject to payment of Damages to the Government in a sum calculated at the rate of 0.1% (zero point one per cent) of the Performance Security for each day of delay, and for a further period not exceeding 80 (eighty) days, subject to payment of Damages at the rate specified in Clause 4.3; provided that the Damages specified herein shall be payable every week in advance and the period beyond the said 180 (one hundred and eighty) days shall be granted only to the extent of Damages so paid; provided further that no Damages shall be payable if such delay in Financial Close has occurred solely as a result of any default or delay by the Government in procuring satisfaction of the Conditions Precedent specified in Clause 4.1.2 or due to Force Majeure. For the avoidance of doubt, the Damages payable hereunder by the Concessionaire shall be in addition to the Damages, if any, due and payable under the provisions of Clause 4.3.
- 24.1.2 The Concessionaire shall, upon occurrence of Financial Close, notify the Government forthwith, and shall have provided to the Government, at least 2 (two) days prior to the Financial Close, 3 (three) true copies of the Financial Package and the Financial Model, duly attested by a Director of the Concessionaire, along with 3 (three) soft copies of the Financial Model in MS Excel version or any substitute thereof, which is acceptable to the Senior Lenders.

#### Termination due to failure to achieve Financial Close 24.2

24.2.1 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, but subject to Clause 34.6.1, in the event that Financial Close does not occur, for any reason whatsoever, within the period set forth in Clause 24.1.1 or the extended period provided thereunder, all rights, privileges, claims and entitlements of the Concessionaire under or arising out of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been waived by, and to have ceased with the concurrence of the Concessionaire, and the Concession Agreement shall be deemed to have been terminated by mutual agreement of the Parties. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that in the event the Parties hereto have, by mutual consent, determined the Appointed Date to precede the Financial Close, the provisions of this Clause 24.2.1 shall not apply.

24.2.2 Upon Termination under Clause 24.2.1, the Government shall be entitled to encash the Bid Security and appropriate the proceeds thereof as Damages; provided, however, if Financial Close has not occurred solely as a result of the Governments being in default of any of its obligations under Clause 4.1.2, it shall upon

M Termination, return the Bid Security forthwith along with the Damage Little Land chief Engipa vable under Clause 4.2. For the avoidance of doubt, it is expressly agreed in the paragraph of the state of t Chief Roads
OPI & Roads
OPI & Roads
OPI & Roads
OPI & Roads
Odisha Bhubaneswar
Odisha Bhubaneswar
Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT

the Bid Security shall have been substituted by Performance Security, the Government shall be entitled to encash therefrom an amount equal to Bid Security.



Chief Engineer

#### **GRANT**

#### 25.1 Grant

- 25.1.1 The Government agrees to provide to the Concessionaire cash support by way of an outright grant equal to the sum set forth in the Bid, namely, Rs. 465.30 Cr. (Rupees Four Hundred Sixty Five Crore and Thirty Lakh Only), in accordance with the provisions of this Article 25 (the "Grant").
- 25.1.2 The Grant shall be disbursed to the Concessionaire by way of Equity Support in accordance with the provisions of Clause 25.2, and the balance remaining, if any, shall be disbursed as O&M Support in accordance with the provisions of Clause 25.3.

#### 25.2 Equity Support

- 25.2.1 Subject to the conditions specified in this Clause 25.2, the Grant shall be credited to the Escrow Account and shall be applied by the Concessionaire for meeting the Total Project Cost (the "Equity Support").
- 25.2.2 The Equity Support shall not exceed the sum specified in the Bid and as accepted by the Government, but shall in no case be greater than the Equity, and shall be further restricted to a sum not exceeding 20% (twenty per cent) of the Total Project Cost. For the avoidance of doubt, the Total Project Cost to be reckoned for the purposes of this Clause 25.2.2 shall include Equity Support.
- 25.2.3 Equity Support shall be due and payable to the Concessionaire after it has expended the Equity, and shall be disbursed proportionately along with the loan funds thereafter remaining to be disbursed by the Senior Lenders under the Financing Agreements. The Government shall disburse each tranche of the Equity Support as and when due, but no later than 15 (fifteen) days of receiving a request from the Concessionaire along with necessary particulars.
- 25.2.4 In the event of occurrence of a Concessionaire Default, disbursement of Equity Support shall be suspended till such Concessionaire Default has been cured by the Concessionaire.
- 25.2.5 Subject to the provisions of the Scheme of Financial Support to Public Private Partnership in Infrastructure as notified by the Central Government (the "Scheme for Financial Assistance"), the Government shall, for funding the Grant specified in Clause 25.1.1, use its best endeavours and provide all reasonable support to the Concessionaire for obtaining viability gap funding under the Scheme for Financial Assistance. For the avoidance of doubt, it is expressly agreed that in the event of the Concessionaire being able to receive such viability gap funding for the Project, the same shall, for the purposes of this Agreement be deemed to be Grant by the Government hereunder, to be disbursed in accordance with the provisions

of the Scheme for Financial Assistance. It is further agreed that the Government chief Engineer and a all times discharge its obligation to disburse Grant under and a grant and a scheme for Financial Assistance. It is further agreed that the Government chief Engineer and a scheme for Financial Assistance. It is further agreed that the Government chief Engineer and a scheme for Financial Assistance. It is further agreed that the Government chief Engineer and a scheme for Financial Assistance. It is further agreed that the Government chief Engineer and Enginee

accordance with this Article 25 whether or not funds are disbursed to the Concessionaire under the Scheme for Financial Assistance.

#### 25.3 O&M Support

- 25.3.1 The balance of the Grant, if any, remaining after disbursement of the Equity Support shall be disbursed to the Concessionaire in accordance with Clause 25.3.2 for meeting O&M Expenses and Debt Service of the Project (the "O&M Support").
- 25.3.2 The O&M Support shall be disbursed by the Government in quarterly instalments and the first such instalment shall be released within 90 (ninety) days of COD. Each instalment shall be a sum equal to 5 (five) per cent of the Equity Support and such instalments shall be disbursed by the Government until the Grant is exhausted.

#### 25.4 Deleted





#### **CONCESSION FEE**

#### 26.1 Concession Fee

In consideration of the grant of Concession, the Concessionaire shall pay to the Government by way of concession fee (the "Concession Fee") a sum of Re.1 (Rupee one) per annum and the Premium specified in Clause 26.2.

- 26.2 Deleted
- 26.2.1 Deleted
- 26.2.2 Deleted
- 26.3 Deleted
- 26.4 Deleted
- 26.5 Verification of Realisable Fee
- 26.5.1 The Government may, in order to satisfy itself that the Concessionaire is reporting its Realisable Fee honestly and faithfully, depute its representatives to the Toll Plazas and the offices of the Concessionaire, and undertake such other measures and actions as it may deem necessary, to ascertain the actual Fee revenues.
- 26.5.2 If the verification of Fee revenues pursuant to this Clause 26.5 demonstrates that the Realisable Fee is more than the amount reported by the Concessionaire, the Government shall, for the purpose of determining the Fee revenues, be entitled to undertake traffic sampling for a continuous period of 7 (seven) days in accordance with Clause 22.3. The Parties hereto agree that if the average daily Fee revenue determined under this Clause 26.5.2 exceeds the average daily Realisable Fee reported by the Concessionaire during the preceding month by 1% (one per cent) thereof, the difference between such Fee revenue and Realisable Fee shall be multiplied by 180 (one hundred and eighty) and the product thereof shall be paid as Damages by the Concessionaire to the Government, and in the event of any Dispute relating to the traffic sampling, the Dispute Resolution Procedure shall apply. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that seasonal variations in traffic volume shall be determined by the Independent Engineer on the basis of past trends and other relevant information, and due weightage shall be assigned to such variations in computing the Realisable Fee payable under this Clause 26.5.2.





#### **USER FEE**

# 27.1 Collection and appropriation of Fee

- 27.1.1 On and from the COD till the Transfer Date, the Concessionaire shall have the sole and exclusive right to demand, collect and appropriate Fee from the Users in accordance with this Agreement and the Notification No. PPP/39/11(Part II) 6642/W dated 23 June 2011 issued by the Government of Odisha in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 13 of the Odisha State Roads Tolls Act, 2010 (Odisha Act 6 of 2010) (the "Fee Rules"); provided that for ease of payment and collection, such Fee shall be rounded off to the nearest 1 (one) rupee in accordance with the Fee Rules; provided further that the Concessionaire may determine and collect Fee at such lower rates as it may, by public notice to the Users, specify in respect of all or any category of Users or vehicles.
- 27.1.2 The Parties acknowledge that a notification for levy and collection of Fee has been issued by the Government under Notification No. PPP/39/11(Part II) 6642/W dated 23 June 2011 issued by the Government of Odisha in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 13 of the Odisha State Roads Tolls Act, 2010 (Odisha Act 6 of 2010), (the "Fee Notification") and a copy of thereof is set forth in Schedule-R and includes any subsequent notifications issued from time to time for levy and collection of the Fee contemplated by the provisions of this Agreement.
- 27.1.3 The Concessionaire acknowledges and agrees that upon payment of Fee, any User shall be entitled to use the Project Highway and the Concessionaire shall not place, or cause to be placed, any restriction on such use, except to the extent specified in any Applicable Law, Applicable Permit or the provisions of this Agreement.
- 27.1.4 The Concessionaire acknowledges and agrees that any User who is not liable for payment of the Fee shall be entitled to use the Project Highway without any restrictions, except to the extent specified in any Applicable Law, Applicable Permit or the provisions of this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the Concessionaire hereby acknowledges that Exempted Vehicles are not liable to payment of Fee.

#### 27.2 Revision of Fee

27.2.1 The Parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the Fee shall be revised annually on April 1 subject to and in accordance with the provisions of the Fee Rules; provided, however, that no revision shall be effected within a period of 6 (six) months from the date of the preceding revision of Fee.

27.2.2 Deleted

Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
DPI & Bhubaneswar
Odisha, Bhubaneswar

27.2.3 The Concessionaire hereby acknowledges and agrees that it is not entitled to any revision of Fee or other relief from the Government or any Government Instrumentality except in accordance with the express provisions of this Agreement.

#### 27.3 Exemption for Local Users

The Concessionaire shall not collect any Fee from a Local User for non-commercial use of the Project Highway, and shall issue a pass in respect thereof for commuting on a section of the Project Highway as specified in such pass and for crossing the Toll Plaza specified therein. For carrying out the provisions of this Clause 27.3, the Concessionaire shall formulate, publish and implement an appropriate scheme, and make such modifications to the scheme as may reasonably be suggested by the Government or by Local Users from time to time; provided that for defraying its expenses on issuing of passes and handling of Local Users, the Concessionaire shall be entitled to charge a monthly fee of Rs.150 (Rupees One hundred and fifty only), with reference to the base year 2010-11, to be revised annually in accordance with the Fee Rules to reflect the variation in WPI, and then rounded off to the nearest 5 (five) rupees; provided further that no passes will be required or Fee collected from a vehicle that uses part of the Project Highway and does not cross a Toll Plaza.

#### 27.4 Free use of service road

- 27.4.1 The Concessionaire shall not permit entry of Local Users, Tractors, animal-drawn vehicles, three-wheelers and Motor Cycles on the carriageway of the Project Highway where a service road or alternative road is available in conformity with the provisions of Fee Rules; provided that a Motor Cycle shall be permitted to use such carriageway upon payment of Fee. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that the Concessionaire shall be entitled to set up temporary or permanent Fee collection booths, entry barriers or such other restrictions on the service roads, as may reasonably be necessary for preventing evasion of Fee by vehicles which are otherwise liable to payment of Fee.
- 27.4.2 Any motorised vehicle, not being a Tractor, animal-drawn vehicle, three-wheeler, Motor Cycle or a vehicle of Local User, using the service road forming part of the Project Highway shall be liable to payment of Fee as if it was using the Project Highway. For the avoidance of doubt, a vehicle which is not liable to payment of Fee for use of any section of the Project Highway shall not be required to pay Fee if it is using a service road in that section of the Project Highway.

# 27.5 Discounted Fee for frequent Users

27.5.1 The Concessionaire shall, upon request from any driver, owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non commercial purpose, issue a return pass on payment of a sum equal to 150% (one hundred and fifty per cent) of the Fee payable for the respective vehicle if it were to undertake a single return one-way trip on the Project Highway. Such return pass shall entitle the specified vehicle to undertake a return journey within 24 (twenty four) hours from the figure NAI of payment of Fee.

Chief Engines DPI & Roads DPI & Bhubaneswar Odisha Bhubaneswar 27.5.2 The Concessionaire shall, upon request from any driver, owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non commercial purpose for issue of 50 (fifty) or more one-way toll tickets, issue such tickets at a discounted rate equivalent to two-thirds of the Fee payable for the respective vehicle. Such discounted tickets shall entitle the specified vehicle to commute on the Project Highway by using one ticket for a single one-way trip at any time during a period of one month from the date of payment of Fee.

# 27.6 Reappropriation of excess Fee

- 27.6.1 In the event that the average daily traffic of PCUs in any Accounting Year shall have reached a level equivalent to 120% (one hundred and twenty per cent) of the designed capacity specified in Clause 29.2.3 (the "Traffic Cap"), the Fee levied and collected from the traffic exceeding the Traffic Cap shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, be deemed to be due and payable to the Government in accordance with the provisions of Clause 27.6.2.
- 27.6.2 If traffic in any Accounting Year exceeds the Traffic Cap, the Concessionaire shall be entitled to collect and appropriate the Realisable Fee for traffic not exceeding the Traffic Cap and for all traffic exceeding the Traffic Cap, the Concessionaire shall collect and deposit the same into the Safety Fund within 60 (sixty) days of the close of the relevant Accounting Year; provided that the balance remaining in respect of the excess traffic of the last Accounting Year of the Concession Period shall be credited to the Safety Fund within 30 (thirty) days of the Transfer Date.

#### 27.7 Tolling Contractor

The Concessionaire may appoint a Tolling Contractor or any other person to collect the Fee for and on behalf of the Concessionaire, provided that notwithstanding such appointment, the Concessionaire shall be and remain solely liable and responsible for the collection of Fee in accordance with this Agreement and its deposit into the Escrow Account and for compliance with the provisions of this Agreement.

# 27.8 Fee collection points

Fee shall ordinarily be collected at the Toll Plazas from vehicles crossing the Toll Plazas and using the whole or part of the Project Highway; provided that for preventing evasion of Fee by any vehicle circumventing one or both of the Toll Plazas and using the whole or part of the Project Highway located between such Toll Plazas, the Concessionaire shall be entitled to set up at its own risk and cost, and in consultation with the Independent Engineer, its temporary or permanent Fee collection booths, or impose such other restrictions on entry to the Project Highway, as may reasonably be necessary for preventing such evasion. For the avoidance of doubt, the Concessionaire hereby acknowledges and agrees that it shall not determine or collect Fee from Users who only use part of the Project Highway which is situated between the two Toll Plazas OR only use part of the Project Highway situated on any one side of the Toll Plaza. It is figured.

acknowledged and agreed that the restrictions hereunder shall not extend beyond a distance of 10 (ten) kilometres from the Toll Plazas and the provision of fethology

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFO.

pattern

Clause 27.8 shall be so enforced as to minimise inconvenience to Users who are not liable to payment of Fee.

#### 27.9 Additional charge for evasion of Fee

In the event that any vehicle uses the Project Highway without payment of Fee due, the Concessionaire shall be entitled to determine and collect from such vehicle the Fee due and an equivalent amount towards predetermined liquidated damages for unauthorised use of the Project Highway; provided that the determination and collection of such liquidated damages shall be at the risk and cost of the Concessionaire and the Government shall not in any manner be liable on account thereof; provided that upon failure of the driver of such vehicle to pay Fee, the Concessionaire may prevent such vehicle from using the Project Highway and may have such vehicle removed therefrom.

#### 27.10 Additional fee for overloaded vehicles

Without prejudice to the liability incurred under the Applicable Laws by any person driving a vehicle that is loaded in excess of the permissible limit set forth in such laws, the Concessionaire may recover Fee for such overloaded vehicle at the rate applicable to the next higher category of vehicles.

Provided that such Fee shall be levied on the basis of actual Gross Vehicle Weight as measured by a standardised static weighing machine to be installed by the Concessionaire at each of the Toll Plazas and where no such weighing machine has been installed, the Concessionaire shall not be entitled to collect Fee for the next higher category of vehicles.

Provided further that upon detection of overloading, the Concessionaire shall prevent the vehicle from using the Project Highway until the excess load has been removed from such vehicle and the Government shall not be liable for any act of omission of the Concessionaire in relation to such vehicle or person driving such vehicle.

#### 27.11 Display of Fee rates

- 27.11.1 The Concessionaire shall, one kilometre before the Toll Plaza, 500 (five hundred) metres before the Toll Plaza and 50 (fifty) metres before entry to the Toll Plazas, prominently display the applicable rates of Fee for information of Users approaching the Toll Plaza and shall also publish and display such other information in such manner as may be prescribed under the Fee Rules.
- 27.11.2 The Concessionaire shall, from time to time, inform the Government of the applicable Fee and the detailed calculation thereof. Such information shall be communicated at least 15 (fifteen) days prior to the revision of Fee under and in accordance with the Fee Notification.
- 27.11.3 The Concessionaire shall not revise, display or collect any amounts in excess of the rates of Fee payable under the Fee Notification. In the event any excess amounts are collected by or on behalf of the Concessionaire, it shall, upon receiving a notice to this effect from the Government, refund such excess amounts to the Government along with Damages equal to 25% (twenty five per cent) thereof.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 82

# REVENUE SHORTFALL LOAN

#### 28.1 Revenue Shortfall Loan

- 28.1.1 If the Realisable Fee in any Accounting Year shall fall short of the Subsistence Revenue as a result of an Indirect Political Event, a Political Event or a Government Default, as the case may be, the Government shall, upon request of the Concessionaire, provide a loan for meeting such shortfall (the "Revenue Shortfall Loan") at an interest rate equal to 2% (two per cent) above the Bank Rate.
- 28.1.2 If the half-yearly results of the Concessionaire indicate that the shortfall referred to in Clause 28.1.1 and contemplated for an Accounting Year has arisen in respect of the first 6 (six) months thereof, the Concessionaire shall be entitled to a provisional Revenue Shortfall Loan; provided that, no later than 60 (sixty) days after the close of such Accounting Year, the Concessionaire shall either repay the provisional loan with interest or adjust it against the Revenue Shortfall Loan, if any, as may be due to it under this Clause 28.1.
- 28.1.3 The Government shall disburse the Revenue Shortfall Loan or the provisional Revenue Shortfall Loan, as the case may be, within 30 (thirty) days of receiving a valid request from the Concessionaire along with the particulars thereof including a detailed account of the Indirect Political Event, Political Event or the Government Default, as the case may be, and its impact on the collection of Fee.

# 28.2 Repayment of Revenue Shortfall Loan

A sum equal to 50% (fifty per cent) of the 'profit before tax' of the Concessionaire, as and when made, shall be earmarked for repayment of the Revenue Shortfall Loan and interest thereon, and paid by the Concessionaire to the Government within 90 (ninety) days of the close of the Accounting Year in which such profits have been made; provided that the Concessionaire shall repay the entire Revenue Shortfall Loan and interest thereon no later than one year prior to the expiry of the Concession Period and in the event that any sum remains due or outstanding at any time during such period of one year, the Government shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement forthwith. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that the repayment of Revenue Shortfall Loan shall be in accordance with and subject to the provisions of Article 31.

Chief Englads
DPI Roads
DPI Bhubaneswar
State of the Stat



## EFFECT OF VARIATIONS IN TRAFFIC GROWTH

#### 29.1 Effect of variations in traffic growth

- 29.1.1 The Government and the Concessionaire acknowledge that the traffic as on October 1, 2023 (the "Target Date") is estimated to be 25,732 PCUs per day (the "Target Traffic"), and hereby agree that for determining the modifications to the Concession Period under this Article 29, the actual traffic on the Target Date shall be derived by computing the average of the traffic as determined by traffic sampling to be undertaken, in accordance with Clause 22.3, on the date that falls one year prior to the Target Date, on the Target Date and on the first anniversary of the Target Date (the "Actual Average Traffic"). For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that traffic sampling shall be undertaken for a continuous period of 7 (seven) days during anytime within 15 (fifteen) days prior to the date specified herein and the average thereof shall be deemed to be the actual traffic. It is further agreed that if the Project Highway shall have two or more Toll Plazas, the average traffic thereof shall be computed for determining the Actual Average Traffic hereunder.
- 29.1.2 In the event that the Actual Average Traffic shall have fallen short of the Target Traffic by more than 2.5% (two point five per cent) thereof or exceeded the Target Traffic by more than 2.5% (two point five per cent) thereof, the Concession Period shall be deemed to be modified in accordance with Clause 29.2. For the avoidance of doubt, in the event of any Dispute relating to Actual Average Traffic, the Dispute Resolution Procedure shall apply.

#### 29.2 Modification in the Concession Period

- 29.2.1 Subject to the provisions of Clause 29.1.2, in the event Actual Average Traffic shall have fallen short of the Target Traffic, then for every 1% (one per cent) shortfall as compared to the Target Traffic, the Concession Period shall, subject to payment of Concession Fee in accordance with this Agreement, be increased by 1.5% (one point five per cent) thereof; provided that such increase in Concession Period shall not in any case exceed 20% (twenty per cent) of the Concession Period. For the avoidance of doubt, and by way of illustration, it is agreed that in the event of a shortfall of 10.6% (ten point six per cent) in Target Traffic, the Concession Period shall be increased by 15% (fifteen per cent) thereof.
- 29.2.2 Subject to the provisions of Clause 29.1.2, in the event Actual Traffic shall have exceeded the Target Traffic, then for every 1% (one per cent) excess as compared to the Target Traffic, the Concession Period shall be reduced by 0.75% (zero point seven five per cent) thereof; provided that such reduction in Concession Period shall not in any case exceed 10% (ten per cent) thereof. For the avoidance of doubt and by way of illustration, it is agreed that in the event of an excess of 8.7% (eight point seven per cent) in Target Traffic, the Concession Period Shalk and reduced by 6% (six per cent) thereof:

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads

Provided further that in lieu of a reduction in Concession Period under this Clause 29.2.2, the Concessionaire may elect to pay, in addition to the Concession Fee that would be due and payable if the Concession Period were not reduced hereunder, a further premium equal to 25% (twenty five per cent) of the Realisable Fee in the respective year(s), and upon notice given to this effect by the Concessionaire no later than 2 (two) years prior to the Transfer Date contemplated under this Clause 29.2.2, the Government shall waive the reduction in Concession Period hereunder and recover the Concession Fee and the aforesaid premium for the period waived hereunder.

- 29.2.3 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if the average daily traffic of PCUs in any Accounting Year shall exceed the designed capacity of the Project Highway and shall continue to exceed the designed capacity for 3 (three) Accounting Years following thereafter, an Indirect Political Event shall be deemed to have occurred and the Government may in its discretion terminate this Agreement by issuing a Termination Notice and making a Termination Payment under and in accordance with the provisions of Clause 34.9.2; provided that before issuing the Termination Notice, the Government shall inform the Concessionaire of its intention to issue such Termination Notice and grant a period of 180 (one hundred and eighty) days for making a representation, and may, after the expiry of such period, whether or not it has received such representation, in its sole discretion issue the Termination Notice. For the avoidance of doubt, the Parties agree that an average daily traffic of 60,000 PCUs and 60,000 PCUs shall be deemed to be the designed capacity of the Four-Lane Project Highway.
- 29.2.4 If the Concessionaire shall have, prior to issue of a Termination Notice under Clause 29.2.3, completed the construction works necessary for augmenting the capacity of the Project Highway such that its capacity shall have increased sufficiently for carrying the then current traffic in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Indian Roads Congress Publication No. IRC 64, 1990 or any substitute thereof, the Indirect Political Event specified in Clause 29.2.3 shall be deemed to have been cured.

Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
DOIS Bhubaneswar



# CONSTRUCTION OF ADDITIONAL TOLLWAY

# 30.1 Restrictions on construction of Additional Tollway

- 30.1.1 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement but subject always to Clause 30.2, the Government shall not construct, and shall procure that no Government Instrumentality shall construct or cause to be constructed, any expressway or other toll road between, inter alia, Sambalpur and Rourkela i.e. Km 4/900 and Km 167/900 on State Highway No. 10 (collectively the "Additional Tollway") for use by traffic at any time before the 20th (twentieth) anniversary of the Appointed Date; For the avoidance of doubt, Additional Tollway does not include any expressway or other toll road connecting, inter alia, Sambalpur and Rourkela i.e. Km 4/900 and Km 167/900 on State Highway No. 10 if the length of such expressway or toll road exceeds the length of the existing route comprising the Project Highway by 20% (twenty per cent) thereof.
- 30.1.2 If the Government shall be in breach of the provisions of Clause 30.1.1, the Concessionaire shall, without prejudice to its other rights and remedies under this Agreement, be entitled to receive compensation from the Government under and in accordance with the provisions of Clause 35.4.

#### 30.2 Modification in the Concession Period

In the event of the Government or any Government Instrumentality constructing or causing construction of any Additional Tollway, the following shall apply:

- if the Additional Tollway is opened to traffic between the 12th (twelfth) and 22<sup>nd</sup> (twenty second) anniversary of the Appointed Date, the Concessionaire shall be entitled to an additional Concession Period, which shall be equal in duration to the period between the opening of the Additional Tollway and the 22<sup>nd</sup> (twenty second) anniversary. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Additional Tollway is opened on the 14th (fourteenth) anniversary, the Concession Period shall be deemed to be 30 (thirty) years.
- (b) if the Concession Period is to be increased in accordance with the provisions of this Clause 30.2, the same shall be added to the Concession Period due to the Concessionaire under and in accordance with all other provisions of this Agreement, save and except the provisions relating to Termination.

# 30.3 Minimum Fee for the Project Highway

Upon commissioning of the Additional Tollway, the Concessionaire shall not offer any discounts or reductions in shall not offer any discounts or chief Engine Soncessionaire may continue, in the same form and manner, any discounts or chief Roads Road

for a continuous period of three years prior to the opening of the Additional Tollway to traffic.

# 30.4 Minimum Fee for Additional Tollway

The Government agrees and undertakes to procure that the fee to be levied and collected during the subsistence of this Concession from any vehicle or class of vehicles using the Additional Tollway shall at no time be less than 25% (twenty five per cent) higher than the Fee levied and collected from similar vehicles using the Project Highway.

Chief Engineer
Chief Engineer
BPI & Roads
DPI & Bhubaneswar



## **ESCROW ACCOUNT**

#### 31.1 Escrow Account

- 31.1.1 The Concessionaire shall, prior to the Appointed Date, open and establish an Escrow Account with a Bank (the "Escrow Bank") in accordance with this Agreement read with the Escrow Agreement.
- 31.1.2 The nature and scope of the Escrow Account are fully described in the agreement (the "Escrow Agreement") to be entered into amongst the Concessionaire, the Government, the Escrow Bank and the Senior Lenders through the Lenders' Representative, which shall be substantially in the form set forth in Schedule-S.

#### 31.2 Deposits into Escrow Account

The Concessionaire shall deposit or cause to be deposited the following inflows and receipts into the Escrow Account:

- (a) all funds constituting the Financial Package;
- (b) all Fee and any other revenues from or in respect of the Project Highway, including the proceeds of any rentals, deposits, capital receipts or insurance claims; and
- (c) all payments by the Government, after deduction of any outstanding Concession Fee:

Provided that the Senior Lenders may make direct disbursements to the EPC Contractor in accordance with the express provisions contained in this behalf in the Financing Agreements.

# 31.3 Withdrawals during Concession Period

& Roads

- 31.3.1 The Concessionaire shall, at the time of opening the Escrow Account, give irrevocable instructions, by way of an Escrow Agreement, to the Escrow Bank instructing, *inter alia*, that deposits in the Escrow Account shall be appropriated in the following order every month, or at shorter intervals as necessary, and if not due in a month then appropriated proportionately in such month and retained in the Escrow Account and paid out therefrom in the month when due:
  - (a) all taxes due and payable by the Concessionaire for and in respect of the Project Highway;

all payments relating to construction of the Project Highway, subject to and in accordance with the conditions, if any, set forth in the Financing Agreements;

O&M Expenses, subject to the ceiling, if any, set forth in the Agreements;

JRKE

- (d) O&M Expenses and other costs and expenses incurred by the Government in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, and certified by the Government as due and payable to it;
- (e) Concession Fee due and payable to the Government;
- (f) monthly proportionate provision of Debt Service due in an Accounting Year;
- (g) all payments and Damages certified by the Government as due and payable to it by the Concessionaire, including repayment of Revenue Shortfall Loan;
- (h) monthly proportionate provision of debt service payments due in an Accounting Year in respect of Subordinated Debt;
- (i) any reserve requirements set forth in the Financing Agreements; and
- (j) balance, if any, in accordance with the instructions of the Concessionaire.
- 31.3.2 The Concessionaire shall not in any manner modify the order of payment specified in Clause 31.3.1, except with the prior written approval of the Government.

#### 31.4 Withdrawals upon Termination

- 31.4.1 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, all amounts standing to the credit of the Escrow Account shall, upon Termination, be appropriated in the following order:
  - (a) all taxes due and payable by the Concessionaire for and in respect of the Project Highway;
  - (b) 90% (ninety per cent) of Debt Due excluding Subordinated Debt;
  - (c) outstanding Concession Fee;
  - (d) all payments and Damages certified by the Government as due and payable to it by the Concessionaire, including {Premium and} repayment of Revenue Shortfall Loan;
  - (e) retention and payments relating to the liability for defects and deficiencies set forth in Article 39;
  - (f) outstanding Debt Service including the balance of Debt Due;
  - (g) outstanding Subordinated Debt;

(h) incurred or accrued O&M Expenses;

any other payments required to be made under this Agreement; and

balance, if any, in accordance with the instructions of the Concessionaira: \*\*

Provided that no appropriations shall be made under Sub-clause (j) of this Clause 31.4.1 until a Vesting Certificate has been issued by the Government under the provisions of Article 38.

31.4.2 The provisions of this Article 31 and the instructions contained in the Escrow Agreement shall remain in full force and effect until the obligations set forth in Clause 31.4.1 have been discharged.



#### **INSURANCE**

#### 32.1 Insurance during Concession Period

The Concessionaire shall effect and maintain at its own cost, during the Construction Period and the Operation Period, such insurances for such maximum sums as may be required under the Financing Agreements and the Applicable Laws, and such insurances as may be necessary or prudent in accordance with Good Industry Practice. The Concessionaire shall also effect and maintain such insurances as may be necessary for mitigating the risks that may devolve on the Government as a consequence of any act or omission of the Concessionaire during the Construction Period. The Concessionaire shall procure that in each insurance policy, the Government shall be a co-insured and that the insurer shall pay the proceeds of insurance into the Escrow Account. For the avoidance of doubt, the level of insurance to be maintained by the Concessionaire after repayment of Senior Lenders' dues in full shall be determined on the same principles as applicable for determining the level of insurance prior to such repayment of Senior Lenders' dues.

#### 32.2 Notice to the Government

No later than 45 (forty five) days prior to commencement of the Construction Period or the Operation Period, as the case may be, the Concessionaire shall by notice furnish to the Government, in reasonable detail, information in respect of the insurances that it proposes to effect and maintain in accordance with this Article 32. Within 30 (thirty) days of receipt of such notice, the Government may require the Concessionaire to effect and maintain such other insurances as may be necessary pursuant hereto, and in the event of any difference or disagreement relating to any such insurance, the Dispute Resolution Procedure shall apply.

#### 32.3 Evidence of Insurance Cover

All insurances obtained by the Concessionaire in accordance with this Article 32 shall be maintained with insurers on terms consistent with Good Industry Practice. Within 15 (fifteen) days of obtaining any insurance cover, the Concessionaire shall furnish to the Government, notarised true copies of the certificate(s) of insurance, copies of insurance policies and premia payment receipts in respect of such insurance, and no such insurance shall be cancelled, modified, or allowed to expire or lapse until the expiration of at least 45 (forty five) days after notice of such proposed cancellation, modification or non-renewal has been delivered by the Concessionaire to the Government.

#### 32.4 Remedy for failure to insure

If the Concessionaire shall fail to effect and keep in force all insurances at it is responsible pursuant hereto, the Government shall have the option keep in force any such insurances, and pay such premia and recoverathereof from the Concessionaire, or in the event of computation of a Texture of the concessionaire or in the event of computation of a Texture of the concessionaire.

Payment, treat an amount equal to the Insurance Cover as deemed to have been received by the Concessionaire.

#### 32.5 Waiver of subrogation

All insurance policies in respect of the insurance obtained by the Concessionaire pursuant to this Article 32 shall include a waiver of any and all rights of subrogation or recovery of the insurers thereunder against, *inter alia*, the Government, and its assigns, successors, undertakings and their subsidiaries, affiliates, employees, insurers and underwriters, and of any right of the insurers to any set-off or counterclaim or any other deduction, whether by attachment or otherwise, in respect of any liability of any such person insured under any such policy or in any way connected with any loss, liability or obligation covered by such policies of insurance.

#### 32.6 Concessionaire's waiver

The Concessionaire hereby further releases, assigns and waives any and all rights of subrogation or recovery against, *inter alia*, the Government and its assigns, undertakings and their subsidiaries, affiliates, employees, successors, insurers and underwriters, which the Concessionaire may otherwise have or acquire in or from or in any way connected with any loss, liability or obligation covered by policies of insurance maintained or required to be maintained by the Concessionaire pursuant to this Agreement (other than third party liability insurance policies) or because of deductible clauses in or inadequacy of limits of any such policies of insurance.

#### 32.7 Application of insurance proceeds

The proceeds from all insurance claims, except life and injury, shall be paid to the Concessionaire by credit to the Escrow Account and it shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Clause 31.3, apply such proceeds for any necessary repair, reconstruction, reinstatement, replacement, improvement, delivery or installation of the Project Highway, and the balance remaining, if any, shall be applied in accordance with the provisions contained in this behalf in the Financing Agreements.

Chief Engineer
Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
DPI & Bhubaneswar
Odisha



#### **ACCOUNTS AND AUDIT**

#### 33.1 Audited accounts

- 33.1.1 The Concessionaire shall maintain books of accounts recording all its receipts (including all Realisable Fees and other revenues derived/collected by it from or on account of the Project Highway and/or its use), income, expenditure, payments (including payments from the Escrow Account), assets and liabilities, in accordance with this Agreement, Good Industry Practice, Applicable Laws and Applicable Permits. The Concessionaire shall provide 2 (two) copies of its Balance Sheet, Cash Flow Statement and Profit and Loss Account, along with a report thereon by its Statutory Auditors, within 90 (ninety) days of the close of the Accounting Year to which they pertain and such audited accounts, save and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall form the basis of payments by either Party under this Agreement. The Government shall have the right to inspect the records of the Concessionaire during office hours and require copies of relevant extracts of books of accounts, duly certified by the Statutory Auditors, to be provided to the Government for verification of basis of payments, and in the event of any discrepancy or error being found, the same shall be rectified and such rectified account shall form the basis of payments by either Party under this Agreement.
- 33.1.2 The Concessionaire shall, within 30 (thirty) days of the close of each quarter of an Accounting Year, furnish to the Government its unaudited financial results in respect of the preceding quarter, in the manner and form prescribed by the Securities and Exchange Board of India for publication of quarterly results by the companies listed on a stock exchange.
- 33.1.3 On or before the thirty-first day of May each Year, the Concessionaire shall provide to the Government, for the preceding Accounting Year, a statement duly audited by its Statutory Auditors giving summarised information on (a) the traffic count for each category of vehicles using the Project Highway and liable for payment of Fee therefor, (b) Fee charged and received, Realisable Fee and other revenues derived from the Project Highway, and (c) such other information as the Government may reasonably require.

#### 33.2 Appointment of auditors

33.2.1 The Concessionaire shall appoint, and have during the subsistence of this Agreement as its Statutory Auditors, a firm chosen by it from the mutually agreed list of 10 (ten) reputable firms of chartered accountants (the "Panel of Chartered Accountants"), such list to be prepared substantially in accordance with the criteria set forth in Schedule-T. All fees and expenses of the Statutory Auditors shall be borne by the Concessionaire.

7.2.2 The Concessionaire may terminate the appointment of its Statutory And Chief Roads Statutory Auditors being appointed from the Panel of Chartered Account Bhubanes Statutory Auditors being appointed from the Panel of Chartered Account

- 33.2.3 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Government shall have the right, but not the obligation, to appoint at its cost from time to time and at anytime, another firm (the "Additional Auditors") from the Panel of Chartered Accountants to audit and verify all those matters, expenses, costs, realisations and things which the Statutory Auditors are required to do, undertake or certify pursuant to this Agreement.
- 33.2.4 In the event that the Grant exceeds 20% (twenty per cent) of the Total Project Cost, the Government shall have the right, but not the obligation, to appoint at its cost, for the duration of the Construction Period, another firm (the "Concurrent Auditors") from the Panel of Chartered Accountants to undertake concurrent audit of the Concessionaire's accounts.

#### 33.3 Certification of claims by Statutory Auditors

Any claim or document provided by the Concessionaire to the Government in connection with or relating to receipts, income, payments, costs, expenses, accounts or audit, and any matter incidental thereto shall be valid and effective only if certified by its Statutory Auditors. For the avoidance of doubt, such certification shall not be required for exchange of information in the normal course of business including the submission of Monthly Fee Statements under Clause 19.5.

#### 33.4 Set-off

In the event any amount is due and payable by the Government to the Concessionaire, it may set-off any sums payable to it by the Concessionaire and pay the balance remaining. Any exercise by the Government of its rights under this Clause shall be without prejudice to any other rights or remedies available to it under this Agreement or otherwise.

#### 33.5 Dispute resolution

In the event of there being any difference between the findings of the Additional Auditors or the Concurrent Auditors, as the case may be, and the certification provided by the Statutory Auditors, such Auditors shall meet to resolve the differences and if they are unable to resolve the same, such Dispute shall be resolved by the Government by recourse to the Dispute Resolution Procedure.

Chief Engineer Chief Engineer DPI & Roads DPI & Bhubaneswar



# Part V Force Majeure and Termination





#### **FORCE MAJEURE**

#### 34.1 Force Majeure

As used in this Agreement, the expression "Force Majeure" or "Force Majeure Event" shall mean occurrence in India of any or all of Non-Political Event. Indirect Political Event and Political Event, as defined in Clauses 34.2, 34.3 and 34.4 respectively, if it affects the performance by the Party claiming the benefit of Force Majeure (the "Affected Party") of its obligations under this Agreement and which act or event (i) is beyond the reasonable control of the Affected Party, and (ii) the Affected Party could not have prevented or overcome by exercise of due diligence and following Good Industry Practice, and (iii) has Material Adverse Effect on the Affected Party.

#### 34.2 Non-Political Event

A Non-Political Event shall mean one or more of the following acts or events:

- (a) act of God, epidemic, extremely adverse weather conditions, lightning, earthquake, landslide, cyclone, flood, volcanic eruption, chemical or radioactive contamination or ionising radiation, fire or explosion (to the extent of contamination or radiation or fire or explosion originating from a source external to the Site);
- (b) strikes or boycotts (other than those involving the Concessionaire, Contractors or their respective employees/representatives, or attributable to any act or omission of any of them) interrupting supplies and services to the Project Highway for a continuous period of 24 (twenty four) hours and an aggregate period exceeding 7 (seven) days in an Accounting Year, and not being an Indirect Political Event set forth in Clause 34.3:
- (c) any failure or delay of a Contractor but only to the extent caused by another Non-Political Event and which does not result in any offsetting compensation being payable to the Concessionaire by or on behalf of such Contractor:
- (d) any judgement or order of any court of competent jurisdiction or statutory authority made against the Concessionaire in any proceedings for reasons other than (i) failure of the Concessionaire to comply with any Applicable Law or Applicable Permit, or (ii) on account of breach of any Applicable Law or Applicable Permit or of any contract, or (iii) enforcement of this Agreement, or (iv) exercise of any of its rights under this Agreement by the Government;

discovery of geological conditions, toxic contamination or archaeological remains on the Site that could not reasonably have been expected to be discovered through a site inspection; or

Chief English any event or circumstances of a nature analogous to any of the Odisha Bhubaneswar

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be

(e)

#### 34.3 Indirect Political Event

An Indirect Political Event shall mean one or more of the following acts or events:

- (a) an act of war (whether declared or undeclared), invasion, armed conflict or act of foreign enemy, blockade, embargo, riot, insurrection, terrorist or military action, civil commotion or politically motivated sabotage;
- (b) industry-wide or State-wide strikes or industrial action for a continuous period of 24 (twenty four) hours and exceeding an aggregate period of 7 (seven) days in an Accounting Year;
- (c) any civil commotion, boycott or political agitation which prevents collection of Fee by the Concessionaire for an aggregate period exceeding 7 (seven) days in an Accounting Year;
- (d) any failure or delay of a Contractor to the extent caused by any Indirect Political Event and which does not result in any offsetting compensation being payable to the Concessionaire by or on behalf of such Contractor;
- (e) any Indirect Political Event that causes a Non-Political Event; or
- (f) any event or circumstances of a nature analogous to any of the foregoing.

#### 34.4 Political Event

Chief Engineer

A Political Event shall mean one or more of the following acts or events by or on account of any Government Instrumentality:

- (a) Change in Law, only if consequences thereof cannot be dealt with under and in accordance with the provisions of Article 41 and its effect, in financial terms, exceeds the sum specified in Clause 41.1;
- (b) compulsory acquisition in national interest or expropriation of any Project Assets or rights of the Concessionaire or of the Contractors;
- (c) unlawful or unauthorised or without jurisdiction revocation of, or refusal to renew or grant without valid cause, any clearance, licence, permit, authorisation, no objection certificate, consent, approval or exemption required by the Concessionaire or any of the Contractors to perform their respective obligations under this Agreement and the Project Agreements; provided that such delay, modification, denial, refusal or revocation did not result from the Concessionaire's or any Contractor's inability or failure to comply with any condition relating to grant, maintenance or renewal of such clearance, licence, authorisation, no objection certificate, exemption, consent, approval or permit;

any failure or delay of a Contractor but only to the extent another Political Event and which does not result in any compensation being payable to the Concessionaire by or on behalf Contractor; or

DPI & ROADS

Odistray Bhally Wift paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT

(e) any event or circumstance of a nature analogous to any of the foregoing.

#### 34.5 Duty to report Force Majeure Event

- 34.5.1 Upon occurrence of a Force Majeure Event, the Affected Party shall by notice report such occurrence to the other Party forthwith. Any notice pursuant hereto shall include full particulars of:
  - (a) the nature and extent of each Force Majeure Event which is the subject of any claim for relief under this Article 34 with evidence in support thereof;
  - (b) the estimated duration and the effect or probable effect which such Force Majeure Event is having or will have on the Affected Party's performance of its obligations under this Agreement;
  - (c) the measures which the Affected Party is taking or proposes to take for alleviating the impact of such Force Majeure Event; and
  - (d) any other information relevant to the Affected Party's claim.
- 34.5.2 The Affected Party shall not be entitled to any relief for or in respect of a Force Majeure Event unless it shall have notified the other Party of the occurrence of the Force Majeure Event as soon as reasonably practicable, and in any event no later than 7 (seven) days after the Affected Party knew, or ought reasonably to have known, of its occurrence, and shall have given particulars of the probable material effect that the Force Majeure Event is likely to have on the performance of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 34.5.3 For so long as the Affected Party continues to claim to be materially affected by such Force Majeure Event, it shall provide the other Party with regular (and not less than weekly) reports containing information as required by Clause 34.5.1, and such other information as the other Party may reasonably request the Affected Party to provide.

## 34.6 Effect of Force Majeure Event on the Concession

- 34.6.1 Upon the occurrence of any Force Majeure Event prior to the Appointed Date, the period set forth in Clause 24.1.1 for achieving Financial Close shall be extended by a period equal in length to the duration of the Force Majeure Event.
- 34.6.2 At any time after the Appointed Date, if any Force Majeure Event occurs:
  - (a) before COD, the Concession Period and the dates set forth in the Project Completion Schedule shall be extended by a period equal in length to the duration for which such Force Majeure Event subsists; or
  - after COD, whereupon the Concessionaire is unable to collect For the spite making best efforts or it is directed by the Government of suspend the collection thereof during the subsistence of such Force Majorre Herent, the Concession Period shall be extended by a period, equal the confidence of period during which the Concessionaire was prevented from collection of Fee on account thereof; provided that in the event of partial collection of

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswa. Fee where the daily collection is less than 90% (ninety per cent) of the Average Daily Fee, the Government shall extend the Concession Period in proportion to the loss of Fee on a daily basis. For the avoidance of doubt, loss of 25% (twenty five per cent) in collection of Fee as compared to the Average Daily Fee for four days shall entitle the Concessionaire to extension of one day in the Concession Period.

# 34.7 Allocation of costs arising out of Force Majeure

- 34.7.1 Upon occurrence of any Force Majeure Event prior to the Appointed Date, the Parties shall bear their respective costs and no Party shall be required to pay to the other Party any costs thereof.
- 34.7.2 Upon occurrence of a Force Majeure Event after the Appointed Date, the costs incurred and attributable to such event and directly relating to the Project (the "Force Majeure Costs") shall be allocated and paid as follows:
  - (a) upon occurrence of a Non-Political Event, the Parties shall bear their respective Force Majeure Costs and neither Party shall be required to pay to the other Party any costs thereof;
  - (b) upon occurrence of an Indirect Political Event, all Force Majeure Costs attributable to such Indirect Political Event, and not exceeding the Insurance Cover for such Indirect Political Event, shall be borne by the Concessionaire, and to the extent Force Majeure Costs exceed such Insurance Cover, one half of such excess amount shall be reimbursed by the Government to the Concessionaire; and
  - (c) upon occurrence of a Political Event, all Force Majeure Costs attributable to such Political Event shall be reimbursed by the Government to the Concessionaire.

For the avoidance of doubt, Force Majeure Costs may include interest payments on debt, O&M Expenses, any increase in the cost of Construction Works on account of inflation and all other costs directly attributable to the Force Majeure Event, but shall not include loss of Fee revenues or debt repayment obligations, and for determining such costs, information contained in the Financial Package may be relied upon to the extent that such information is relevant.

34.7.3 Save and except as expressly provided in this Article 34, neither Party shall be liable in any manner whatsoever to the other Party in respect of any loss, damage, cost, expense, claims, demands and proceedings relating to or arising out of occurrence or existence of any Force Majeure Event or exercise of any right pursuant hereto.

# 34.8 Termination Notice for Force Majeure Event

If a Force Majeure Event subsists for a period of 180 (one hundred and eighty) days or more within a continuous period of 365 (three hundred and sixty the) days, either Party may in its discretion terminate this Agreement by Assume a Termination Notice to the other Party without being liable in an open and the other Party without being liable in an open and the other Party without being liable.

Chief Enginee: DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswa whatsoever, save as provided in this Article 34, and upon issue of such Termination Notice, this Agreement shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, stand terminated forthwith; provided that before issuing such Termination Notice, the Party intending to issue the Termination Notice shall inform the other Party of such intention and grant 15 (fifteen) days time to make a representation, and may after the expiry of such 15 (fifteen) days period, whether or not it is in receipt of such representation, in its sole discretion issue the Termination Notice.

# 34.9 Termination Payment for Force Majeure Event

- 34.9.1 If Termination is on account of a Non-Political Event, the Government shall make a Termination Payment to the Concessionaire in an amount equal to 90% (ninety per cent) of the Debt Due less Insurance Cover.
- 34.9.2 If Termination is on account of an Indirect Political Event, the Government shall make a Termination Payment to the Concessionaire in an amount equal to:
  - (a) Debt Due less Insurance Cover; provided that if any insurance claims forming part of the Insurance Cover are not admitted and paid, then 80% (eighty per cent) of such unpaid claims shall be included in the computation of Debt Due; and
  - (b) 110% (one hundred and ten per cent) of the Adjusted Equity
- 34.9.3 If Termination is on account of a Political Event, the Government shall make a Termination Payment to the Concessionaire in an amount that would be payable under Clause 37.3.2 as if it were a Government Default.

## 34.10 Dispute resolution

In the event that the Parties are unable to agree in good faith about the occurrence or existence of a Force Majeure Event, such Dispute shall be finally settled in accordance with the Dispute Resolution Procedure; provided that the burden of proof as to the occurrence or existence of such Force Majeure Event shall be upon the Party claiming relief and/or excuse on account of such Force Majeure Event.

# 34.11 Excuse from performance of obligations

If the Affected Party is rendered wholly or partially unable to perform its obligations under this Agreement because of a Force Majeure Event, it shall be excused from performance of such of its obligations to the extent it is unable to perform on account of such Force Majeure Event; provided that:

- (a) the suspension of performance shall be of no greater scope and of no longer duration than is reasonably required by the Force Majeure Event;
- the Affected Party shall make all reasonable efforts to mitigate or damage to the other Party arising out of or as a result of the existence occurrence of such Force Majeure Event and to cure the same diligence; and

DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaireswa

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 100 pattern

(c) when the Affected Party is able to resume performance of its obligations under this Agreement, it shall give to the other Party notice to that effect and shall promptly resume performance of its obligations hereunder.





#### COMPENSATION FOR BREACH OF AGREEMENT

#### 35.1 Compensation for default by the Concessionaire

Subject to the provisions of Clause 35.6, in the event of the Concessionaire being in material breach or default of this Agreement, it shall pay to the Government by way of compensation, all direct costs suffered or incurred by the Government as a consequence of such material breach or default, within 30 (thirty) days of receipt of the demand supported by necessary particulars thereof; provided that no compensation shall be payable under this Clause 35.1 for any material breach or default in respect of which Damages are expressly specified and payable under this Agreement or for any consequential losses incurred by the Government.

#### 35.2 Compensation for default by the Government

Subject to the provisions of Clause 35.6, in the event of the Government being in material breach or default of this Agreement at any time after the Appointed Date, it shall pay to the Concessionaire by way of compensation, all direct costs suffered or incurred by the Concessionaire as a consequence of such material breach or default within 30 (thirty) days of receipt of the demand supported by necessary particulars thereof; provided that no such compensation shall be payable for any material breach or default in respect of which Damages have been expressly specified in this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, compensation payable may include interest payments on debt, O&M Expenses, any increase in capital costs on account of inflation and all other costs directly attributable to such material breach or default but shall not include loss of Fee revenues, debt repayment obligations or other consequential losses, and for determining such compensation, information contained in the Financial Package and the Financial Model may be relied upon to the extent it is relevant.

#### 35.3 Extension of Concession Period

Subject to the provisions of Clause 35.6, in the event that a material breach or default of this Agreement set forth in Clause 35.2 causes delay in achieving COD or leads to suspension of or reduction in collection of Fee, as the case may be, the Government shall, in addition to payment of compensation under Clause 35.2, extend the Concession Period, such extension being equal in duration to the period by which COD was delayed or the collection of Fee remained suspended on account thereof, as the case may be; and in the event of reduction in collection of Fee where the daily collection is less than 90% (ninety per cent) of the Average Daily Fee, the Government shall, in addition to payment of compensation under Clause 35.2, extend the Concession Period in proportion to the loss of Fee on a daily basis. For the avoidance of doubt, loss of 25% (twenty five per cent) in collection of Fee as compared to the Average Daily Fee for four days shall until the Concessionaire to extension of one day in the Concession Period.

CHENNAL

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswa

#### 35.4 Compensation for Competing Roads

- 35.4.1 Subject to the provisions of Clause 35.6, in the event that an Additional Tollway or a Competing Road, as the case may be, is opened to traffic in breach of this Agreement, the Government shall pay to the Concessionaire, for each day of breach, compensation in a sum equal to the difference between the average daily Realisable Fee and the projected daily Fee (the "Projected Fee") until the breach is cured. The Projected Fee hereunder shall be an amount equal to the Average Daily Fee, increased at the close of every month by 0.5% (zero point five per cent) thereof and revised in accordance with Clause 27.2. For the avoidance of doubt, the Average Daily Fee for the purposes of this Clause shall be the amount so determined in respect of the Accounting Year or period, as the case may be, occurring prior to such opening or operation of an Additional Tollway or a Competing Road, as the case may be.
- 35.4.2 Payment of compensation under this Clause 35.4 shall be deemed to cure the breach of this Agreement so long as the Government continues to pay compensation hereunder.

#### 35.5 Compensation to be in addition

Compensation payable under this Article 35 shall be in addition to, and not in substitution for, or derogation of, Termination Payment, if any.

#### 35.6 Mitigation of costs and damage

The Affected Party shall make all reasonable efforts to mitigate or limit the costs and damage arising out of or as a result of breach of Agreement by the other Party.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar



# SUSPENSION OF CONCESSIONAIRE'S RIGHTS

# 36.1 Suspension upon Concessionaire Default

Upon occurrence of a Concessionaire Default, the Government shall be entitled, without prejudice to its other rights and remedies under this Agreement including its rights of Termination hereunder, to (i) suspend all rights of the Concessionaire under this Agreement including the Concessionaire's right to collect Fee, and other revenues pursuant hereto, and (ii) exercise such rights itself and perform the obligations hereunder or authorise any other person to exercise or perform the same on its behalf during such suspension (the "Suspension"). Suspension hereunder shall be effective forthwith upon issue of notice by the Government to the Concessionaire and may extend up to a period not exceeding 180 (one hundred and eighty) days from the date of issue of such notice; provided that upon written request from the Concessionaire and the Lenders' Representative, the Government shall extend the aforesaid period of 180 (one hundred and eighty) days by a further period not exceeding 90 (ninety) days.

## 36.2 Government to act on behalf of Concessionaire

- 36.2.1 During the period of Suspension, the Government shall, on behalf of the Concessionaire, collect all Fee and revenues under and in accordance with this Agreement and deposit the same in the Escrow Account. The Government shall be entitled to make withdrawals from the Escrow Account for meeting the costs incurred by it for remedying and rectifying the cause of Suspension, and thereafter for defraying the expenses specified in Clause 31.3.
- 36.2.2 During the period of Suspension hereunder, all rights and liabilities vested in the Concessionaire in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement shall continue to vest in the Concessionaire therein and all things done or actions taken, including expenditure incurred by the Government for discharging the obligations of the Concessionaire under and in accordance with this Agreement and the Project Agreements, shall be deemed to have been done or taken for and on behalf of the Concessionaire and the Concessionaire undertakes to indemnify the Government for all costs incurred during such period. The Concessionaire hereby licences and sub-licences respectively, the Government or any other person authorised by it under Clause 36.1 to use during Suspension, all Intellectual Property belonging to or licenced to the Concessionaire with respect to the Project Highway and its design, engineering, construction, operation and maintenance, and which is used or created by the Concessionaire in performing its obligations under the Agreement.

## 36.3 Revocation of Suspension

36.3.1 In the event that the Government shall have rectified or removed the source Suspension within a period not exceeding 90 (ninety) days from the date of Suspension, it shall revoke the Suspension forthwith and restore all rich shall revoke the Suspension forthwith and restore all rich shall revoke the Suspension forthwith and restore all rich shall revoke the Suspension forthwith and restore all rich shall revoke the Suspension forthwith and restore all rich shall revoke the Suspension forthwith and restore all rich shall revoke the Suspension forthwith and restore all rich shall revoke the Suspension forthwith and restore all rich shall revoke the Suspension forthwith and restore all rich shall revoke the Suspension forthwith and restore all rich shall revoke the Suspension forthwith and restore all rich shall revoke the Suspension forthwith and restore all rich shall revoke the Suspension forthwith and restore all rich shall revoke the Suspension forthwith and restore all rich shall revoke the Suspension forthwith and restore all rich shall revoke the Suspension forthwith and restore all rich shall revoke the Suspension forthwith and restore all rich shall revoke the Suspension forthwith and restore all rich shall revoke the Suspension for the shall revoke the shall r

Chief patients 8 with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 102

DPl' & Moads Odisha Bhubaneswar expressly agree that the Government may, in its discretion, revoke the Suspension at any time, whether or not the cause of Suspension has been rectified or removed hereunder.

36.3.2 Upon the Concessionaire having cured the Concessionaire Default within a period not exceeding 90 (ninety) days from the date of Suspension, the Government shall revoke the Suspension forthwith and restore all rights of the Concessionaire under this Agreement.

#### 36.4 Substitution of Concessionaire

At any time during the period of Suspension, the Lenders' Representative, on behalf of Senior Lenders, shall be entitled to substitute the Concessionaire under and in accordance with the Substitution Agreement, and upon receipt of notice thereunder from the Lenders' Representative, the Government shall withhold Termination for a period not exceeding 180 (one hundred and eighty) days from the date of Suspension, and any extension thereof under Clause 36.1, for enabling the Lenders' Representative to exercise its rights of substitution on behalf of Senior Lenders.

#### 36.5 Termination

- 36.5.1 At any time during the period of Suspension under this Article 36, the Concessionaire may by notice require the Government to revoke the Suspension and issue a Termination Notice. Subject to the rights of the Lenders' Representative to undertake substitution in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and within the period specified in Clause 36.4, the Government shall, within 15 (fifteen) days of receipt of such notice, terminate this Agreement under and in accordance with Article 37.
- 36.5.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, in the event that Suspension is not revoked within 180 (one hundred and eighty) days from the date of Suspension hereunder or within the extended period, if any, set forth in Clause 36.1, the Concession Agreement shall, upon expiry of the aforesaid period, be deemed to have been terminated by mutual agreement of the Parties and all the provisions of this Agreement shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to such Termination as if a Termination Notice had been issued by the Government upon occurrence of a Concessionaire Default.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar



## **TERMINATION**

## 37.1 Termination for Concessionaire Default

- 37.1.1 Save as otherwise provided in this Agreement, in the event that any of the defaults specified below shall have occurred, and the Concessionaire fails to cure the default within the Cure Period set forth below, or where no Cure Period is specified, then within a Cure Period of 60 (sixty) days, the Concessionaire shall be deemed to be in default of this Agreement (the "Concessionaire Default"), unless the default has occurred solely as a result of any breach of this Agreement by the Government or due to Force Majeure. The defaults referred to herein shall include:
  - (a) the Performance Security has been encashed and appropriated in accordance with Clause 9.2 and the Concessionaire fails to replenish or provide fresh Performance Security within a Cure Period of 30 (thirty) days;
  - (b) subsequent to the replenishment or furnishing of fresh Performance Security in accordance with Clause 9.2, the Concessionaire fails to cure, within a Cure Period of 90 (ninety) days, the Concessionaire Default for which whole or part of the Performance Security was appropriated;
  - (c) the Concessionaire does not achieve the latest outstanding Project Milestone due in accordance with the provisions of Schedule-G and continues to be in default for 120 (one hundred and twenty) days;
  - (d) the Concessionaire abandons or manifests intention to abandon the construction or operation of the Project Highway without the prior written consent of the Government;
  - (e) Project Completion Date does not occur within the period specified in Clause 12.4.3;
  - (f) the Punch List items have not been completed within the period set forth in Clause 14.4.1;
  - (g) the Concessionaire is in breach of the Maintenance Requirements or the Safety Requirements, as the case may be;
  - (h) the Concessionaire has failed to make any payment to the Government within the period specified in this Agreement;
  - (i) an Escrow Default has occurred and the Concessionaire fails to eure the default within a Cure Period of 15 (fifteen) days;
  - by notice required the Government to undertake Suspension

    Termination, as the case may be, in accordance with the

Chief Engureating with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 106
Chief Engureas

DPI & Payerds
Chubaneswar

Agreement and the Concessionaire fails to cure the default within the Cure Period specified hereinabove;

- (k) a breach of any of the Project Agreements by the Concessionaire has caused a Material Adverse Effect;
- (l) the Concessionaire creates any Encumbrance in breach of this Agreement;
- (m) the Concessionaire repudiates this Agreement or otherwise takes any action or evidences or conveys an intention not to be bound by the Agreement;
- (n) a Change in Ownership has occurred in breach of the provisions of Clause 5.3;
- (o) there is a transfer, pursuant to law either of (i) the rights and/or obligations of the Concessionaire under any of the Project Agreements, or of (ii) all or part of the assets or undertaking of the Concessionaire, and such transfer causes a Material Adverse Effect;
- (p) an execution levied on any of the assets of the Concessionaire has caused a Material Adverse Effect;
- (q) the Concessionaire is adjudged bankrupt or insolvent, or if a trustee or receiver is appointed for the Concessionaire or for the whole or material part of its assets that has a material bearing on the Project;
- (r) the Concessionaire has been, or is in the process of being liquidated, dissolved, wound-up, amalgamated or reconstituted in a manner that would cause, in the reasonable opinion of the Government, a Material Adverse Effect;
- (s) a resolution for winding up of the Concessionaire is passed, or any petition for winding up of the Concessionaire is admitted by a court of competent jurisdiction and a provisional liquidator or receiver is appointed and such order has not been set aside within 90 (ninety) days of the date thereof or the Concessionaire is ordered to be wound up by Court except for the purpose of amalgamation or reconstruction; provided that, as part of such amalgamation or reconstruction, the entire property, assets and undertaking of the Concessionaire are transferred to the amalgamated or reconstructed entity and that the amalgamated or reconstructed entity has unconditionally assumed the obligations of the Concessionaire under this Agreement and the Project Agreements; and provided that:

(i) the amalgamated or reconstructed entity has the capability and operating experience necessary for the performance of its obligations under this Agreement and the Project Agreements;

the amalgamated or reconstructed entity has the financial to perform its obligations under this Agreement and the state of the state of

Cnie 2 ds.
Disputed hills with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 107

Agreements and has a credit worthiness at least as good as that of the Concessionaire as at the Appointed Date; and

- (iii) each of the Project Agreements remains in full force and effect;
- (t) any representation or warranty of the Concessionaire herein contained which is, as of the date hereof, found to be materially false, incorrect or misleading or the Concessionaire is at any time hereafter found to be in breach thereof;
- (u) the Concessionaire submits to the Government any statement, notice or other document, in written or electronic form, which has a material effect on the Government's rights, obligations or interests and which is false in material particulars;
- (v) the Concessionaire has failed to fulfil any obligation, for which failure Termination has been specified in this Agreement; or
- (w) the Concessionaire commits a default in complying with any other provision of this Agreement if such default causes a Material Adverse Effect on the Government.
- 37.1.2 Without prejudice to any other rights or remedies which the Government may have under this Agreement, upon occurrence of a Concessionaire Default, the Government shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement by issuing a Termination Notice to the Concessionaire; provided that before issuing the Termination Notice, the Government shall by a notice inform the Concessionaire of its intention to issue such Termination Notice and grant 15 (fifteen) days to the Concessionaire to make a representation, and may after the expiry of such 15 (fifteen) days, whether or not it is in receipt of such representation, issue the Termination Notice, subject to the provisions of clause 37.1.3.
- 37.1.3 The Government shall, if there be Senior Lenders, send a copy of its notice of intention to issue a Termination Notice referred to in Clause 37.1.2 to inform the Lenders' Representative and grant 15 (fifteen) days to the Lenders' Representative, for making a representation on behalf of the Senior Lenders stating the intention to substitute the Concessionaire in accordance with the Substitution Agreement. In the event the Government receives such representation on behalf of Senior Lenders, it shall, in its discretion, either withhold Termination for a period not exceeding 180 (one hundred and eighty) days from the date of such representation or exercise its right of Suspension, as the case may be, for enabling the Lenders' Representative to exercise the Senior Lenders' right of substitution in accordance with the Substitution Agreement:

Provided that the Lenders' Representative may, instead of exercising the Senior Lenders' right of substitution, procure that the default specified in the notice is cured within the aforesaid period of 180 (one hundred and eighty) days, and upon such curing thereof, the Government shall withdraw its notice referred and restore all the rights of the Concessionaire:

Chief FauR Paining with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rowkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 108

Provided further that upon written request from the Lenders' Representative and the Concessionaire, the Government shall extend the aforesaid period of 180 (one hundred and eighty) days by such further period not exceeding 90 (ninety) days, as the Government may deem appropriate.

## 37.2 Termination for Government Default

- 37.2.1 In the event that any of the defaults specified below shall have occurred, and the Government fails to cure such default within a Cure Period of 90 (ninety) days or such longer period as has been expressly provided in this Agreement, the Government shall be deemed to be in default of this Agreement (the "Government Default") unless the default has occurred as a result of any breach of this Agreement by the Concessionaire or due to Force Majeure. The defaults referred to herein shall include:
  - (a) The Government commits a material default in complying with any of the provisions of this Agreement and such default has a Material Adverse Effect on the Concessionaire;
  - (b) the Government has failed to make any payment to the Concessionaire within the period specified in this Agreement; or
  - (c) the Government repudiates this Agreement or otherwise takes any action that amounts to or manifests an irrevocable intention not to be bound by this Agreement.
- 37.2.2 Without prejudice to any other right or remedy which the Concessionaire may have under this Agreement, upon occurrence of a Government Default, the Concessionaire shall, subject to the provisions of the Substitution Agreement, be entitled to terminate this Agreement by issuing a Termination Notice to the Government; provided that before issuing the Termination Notice, the Concessionaire shall by a notice inform the Government of its intention to issue the Termination Notice and grant 15 (fifteen) days to the Government to make a representation, and may after the expiry of such 15 (fifteen) days, whether or not it is in receipt of such representation, issue the Termination Notice.

## 37.3 Termination Payment

37.3.1 Upon Termination on account of a Concessionaire Default during the Operation Period, the Government shall pay to the Concessionaire, by way of Termination Payment, an amount equal to 90% (ninety per cent) of the Debt Due less Insurance Cover; provided that if any insurance claims forming part of the Insurance Cover are not admitted and paid, then 80% (eighty per cent) of such unpaid claims shall be included in the computation of Debt Due. For the avoidance of doubt, the Concessionaire hereby acknowledges that no Termination Payment shall be due or payable on account of a Concessionaire Default occurring prior to COD.

Upon Termination on account of a Government Default, the Government Chief Englineer the Concessionaire, by way of Termination Payment, an amount of the Concessionaire of the Co

DPI & Roubaneswar

- (a) Debt Due; and
- (b) 150% (one hundred and fifty per cent) of the Adjusted Equity.
- 37.3.3 Termination Payment shall become due and payable to the Concessionaire within15 (fifteen) days of a demand being made by the Concessionaire to the Government with the necessary particulars, and in the event of any delay, the Government shall pay interest at a rate equal to 3% (three per cent) above the Bank Rate on the amount of Termination Payment remaining unpaid; provided that such delay shall not exceed 90 (ninety) days. For the avoidance of doubt, it is expressly agreed that Termination Payment shall constitute full discharge by the Government of its payment obligations in respect thereof hereunder.
- 37.3.4 The Concessionaire expressly agrees that Termination Payment under this Article 37 shall constitute a full and final settlement of all claims of the Concessionaire on account of Termination of this Agreement for any reason whatsoever and that the Concessionaire or any shareholder thereof shall not have any further right or claim under any law, treaty, convention, contract or otherwise.

# 37.4 Other rights and obligations of the Government

Upon Termination for any reason whatsoever, the Government shall:

- (a) be deemed to have taken possession and control of the Project Highway forthwith;
- (b) take possession and control of all materials, stores, implements, construction plants and equipment on or about the Site;
- (c) be entitled to restrain the Concessionaire and any person claiming through or under the Concessionaire from entering upon the Site or any part of the Project;
- (d) require the Concessionaire to comply with the Divestment Requirements set forth in Clause 38.1; and
- (e) succeed upon election by the Government, without the necessity of any further action by the Concessionaire, to the interests of the Concessionaire under such of the Project Agreements as the Government may in its discretion deem appropriate, and shall upon such election be liable to the Contractors only for compensation accruing and becoming due and payable to them under the terms of their respective Project Agreements from and after the date the Government elects to succeed to the interests of the Concessionaire. For the avoidance of doubt, the Concessionaire acknowledges and agrees that all sums claimed by such Contractors as being due and owing for works and services performed or account of any act, omission or event prior to such date shall constitute debt between the Concessionaire and such Contractors and the Contractors of the Concessionaire and such Contractors

agreed that in the event the Government elects to cure any outsing defaults under such Project Agreements, the amount expended by the

DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswai Government for this purpose shall be deducted from the Termination Payment.

# 37.5 Survival of rights

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, but subject to the provisions of Clause 37.3.4, any Termination pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement shall be without prejudice to the accrued rights of either Party including its right to claim and recover money damages, insurance proceeds, security deposits, and other rights and remedies, which it may have in law or contract. All rights and obligations of either Party under this Agreement, including Termination Payments and Divestment Requirements, shall survive the Termination to the extent such survival is necessary for giving effect to such rights and obligations.



# DIVESTMENT OF RIGHTS AND INTEREST

# 38.1 Divestment Requirements

- 38.1.1 Upon Termination, the Concessionaire shall comply with and conform to the following Divestment Requirements:
  - (a) notify to the Government forthwith the location and particulars of all Project Assets;
  - (b) deliver forthwith the actual or constructive possession of the Project Highway, free and clear of all Encumbrances, save and except to the extent set forth in the Substitution Agreement;
  - cure all Project Assets, including the road, bridges, structures and equipment, of all defects and deficiencies so that the Project Highway is compliant with the Maintenance Requirements; provided that in the event of Termination during the Construction Period, all Project Assets shall be handed over on 'as is where is' basis after bringing them to a safe condition;
  - deliver and transfer relevant records, reports, Intellectual Property and other licences pertaining to the Project Highway and its design, engineering, construction, operation and maintenance, including all programmes and manuals pertaining thereto, and complete 'as built' Drawings as on the Transfer Date. For the avoidance of doubt, the Concessionaire represents and warrants that the Intellectual Property delivered hereunder shall be adequate and complete for the design, engineering, construction, operation and maintenance of the Project Highway and shall be assigned to the Government free of any encumbrance;
  - (e) transfer and/or deliver all Applicable Permits to the extent permissible under Applicable Laws;
  - (f) execute such deeds of conveyance, documents and other writings as the Government may reasonably require for conveying, divesting and assigning all the rights, title and interest of the Concessionaire in the Project Highway, including manufacturers' warranties in respect of any plant or equipment and the right to receive outstanding insurance claims to the extent due and payable to the Government, absolutely unto the Government or its nominee; and
  - comply with all other requirements as may be prescribed or required under Applicable Laws for completing the divestment and assignment of the rights, fitle and interest of the Concessionaire in the Project Highway, free from all Encumbrances, absolutely unto the Government or to its horizontal from the fitting of the fi

OURKELA

38.1.2 Subject to the exercise by the Government of its rights under this Agreement or under any of the Project Agreements to perform or procure the performance by a third party of any of the obligations of the Concessionaire, the Parties shall continue to perform their obligations under this Agreement, notwithstanding the giving of any Termination Notice, until the Termination of this Agreement becomes effective in accordance with its terms.

## 38.2 Inspection and cure

Not earlier than 90 (ninety) days prior to Termination but not later than 15 (fifteen) days prior to the effective date of such Termination, the Independent Engineer shall verify, after giving due notice to the Concessionaire specifying the time, date and venue of such verification and/or inspection, compliance by the Concessionaire with the Maintenance Requirements, and if required, cause appropriate tests to be carried out at the Concessionaire's cost for this purpose. Defaults, if any, in the Maintenance Requirements shall be cured by the Concessionaire at its cost and the provisions of Article 39 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, in relation to curing of defects or deficiencies under this Article 38.

# 38.3 Cooperation and assistance on transfer of Project

- 38.3.1 The Parties shall cooperate on a best effort basis and take all necessary measures, in good faith, to achieve a smooth transfer of the Project in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement so as to protect the safety of and avoid undue delay or inconvenience to the Users, other members of the public or the lawful occupiers of any part of the Site.
- 38.3.2 The Parties shall provide to each other, 9 (nine) months prior to the Transfer Date in the event of Termination by efflux of time and immediately in the event of either Party conveying to the other Party its intent to issue a Termination Notice, as the case may be, as much information and advice as is reasonably practicable regarding the proposed arrangements for operation of the Project following the Transfer Date. The Concessionaire shall further provide such reasonable advice and assistance as the Government, its concessionaire or agent may reasonably require for operation of the Project until the expiry of 6 (six) months after the Transfer Date.
- 38.3.3 The Government shall have the option to purchase or hire from the Concessionaire at a fair market value and free from any encumbrance all or any part of the plant and machinery used in connection with the Project but which does not form part of the assets specified in Clause 38.1.1 and is reasonably required in connection with operation of the Project. For the avoidance of doubt, in the event of dispute or difference relating to fair market value, the Dispute Resolution Procedure shall apply.

## 38.4 Vesting Certificate

The divestment of all rights, title and interest in the Project High a CHENAN deemed to be complete on the date when all of the Divestment Requirements have been fulfilled, and the Government shall, without unreasonable delay, theread issue a certificate substantially in the form set forth in Schedule-U (the "Vesting")

Certificate"), which will have the effect of constituting evidence of divestment by the Concessionaire of all of its rights, title and interest in the Project Highway, and their vesting in the Government pursuant hereto. It is expressly agreed that any defect or deficiency in the Divestment Requirements shall not in any manner be construed or interpreted as restricting the exercise of any rights by the Government or its nominee on, or in respect of, the Project Highway on the footing that all Divestment Requirements have been complied with by the Concessionaire.

#### 38.5 Additional Facilities

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, all Additional Facilities shall continue to vest in the Concessionaire upon and after Termination.

## 38.6 Divestment costs etc.

- 38.6.1 The Concessionaire shall bear and pay all costs incidental to divestment of all of the rights, title and interest of the Concessionaire in the Project Highway in favour of the Government upon Termination, save and except that all stamp duties payable on any deeds or Documents executed by the Concessionaire in connection with such divestment shall be borne by the Government.
- 38.6.2 In the event of any dispute relating to matters covered by and under this Article 38, the Dispute Resolution Procedure shall apply.



# **DEFECTS LIABILITY AFTER TERMINATION**

# 39.1 Liability for defects after Termination

The Concessionaire shall be responsible for all defects and deficiencies in the Project Highway for a period of 120 (One hundred and twenty) days after Termination, and it shall have the obligation to repair or rectify, at its own cost, all defects and deficiencies observed by the Independent Engineer in the Project Highway during the aforesaid period. In the event that the Concessionaire fails to repair or rectify such defect or deficiency within a period of 15 (fifteen) days from the date of notice issued by the Government in this behalf, the Government shall be entitled to get the same repaired or rectified at the Concessionaire's risk and cost so as to make the Project Highway conform to the Maintenance Requirements. All costs incurred by the Government hereunder shall be reimbursed by the Concessionaire to the Government within 15 (fifteen) days of receipt of demand thereof, and in the event of default in reimbursing such costs, the Government shall be entitled to recover the same from the Escrow Account.

## 39.2 Retention in Escrow Account

- 39.2.1 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, but subject to the provisions of Clause 39.2.3, a sum equal to 5% (five per cent) of the total Realisable Fee for the year immediately preceding the Transfer Date shall be retained in the Escrow Account for a period of 120 (one hundred and twenty) days after Termination for meeting the liabilities, if any, arising out of or in connection with the provisions of Clause 39.1.
- 39.2.2 Without prejudice to the provisions of Clause 39.2.1, the Independent Engineer shall carry out an inspection of the Project Highway at any time between 210 (two hundred and ten) and 180 (one hundred and eighty) days prior to the Termination and if it recommends that the status of the Project Highway is such that a sum larger than the amount stipulated in Clause 39.2.1 should be retained in the Escrow Account and for a period longer than the aforesaid 120 (one hundred and twenty) days, the amount recommended by the Independent Engineer shall be retained in the Escrow Account for the period specified by it.
- 39.2.3 The Concessionaire may, for the performance of its obligations under this Article 39, provide to the Government a guarantee from a Bank for a sum equivalent to the amount determined under Clause 39.2.1 or 39.2.2, as the case may be, and for the period specified therein, substantially in the form set forth in Schedule-F (the "Performance Guarantee"), to be modified, mutatis mutandis, for this purpose, and the Government shall, without prejudice to its other rights and remedies hereunder or in law, be entitled to encash and appropriate the required amounts from the Performance Guarantee for undertaking the repairs or rectification at the Concessionaire's risk and cost in accordance with the provisions of the Concessionaire's risk and cost in accordance with the provisions of the Concessionaire's risk and cost in accordance with the provisions of the Concessionaire's risk and cost in accordance with the provisions of the Concessionaire's risk and cost in accordance with the provisions of the Concessionaire's risk and cost in accordance with the provisions of the Concessionaire's risk and cost in accordance with the provisions of the Concessionaire's risk and cost in accordance with the provisions of the Concessionaire's risk and cost in accordance with the provisions of the Concessionaire's risk and cost in accordance with the provisions of the Concessionaire's risk and cost in accordance with the provisions of the Concessionaire's risk and cost in accordance with the provisions of the Concessionaire's risk and cost in accordance with the provisions of the Concessionaire's risk and cost in accordance with the provisions of the Concessionaire's risk and cost in accordance with the provisions of the Concessionaire's risk and cost in accordance with the provisions of the Concessionaire's risk and cost in accordance with the provisions of the Concessionaire's risk and cost in accordance with the concessionaire's risk and cost in accordance with the concessionaire's risk and cost in accordance with the concessio

Chief Enginethe case may be, shall be dispensed with.

DPI & Roads
Odisha Bhubaneswar

# Part VI Other Provisions





## ASSIGNMENT AND CHARGES

## 40.1 Restrictions on assignment and charges

- 40.1.1 Subject to Clauses 40.2 and 40.3, this Agreement shall not be assigned by the Concessionaire to any person, save and except with the prior consent in writing of the Government, which consent the Government shall be entitled to decline without assigning any reason.
- 40.1.2 Subject to the provisions of Clause 40.2, the Concessionaire shall not create nor permit to subsist any Encumbrance, or otherwise transfer or dispose of all or any of its rights and benefits under this Agreement or any Project Agreement to which the Concessionaire is a party except with prior consent in writing of the Government, which consent the Government shall be entitled to decline without assigning any reason.

## 40.2 Permitted assignment and charges

The restraints set forth in Clause 40.1 shall not apply to:

- (a) liens arising by operation of law (or by an agreement evidencing the same) in the ordinary course of business of the Project Highway;
- (b) mortgages/pledges/hypothecation of goods/assets other than Project Assets and their related documents of title, arising or created in the ordinary course of business of the Project Highway, and as security only for indebtedness to the Senior Lenders under the Financing Agreements and/or for working capital arrangements for the Project Highway;
- (c) assignment of rights, interest and obligations of the Concessionaire to or in favour of the Lenders' Representative as nominee and for the benefit of the Senior Lenders, to the extent covered by and in accordance with the Substitution Agreement as security for financing provided by Senior Lenders under the Financing Agreements; and
- (d) liens or encumbrances required by any Applicable Law.

## 40.3 Substitution Agreement

40.3.1 The Lenders' Representative, on behalf of Senior Lenders, may exercise the right to substitute the Concessionaire pursuant to the agreement for substitution of the Concessionaire (the "Substitution Agreement") to be entered into amongst the Concessionaire, the Government and the Lenders' Representative, on behalf of Senior Lenders, substantially in the form set forth in Schedule-V.

40.3.2 Upon substitution of the Concessionaire under and in accordance with the Substitution Agreement, the Nominated Company substituting the Concessionaire under this Agreement and shall shall be deemed to be the Concessionaire under this Agreement and shall shall be responsible for all obligations of the Concessionaire under the Concessionai

Agreement as if it were the Concessionaire; provided that where the Concessionaire is in breach of this Agreement on the date of such substitution, the Government shall by notice grant a Cure Period of 120 (one hundred and twenty) days to the Concessionaire for curing such breach.

# 40.4 Assignment by the Government

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Government may, after giving 60 (sixty) days' notice to the Concessionaire, assign and/or transfer any of its rights and benefits and/or obligations under this Agreement to an assignee who is, in the reasonable opinion of the Government, capable of fulfilling all of the Government's then outstanding obligations under this Agreement.



## **CHANGE IN LAW**

#### 41.1 Increase in costs

If as a result of Change in Law, the Concessionaire suffers an increase in costs or reduction in net after-tax return or other financial burden, the aggregate financial effect of which exceeds the higher of Rs. 1 crore (Rupees one crore) and 0.5% (zero point five per cent) of the Realisable Fee in any Accounting Year, the Concessionaire may so notify the Government and propose amendments to this Agreement so as to place the Concessionaire in the same financial position as it would have enjoyed had there been no such Change in Law resulting in the cost increase, reduction in return or other financial burden as aforesaid. Upon notice by the Concessionaire, the Parties shall meet, as soon as reasonably practicable but no later than 30 (thirty) days from the date of notice, and either agree on amendments to this Agreement or on any other mutually agreed arrangement:

Provided that if no agreement is reached within 90 (ninety) days of the aforesaid notice, the Concessionaire may by notice require the Government to pay an amount that would place the Concessionaire in the same financial position that it would have enjoyed had there been no such Change in Law, and within 15 (fifteen) days of receipt of such notice, along with particulars thereof, the Government shall pay the amount specified therein; provided that if the Government shall dispute such claim of the Concessionaire, the same shall be settled in accordance with the Dispute Resolution Procedure. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that this Clause 41.1 shall be restricted to changes in law directly affecting the Concessionaire's costs of performing its obligations under this Agreement.

## 41.2 Reduction in costs

Chief Êngineer - DPI & Roads -

If as a result of Change in Law, the Concessionaire benefits from a reduction in costs or increase in net after-tax return or other financial gains, the aggregate financial effect of which exceeds the higher of Rs. 1 crore (Rupees one crore) and 0.5% (zero point five per cent) of the Realisable Fee in any Accounting Year, the Government may so notify the Concessionaire and propose amendments to this Agreement so as to place the Concessionaire in the same financial position as it would have enjoyed had there been no such Change in Law resulting in the decreased costs, increase in return or other financial gains as aforesaid. Upon notice by the Government, the Parties shall meet, as soon as reasonably practicable but no later than 30 (thirty) days from the date of notice, and either agree on such amendments to this Agreement or on any other mutually agreed arrangement:

Provided that if no agreement is reached within 90 (ninety) days of the agreement notice, the Government may by notice require the Concessionaire to be amount that would place the Concessionaire in the same financial position that would have enjoyed had there been no such Change in Law, and within (fifteen) days of receipt of such notice, along with particulars thereof, and with the concessionaire in the same financial position that would have enjoyed had there been no such Change in Law, and within the concessionaire to be a such concessionaire to be a su

Odisha Bhubaneswar
Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 119
pattern

Concessionaire shall pay the amount specified therein to the Government; provided that if the Concessionaire shall dispute such claim of the Government, the same shall be settled in accordance with the Dispute Resolution Procedure. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that this Clause 41.2 shall be restricted to changes in law directly affecting the Concessionaire's costs of performing its obligations under this Agreement.

## 41.3 Protection of NPV

Pursuant to the provisions of Clauses 41.1 and 41.2 and for the purposes of placing the Concessionaire in the same financial position as it would have enjoyed had there been no Change in Law affecting the costs, returns or other financial burden or gains, the Parties shall rely on the Financial Model to establish a net present value (the "NPV") of the net cash flow and make necessary adjustments in costs, revenues, compensation or other relevant parameters, as the case may be, to procure that the NPV of the net cash flow is the same as it would have been if no Change in Law had occurred.

# 41.4 Restriction on cash compensation

The Parties acknowledge and agree that the demand for cash compensation under this Article 41 shall be restricted to the effect of Change in Law during the respective Accounting Year and shall be made at any time after commencement of such year, but no later than one year from the close of such Accounting Year. Any demand for cash compensation payable for and in respect of any subsequent Accounting Year shall be made after the commencement of the Accounting Year to which the demand pertains, but no later than 2 (two) years from the close of such Accounting Year.

# 41.5 No claim in the event of recovery from Users

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Government shall not in any manner be liable to reimburse to the Concessionaire any sums on account of a Change in Law if the same are recoverable from the Users.



# LIABILITY AND INDEMNITY

# 42.1 General indemnity

- 42.1.1 The Concessionaire will indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless the Government and its officers, servants, agents, Government Instrumentalities and Government owned and/or controlled entities/enterprises, (the "Government Indemnified Persons") against any and all suits, proceedings, actions, demands and claims from third parties for any loss, damage, cost and expense of whatever kind and nature, whether arising out of any breach by the Concessionaire of any of its obligations under this Agreement or any related agreement or on account of any defect or deficiency in the provision of services by the Concessionaire to any User or from any negligence of the Concessionaire under contract or tort or on any other ground whatsoever, except to the extent that any such suits, proceedings, actions, demands and claims have arisen due to any negligent act or omission, or breach or default of this Agreement on the part of the Government Indemnified Persons.
- 42.1.2 The Government will indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless the Concessionaire against any and all suits, proceedings, actions, demands and claims from third parties for any loss, damage, cost and expense of whatever kind and nature arising out of (i) defect in title and/or the rights of the Government in the land comprised in the Site, and/or (ii) breach by the Government of any of its obligations under this Agreement or any related agreement, which materially and adversely affect the performance by the Concessionaire of its obligations under this Agreement, save and except that where any such claim, suit, proceeding, action, and/or demand has arisen due to a negligent act or omission, or breach of any of its obligations under any provision of this Agreement or any related agreement and/or breach of its statutory duty on the part of the Concessionaire, its subsidiaries, affiliates, contractors, servants or agents, the same shall be the liability of the Concessionaire.

# 42.2 Indemnity by the Concessionaire

- 42.2.1 Without limiting the generality of Clause 42.1, the Concessionaire shall fully indemnify, hold harmless and defend the Government and the Government Indemnified Persons from and against any and all loss and/or damages arising out of or with respect to:
  - (a) failure of the Concessionaire to comply with Applicable Laws and Applicable Permits;
  - (b) payment of taxes required to be made by the Concessionaire in respect of the income or other taxes of the Concessionaire's contractors, suppliers, and representatives; or

- (c) non-payment of amounts due as a result of materials or services furnished to the Concessionaire or any of its contractors which are payable by the Concessionaire or any of its contractors.
- 42.2.2 Without limiting the generality of the provisions of this Article 42, the Concessionaire shall fully indemnify, hold harmless and defend the Government Indemnified Persons from and against any and all suits, proceedings, actions, claims, demands, liabilities and damages which the Government Indemnified Persons may hereafter suffer, or pay by reason of any demands, claims, suits or proceedings arising out of claims of infringement of any domestic or foreign patent rights, copyrights or other intellectual property, proprietary or confidentiality rights with respect to any materials, information, design or process used by the Concessionaire or by the Concessionaire's Contractors in performing the Concessionaire's obligations or in any way incorporated in or related to the Project. If in any such suit, action, claim or proceedings, a temporary restraint order or preliminary injunction is granted, the Concessionaire shall make every reasonable effort, by giving a satisfactory bond or otherwise, to secure the revocation or suspension of the injunction or restraint order. If, in any such suit, action, claim or proceedings, the Project Highway, or any part thereof or comprised therein, is held to constitute an infringement and its use is permanently enjoined, the Concessionaire shall promptly make every reasonable effort to secure for the Government a licence, at no cost to the Government, authorising continued use of the infringing work. If the Concessionaire is unable to secure such licence within a reasonable time, the Concessionaire shall, at its own expense, and without impairing the Specifications and Standards, either replace the affected work, or part, or process thereof with non-infringing work or part or process, or modify the same so that it becomes non-infringing.

## 42.3 Notice and contest of claims

In the event that either Party receives a claim or demand from a third party in respect of which it is entitled to the benefit of an indemnity under this Article 42 (the "Indemnified Party") it shall notify the other Party (the "Indemnifying Party") within 15 (fifteen) days of receipt of the claim or demand and shall not settle or pay the claim without the prior approval of the Indemnifying Party, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. In the event that the Indemnifying Party wishes to contest or dispute the claim or demand, it may conduct the proceedings in the name of the Indemnified Party, subject to the Indemnified Party being secured against any costs involved, to its reasonable satisfaction.

#### 42.4 Defence of claims

42.4.1 The Indemnified Party shall have the right, but not the obligation, to contest, defend and litigate any claim, action, suit or proceeding by any third party alleged or asserted against such Party in respect of, resulting from, related to or arising out of any matter for which it is entitled to be indemnified hereunder, and reasonable costs and expenses thereof shall be indemnified by the Indemnifying Party. If the Indemnifying Party acknowledges in writing its obligation indemnify the Indemnified Party in respect of loss to the full extent provided by the Article 42, the Indemnifying Party shall be entitled, at its option, to assist the content of the party of the Indemnifying Party shall be entitled, at its option, to assist the content of the Indemnified Party shall be entitled, at its option, to assist the content of the Indemnified Party shall be entitled, at its option, to assist the content of the Indemnified Party shall be entitled.

Four-Laming of Fig. 16 and Shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on Description of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on Description of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on Description of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on Description of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on Description of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on Description of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on Description of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on Description of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on Description of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on Description of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on Description of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on Description of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on Description of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on Description of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on Description of SH-10 in the S

paller disha Bhubaneswar

and control the defence of such claim, action, suit or proceeding, liabilities, payments and obligations at its expense and through the counsel of its choice; provided it gives prompt notice of its intention to do so to the Indemnified Party and reimburses the Indemnified Party for the reasonable cost and expenses incurred by the Indemnified Party prior to the assumption by the Indemnifying Party of such defence. The Indemnifying Party shall not be entitled to settle or compromise any claim, demand, action, suit or proceeding without the prior written consent of the Indemnified Party, unless the Indemnifying Party provides such security to the Indemnified Party as shall be reasonably required by the Indemnified Party to secure the loss to be indemnified hereunder to the extent so compromised or settled.

- 42.4.2 If the Indemnifying Party has exercised its rights under Clause 42.3, the Indemnified Party shall not be entitled to settle or compromise any claim, action, suit or proceeding without the prior written consent of the Indemnifying Party (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed).
- 42.4.3 If the Indemnifying Party exercises its rights under Clause 42.3, the Indemnified Party shall nevertheless have the right to employ its own counsel, and such counsel may participate in such action, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of the Indemnified Party, when and as incurred, unless:
  - (a) the employment of counsel by such party has been authorised in writing by the Indemnifying Party; or
  - (b) the Indemnified Party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be a conflict of interest between the Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party in the conduct of the defence of such action; or
  - (c) the Indemnifying Party shall not, in fact, have employed independent counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Party, to assume the defence of such action and shall have been so notified by the Indemnified Party; or
  - (d) the Indemnified Party shall have reasonably concluded and specifically notified the Indemnifying Party either:
    - (i) that there may be specific defences available to it which are different from or additional to those available to the Indemnifying Party; or
    - (ii) that such claim, action, suit or proceeding involves or could have a material adverse effect upon it beyond the scope of this Agreement:

Provided that if Sub-clauses (b), (c) or (d) of this Clause 42.4.3 shall be applicable, the counsel for the Indemnified Party shall have the right to direct the defence of such claim, demand, action, suit or proceeding on behalf of the Indemnified Party, and the reasonable fees and disbursements of such counsel shall constitute legal or other expenses hereunder.

# 42.5 No consequential claims

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Article 42, the indemnities herein provided shall not include any claim or recovery in respect of any cost, expense, loss or damage of an indirect, incidental or consequential nature, including loss of profit, except as expressly provided in this Agreement.

## 42.6 Survival on Termination

The provisions of this Article 42 shall survive Termination.



# RIGHTS AND TITLE OVER THE SITE

# 43.1 Licensee rights

For the purpose of this Agreement, the Concessionaire shall have rights to the use of the Site as sole licensee subject to and in accordance with this Agreement, and to this end, it may regulate the entry and use of the Project Highway by third parties in accordance with and subject to the provisions of this Agreement.

# 43.2 Access rights of the Government and others

- 43.2.1 The Concessionaire shall allow free access to the Site at all times for the authorised representatives and vehicles of the Government, Senior Lenders, and the Independent Engineer, and for the persons and vehicles duly authorised by any Government Instrumentality to inspect the Project Highway and to investigate any matter within their authority, and upon reasonable notice, the Concessionaire shall provide to such persons reasonable assistance necessary to carry out their respective duties and functions.
- 43.2.2 The Concessionaire shall, for the purpose of operation and maintenance of any utility or road specified in Article 11, allow free access to the Site at all times for the authorised persons and vehicles of the controlling body of such utility or road.

# 43.3 Property taxes

All property taxes on the Site shall be payable by the Government as owner of the Site; provided, however, that any such taxes payable by the Concessionaire under Applicable Laws for use of the Site shall not be reimbursed or payable by the Government.

# 43.4 Restriction on sub-letting

The Concessionaire shall not sub-license or sub-let the whole or any part of the Site, save and except as may be expressly set forth in this Agreement; provided that nothing contained herein shall be construed or interpreted as restricting the right of the Concessionaire to appoint Contractors for the performance of its obligations hereunder including for operation and maintenance of all or any part of the Project Highway.



# **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

# 44.1 Dispute resolution

- 44.1.1 Any dispute, difference or controversy of whatever nature howsoever arising under or out of or in relation to this Agreement (including its interpretation) between the Parties, and so notified in writing by either Party to the other Party (the "**Dispute**") shall, in the first instance, be attempted to be resolved amicably in accordance with the conciliation procedure set forth in Clause 44.2.
- 44.1.2 The Parties agree to use their best efforts for resolving all Disputes arising under or in respect of this Agreement promptly, equitably and in good faith, and further agree to provide each other with reasonable access during normal business hours to all non-privileged records, information and data pertaining to any Dispute.

## 44.2 Conciliation

In the event of any Dispute between the Parties, either Party may call upon the Independent Engineer to mediate and assist the Parties in arriving at an amicable settlement thereof. Failing mediation by the Independent Engineer or without the intervention of the Independent Engineer, either Party may require such Dispute to be referred to the Secretary, OWD and the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Concessionaire for amicable settlement, and upon such reference, the said persons shall meet no later than 7 (seven) days from the date of reference to discuss and attempt to amicably resolve the Dispute. If such meeting does not take place within the 7 (seven) day period or the Dispute is not amicably settled within 15 (fifteen) days of the meeting or the Dispute is not resolved as evidenced by the signing of written terms of settlement within 30 (thirty) days of the notice in writing referred to in Clause 44.1.1 or such longer period as may be mutually agreed by the Parties, either Party may refer the Dispute to arbitration in accordance with the provisions of Clause 44.3.

## 44.3 Arbitration

44.3.1 Any Dispute which is not resolved amicably by conciliation, as provided in Clause 44.2, shall be finally decided by reference to arbitration by a Board of Arbitrators appointed in accordance with Clause 44.3.2. Such arbitration shall be held in accordance with the Rules of Arbitration of the International Centre for Alternative Dispute Resolution, New Delhi (the "Rules"), or such other rules as may be mutually agreed by the Parties, and shall be subject to the provisions of the Arbitration Act. The venue of such arbitration shall be Bhubaneshwar, and the language of arbitration proceedings shall be English.

44.3.2 There shall be a Board of three arbitrators, of whom each Party shall select one and the third arbitrator shall be appointed by the two arbitrators so selected, and in the event of disagreement between the two arbitrators, the appointment shall be a bridge in accordance with the Rules.

DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar

- 44.3.3 The arbitrators shall make a reasoned award (the "Award"). Any Award made in any arbitration held pursuant to this Article 44 shall be final and binding on the Parties as from the date it is made, and the Concessionaire and the Government agree and undertake to carry out such Award without delay.
- 44.3.4 The Concessionaire and the Government agree that an Award may be enforced against the Concessionaire and/or the Government, as the case may be, and their respective assets wherever situated.
- 44.3.5 This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the Parties shall remain in full force and effect, pending the Award in any arbitration proceedings hereunder.

# 44.4 Adjudication by Regulatory Authority or Commission

In the event of constitution of a statutory Regulatory Authority or Commission with powers to adjudicate upon disputes between the Concessionaire and the Government, all Disputes arising after such constitution shall, instead of reference to arbitration under Clause 44.3, be adjudicated upon by such Regulatory Authority or Commission in accordance with the Applicable Law and all references to Dispute Resolution Procedure shall be construed accordingly. For the avoidance of doubt, the Parties hereto agree that the adjudication hereunder shall not be final and binding until an appeal against such adjudication has been decided by an appellate tribunal or High Court, as the case may be, or no such appeal has been preferred within the time specified in the Applicable Law.



# DISCLOSURE

# 45.1 Disclosure of Specified Documents

The Concessionaire shall make available for inspection by any person, copies of this Concession Agreement, the Maintenance Manual, the Maintenance Programme and the Maintenance Requirements (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Specified Documents"), free of charge, during normal business hours on all working days at the Toll Plazas and Concessionaire's Registered Office. The Concessionaire shall prominently display at each of the Toll Plazas and toll booths, public notices stating the availability of the Specified Documents for such inspection, and shall provide copies of the same to any person upon payment of copying charges on a 'no profit no loss' basis.

# 45.2 Disclosure of Documents relating to safety

The Concessionaire shall make available for inspection by any person copies of all Documents and data relating to safety of the Project Highway, free of charge, during normal business hours on all working days, at the Concessionaire's Registered Office. The Concessionaire shall make copies of the same available to any person upon payment of copying charges on a 'no profit no loss' basis.

45.3 Notwithstanding the provisions of Clauses 45.1 and 45.2, the Government shall be entitled to direct the Concessionaire, from time to time, to withhold the disclosure of Protected Documents (as defined hereinbelow) to any person in pursuance of the aforesaid Clauses.

## Explanation:

The expression Protected Documents shall mean such of the Specified Documents or documents referred to in Clauses 45.1 and 45.2, or portions thereof, the disclosure of which the Government is entitled to withhold under the provisions of the Right to Information Act, 2005.



# REDRESSAL OF PUBLIC GRIEVANCES

## 46.1 Complaints Register

- 46.1.1 The Concessionaire shall maintain a public relations office at each of the Toll Plazas where it shall keep a register (the "Complaint Register") open to public access at all times for recording of complaints by any person (the "Complainant"). Information relating to the availability of and access to the Complaint Register shall be prominently displayed by the Concessionaire at each Toll Plazas so as to bring it to the attention of all Users.
- 46.1.2 The Complaint Register shall be securely bound and each page thereof shall be duly numbered. It shall have appropriate columns including the complaint number, date, name and address of the Complainant, substance of the complaint and the action taken by the Concessionaire. Immediately after a complaint is registered, the Concessionaire shall give a receipt to the Complainant stating the date and complaint number.
- 46.1.3 Without prejudice to the provisions of Clauses 46.1.1 and 46.1.2, the Government may, in consultation with the Concessionaire, specify the procedure for making complaints in electronic form and for responses thereto.

# 46.2 Redressal of complaints

- 46.2.1 The Concessionaire shall inspect the Complaint Register every day and take prompt and reasonable action for redressal of each complaint. The action taken shall be briefly noted in the Complaint Register and a reply stating the particulars thereof shall be sent by the Concessionaire to the Complainant under a certificate of posting.
- 46.2.2 Within 7 (seven) days of the close of each month, the Concessionaire shall send to the Government and to the Independent Engineer a true photocopy each of all the pages of the Complaint Register on which any entry has been recorded during the course of such month, and upon perusal thereof, the Government may, in its discretion, advise the Concessionaire to take such further action as the Government may deem appropriate for a fair and just redressal of any grievance. The Concessionaire shall consider such advice and inform the Government of its decision thereon, and if the Government is of the opinion that the Complainant is entitled to further relief, it may refer the matter to the competent forum for its disposal under the Consumer Protection Act, 1986, and advise the Complainant for pursue the complaint at his own risk and cost.

## **MISCELLANEOUS**

## 47.1 Governing law and jurisdiction

This Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with and governed by the laws of India, and the courts at Bhubaneshwar shall have exclusive jurisdiction over matters arising out of or relating to this Agreement.

## 47.2 Waiver of immunity

Each Party unconditionally and irrevocably:

- (a) agrees that the execution, delivery and performance by it of this Agreement constitute commercial acts done and performed for commercial purpose;
- (b) agrees that, should any proceedings be brought against it or its assets, property or revenues in any jurisdiction in relation to this Agreement or any transaction contemplated by this Agreement, no immunity (whether by reason of sovereignty or otherwise) from such proceedings shall be claimed by or on behalf of the Party with respect to its assets;
- (c) waives any right of immunity which it or its assets, property or revenues now has, may acquire in the future or which may be attributed to it in any jurisdiction; and
- (d) consents generally in respect of the enforcement of any judgement or award against it in any such proceedings to the giving of any relief or the issue of any process in any jurisdiction in connection with such proceedings (including the making, enforcement or execution against it or in respect of any assets, property or revenues whatsoever irrespective of their use or intended use of any order or judgement that may be made or given in connection therewith).

## 47.3 Depreciation

For the purposes of depreciation under the Applicable Laws, the property representing the capital investment made by the Concessionaire in the Project shall be deemed to be acquired and owned by the Concessionaire. For the avoidance of doubt, the Government shall not in any manner be liable in respect of any claims for depreciation to be made by the Concessionaire under the Applicable Laws.

# 47.4 Delayed payments

47.4.1 The Parties hereto agree that payments due from one Party to the other party under the provisions of this Agreement shall be made within the period set forth therein, and if no such period is specified, within 30 (thirty) days of receiving a demand along with the necessary particulars. In the event of delay beyond such

FI & Roads
Four-Language With published Whow the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 130 pattern

period, the defaulting Party shall pay interest for the period of delay calculated at a rate equal to 3% (three per cent) above the Bank Rate, and recovery thereof shall be without prejudice to the rights of the Parties under this Agreement including Termination thereof.

47.4.2 Unless otherwise specified, any interest payable under this Agreement shall accrue on a daily outstanding basis and shall be compounded on the basis of quarterly rests.

## 47.5 Waiver

- 47.5.1 Waiver, including partial or conditional waiver, by either Party of any default by the other Party in the observance and performance of any provision of or obligations under this Agreement:
  - (a) shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any other or subsequent default hereof or of other provisions of or obligations under this Agreement;
  - (b) shall not be effective unless it is in writing and executed by a duly authorised representative of the Party; and
  - (c) shall not affect the validity or enforceability of this Agreement in any manner.
- 47.5.2 Neither the failure by either Party to insist on any occasion upon the performance of the terms, conditions and provisions of this Agreement or any obligation thereunder nor time or other indulgence granted by a Party to the other Party shall be treated or deemed as waiver of such breach or acceptance of any variation or the relinquishment of any such right hereunder.

# 47.6 Liability for review of Documents and Drawings

Except to the extent expressly provided in this Agreement:

- (a) no review, comment or approval by the Government or the Independent Engineer of any Project Agreement, Document or Drawing submitted by the Concessionaire nor any observation or inspection of the construction, operation or maintenance of the Project Highway nor the failure to review, approve, comment, observe or inspect hereunder shall relieve or absolve the Concessionaire from its obligations, duties and liabilities under this Agreement, the Applicable Laws and Applicable Permits; and
- (b) the Government shall not be liable to the Concessionaire by reason of any review, comment, approval, observation or inspection referred to in Subclause (a) above.

# 47.7 Exclusion of implied warranties etc.

This Agreement expressly excludes any warranty, condition or other chains at law or by custom or otherwise arising out of any other DPI & Roads
Odisha Bhubaneswar

between the Parties or any representation by either Party not contained in a binding legal agreement executed by both Parties.

#### 47.8 Survival

## 47.8.1 Termination shall:

- (a) not relieve the Concessionaire or the Government, as the case may be, of any obligations hereunder which expressly or by implication survive Termination hereof; and
- (b) except as otherwise provided in any provision of this Agreement expressly limiting the liability of either Party, not relieve either Party of any obligations or liabilities for loss or damage to the other Party arising out of, or caused by, acts or omissions of such Party prior to the effectiveness of such Termination or arising out of such Termination.
- 47.8.2 All obligations surviving Termination shall only survive for a period of 3 (three) years following the date of such Termination.

# 47.9 Entire Agreement

This Agreement and the Schedules together constitute a complete and exclusive statement of the terms of the agreement between the Parties on the subject hereof, and no amendment or modification hereto shall be valid and effective unless such modification or amendment is agreed to in writing by the Parties and duly executed by persons especially empowered in this behalf by the respective Parties. All prior written or oral understandings, offers or other communications of every kind pertaining to this Agreement are abrogated and withdrawn. For the avoidance of doubt, the Parties hereto agree that any obligations of the Concessionaire arising from the Request for Qualification or Request for Proposals, as the case may be, shall be deemed to form part of this Agreement and treated as such.

# 47.10 Severability

If for any reason whatever, any provision of this Agreement is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable or is declared by any court of competent jurisdiction or any other instrumentality to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality or enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not be affected in any manner, and the Parties will negotiate in good faith with a view to agreeing to one or more provisions which may be substituted for such invalid, unenforceable or illegal provisions, as nearly as is practicable to such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision. Failure to agree upon any such provisions shall not be subject to the Dispute Resolution Procedure set forth under this Agreement or otherwise.

## 47.11 No partnership

This Agreement shall not be interpreted or construed to create an association that the parties or partnership between the Parties, or to impose any partner DPI & Roads

Odisha Bhubaneswar

obligation or liability upon either Party, and neither Party shall have any right, power or authority to enter into any agreement or undertaking for, or act on behalf of, or to act as or be an agent or representative of, or to otherwise bind, the other Party.

## 47.12 Third parties

This Agreement is intended solely for the benefit of the Parties, and their respective successors and permitted assigns, and nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to create any duty to, standard of care with reference to, or any liability to, any person not a Party to this Agreement.

# 47.13 Successors and assigns

This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

#### 47.14 Notices

Any notice or other communication to be given by any Party to the other Party under or in connection with the matters contemplated by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall:

(a) in the case of the Concessionaire, be given by facsimile or e-mail and by letter delivered by hand to the address given and marked for attention of the person set out below or to such other person as the Concessionaire may from time to time designate by notice to the Government; provided that notices or other communications to be given to an address outside Bhubaneshwar may, if they are subsequently confirmed by sending a copy thereof by registered acknowledgement due, air mail or by courier, be sent by facsimile or e-mail to the number as the Concessionaire may from time to time designate by notice to the Government;

Attention:

Mr. T. S. Venkatesan

Designation:

Chief Executive, Roads, Bridges & Railways,

Address:

1st Floor, TCTC Building, Mount Poonamallee Road,

Manapakkam, P.B. No. 979, Chennai - 600089

Fax No:

044 - 22528724

Email:

tsv@lntidpl.com

(b) in the case of the Government, be given by facsimile or e-mail and by letter delivered by hand at the address given below and be addressed to the Secretary, OWD with a copy delivered to the Government Representative or such other person as the Government may from time to time designate by notice to the Concessionaire; provided that if the Concessionaire does not have an office in Bhubaneshwar it may send such notice by facsimile or e-mail and by registered acknowledgement due, air mail or by courier;

Address: Chief Engineer, D.P.I. & Roads, Odisha

Fax No: +91-674-239 0080

Email: pmuosrp@gmail.com; ceroads.bbsr@gmail.com

Chart Engine Four-Laningwillgp@edahbulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 133 pattern disha, Bhubaneswar and

(c) any notice or communication by a Party to the other Party, given in accordance herewith, shall be deemed to have been delivered when in the normal course of post it ought to have been delivered and in all other cases, it shall be deemed to have been delivered on the actual date and time of delivery; provided that in the case of facsimile or e-mail, it shall be deemed to have been delivered on the working day following the date of its delivery.

# 47.15 Language

All notices required to be given by one Party to the other Party and all other communications, Documentation and proceedings which are in any way relevant to this Agreement shall be in writing and in English language.

# 47.16 Counterparts

This Agreement may be executed in two counterparts, each of which, when executed and delivered, shall constitute an original of this Agreement.



## **DEFINITIONS**

#### 48.1 Definitions

In this Agreement, the following words and expressions shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, have the meaning hereinafter respectively assigned to them:

"Accounting Year" means the financial year commencing from the first day of April of any calendar year and ending on the thirty-first day of March of the next calendar year;

"Additional Facilities" means the facilities such as service stations, motels, restaurants, shopping areas and amusement parks which the Concessionaire may, in its discretion and subject to Applicable Laws, provide or procure for the benefit of the Users, and which are in addition to the Project Facilities, and not situated on the Site;

"Additional Tollway" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 30.1.1;

"Adjusted Equity" means the Equity funded in Indian Rupees and adjusted on the first day of the current month (the "Reference Date"), in the manner set forth below, to reflect the change in its value on account of depreciation and variations in WPI, and for any Reference Date occurring:

- on or before COD, the Adjusted Equity shall be a sum equal to the Equity funded in Indian Rupees and expended on the Project, revised to the extent of one half of the variation in WPI occurring between the first day of the month of Appointed Date and the Reference Date;
- (b) from COD and until the 4th (fourth) anniversary thereof, an amount equal to the Adjusted Equity as on COD shall be deemed to be the base (the "Base Adjusted Equity") and the Adjusted Equity hereunder shall be a sum equal to the Base Adjusted Equity, revised at the commencement of each month following COD to the extent of variation in WPI occurring between COD and the Reference Date;
- after the 4th (fourth) anniversary of COD, the Adjusted Equity hereunder shall be a sum equal to the Base Adjusted Equity, reduced by 0.38% (zero point three eight per cent)0.3 thereof at the commencement of each month following the 4th (fourth) anniversary of COD and the amount so arrived at shall be revised to the extent of variation in WPI occurring between COD and the Reference Date;

For the avoidance of doubt, the Adjusted Equity shall, in the event of Termination, be computed as on the Reference Date immediately preceding the Transfer Date; provided that no reduction in the Adjusted Equity shall be made for a period equal to the duration, if any, for which the Concession Period is extended, but the revision on account of WPI shall continue to be made;

DPI & Republicating with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBi Odisha Bhadterneswar

- "Affected Party" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 34.1;
- "Agreement" or "Concession Agreement" means this Agreement, its Recitals, the Schedules hereto and any amendments thereto made in accordance with the provisions contained in this Agreement;
- "Appendix" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 10.3.1;
- "Applicable Laws" means all laws, brought into force and effect by GOI or the State Government including rules, regulations and notifications made thereunder, and judgements, decrees, injunctions, writs and orders of any court of record, applicable to this Agreement and the exercise, performance and discharge of the respective rights and obligations of the Parties hereunder, as may be in force and effect during the subsistence of this Agreement;
- "Applicable Permits" means all clearances, licences, permits, authorisations, no objection certificates, consents, approvals and exemptions required to be obtained or maintained under Applicable Laws in connection with the construction, operation and maintenance of the Project Highway during the subsistence of this Agreement;
- "Appointed Date" means the date on which Financial Close is achieved or an earlier date that the Parties may by mutual consent determine, and shall be deemed to be the date of commencement of the Concession Period. For the avoidance of doubt, every Condition Precedent shall have been satisfied or waived prior to the Appointed Date and in the event all Conditions Precedent are not satisfied or waived, as the case may be, the Appointed Date shall be deemed to occur only when each and every Condition Precedent is either satisfied or waived, as the case may be;
- "Arbitration Act" means the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 and shall include modifications to or any re-enactment thereof, as in force from time to time;
- "Associate" or "Affiliate" means, in relation to either Party, a person who controls, is controlled by, or is under the common control with such Party (as used in this definition, the expression "control" means, with respect to a person which is a company or corporation, the ownership, directly or indirectly, of more than 50% (fifty per cent) of the voting shares of such person, and with respect to a person which is not a company or corporation, the power to direct the management and policies of such person, whether by operation of law or by contract or otherwise);
- "Average Daily Fee" means the amount arrived at after dividing the total Realisable Fee of the immediately preceding Accounting Year by 365 (three hundred and sixty five), and increasing the result thereof by 5% (five per cent);

provided that the Average Daily Fee for any period prior to completion of the first Accounting Year following COD shall be a simple average of the Feet Becard every day during the period between COD and the last day of the month preceding the date on which the event requiring calculation hereof 600 089

Chief Engine DPI & Roads in the event that the Fee payable by any segment of traffic has not been realised for any reason, an assessment thereof shall be made by the Independent Engineer to form part of the Average Daily Fee for such period;

"Bank" means a bank incorporated in India and having a minimum net worth of Rs. 1,000 crore (Rupees one thousand crore) or any other bank acceptable to Senior Lenders, but does not include a bank in which any Senior Lender has an interest;

"Bank Rate" means the rate of interest specified by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time in pursuance of section 49 of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 or any replacement of such Bank Rate for the time being in effect;

"Bid" means the documents in their entirety comprised in the bid submitted by the selected bidder in response to the Request for Proposals in accordance with the provisions thereof;

"Bid Security" means the security provided by the Concessionaire to the Government along with the Bid in a sum of Rs. 12.93 crore (Rupees Twelve crore and ninety three lakh only), in accordance with the Request for Proposals, and which is to remain in force until substituted by the Performance Security;

"Bus" means any passenger motor vehicle with a registered carrying capacity exceeding 32 (thirty two), excluding the driver;

"COD" or "Commercial Operation Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 15.1;

"Car" or "Jeep" or "van" or "light motor vehicle" means any mechanical vehicle the Gross Vehicle Weight of which does not exceed 7,500 (seven thousand five hundred) kilograms or the registered passenger carrying capability as stated in the certificate of registration issued under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 does not exceed 12 (twelve), excluding the driver;

"Change in Law" means the occurrence of any of the following after the date of Bid:

- (a) the enactment of any new Indian law as applicable to the State;
- (b) the repeal, modification or re-enactment of any existing Indian law as applicable to the State;
- (c) the commencement of any Indian law, as applicable to the State, which has not entered into effect until the date of Bid;
- (d) a change in the interpretation or application of any Indian law, as applicable to the State, by a judgement of a court of record which has become final, conclusive and binding, as compared such interpretation or application by a court of record prior to the date of

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubanoswar

Bid: or

(e) any change in the rates of any of the Taxes that have a direct effect on the Project;

"Change in Ownership" means a transfer of the direct and/or indirect legal or beneficial ownership of any shares, or securities convertible into shares, that causes the aggregate holding of the selected bidder/ together with its Associates, in the total Equity to decline below (i) 51% (fifty one per cent) thereof during Construction Period, (ii) 33% (thirty three per cent) thereof during a period of 3 (three) years following COD, and (iii) 26% (twenty six per cent) thereof, or such lower proportion as may be permitted by the Government during the remaining Concession Period; provided that any material variation (as compared to the representations made by the Concessionaire during the bidding process for the purposes of meeting the minimum conditions of eligibility or for evaluation of its application or Bid, as the case may be,) in the proportion of the equity holding of the selected bidder to the total Equity, if it occurs prior to COD, shall constitute Change in Ownership;

"Change of Scope" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 16.1;

"Company" means the company acting as the Concessionaire under this Agreement;

"Competing Road" means a road connecting the two end points of the Project Highway and serving as an alternative route thereof, such road being an existing paved road, which has been widened by more than 2 (two) metres of paved road for at least 75% (seventy five per cent) of the total length thereof at any time after the date of this Agreement, or a new road, which is constructed after such date, as the case may be, but does not include any road connecting the aforesaid two points if the length of such road exceeds the length of the Project Highway by 20% (twenty per cent) thereof;

"Completion Certificate" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 14.2;

"Concession" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 3.1.1;

"Concessionaire" shall have the meaning attributed thereto in the array of Parties hereinabove as set forth in the Recitals:

"Concession Fee" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 26.1;

"Concession Period" means the period starting on and from the Appointed Date and ending on the Transfer Date;

"Concessionaire Default" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 37.1.1;

"Conditions Precedent" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 4.1.1;

"Consortium" Deleted

"Consortium Member" Deleted



"Construction Period" means the period beginning from the Appointed Date and ending on COD;

"Construction Works" means all works and things necessary to complete the Project Highway in accordance with this Agreement;

"Contractor" means the person or persons, as the case may be, with whom the Concessionaire has entered into any of the EPC Contract, the O&M Contract, the Tolling Contract or any other material agreement or contract for construction, operation and/or maintenance of the Project Highway or matters incidental thereto, but does not include a person who has entered into an agreement for providing financial assistance to the Concessionaire;

"Cure Period" means the period specified in this Agreement for curing any breach or default of any provision of this Agreement by the Party responsible for such breach or default and shall:

- (a) commence from the date on which a notice is delivered by one Party to the other Party asking the latter to cure the breach or default specified in such notice;
- (b) not relieve any Party from liability to pay Damages or compensation under the provisions of this Agreement; and
- (c) not in any way be extended by any period of Suspension under this Agreement;

provided that if the cure of any breach by the Concessionaire requires any reasonable action by the Concessionaire that must be approved by the Government or the Independent Engineer hereunder, the applicable Cure Period shall be extended by the period taken by the Government or the Independent Engineer to accord their approval;

"DBFOT" or "Design, Build, Finance, Operate and Transfer" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital (A);

"Damages" shall have the meaning set forth in Sub-clause (w) of Clause 1.2.1;

"Debt Due" means the aggregate of the following sums expressed in Indian Rupees outstanding on the Transfer Date:

the principal amount of the debt provided by the Senior Lenders under the Financing Agreements for financing the Total Project Cost (the "principal") but excluding any part of the principal that had fallen due for repayment two years prior to the Transfer Date;

Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
Odisha Bhubanesw

all accrued interest, financing fees and charges pay the Riffice. Financing Agreements on, or in respect of, the deby referred Sub-clause (a) above until the Transfer Date but excludible (a) interest, fees or charges that had fallen due one was prior to

Transfer Date, (ii) any penal interest or charges payable under the Financing Agreements to any Senior Lender, and (iii) any prepayment charges in relation to accelerated repayment of debt except where such charges have arisen due to Government Default; and

(c) any Subordinated Debt which is included in the Financial Package and disbursed by lenders for financing the Total Project Cost;

provided that if all or any part of the Debt Due is convertible into Equity at the option of Senior Lenders and/or the Concessionaire, it shall for the purposes of this Agreement be deemed to be Debt Due even after such conversion and the principal thereof shall be dealt with as if such conversion had not been undertaken;

"Debt Service" means the sum of all payments on account of principal, interest, financing fees and charges due and payable in an Accounting Year to the Senior Lenders under the Financing Agreements;

"Development Period" means the period from the date of this Agreement until the Appointed Date;

"Dispute" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 44.1.1;

"Dispute Resolution Procedure" means the procedure for resolution of Disputes set forth in Article 44;

"Divestment Requirements" means the obligations of the Concessionaire for and in respect of Termination as set forth in Clause 38.1;

"Document" or "Documentation" means documentation in printed or written form, or in tapes, discs, drawings, computer programmes, writings, reports, photographs, films, cassettes, or expressed in any other written, electronic, audio or visual form;

"Drawings" means all of the drawings, calculations and documents pertaining to the Project Highway as set forth in Schedule-H, and shall include 'as built' drawings of the Project Highway;

"EPC Contract" means the engineering, procurement and construction contract or contracts entered into by the Concessionaire with one or more Contractors for, *inter alia*, engineering and construction of the Project Highway in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement;

"EPC Contractor" means the person with whom the Concessionaire has entered into an EPC Contract;

"Emergency" means a condition or situation that is likely to endanger the security of the individuals on or about the Project Highway, including Users thereof, or which poses an immediate threat of material damage to any of the Project Assets;

"Encumbrances" means, in relation to the Project Highway, any encumbrances such as mortgage, charge, pledge, lien, hypothecation, security interest, assignment North Elege or priority of any kind having the effect of security or other such obligations, and shall

Chief English Broads Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) Project on DBFOT 140 polisha Bhubancopattern

include any designation of loss payees or beneficiaries or any similar arrangement under any insurance policy pertaining to the Project Highway, where applicable herein but excluding utilities referred to in Clause 11.1;

"Equity" means the sum expressed in Indian Rupees representing the paid up equity share capital of the Concessionaire for meeting the equity component of the Total Project Cost, and for the purposes of this Agreement shall include convertible instruments or other similar forms of capital, which shall compulsorily convert into equity share capital of the Company, and any interest-free funds advanced by any shareholder of the Company for meeting such equity component, but does not include Equity Support;

"Equity Support" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 25.2.1;

"Escrow Account" means an Account which the Concessionaire shall open and maintain with a Bank in which all inflows and outflows of cash on account of capital and revenue receipts and expenditures shall be credited and debited, as the case may be, in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, and includes the Sub-Accounts of such Escrow Account:

"Escrow Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 31.1.2;

"Escrow Bank" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 31.1.1;

"Escrow Default" shall have the meaning set forth in Schedule-S;

"Exempted Vehicle" means a vehicle exempted from payment of Fee under and in accordance with the Fee Notification;

"Fee" means the charge levied on and payable for a vehicle using the Project Highway or a part thereof, in accordance with the Fee Notification and this Agreement;

"Fee Notification" means the Notification No. PPP/39/11(Part II) 6642/W dated 23 June 2011 issued by the Government of Odisha in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 13 of the Odisha State Roads Tolls Act, 2010 (Odisha Act 6 of 2010) in respect of the levy and collection of Fee during the Concession Period, and a copy of which is at Schedule-R, and includes any subsequent notifications issued from time to time for levy and collection of the Fee contemplated by the provisions of this Agreement;

"Financial Close" means the fulfilment of all conditions precedent to the initial availability of funds under the Financing Agreements;

"Financial Default" shall have the meaning set forth in Schedule-V;

"Financial Model" means the financial model adopted by Senior Lenders, setting forth the capital and operating costs of the Project and revenues therefrom on the basis of which financial viability of the Project has been determined by the Senior Lenders, and includes a description of the assumptions and parameters used for making calculations and projections therein;

"Financial Package" means the financing package indicating the total capital cost of Mur-Laning with paved shoulders and the means of financing thereof, as set for the chief manerial Model and approved by the Senior Lenders, and includes Equity, all inamerial

DPI & ROAUS
DPI & Bhubaneswar
Odisha
Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Samhalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBI

assistance specified in the Financing Agreements, Subordinated Debt and Equity Support, if any;

"Financing Agreements" means the agreements executed by the Concessionaire in respect of financial assistance to be provided by the Senior Lenders by way of loans, guarantees, subscription to non-convertible debentures and other debt instruments including loan agreements, guarantees, notes, debentures, bonds and other debt instruments, security agreements, and other documents relating to the financing (including refinancing) of the Total Project Cost, and includes amendments or modifications made in accordance with Clause 5.2.2;

"Force Majeure" or "Force Majeure Event" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Clause 34.1;

"GOI" means the Government of India;

"Good Industry Practice" means the practices, methods, techniques, designs, standards, skills, diligence, efficiency, reliability and prudence which are generally and reasonably expected from a reasonably skilled and experienced operator engaged in the same type of undertaking as envisaged under this Agreement and which would be expected to result in the performance of its obligations by the Concessionaire in accordance with this Agreement, Applicable Laws and Applicable Permits in reliable, safe, economical and efficient manner;

"Government" means the Government of the State;

"Government Default" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 37.2.1;

"Government Instrumentality" means any department, division or sub-division of the Government of India or the State Government and includes any commission, board, authority, agency or municipal and other local authority or statutory body including Panchayat under the control of the Government of India or the State Government, as the case may be, and having jurisdiction over all or any part of the Project Highway or the performance of all or any of the services or obligations of the Concessionaire under or pursuant to this Agreement;

"Government Representative" means such person or persons as may be authorised in writing by the Government to act on its behalf under this Agreement and shall include any person or persons having authority to exercise any rights or perform and fulfil any obligations of the Government under this Agreement;

"Grant" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 25.1.1;

"Gross Vehicle Weight" or "GVW" means in respect of any vehicle the total weight of the vehicle and load certified and registered under the Applicable Laws;

"Heavy Construction Machinery" (HCM) or "earth moving equipment" (EME) means or "multi axle vehicle" (MAV) means heavy construction machinery or earth moving equipment or mechanical vehicle including a multi axle vehicle with three to six axles or vehicle with a gross vehicle weight exceeding twenty thousand kilograms but less than sixty thousand kilograms

Chief Engine

DPI & Roads

DPI & Roads

DPI & Roads

Odish probabiling with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BO pattern

142

"Heavy Truck" or "Multi-axle truck" means any goods carrier with a Gross Vehicle Weight exceeding 20,000 (twenty thousand) kilograms and includes a truck with three or more axles;

"IRC" means the Indian Roads Congress;

"Indemnified Party" means the Party entitled to the benefit of an indemnity pursuant to Article 42;

"Indemnifying Party" means the Party obligated to indemnify the other Party pursuant to Article 42;

"Independent Engineer" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 23.1;

"Indirect Political Event" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 34.3;

"Insurance Cover" means the aggregate of the maximum sums insured under the insurances taken out by the Concessionaire pursuant to Article 32, and includes all insurances required to be taken out by the Concessionaire under Clause 32.1 but not actually taken, and when used in the context of any act or event, it shall mean the aggregate of the maximum sums insured and payable or deemed to be insured and payable in relation to such act or event;

"Intellectual Property" means all patents, trade marks, service marks, logos, get-up, trade names, internet domain names, rights in designs, blue prints, programmes and manuals, drawings, copyright (including rights in computer software), database rights, semi-conductor, topography rights, utility models, rights in know-how and other intellectual property rights, in each case whether registered or unregistered and including applications for registration, and all rights or forms of protection having equivalent or similar effect anywhere in the world;

"LOA" or "Letter of Award" means the letter of award referred to in Recital (D);

"Lead Member" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital (B);

"Lenders' Representative" means the person duly authorised by the Senior Lenders to act for and on behalf of the Senior Lenders with regard to matters arising out of or in relation to this Agreement, and includes his successors, assigns and substitutes;

"Light Commercial Vehicle" or "Light goods vehicle" means any mechanical vehicle with a Gross Vehicle Weight exceeding 7,500 (seven thousand five hundred) kilograms but less than 12,000 (twelve thousand) kilograms;

"Local User" means a person using a vehicle registered for non-commercial purposes and used as such for commuting on a section of the Project Highway, provided that (a) such vehicle is owned by a person who resides within a distance of 20 km (twenty kilometres) from the nearest Toll Plaza; (b) its use of such section of the Project Highway does not extend beyond a Toll Plaza other than such nearest Toll Plaza; and (c) such section of the Project Highway has no service road or alternative road; and start include a vehicle that uses a section of the Project Highway but does not cross a Toll Plaza; o

CHENNAL

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toly project of OBFOT pattern

- "MORTH" means the Ministry of Road Transport and Highways or any substitute thereof dealing with highways;
- "Maintenance Manual" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Clause 17.3;
- "Maintenance Programme" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Clause 17.4.1;
- "Maintenance Requirements" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 17.2;
- "Material Adverse Effect" means a material adverse effect of any act or event on the ability of either Party to perform any of its obligations under and in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and which act or event causes a material financial burden or loss to either Party;
- "Medical Aid Post" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 21.1;
- "Motor Cycle" means and includes any two-wheeled motor vehicle;
- "Multi-axle truck" or "Heavy Truck" means a mechanical vehicle being any goods carrier, heavy construction machinery or earth moving equipment with a Gross Vehicle Weight exceeding 20,000 (twenty thousand) kilograms, but less than 60,000 (sixty thousand) kilograms, and includes a truck with three to six axles;
- "Nominated Company" means a company selected by the Lenders' Representative and proposed to the Government for substituting the Concessionaire in accordance with the provisions of the Substitution Agreement;
- "Non-Political Event" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 34.2;
- "O&M" means the operation and maintenance of the Project Highway and includes all matters connected with or incidental to such operation and maintenance, provision of services and facilities, and collection of Fee in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement;
- "O&M Contract" means the operation and maintenance contract that may be entered into between the Concessionaire and the O&M Contractor for performance of all or any of the O&M obligations;
- "O&M Contractor" means the person, if any, with whom the Concessionaire has entered into an O&M Contract for discharging O&M obligations for and on behalf of the Concessionaire;
- "O&M Expenses" means expenses incurred by or on behalf of the Concessionaire or by the Government, as the case may be, for all O&M including (a) cost of salaries and other compensation to employees, (b) cost of materials, supplies, utilities and other services, (c) premia for insurance, (d) all taxes, duties, cess and fees due and payable for O&M, (e) all repair, replacement, reconstruction, reinstatement, improvement and maintenance costs, (f) payments required to be made under the O&M Contract, Tolling Contract or any other contract in connection with or incidental to O&M, and (g) all other expenditure required to be incurred under Applicable Laws, Applicable Permits or this Agreement,

M Inspection Report" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 19.2 in interpretable of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll)

FOT 1

"O&M Support" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 25.3.1;

"Operation Period" means the period commencing from COD and ending on the Transfer Date;

"Oversized Vehicle" means any mechanical vehicle having 7 (seven) or more axles or a Gross Vehicle Weight exceeding 60,000 (sixty thousand) kilograms;

"PCU" shall have the meaning ascribed to a passenger car unit in the Indian Roads Congress Publication No. IRC-64, 1990 or any substitute or modification thereof, and when used in this Agreement, shall include only motorised vehicles liable to payment of user charges at the Toll Plazas in accordance with the Fee Rules/ Notification and the Exempted Vehicles specified therein, but does not include Tractors, Motor Cycles and non-motorised vehicles;

"OWD" or "Odisha Works Department" means the Odisha Works Department of the State Government or any substitute thereof dealing with State Highways and "Secretary, OWD" means the Secretary to the State Government in that Department;

"Panel of Chartered Accountants" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 33.2.1;

"Parties" means the parties to this Agreement collectively and "Party" shall mean any of the parties to this Agreement individually;

"Performance Security" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 9.1;

"Political Event" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 34.4;

"Premium" Deleted

"Project" means the construction, operation and maintenance of the Project Highway in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, and includes all works, services and equipment relating to or in respect of the Scope of the Project;

"Project Agreements" means this Agreement, the Financing Agreements, EPC Contract, O&M Contract, Tolling Contract, and any other material agreements or contracts that may be entered into by the Concessionaire with any person in connection with matters relating to, arising out of or incidental to the Project, but does not include the Escrow Agreement, Substitution Agreement, or any agreement for procurement of goods and services involving a consideration of upto Rs.5(five) crore;

"Project Assets" means all physical and other assets relating to and forming part of the Site including (a) rights over the Site in the form of licence, Right of Way or otherwise; (b) tangible assets such as civil works and equipment including foundations, embankments, pavements, road surface, interchanges, bridges, culverts, road overbridges, drainage works, traffic signals, sign boards, kilometre-stones, toll plazas, electrical systems, communication systems, rest areas, relief centres, maintenance depots and administrative offices; (c) Project Facilities situated on the Site; (d) all rights of the Concessionaire under the Project Agreements; (e) financial assets, such as receivables, security deposits etc.; (f) insurance proceeds; and (g) Applicable Permits and authorisations relating to or in respect of the Project Highway, but does our tend under the Additional Facilities;

DPI & ROBUS AND STANDARD With paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Note pattern

"Project Completion Date" means the date on which the Completion Certificate or the Provisional Certificate, as the case may be, is issued under the provisions of Article 14;

"Project Completion Schedule" means the progressive Project Milestones set forth in Schedule-G for completion of the Project Highway on or before the Scheduled Four-Laning with paved shoulders Completion Date;

"Project Facilities" means all the amenities and facilities situated on the Site, as described in Schedule-C;

"Project Highway" means the Site comprising the existing road comprising SH-10 from km 4/900 to km 167/900 and all Project Assets, and its subsequent development and augmentation in accordance with this Agreement;

"Project Milestones" means the project milestones set forth in Schedule-G;

"Provisional Certificate" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 14.3;

"Punch List" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Clause 14.3;

"RBI" means the Reserve Bank of India, as constituted and existing under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, including any statutory modification or replacement thereof, and its successors;

"Re.", "Rs." or "Rupees" or "Indian Rupees" means the lawful currency of the Republic of India;

"Realisable Fee" means all the Fee due and realisable under this Agreement, but does not include fees that the Concessionaire has not been able to realise after due diligence and best efforts. For the avoidance of doubt, Realisable Fee shall, save as provided in Clause 26.5, be the amount so declared by the Concessionaire on the basis of its provisional accounts or the audited accounts, as the case may be, and in the event of a dispute thereto, the Dispute Resolution Procedure shall apply;

"Reference Exchange Rate" means, in respect of any one currency that is to be converted into another currency in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, the exchange rate as of 12.00 (twelve) noon on the relevant date quoted in Delhi by the State Bank of India, and in the absence of such rate, the average of similar rates quoted in Delhi by the Bank of India and the Bank of Baroda;

"Request for Proposals" or "RFP" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital (C);

"Request for Qualification" or "RFQ" shall have the meaning set forth in Recital (B);

"Revenue Shortfall Loan" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 28.1.1;

"Right of Way" means the constructive possession of the Site, together with all way leaves, easements, unrestricted access and other rights of way, howsoever described, necessary for construction, operation and maintenance of the Project Highway in accordance with this Agreement;

Safety Consultant" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 18.1.2

Chief English Roads
DPI & Roads
Odisha Birdha Laning with paved shoulders of Samhalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Tall Project of Day)
pattern

146

"Safety Requirements" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 18.1.1;

"Safety Fund" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 18.2.;

"Scheduled Four-Laning Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 12.4.1;

"Scope of the Project" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 2.1;

"Senior Lenders" means the financial institutions, banks, multilateral lending agencies, trusts, funds and agents or trustees of debenture holders, including their successors and assignees, who have agreed to guarantee or provide finance to the Concessionaire under any of the Financing Agreements for meeting all or any part of the Total Project Cost and who hold *pari passu* charge on the assets, rights, title and interests of the Concessionaire;

"Site" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 10.1;

"Specifications and Standards" means the specifications and standards relating to the quality, quantity, capacity and other requirements for the Project Highway, as set forth in Schedule-D, and any modifications thereof, or additions thereto, as included in the design and engineering for the Project Highway submitted by the Concessionaire to, and expressly approved by, the Government;

"State" means the State of Odisha and "State Government" means the government of that State;

"Statutory Auditors" means a reputable firm of chartered accountants acting as the statutory auditors of the Concessionaire under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 including any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force, and appointed in accordance with Clause 33.2.1;

"Subordinated Debt" means the aggregate of the following sums expressed in Indian Rupees or in the currency of debt, as the case may be, outstanding as on the Transfer Date:

- (a) the principal amount of debt provided by lenders or the Concessionaire's shareholders for meeting the Total Project Cost and subordinated to the financial assistance provided by the Senior Lenders; and
- (b) all accrued interest on the debt referred to in Sub-clause (a) above but restricted to the lesser of actual interest rate and a rate equal to 3% (three per cent) above the Bank Rate in case of loans expressed in Indian Rupees and lesser of the actual interest rate and six-month LIBOR (London Inter Bank Offer Rate) plus 2% (two per cent) in case of loans expressed in foreign currency, but does not include any interest that had fallen due one year prior to the Transfer Date;

provided that if all or any part of the Subordinated Debt is convertible into Equity at the option of the lenders and/or the Concessionaire's shareholders, it shall for the purposes of this Agreement be deemed to be Subordinated Debt even after such conversion and the principal thereof shall be dealt with as if such conversion had not been undertaken.

Chrief Engineer
DPI & Roads
Odisha Bhubaneswar

"Subsistence Revenue" means the total amount of Fee revenue that is required by the Concessionaire in an Accounting Year to meet the sum of (a) O&M Expenses, subject to an annual ceiling of 3% (three per cent) of the Total Project Cost, {plus Grant, if any} during the first Accounting Year after COD, to be revised for each subsequent year to reflect the variations in WPI occurring between COD and commencement of such Accounting Year, and (b) Debt Service in such Accounting Year, but excluding any interest paid by the Government under Clause 34.7.2 or 35.2;

"Substitution Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 40.3;

"Suspension" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 36.1;

"Taxes" means any Indian taxes including excise duties, customs duties, value added tax, sales tax, local taxes, cess and any impost or surcharge of like nature (whether Central, State or local) on the goods, materials, equipment and services incorporated in and forming part of the Project Highway charged, levied or imposed by any Government Instrumentality, but excluding any interest, penalties and other sums in relation thereto imposed on any account whatsoever. For the avoidance of doubt, Taxes shall not include taxes on corporate income;

"Termination" means the expiry or termination of this Agreement and the Concession hereunder;

"Termination Notice" means the communication issued in accordance with this Agreement by one Party to the other Party terminating this Agreement;

"Termination Payment" means the amount payable by the Government to the Concessionaire upon Termination and may consist of payments on account of and restricted to the Debt Due and Adjusted Equity, as the case may be, which form part of the Total Project Cost in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement; provided that the amount payable in respect of any Debt Due expressed in foreign currency shall be computed at the Reference Exchange Rate for conversion into the relevant foreign currency as on the date of Termination Payment. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that within a period of 60 (sixty) days from COD, the Concessionaire shall notify to the Government, the Total Project Cost as on COD and its disaggregation between Debt Due and Equity, and only the amounts so conveyed shall form the basis of computing Termination Payment, and it is further agreed that in the event such disaggregation is not notified to the Government, Equity shall be deemed to be the amount arrived at by subtracting Debt Due from Total Project Cost;

"Tests" means the tests set forth in Schedule-I to determine the completion of Four-Laning with paved shoulders in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement;

"Toll Plaza" means the structures and barriers erected near each of the two ends of the Project Highway for the purpose of regulating the entry and exit of vehicles in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and shall include all land, buildings, equipment, and other facilities required in accordance with or incidental to the provisions of this Agreement; provided that such Toll Plaza(s) shall not ordinarily be located within a distance of 10 (ten) kilometres from the limits of the municipal or local area of the meanest city or town respectively, as applicable on the date of this Agreement and shall include all land, buildings, equipment, and other facilities required in accordance with or incidental to the provisions of this Agreement; provided that such Toll Plaza(s) shall not ordinarily be located within a distance of 10 (ten) kilometres from the limits of the municipal or local area of the

Chief Engineer Chief Engineer DPI & Roads DPI & Bhubaneswar

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Samhalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (To pattern

be situated at location(s) specified in the Bid or within a distance of 1 (one) kilometre thereof:

"Tolling Contract" means the contract, if any, entered into by the Concessionaire with the Tolling Contractor for collection of Fee for and on behalf of the Concessionaire and matters incidental thereto;

"Tolling Contractor" means the person, if any, with whom the Concessionaire has entered into a Tolling Contract:

"Total Project Cost" means the lowest of:

- the capital cost of the Project, less Equity Support as set forth in the (a) Financial Package;
- the actual capital cost of the Project upon completion of Four-Laning with (b) paved shoulders of the Project Highway less Equity Support; and
- a sum of Rs. 1292.56 Crores (One Thousand Two Hundred Ninety Two (c) Crores and Fifty Six Lakhs only), less Equity Support;

provided that in the event of Termination, the Total Project Cost shall be deemed to be modified to the extent of variation in WPI or Reference Exchange Rate occurring in respect of Adjusted Equity and Debt Due, as the case may be, in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement; provided further that in the event WPI increases, on an average, by more than 6% (six per cent) per annum for the period between the date hereof and COD, the Parties shall meet, as soon as reasonably practicable, and agree upon revision of the amount hereinbefore specified such that the effect of increase in WPI, in excess of such 6% (six per cent), is reflected in the Total Project Cost;

"Tractor" means a motor vehicle which is not itself constructed to carry any load other than the equipment used for the purpose of propulsion, but does not include a road roller; and "Tractor with Trailer" means a Tractor with an attached vehicle used for carrying goods:

"Tractor Trailer" means a Tractor with attached vehicle laden with goods other than agricultural produce or agricultural equipments;

"Traffic Aid Post" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 20.2;

"Transfer Date" means the date on which this Agreement and the Concession hereunder expires pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement or is terminated by a Termination Notice:

"Truck" means any mechanical vehicle being a goods carrier with a Gross Vehicle Weight exceeding 12,000 (twelve thousand) kilograms, but less than 20,000 (twenty thousand) kilograms:

"Four-Laning" or "Four-Lane" means the construction and completion of all included in or constituting a Four-lane with paved shoulders Project Higher specified in Article 2 read with Schedule-B and Schedule-C;

Odisha, Bhubaneswar

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on L

"User" means a person who travels or intends to travel on the Project Highway or any part thereof in/on any vehicle on payment of Fee or in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and Applicable Laws;

"Vesting Certificate" shall have the meaning set forth in Clause 38.4; and

"WPI" means the Wholesale Price Index for all commodities as published by the Ministry of Industry, GOI and shall include any index which substitutes the WPI, and any reference to WPI shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be construed as a reference to the latest monthly WPI published no later than 30 (thirty) days prior to the date of consideration hereunder.





IN WITNESS WHEREOF THE PARTIES HAVE EXECUTED AND DELIVERED THIS AGREEMENT AS OF THE DAY, MONTH AND YEAR FIRST ABOVE WRITTEN.

Authorize

In the pres

2

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

For and on behalf of GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA by

For and on behalf of L&T SAMBALPUR - ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED by

Plant clanha hot Tour Er. BHARAT CHANDRA PRADHAN

Chief Engineer, D. P. I. & Roads, Odisha

DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar

In the presence of

1

COMPRAKASH PATEL

World Bank Project Olo the E.I.C.(Civil), Odisha Bhubaneswar.

2 Bhata

Psha 9)11/17

Municemohen. M, B25
Shankhinkelan, Penny Chenai
R. Chambers RASETTARON

mount poor amable &

Superintending Engineer
THE COMMON CITCLE (R&B) F CONCESSIONAIRE has been affixed pursuant to the resolution passed by the Board of Directors of the Concessionaire at its meeting held on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of October, 2013 hereunto affixed in the presence of R CHANDRASEKARAN, Director, who has signed these presents in token thereof and T S VENKATESAN, Authorized Officer who has countersigned the same in token thereof:

L. Chumburs

R CHANDRASEKARAN

Director

L&T SAMBALPUR - ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED

P O Box 979, Mount Poonamalle Road, Manapakkam, Chennai 600089, India A Comment of the Comm

T S VENKATESAN

Authorized Signatory

L&T SAMBALPUR - ROURKELA

TOLLWAY LIMITED

P O Box 979, Mount Poonamalle Road, Manapakkam, Chennai 600089, India

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rowkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 151



# **CONCESSION AGREEMENT**

Four-Laning with Paved Shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 to 167.900 Km in the State of Odisha to be Executed as BOT (Toll) Project On DBFOT Pattern

**BETWEEN** 

**GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA, WORKS DEPARTMENT** 

**AND** 

**L&T SAMBALPUR - ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED** 

VOLUME II SCHEDULES

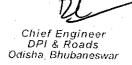
**NOVEMBER, 2013** 

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar



# **CONTENTS**

SCHEDULE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
А	SITE OF THE PROJECT	161
В	DEVELOPMENT OF THE PROJECT HIGHWAY	167
С	PROJECT FACILITIES	199
D	SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS	204
E	APPLICABLE PERMITS	206
F	PERFORMANCE SECURITY	207
G	PROJECT COMPLETION SCHEDULE	210
H	DRAWINGS	212
	TESTS	214
<b>J</b>	COMPLETION CERTIFICATE	216
К	MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS	218
L	SAFETY REQUIREMENTS	224
M	MONTHLY FEE STATEMENT	228
N	WEEKLY TRAFFIC CENSUS	229
0	TRAFFIC SAMPLING	231
Р	SELECTION OF INDEPENDENT ENGINEER	232
Q	TERMS OF REFERENCE FOR INDEPENDENT ENGINEER	234
R	FEE NOTIFICATION	241
S	ESCROW AGREEMENT	261
Т	PANEL OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS	276
U	VESTING CERTIFICATE	278
V	SUBSTITUTION AGREEMENT	279





BLE OF CO A	NTENTS SITE OF THE PROJECT	6
	1 The Site	6
	Annex - I (Schedule -A)	7
В	DEVELOPMENT OF THE PROJECT HIGHWAY	12
	1 Development of the Project Highway	12
	2 Four laning	12
	Annex - I (Schedule - B)	13
$\mathbf{C}$	PROJECT FACILITIES	44
	1 Project Facilities	
		44
	2 Project Facilities for Four Laning	44
	Annex - I (Schedule-C)	45
D	SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS	49
• •	1 Four Laning	49
	Annex - I (Schedule - D)	50
${f E}$	APPLICABLE PERMITS	51
	1 Applicable Permits	51
F	PERFORMANCE SECURITY	52
G	PROJECT COMPLETION SCHEDULE	55
	1 Project Completion Schedule	55
	2 Project Milestone-I	55
	3 Project Milestone-II	55
* .	4 Project Milestone-III	55
	5 Scheduled Four –Laning Date	55
•	6 Extension of Period	56
Н	DRAWINGS	57
	1 Drawings	57
	2 Additional drawings	57
•	Annex-I: List of Drawings	58
Ι	TESTS	59
	1 Schedule for Tests	59
	2 Tests	59
tha	3 Agency for conducting Tests	60
R	4 Completion/Provisional Certificate	60
Chief Engineer	Completion To resonal Continue	ROURK R.ROURK
DPI & Roads		CHEMI

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on pattern

J	COMPLETION CERTIFICATE	61
	1 Completion Certificate	61
	2 Provisional Certificate	62
K	MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS	63
	1 Maintenance Requirements	63
	2 Repair/rectification of defects and deficiencies	63
	3 Other defects and deficiencies	63
	4 Extension of time limit	63
	5 Emergency repairs/restoration	64
	6 Daily Inspection by the Concessionaire	64
	7 Divestment Requirements	64
	8 Display of Schedule K	64
	Annex-I: Repair/rectification of defects and deficiencies	65
L	SAFETY REQUIREMENTS	69
	1 Guiding principles	69
	2 Obligations of the Concessionaire	69
	3 Appointment of Safety Consultant	69
	4 Safety measures during Development Period	70
 	5 Safety measures during Construction Period	71
	6 Safety measures during Operation Period	71
	7 Costs and expenses	72
M	MONTHLY FEE STATEMENT	73
N	WEEKLY TRAFFIC CENSUS	74
•	1 Weekly Traffic Census	74
٠,	Weekly Report for Weigh Stations	75
0	TRAFFIC SAMPLING	76
	1 Traffic sampling	76
	2 Manual traffic count	76 76
	3 Automatic traffic count	- 76 - 76
	4 Variation between manual and automatic count	76
P	SELECTION OF INDEPENDENT ENGINEER	. <sup>7</sup> .0 77
	1 Selection of Independent Engineer	77
	2 Fee and expenses	77
	3 Constitution of fresh panel	78
	4 Appointment of government entity as Independent Engineer	78
Q	TERMS OF REFERENCE FOR INDEPENDENT	79
-	ENGINEER	OURKELA
-	1 Scope	
	Definitions and interpretation Role and functions of the Independent Engineer	CH <b>Z</b> (NAI )
•	Role and functions of the Independent Engineer	60709089
	v.	PT # 03)

Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
DPI & Bhubaneswar
Odisha

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBT OF

	4	Development Period	80
	5	Construction Period	81
	6	Operation Period	83
	7	Termination	84
	8	Determination of costs and time	84
	9	Assistance in Dispute resolution	85
	10	Other duties and functions	85
	11	Miscellaneous	85
R	FEE	NOTIFICATION	86
		Annex –I: Model Rules/Notification	88
S	ESC	ROW AGREEMENT	107
	1 ·	Definitions and interpretation	108
	2	Escrow Account	109
	3 .	Deposits into Escrow Account	110
	4	Withdrawals from Escrow Account	112
	5 .	Obligations of the Escrow Bank	114
	6	Escrow Default	115
	7	Termination of Escrow Agreement	116
	8	Supplementary Escrow Agreement	116
-	9	Indemnity	117
	10	Dispute resolution	117
	11	Miscellaneous provisions	118
T	PAN	EL OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS	122
	1	Panel of Chartered Accountants	122
٠.	2	Invitation for empanelment	122
	3	Evaluation and selection	122
	4	Consultation with the Concessionaire	123
	5	Mutually agreed panel	123
U	VEST	TING CERTIFICATE	124
$\mathbf{V}_{\perp}$	SUBS	STITUTION AGREEMENT	125
. •	1	Definitions and interpretation	126
	2.	Assignment	127
	3	Substitution of the Concessionaire	127
	4	Project Agreements	129
	5	Termination of Concession Agreement	130
	6	Duration of the Agreement	130
	7	Indemnity	130
	. / . 8	Dispute resolution	1310URKEL4
	- 8 - 9	Miscellaneous provisions	
	~ J	iviscendificous provisions	132 CHENNA
			12 60 <del>00</del> 89

Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
DPI & Roads
Odisha Bhubaneswar

# **Schedules**





Chief Engineer
Chief Engineer
Roads
DPI & Roads
Bhubaneswal
Orbin-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Foll) project on DBFOT pattern

#### SITE OF THE PROJECT

#### 1 The Site

- 1.1.1 Site of the Four-Lane with paved shoulders divided Project Highway shall include the land, buildings, structures and road works as described in Annex-I of this Schedule-A.
- 1.1.2 An inventory of the Site including the land, buildings, structures, road works, trees and any other immovable property on, or attached to the Site shall be prepared jointly by the Government/OWD Representative and the Concessionaire, and such inventory shall form part of the memorandum referred to in Clause 10.3.1 of the Agreement.
- 1.3 Additional land required for Toll Plazas, Traffic Aid Posts, Medical Aid Posts and vehicle rescue posts or for construction of works specified in the Change of Scope Order issued under Clause 16.2.3 of this Agreement shall be acquired in accordance with the provisions of Clause 10.3.6 of this Agreement. Upon acquisition, such land shall form part of the Site and vest in the OWD.

Chief Engineer
Chief & Roads
DPI & Roads
Odisha Bhubaneswar



#### Annex - I (Schedule - A)

#### Site for Four - Laning

#### 1. The Site:

The Site of the Four-Lane with paved shoulders divided Project Highway comprises the section of the State Highway 10 (SH-10), commencing from Km 4/900 to Km 167/900 i.e. the Sambalpur – Rourkela section in the State of Odisha. The land, carriageway and structures comprising the Site are described below.

#### 2. Land:

The Site of the Project Highway comprises the land described below. The information is based on existing records of Orissa Works Department.

Sl.		hainage (in m)	Existing ROW	Remarks
No.	From	to	(in m)	
- 1	5/000	5/421	33	
2	5/421	5/696	30	
3	5/696	5/913	50	
4	5/913	6/198	34	
5	6/198	7/487	30	
6	7/487	7/697	36	
7	7/697	8/000	30	
8	8/000	9/350	34	
9	9/350	9/694	30	
10	9/694	10/000	31	•
11	10/000	10/199	30	-
12	10/199	10/428	33	
13	10/428	10/698	41	
14	10/698	11/000	29	<u> </u>
15	11/000	11/200	33	
16	11/200	11/507	38	1
17	11/507	11/700	30	
18	11/700	12/000	31	
19	12/000	12/200	59	<del>                                     </del>
20	12/200	12/350	30	
21	12/350	13/000	31	
22	13/000	13/199	37	
23	13/199	13/369	34	
24	13/369	14/400	30	
25	14/400	15/463	37	
26	15/463	15/697	31	
27	15/697	16/000	38	-
28	16/000	16/262	35	
29	16/262	16/702	45	· ·
30	16/702	17/000	38	
31	17/000	17/000	35	
32	17/458	17/438	30	
	17/438			
33	18/314	18/314 18/504	37 33	
34	18/504		33	
36		18/704		
	18/704	21/000	40	
37	21/000	21/705	33	
.38	21/705	24/000	30	
39 .	24/000	24/708	31	
40	24/708	25/000	36	
41	25/000	25/388	35	
42	25/388	26/000	40	
43 7	26/008	26/279	49	
// 1/1	245 // 14 (A)(2)	26/709	36	

Sl.	Design Chainage (in km)		Existing ROW	Remarks
No.	From	to	(in m)	
45	- 26/709	27/000	35	
46	27/000	27/709	75	
47	27/709	28/000	38	
48	28/000	29/000	65	
49	29/000	29/709	35	
50	29/709	30/000	30	
- 51	30/000	32/066	44	
52	32/066	32/711	30	
53	32/711	33/712	.40	
54	33/712	33/856	47	
55	33/856	34/712	34	
56	34/712	35/314	30	_
57	35/314	36/000	32	
58	36/000	36/712	30	
_59_	36/712	37/000	33	
60	37/000	37/712	39	1
61	37/712	38/000	30	
62	38/000	39/080	42	
63	39/080	39/715	35	
64	39/715	40/000	. 29	
65 -	40/000	40/590	42	
66	40/590	41/054	38	
67 -	41/054	41/717	42	
68	41/717	42/717	30	
69	42/717	45/000	36	
70	45/000	45/590	53	
71	45/590	46/000	31	
72	46/000	46/216	30	
73	46/216	46/602	90	*
74	46/602	47/000	60	
75	47/000	52/715	30	
76	52/715	57/000	31	
77	57/000	58/510	. 30	
78 -	58/510	59/850	31	·
79	59/850	60/200	30	
- 80	60/200	60/800	30	
81	60/800	64/454	38 R.R.	URKE
82	64/454	64/504	42/	V/2/
83	64/504	64/654	39 CHE	1/2
84	64/654	64/754	35 600	#4/ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
85	64/754	65/600	40	
86 .	65/600	65/700	380 2	MILED
87	65/700	66/600	39	
88	66/600	66/700	.60	

Four Laming with payed Moulders of Sambalpur-Rourkelo Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT patterns. Bluth

SI. No.		Chainage (in km)	Existing ROW	Remarks
<u> </u>	From	to	(in m)	
89	66/700	66/800	69	
90	66/800	67/100	31	
91	67/100	67/500	43	
92	67/500	67/700	38	
93	67/700	67/800	33	
94	67/800	70/500	36	
95	70/500	70/600	32	
96	70/600	72/400	37	
97	72/400	72/600	33	
98	72/600	76/500	37	
99	76/500	76/700	33	
100	76/700	77/100	28	
101	77/100	77/200	25	
102	77/200	77/300	27	
103	77/300	77/500	. 37	
104	77/500	77/600	35	
105	77/600	77/700	37	
106	77/700	77/800	34	
107	77/800	77/900	37	
108	77/900	78/100	37	<del>                                     </del>
109	78/100	78/200	35	
110	78/200	78/300	35	<del></del>
111	78/300	78/400	63	
112	78/400	78/500	38	-
113	78/500	78/600	38	<del>                                     </del>
114	78/600	78/700	41	<del>                                     </del>
115	78/700	80/000	61	
116	80/000	80/200	59	
117	80/200	80/400	60	
118	80/400			
119		83/600	70	
120	83/600 83/800	83/800	62	
121	85/800	85/800	45	
122	86/000	86/000	43	
123		86/400	38	
123	86/400	86/600	41	
125	86/600	86/800	35	
	86/800	87/000	40	-
126	87/000	87/400	48	
127	87/400	87/600	43	
128	87/600	88/000	37	
129	88/000	88/200	41	
130	88/200	88/400	47	
131	88/400	88/600	39	
132	88/600	89/400	42	
133	89/400	89/600	38	
134	89/600	90/000	33	
135	90/000	90/200	39	
136	90/200	91/200	33	
137	91/200	91/400	33	
138	91/400	91/600	30	
139	91/600	91/800	38	
140	91/800	92/400	45	
141	92/400	92/600	54	
142	92/600	92/800	60	
143	92/800	93/000	- 58	
144	93/000	93/600	37	
145	93/600	93/800	46	
146	93/800	94/000	62	
147	94/000	95/000	57	
148	95/000	95/400	34	***
149	95/400	95/600	40	
150	95/600	95/800	43	
151	95/800	96/000	60	
162	26/000	96/200	51	
الرامنتين		20,200		

Sl. No.		Chainage (ir km)	Existing ROW	Remarks
	From	to	(in m)	
153	96/200	96/400	50	
154	96/400	97/000	57	
155	97/000	97/200	62	
156	97/200	97/400	33	
157	97/400	97/600	37	
158	97/600	97/800	33	
159	97/800	98/100	37	
160	98/100	98/300	33	
161	98/300	98/900	38	
162	98/900	99/100	34	
163	99/100	99/300	38	
164	99/300	99/700	35	
165	99/700	100/700	42	
166	100/700	100/800	37	
167	100/800	101/100	38	
168	101/100	101/300	33	
169	101/300	101/500	37	
170	101/500	102/100	33	
171	102/100	103/000	41	
172	103/000	103/200	38	
173	103/200	103/400	33	
174	103/400	104/600	37	
175	104/600	104/800	33	
176	104/800	105/400	47	
177	105/400	105/600	33	
178	105/600	106/000	36	
179	106/000	106/200	33	
180	106/200	106/400	37	
181	106/400	106/600	35	
182	106/600	106/800	44	
183	106/800	107/000	35	
184	107/000	107/800	36	
185	107/800	108/200	35	
186	108/200	108/400	38	
187	108/400	108/600	35	
188	108/600	108/800	54	
189	108/800	109/200	37	
190	109/200	109/400	46	
191	109/400	109/600	43	
192	109/600	109/800	37	
193	109/800	110/000	41	
194	110/000	110/200	33	
. 195	110/200	110/400	38	
196	110/400	110/600	35	
197	110/600	111/000	41	
198	111/000	111/200	35	
199	111/200	111/800	42	
200	111/800	111/900	51	
201	111/900	112/000	41	
202	112/000	112/400	35	
203	112/400	112/900	48	
204	112/900	113/150	41	
205	113/150	113/300	30	
206	113/300	116/000	31	
207	116/000	116/200	30	
_208_	116/200	116/600	38	
209	116/600	116/800	35	
210	116/800	117/200	35 (R-RQDA) (30 R)	
211	117/200	117/690	(1)30 E	
212	117/600	11/1/2001	- ATU 1	
213	117/900	118/000	0034/	-
214	118/000	119/800%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
215	119/800		WIED *	
216	120/200	121/600	33	

ChiEdul Tolling of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT Odisha Bhubaneswar

Sl. No.	Design Chainage (in km)		Existing ROW	Remarks
NO.	From	to	(in m)	
217	121/600	121/800	30	
218	121/800	125/000	37	
219	125/000	125/200	30	· .
220	125/200	134/000	33	
221	134/000	135/800	38	
222	135/800	136/000	30	
223	136/000	136/400	30	
224	136/400	137/000	41	
225	137/000	137/600	35	
226	137/600	137/800	15	
227	137/800	138/800	33	
228	138/800	139/500	15	
229	139/500	139/800	30	
230	139/800	140/000	30	
231	140/000	140/600	40	
232	140/600	142/600	31	
233	142/600	144/800	42	
234	144/800	145/800	14	

SI.	Design Chainage (in km)		Existing ROW	Remarks
NO.	From	to	(in m)	_
.235	145/800	146/000	. 33	
236	146/000	147/000	30	
237	147/000	147/200	30	
238	147/200	147/400	15	
239	147/400	148/600	31	
240	148/600	149/200	15	
241	149/200	149/800	39	
242	149/800	150/000	18	
. 243	150/000	150/200	30	
244	150/200	150/400	30	
245	150/400	151/200	30	
246	151/200	151/400	15	
247	151/400	152/000	31	
248	152/000	153/600	30	
249	153/600	154/000	18	
250	154/000	157/200	31	
251	157/200	157/600	18	





### 3. Carriageway:

The present carriageway of the Project Highway is a 2-lane carriageway with paved shoulders in its entire length.

### 4. Major Bridges:

The Site includes the following Major Bridges:

S. No.	Design Chainage (In Km)	Type of Structure	No. of Spans	Width (In m)
1.	41/258	<ul> <li>End spans RCC T-Girder and intermediate spans string arch superstructure.</li> <li>Substructure RCC circular column on pile foundation.</li> </ul>	8	8.00
2.	64/972	<ul> <li>End spans RCC T-Girder and Intermediate Spans are PSC Box Girder.</li> <li>Substructure RCC wall type on well foundation.</li> </ul>	5	8.20
3.	115/085	<ul> <li>Superstructure RCC Box Girder.</li> <li>Substructure RCC wall type on well foundation.</li> </ul>	3	8.00
4.	142/380	<ul> <li>Superstructure RCC T-Girder</li> <li>Substructure RCC wall type on Open foundation.</li> </ul>	4	8.20
5.	152/234	<ul><li>Superstructure RCC T-Girder.</li><li>Substructure RCC wall type on well foundation.</li></ul>	7	8.20
6	163/314	<ul> <li>Superstructure RCC T-Girder.</li> <li>Substructure RCC wall type on Open foundation.</li> </ul>	4	8.20

### 5. Railway Over Bridges (ROBs):

The Site includes the following Railway Over Bridges:

S. No.	Design Chainage (In km)	Type of Structure	No. of Spans	Width in (m)
.1	18/280	Box structure (at grade ROB)	1	13.75
2	49/525	PCCT-girder and RCC deck slab	1	14.00

#### 6. Grade Separators

-Nil-

### 7. Minor Bridges

The Site includes the following Minor Bridges:

S. No.	Design Chainage (in Km)	Type of Structure	No. of Spans	Width (In m)
1	5/473	Box Type	1	11.90
2 -	7/047	Cantilever Solid Slab	· 1	11.90
3 .	10/670	Solid Slab	2	11.80
4	11/526	Solid Slab	4	12.00
5	16/039	LHS Solid Slab and RHS Arch	3	11.20
6	20/956	Solid Slab	1	11.80
		RCC Deck Slab over 5 nos RCC T-Girder(4 nos Cross		12.20
7	22/973	Girders)	3	
8	28/905	RCC Deck Slab over Steel Plate Girder	7	8.20
9	31/826	RCC Deck Slab over 3 nos RCC T-Girder (Both side widened with solid slab)	2	11.80
10	34/298	Solid Slab	THE ROY	12.00
11	37/334	Solid Slab	1 4	12.00
12 7/	42/219	Solid Slab	13/4 \	<b>ד</b> √11.40
high Em	nneer oads baneswar 50/729	RCC Deck Slab over 4 nos RCC T-Girder(4 nos Cross Girders)	OS 100	P 11.70
ch 48ht	56/724	Cantilever Solid Slab	TIMITED.	11.90

S. No.	Design Chainage (in Km)	Type of Structure	No. of Spans	Width (In m)
15	57/914	Cantilever Solid Slab	3	11.70
16	59/372	Solid Slab	3	11.70
17	63/640	Cantilever Solid Slab	2	11,70
18	72/199	Cantilever Solid Slab	1	11,60
19	77/106	Cantilever Solid Slab	3	12.00
20	77/546	Cantilever Solid Slab	2	11.70
21	83/730	Solid Slab	5	11.70
22	88/435	Solid Slab	1	11.70
23	88/735	Solid Slab	2	11.20
24	95/736	Solid Slab	1	11.70
25	98/903	Solid Slab	4	11.70
26	100/169	Solid Slab	5	11.70
27	103/748	Cantilever Solid Slab	2	11.70
28	106/331	Cantilever Solid Slab	3	11.70
29	116/513	RCC Box	1	11.70
30	117/824	Cantilever Solid Slab	3	11.70
		RCC Deck Slab over 4 nos RCC T-Girder(4 nos Cross		11.70
31	120/041	Girders)	2	
		RCC Deck Slab over 4 nos RCC T-Girder(4 nos Cross		11.70
32	132/543	Girders)	3	
33	133/459	RCC Box	1	11.85
34	136/589	Cantilever Solid Slab	. 1	11.85
35	139/990	Cantilever Solid Slab	3	11.70
36	141/945	Solid Slab	1 .	11.70
37.	142/804	Solid Slab	1	11.70
38	151/869	Solid Slab	1	11.70
39	156/271	Solid Slab	2	11.70

#### 8. **Total Number of Structures**

The total number of structures on the Site is noted below:

(a) No. of Major I	Bridges	· _	06
(b) No. of Railway	Over Bridges	· -	02
(c) No. of Grade S	eparators	'	00
(d) No. of Minor I	Bridges	<del>-</del>	39
(e) No. of Vehicul	ar and Non Vehicular Unde	erpasses -	00
(f) No. of Box Cu	lverts	<u>-</u>	. 08
(g) No. of Pipe Cu	lverts	<b></b> → ·	98
(h) No. of Slab Cu	lverts	. <del>-</del>	225

#### 9. Bus Bays and Truck Laybys

The total number of Bus Bays on the Site is as per the following table. There are no truck laybys at the Site.

(a)	No. of Bus bays on LHS			12
(b)	No. of Bus bays on RHS		-	. 12
(c)	No. of Truck lay-byes on LHS		<b>-</b>	00
(d)	No. of Truck lay-byes on RHS		 - '	00

#### Permanent Bridge, Bye Pass or Tunnel costing Rs. 50 crore or more 10.

-Nil-





## SCHEDULE - B

(See Clause 2.1)

#### DEVELOPMENT OF THE PROJECT HIGHWAY

#### 1. DEVELOPMENT OF THE PROJECT HIGHWAY

Development of the Project Highway shall include construction of the Project Highway as described in this **Schedule-B** and in **Schedule-C**.

#### 2. FOUR-LANING

- 2.1 Four-Laning shall include construction of the Four-Lane with Paved Shoulders divided Project highway as described in **Annex-I** of this **Schedule-B** and **Annex-I** of **Schedule-C**.
- 2.2 Four Lane with Paved Shoulders divided Project Highway shall be completed by the Concessionaire in conformity with the Specifications and Standards set forth in Annex-I of Schedule-D.

Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
Odisha Bhubaneswar



#### Annex - I (Schedule -B)

#### Description of Four - Laning

#### 1. Width of Carriageway

The paved carriageway shall be 17.0 meters wide: 1.1

Provided that in the following urban stretches, the width of carriageway shall be:

S. No.	Name of Township	Location	Width (in m)	
		From	To	
1	Ainthapalli	4/945	5/550	19
2	Malipalli	5/750	6/935	19
3 .	Kilasma	19/125	20/600	19
4	Nuarampela	20/925	22/550	19
: 5	Lapanga	33/800	34/300	19
6	Badmal	44/675	46/550	19
7	Talpatia and Tangarpalli	61/830	62/125	19
8	Bhasma	62/125	62/680	19
9	Kandamahal and Kirei	74/056	76/756	19
10	Latagaon and Badgaon	110/456	112/256	19
11	Kantiamura	112/906	113/256	-19
12	Kutra	128/600	129/700	19
13	Ranibandh	142/930	143/306	19
14	Bhelua	152/712	154/011	19
15	Mandiakudar	157/661	159/111	19

1.2 Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement the width of the paved carriageway shall conform to clause 1.1 above.

#### 2. **Project Facilities**

Project facilities shall be constructed in conformity with Annex-I of Schedule-C.

#### 3. Specifications and Standards

The Project Highway shall be constructed in conformity with the Specifications and Standards specified in Annex-I of Schedule – D.

#### 4. Other Features of Four-Laning

#### 4.1 Alignment Plan and Longitudinal Section

An alignment plan and vertical profile of project highway is given in Appendix BI in soft copy.

The final center line of the road and the road levels shall be fixed duly considering all the relevant factors covering structural soundness, safety and functional require er relevant IRC codes and provisions of the Manual as stipulated in section

ngin Bypasses & Realignment

Chief Engads

DPI & Roads

DPI & Bnuba The details of bypasses and realignments shall be provided as given in Appendix BH.

#### 4.3 Minimum Design Speed Stretches

Minimum design speed stretches shall be as indicated in Appendix BIII.

#### 4.4 Proposed Right of Way

The details of the Proposed Right-of-way (PROW) are given in Appendix BIV.

#### 4.5 Type and Width of Median

The type and width of median shall be as in Appendix BV.

#### 4.6 Radius of Horizontal Curves

Absolute minimum radius shall be as shown in Appendix BVI.

#### 4.7 Locations of Intersections

Locations of Intersections shall be as mentioned in Appendix BVII.

#### 4.8 Service Road

Service Roads shall be provided as indicated in Appendix –BVIII.

#### 4.9 Grade-Separated Structures

- Two numbers of flyovers shall be provided as specified in Appendix B IX.
- Vehicular underpasses shall be provided at locations given in Appendix B X.
- Pedestrian/Reptile/Elephant underpass shall be provided at locations given in **Appendix BXI**

#### 4.10 Major Bridges

Major bridges as listed in **Appendix BXII** shall be provided, reconstructed, widened and rehabilitated.

#### 4.11 Minor Bridges

Minor bridges as listed in **Appendix BXIII** shall be provided, reconstructed, widened and rehabilitated.

#### 4.12 Culverts

Culverts as listed in **Appendix BXIV** shall be provided, reconstructed, widened and rehabilitated.

# 4.13 Road Over Bridge (Road Over Rail) / Road Under Bridge (Road Under Railway

line)

ROB/ RUB shall be provided as given in **Appendix BXV.** Following points shall be taken care of:

i) The proposed span arrangements of the ROBs are tentative and subject to change as per availability of railway boundaries/ requirement of the railways.

ROB shall be designed, constructed and maintained as per the requirements of authorities. The construction plans shall be prepared in consultation with the odisha Bhubaneswar concerned railway authority.

- iii) The ROBs shall be constructed and maintained by the concessionaire under supervision of the Railways.
- iv) All expenditure related to construction, maintenance and supervision of ROB (except P&E charges) shall be borne by the Concessionaire.
- v) During construction, the existing level crossings shall be widened to 12 meters or two separate level crossings of 7 meters each shall be provided

#### 4.14 Entry / Exit Ramps

The service roads shall be connected to the main carriageway by a taper merge at both entry and exit.

#### 4.15 Utilities

Provision of accommodating utilities shall be made both over as well as underground wherever required.

#### 4.16 Rainwater Harvesting

As per Ministry of Environment and Forests Notification, New Delhi dated 14.01.1997 (as amended on 13.01.1998, 05.01.1999 & 6.11.2000), the construction of Rain water, Harvesting structure is mandatory in and around Water Crisis area, notified by the Central Ground Water Board.

### 4.17 Pond Ash for Embankment Construction

Use of pond ash for embankment construction in pursuance of the instructions of MOEF or otherwise, would be in accordance with Manual of Specifications and Standards.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar



### Appendix BI: Alignment Plan & Longitudinal Section

Alignment Plan and longitudinal Section are enclosed in digital form in CD marked as Appendix  ${\bf BI}$ 

## Appendix-BII: Details of Bypasses and Realignment

### 1. Bypasses

S.No	Existing	Chainage	Design (	Chainage	Length of	Length (km) as	Side of	
·	From	To	From	То	Existing Road  Bypassed	per Proposed Chainage	Existing Road	Settlement Name
1	22/622	26/500	22/600	27/200	3.878	4.600	Right	Rengali
2	52/539	63/375	52/200	61/665	10.836	9.465	Left/Right	Jharsuguda

#### 2. Realignments

S.No	Existing	Chainage	Design (	Chainage	Length of existing road bypassed	Length (km) as per Proposed Chainage	Side of existing road	Location
	From	To	From	То				
							Left &	Railway
1	17/800	19/200	17/750	19/000	1.400	1.250	Right	crossing

### Appendix-BIII: Minimum Design Speed Stretches

S. No	Location (Km)	Remarks	Design Speed
1	27-28	Railway Level Crossing, Sharp Curves on both sides of it	40-50 kmph
2	157-160	Deficient Curves, Reverse Curves, Poor Geometry on Bridge Approaches, and Engineering College and minor ribbon development	50-100 kmph





# Appendix-BIV: Details of Proposed Right of Way (PRoW)

<u> </u>		
Chainage From	Chainage To	PRoW
4/945	6/960	27
6/960	8/160	31
8/160	8/490	41
8/490	8/520	39
8/520	8/550	38
8/550	8/580	36
8/580	8/940	31
8/940	9/630	45
9/630	9/720	49
9/720	9/810	45
9/810	9/930	49
9/930	10/703	45
10/703	11/310	30
11/310	12/477	45
12/477	12/555	49
12/555	12/720	45
12/720	12/810	49
12/810	13/380	45
13/380	13/680	60
13/680	14/807	45
14/807	15/030	34
15/030	16/740	45
16/740	17/327	150
17/327	19/140	45
19/140	22/504	27
22/504	27/327 = 26/328*	60
26/328	33/810	45
33/810	34/320	30
34/320	40/650	45
40/650	40/680	46
40/680	40/707	47
40/707	40/740	49
40/740	40/770	51
40/770	40/800	53
40/800	40/817	55
40/817	40/830	- 56
40/830	40/860	57
40/860	41/520	58
41/520	41/550	57
41/550	41/580	56
41/580	41/610	55
41/610	41/640	54
41/640	41/670	53
41/670	41/700	51
41/700	41/730	49
41/730	41/736	48
41/736	41/760	47
41/760	41/790	46
41/790	44/505	45
44/505	44/670	34
44/670	44/700	32
44/700	46/140	27
46/140	46/156	30
46/156	46/170	32
46/170	46/200	34
46/200	46/230	36
46/230	46/260	37
46/260	46/290	36
46/290	46/320	. 30
7/46/329	46/560	27
46/560	46/620	45
Chief Engineer DPI 846/620	46/710	49

Chainage From	Chainage To	PRoW
46/710	51/744	45
51/744	52/140	34
52/140	52/170	37
52/170	52/200	42
52/200	52/230	47
52/230	52/260	53
52/260	52/290	58
52/290	61/830	60
61/830	61/860	34
61/860	62/160	27
		31
62/160	62/190	
62/190	62/213	35
62/213	62/250	38
62/250	62/280	43
62/280	62/293	46
62/293	62/308	47
62/308	62/340	48
62/340	62/370	49
62/370	62/388	47
62/388	62/400	45
62/400	62/414	43
62/414	62/430	41
62/430	62/460	38
62/460	62/490	34
62/490	62/520	30
62/520	62/695	27
62/695	64/590	45
64/590	64/620	46
64/620		48
	64/640	
64/640	64/650	49
64/650	64/680	50
64/680	64/710	52
64/710	64/740	54
64/740	64/770	56
64/770	64/800	57
64/800	64/830	59
64/830	64/860	60
64/860	64/890	61
64/890	64/920	61
64/920	64/980	62
64/980	65/430	61
65/430	65/442	60
65/442	65/460	. 59
65/460	65/490	58
65/490	65/520	57
65/520	65/550	55
65/550	65/580	53
65/580	65/607	50
65/607	65/640	48
65/640	65/670	46
65/670	65/697	45
65/697	66/600	45
66/600	66/630	49
66/630	<del></del>	49
	66/720	
66/720	66/990	45
66/990	67/080	49
67/080	69/750	45
69/750	69/780	URKE
69/780	09/0 [0	76Q?)
69/810	70/080	<b>.</b> 60\∈\
70/080		<b>5 44 3</b>
71/700	72/100 200	000000

Odisha, Bhubaneswa.

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT p

Chainage From	Chainage To	PRoW
72/100	73/890	45
73/890	74/070	34
74/070	76/110	27
76/110	76/140	27
76/140	76/170	30
76/170	76/200	33
76/200	76/230	36
76/230	76/260	36
76/260	76/261	32
76/261	76/290	31
76/290	76/770	27
76/770	77/010	45
77/010	77/085	48
77/085	79/890	45
79/890 80/490	80/490	150
81/450	81/450 81/540	45
81/540	89/370	105
89/370	90/540	45 41
90/540	93/150	41
93/150	93/130	49
93/240	93/240	45
93/330	93/450	49
93/450	96/780	45
96/780	96/808	53
96/808	96/810	58
96/810	96/840	59
96/840	96/870	60
96/870	96/960	60
96/960	96/990	57
96/990	96/999	49
96/999	97/008	47
97/008	97/020	46
97/020	110/340	45
110/340	110/460	34
110/460	112/260	27
112/260	112/920	45
112/920	113/277	27
113/277	115/050	45
115/050	115/080	46
115/080	115/110	50
115/110 115/140	115/140	54
115/170	115/170 115/200	58
115/170	115/200	61 62
115/205	115/205	63
115/230	115/234	63
115/234	115/260	63
115/260	115/290	64
115/290	115/320	63
115/320	115/350	63
115/350	115/380	62
115/380	115/410	62
115/410	115/440	62
115/440	115/466	61
115/466	115/470	61
115/470	115/500	61
115/500	115/530	60
115/530	115/552	59
115/552	115/560	58
115/560	115/588	57
115/588	115/590	56
115/590	115/620	56
115/620	115/641	54
C/125/001	115/650	53

Chainage From	Chainage To	PRoW
115/650	115/680	53
115/680	115/710	52
115/710	115/740	51
115/740	115/770	51
115/770	115/783	50
115/783	115/800	49
115/800	115/830	49
115/830	115/833	48
115/833	115/860	47
115/860	115/890	46
115/890	121/800	45
121/800	121/810	49
121/810	121/890	49
121/890	122/100	45
122/100	122/220	49
122/220	122/220	45
122/910	123/420	34
123/420	124/350	
		45
124/350 124/440	124/440	49
	124/590	45
124/590	124/611	49
124/611	124/710	49
124/710	127/890	45
127/890	128/190	60
128/190	128/600	45
128/600	129/700	30
129/700	131/400	45
131/400	131/490	49
131/490	132/030	45
132/030	132/150	49
132/150	136/560	45 .
136/560	136/650	49
136/650	136/740	45
136/740	136/860	49
136/860	142/950	45
142/950	143/310	30
143/310	144/630	35
144/630	147/478	31
147/478	149/787	45
149/787	150/390	150
150/390	152/400	45
152/400	152/430	48
152/430	152/640	47
152/640	152/646	40
152/646	152/660	39
152/660	152/670	37
152/670	152/700	36
152/700	152/713	33
152/713	152/730	31
152/730	153/416	27
153/416	153/420	27
153/420	153/450	27
153/450	153/480	29
153/480	153/495	33
153/495	153/510	35
153/510		
153/540	153/570	
153/570	153/580	37 URKEA 129 HENDA
153/580	153/600 \$	135/8/
153/600	153/630	HENNAI /#
153/630	153/660	600 0200
153/660	153/675	22/5
153/675	153/690	P7 88
153/690	100,000	27
	153/720 .	37
153/720	153/750	36

Chainage From	Chainage To	PRoW
153/750	153/764	35
153/764	153/780	34
153/780	153/810	33
153/810	153/829	30
153/829	153/840	28
153/840	153/870	27
153/870	154/019	27
154/019	154/260	34
154/260	157/590	45
157/590	157/680	34
157/680	158/730	27
<u>158/730</u>	158/760	28
158/760	158/790	31
158/790	158/820	34
158/820	158/850	37
158/850	158/880	35
158/880	158/910	29
158/910	158/923	27
158/923	158/940	28
158/940	158/970	30
158/970	159/000	34
159/000	159/030	37
159/030	159/053	35
159/053	159/060	33
159/060	159/090	32
159/090	159/120	30
159/120	161/151 = 0/000*	45
0/000	0/252	45
0/252	1/137	27
1/137	1/406= 162/557*	37
162/557	163/440	37
163/440	164/151	45
164/151	167/400	37

<sup>\*:</sup> Chainage change points

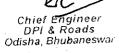




# Appendix-BV: Type and Width of median

Chains	ages (km)	Median Width (m)	Remarks
Start	End	Median Width (m)	кешагкѕ
4+945	8+925	2.0	Restricted Section
8+950	12+250	5.0	Restricted Section
12+250	12+375	1.5	Median Opening
12+375	16+950	5.0	Wiedian Opening
16+950	17+100	1.8	Toll Plaza 1
17+100	19+125	5.0	TOTTTIAZAT
19+125	22+500	2.0	Restricted Section
22+500	22+675	5.0	Resirioted Section
22+675	22+785	1.5	Median Opening
22+785	27+020	5.0	ivicular Opcining
27+020	27+125	1.5	Median Opening
27+125	28+225	5.0	Wiedlan Opening
28+225	28+475	1.5	Median Opening
28+475	35+275	5.0	intental opening
35+275	35+575	1.5	Median Opening
35+575	37+500	5.0	Modital Opening
37+500	40+575	2.0	Restricted Section
40+600	41+800	Above 5.0	Bridge Section
41+800	44+650	5.0	Bridge Beetlon
44+650	46+625	2.0	Restricted Section
46+625	52+050	5.0	Restricted Section
52+050	52+300	1.5	Median Opening
52+300	54+975	5.0	, redian opening
54+975	55+225	1.5	Median Opening
55+225	60+450	5.0	Tribulati opening
60+450	60+725	1.5	Median Opening
60+725	61+825	5.0	
61+825	62+125	2.0	Restricted Section
62+125	62+500	Above 5.0	Bridge Section
62+500	62+700	2.0	Restricted Section
62+700	64+000	5.0	
64+000	64+250	1.5	Median Opening
64+250	64+575	5.0	
64+575	65+650	Above 5.0	Bridge Section
65+650	69+100	5.0	- <del></del> -
69+100	69+325	1.5	Median Opening
69+325	71+775	5.0	
71+775	71+925	1.8	Toll Plaza 2
71+925	72+200	5.0	
72+200	72+450	_1.5	Median Opening
72+450	74+050	5.0	
74+050	77+100	2.0	Restricted Section
77+100	78±075	5.0	
78+075	78+225	5.0	FLY over
78+250	81+425	5.0	
81+550	83+675	5.0	<u> </u>
83+675	83+900	1.5	Median Opening
83+900	84+350	5.0	
84+350	85+350	2.0	Restricted Section
85+350	88+675	5.0	
88+675	88+900	1.5	median Opening
88+900	89+325	5.0	
89+325	90+500 .	2.0	Restricted Section
90+500	94+100	5.0	
94+100	94+300	1.5	Median Opening

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Chainages (km)		Median Width (m)	Remarks		
94+300	99+300	5.0			
99+300	99+500	1.5	Median Opening		
99+500	104+300	5.0			
104+300	104+500	1.5	Median Opening		
104+500	107+725	5.0			
107+725	107+875	1.5	Median Opening		
107+075	110+425	5.0			
110+425	113+400	2.0	Restricted Section		
I 13+400	115+075	5.0			
115+075	115+875	Above 5.0	Bridge Section		
115+875	116+375	5.0			
116+375	116+600	1.5	Median Opening		
116+600	120+975	5.0			
120+975	121+200	1.5	Median Opening		
121+200	125+750	5.0	1		
125+750	126+000	1.5	Median Opening		
126+000	128+600	5.0			
128+600	129+700	2.0	Restricted Section		
129+700	132+550	5.0			
132+550	132+800	1.5	Median Opening		
132+800	137+000	5.0	<u> </u>		
137+000	137+275	1.5	Median Opening		
137+275	140+550.	5.0			
140+550	140+775	1.5	Median Opening		
140+775	I43+050	5.0			
143+050	147+600	2.0	Restricted Section		
147+600	150+000	5.0			
150+000	150+150	1.8	Toli plaza 3		
150+150	152+350	5.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
152+350	152+700	Above 5.0	Bridge Section		
152+700	154+025	2.0	Restricted Section		
154+025	154+475	5.0			
154+475	154+725	1.5	Median Opening		
154+725	157+650	5.0			
157+650	159+150	2.0	Restricted Section		
159+150	159+450	5.0			
159+450	159+700	1.5	Median Opening		
159+700	162+200	5.0			
162+200	163+400	2.0	Restricted Section		
163+400	163+700	5.0	- I SATISTICAL DISCITION		
163+700	163+925	1.5	Median Opening		
163+925	164+075	5.0			
164+075	165+708	2.0	Restricted Section		





# Appendix-BVI: Radii of Horizontal curves

Details of radii of Horizontal curves are provided in Alignment Plan enclosed in digital form in CD marked as **Appendix BI**.

### **Appendix-BVII: Location of Intersections**

**Major Junctions** 

Sl. No.	Chainage	Category of Road	Side w.r.t increasing Chainage	Proposed Type	
1	12/358	VR (channelised intersection)	Right	II	
2	22/685	Proposed Rengali Bypass start	Left	II	
3	27/029	Proposed Rengali Bypass end	Left	II	
4	46/354	VR (Existing Jharsuguda bypass start)	Right	II	
5	52/200	NH 200, Proposed Jharsuguda Bypass start	Both	II	
6	60/600	SH 10 crossing with proposed Jharsuguda bypass	Both	II	
7	61/475	Proposed Jharsuguda Bypass end	Both	II	
8	76/630	MDR 31	Right		
9	78/100	VR (Existing Sundargarh bypass start)	Left	Unidirectional Flyover	
10	81/475	VR	Both	Rotary	
11	83/795	VR (Existing Sundargarh bypass end)	Left	II	
12	140/643	VR (Existing Rajgangpur bypass start)	Right	II	
13	144/002	VR (Existing Rajgangpur bypass end)	Right	Unidirectional Flyover	

**Minor Junctions** 

SI. No.	Design Chainage	Category of Road	Side w.r.t increasing Chainage	Туре
1	5/022	VR	Left	V
2	5/144	VR	Left	V
3	5/318	VR	Left	V
4	5/462	VR	Left	V
5	5/582	VR	Left	V
6	5/664	VR	Left	V
7	5/972	VR	Left	V
8	6/208	VR	Right	V
9	6/361	VR	Right	V
1.0	6/628	VR	Left	
11	7/133	VR	Left	III
12	7/999	VR	Right	V
13	8/092	VR	Left	V
14	10/356	VR	Left	IV
15	10/469	VR	Left	IV
16	11/046	VR	Left	V
17	11/078	VR	Left	v
18	11/675	VR	Right	IV
19	12/25	VR	Left	V
20	12/869	VR	Left	V
21	13/623	ODR	Left	IV
22	13/639	VR	Right	COURT
23	15/071	VR	Left	
24	15/548	VR		<b>\$</b> // v
25	15/787	VR	Left	CHEAT/A
26	15/934	VR	Left	<b>\$\_</b> 66 <b>₽</b> \08€
27	16/017	VR	Right	
Caller Engit	16/0 <b>2</b> 2	VR	Left	1 B

DPI & ROUNG FOR THE PARTY OF Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Tall) project on DBFOT pattern

Sl. No.	Design Chainage	Category of Road	Side w.r.t increasing Chainage	Туре
29	16/055	VR	Right	V
30	18/158	VR	Left	IV
31	18/88	VR	Left	V
32	19/536	VR.	Right	V
33	19/55	VR	Left	V
34	21/244	VR	Right	V
35	21/537	VR	Right	V
36	21/699	VR	Right	V
37	24/296	VR	Right	V
38	24/298	VR	Left	V
39	25/163	VR	Right	V
40	25/175	VR	Left	V
41	25/865	VR	Left	V
42	25/874	VR	Right	IV
43	26/928	VR	Left	V
44	26/929	VR	Right	IV
45	28/351	VR	Right	V
46	28/529	VR	Right	IV
47	29/594	VR	Left	V
48	30/967	VR	Left	V
49	30/978	VR	Right	V
50	32/098	VR	Right	V
51	32/543	VR	Left	v
52	33/145	VR	Left	v
53	33/704	VR	Left	v
54	34/065	VR	Right	V
55	34/072	VR	Left	
56	34/657	VR	Right	V
57	35/431	VR	Left	III
58	36/562	VR	Right	V
59	36/576	VR	Left	V
60	37/253	VR	Right	V
61	37/9	VR	Left	V
62	38/8	VR	Left	V
63	39/37	VR	Left	V
64	40/74	VR	Right	V
65	42/196	VR	Left	V
66	42/63	VR	Left	V
67	42/767	VR	Right	V
68	43/231	VR	Right	V
69	43/806	VR	Left	V
70	44/343	VR	Right	$\frac{v}{V}$
71	44/596	VR VR	Left	V
72	45/301	VR	Left	V
73	46/068	VR	Left	
74	46/456	VR VR	Left	IV V
75	47/514	VR	Left	IV
76	47/519	VR		V
77	48/677	VR	Right	
78	48/697	VR	Right	IV
79	49/84	VR	Left	IV
80	49/847	VR	Left	V
81	50/364	VR VR	Right	IV
82	50/366		Left	IV
83	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	VR	Right	IV
84	51/404 51/41	VR	Left	IV
85		VR VB	Right	1V
	51/658	VR	Right	URKE
86	51/683	VR	Left	OURKE CHENN
87	53/31	VR	Left	
88	53/315	VR	Right	TA CHE
89	54/641	VR	Left	131 600 h
90	54/643	VR	Right	No.
91	55/092	VR	Right	IV
92	55/114	VR	Leit	1V
93	56/367	VR	Left	V

93 VR Left

Four-Laning Will part of Standard Specific Council Part of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern Odisha, Bhubaneswa

Sl. No.	Design Chainage	Category of Road	Side w.r.t increasing Chainage	Type
94	56/369	VR	Right	V
95	57/103	VR	Left	V
96	57/132	VR	Right	V
97	58/627	VR	Right	V
98	58/636	VR	Left	V
99	59/019	VR	Left	V
100	59/023	VR	Right	V
101	61/312	VR	Left	V
102	61/932	VR	Left	v
103	61/942	VR	Right	V
104	62/754	VR	Right	V
105	63/152	VR	Left	V
106	63/152	VR	Right	IV
107	63/274	VR	Right	V
108	64/412	VR	Right	V
109	64/826	VR	Right	V
110	65/711	VR	Left	V
111	66/521	VR	Left	v
112	66/654	VR	Left	IV
113	66/831	VR	Right	IV
114	66/856	-3.7Th		
115	69/22	VR VR	Left	IV
116	69/468		Left	III
117		VR	Left	V
118	69/676 70/552	VR	Right	V
		VR	Left	V -
119	70/739	VR	Left	V
120	71/249	VR	Left	IV
121	71/341	VR	Left	V
122	71/627	VR	Right	· V
123	74/097	VR	Right	V
124	74/962	VR	Left	·· IV
125	75/023	VR	Right	V
126	75/44	VR	Left	V
127	75/657	VR	Right	V
128	76/332	VR	Left	IV
129	76/434	VR	Right	V
130	77/55	VR	Right	IV
131	79/66	VR	Right	V
132	79/662	VR	Left	V
133	80/82	VR	Right	v
134	82/087	VR	Left	IV
135	82/106	VR	Right	IV
136	83/422	VR	Left	V
137	83/429	VR		V
138	84/784	VR	Right	
139	85/32	VR	Left	IV
140	86/86		Left	IV
141		VR	Left	V
	88/251	VR	Left	V
142	89/188	VR	Right	V
143	89/577	VR	Left	IV
144	89/613	VR	Right	V
145	90/525	VR	Right	V
146	92/708	VR	Left	V
147	93/032	VR	Left	IV
148	94/206	VR	Left	V
149	96/305	VR	Left	
150	96/68	VR	Right	VOURKE
151	97/084	VR	Left	8 800 D
152	97/467	VR	Left	
153	98/117	VR	Right	TO COLOR
154	98/759	VR	Left	130
155	99/607	VR VR		TITLE A
156	100/443		Left	. 1V
157		VR VR	Right	+ IV
1 1 1 1 1	101/375	· VR	Left	V

Tour-Laning with papel strategies of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern Odisha. Bhubaneswar

Sl. No.	Design Chainage	Category of Road	Side w.r.t increasing Chainage	Type
159	103/379	VR	Right	ΙV
160	103/534	VR	Left	V
161	105/12	VR	Left	V
162	105/46	VR	Right	V
163	105/859	VR	Left	V
164	105/943	VR	Left	IV_
165	106/176	VR	Left	IV
166	106/191	VR	Right	IV .
167	107/523	VR	Right	V
168	107/532	VR	Left	V
169	107/851	VR	Right	III
170	109/229	VR	Left	V
171	109/854	VR VR	Right	V
172	109/975	VR	Right	ΙV
173	110/315	VR	Right	IV
174	110/479	VR	Left	IV
175	110/746	VR	Right	V
176	110/758	VR	Left	IV
177	111/267	VR	Right	III
178	111/28	VR	Left	III
179	112/546	VR	Right	V
180	113/026	VR	Right	.IV
181	113/153	VR	Left	V
182	113/153	VR	Right	V
183	114/208	VR	Right	V
184	115/49	VR	Right	V
185	116/495	VR	Left	III
186	116/499	VR		
187	117/364	VR	Right	III
188	118/641	VR VR	Right	V
189			Left	IV
190	118/815	VR	Right	IV
	118/816	VR	Left	IV
191	118/984	VR	Left	V
192	119/724	VR	Right	V
193	120/148	VR	Left	IV
194	121/077	VR	Right	V
195	121/366	VR	Right	V
196	121/579	VR	Left	V
197	121/989	VR	Left	IV .
198	122/797	VR	Left	V
199	122/926	VR	Left	IV
200	122/94	VR	Right	IV
201	124/243	VR	Right	IV
202	124/266	VR	Left	IV
203	125/388	VR	Left	IV
204	130/413	VR	Right	V ·
205	130/974	VR	Left	V ·
206	131/593	VR	Right	V
207	131/895	MDR28	Left	IV
208	133/063	VR	Right	V
209	133/452	VR	Right	IV .
210	133/933	VR	Left	V
211	133/933	VR	Right	V
212	135/856	VR	Left	- V
213	135/857	VR		V
214	136/437	VR VR	Right	
215	137/762	VR VR	Left	V
			Left	V
216	136/003	VR	Right	QUA-RO
217	138/041	VR	Left	
218	139/556	VR	Left	NCHE
219	139/604	VR	Left	CHO C
220	140/367	VR	Right	1./
221	141/568	VR	Right	137
222	141/57	VR	Left	120
223	142/894	VR	Right	V

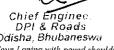
223 VR Right

Four-Laning with payed Standard Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern

DPI & Roads

Odisha Bhubaneswar

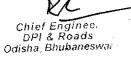
Sl. No.	Design Chainage	Category of Road	Side w.r.t increasing Chainage	Туре
224	143/677	VR	Right	ΙV
225	143/686	VR	Left	V
226	144/408	VR	Left	IV
227	144/482	VR	Right	IV
228	145/566	VR	Left	. IV
229	146/157	VR	Right	V
230	146/161	VR	Left	V
231	147/804	VR	Left	V
232	149/314	VR	Right	V
233	149/363	VR	Left	. V
234	149/607	VR	Right	V
235	151/037	VR	Right	IV
236	151/207	VR	Right	V
237	151/485	VR	Left	IV
238	151/67	VR	Left	IV
239	152/766	VR	Right	IV
240	153/221	VR	Right	IV
241	153/662	VR	Left	IV
242	153/995	VR	Left	V
243	155/222	VR	Left	IV
244	157/305	VR	Right	V
245	157/367	VR	Left	IV
246	158/148	VR	Right	IV
247	159/566	VR	Right	.V
248	159/567	VR	Left	. V
249	160/09	VR	Left	V
250	161/284	VR	Left	IV
251	162/995	VR	Right	IV
252	164/593	VR	Right	IV
253	164/631	VR	Right	IV
254	165/281	VR	Right	V
255	165/351	VR	Left	V





## Appendix BVIII: Details of Service Roads

Sl. No.	Design	Chainage	Total Length (km)	Width	Side	
	From	To		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Side	
1	27/538	27/962	0.424	5.5	Left	
2	27/538	27/962	0.424	5.5	Right	
3	37/681	40/047	2.366	5.5	Left	
4	37/681	40/047	2.366	5.5	Right	
5	62/990	63/310	0.320	5.5	Left	
6	62/990	63/310	0.320	5.5	Right	
7	71/088	71/408	0.320	5.5	Left	
8	71/088	71/408	0.320	5.5	Right	
9	73/320	73/640	0.320	5.5	Left	
10	73/320	73/640	0.320	5.5	Right	
11	77/723	78/493	0.770	5.5	Left	
12	81/755	82/430	0.675	5.5	Left	
13	81/755	82/430	0.675	5.5	Right	
14	84/345	85/345	1.000	5.5	Left	
15	84/345	85/345	1.000	5.5	Right	
. 16	89/349	90/533	1.184	5.5	Left	
17	89/349	90/533	1.184	5.5	Right	
18	97/784	98/134	0.350	5.5	Left	
19	97/784	98/134	0.350	5.5	Right	
20	102/909	103/259	0.350	5.5	Left	
21	102/909	103/259	0.350	5.5	Right	
. 22	105/934	106/284	0.350	5.5	Left	
23	105/934	106/284	0.350	5.5	Right	
24	109/609	109/980	0.371	5.5	Left	
25	109/609	109/980	0.371	5.5	Right	
26	112/409	112/759	0.350	5.5	Left	
27	112/409	112/759	0.350	5.5	Right	
28	135/709	136/059	0.350	5.5	Left	
29	135/709	136/059	0.350	5.5	Right	
30	143/482	144/407	0.925	5.5	Right	
31	151/609	151/959	0.350	5.5	Left	
32	151/609	151/959	0.350	5.5	Right	
33	157/013	157/363	0.350	5.5	Left	
34	157/013	157/363	0.350	5.5	Right	
35	162/212	163/387	1.175	5.5	Left	
36	162/212	163/387	1.175	5.5	Right	
37	164/153	165/709	1.556	5.5	Left	
38	164/153	165/709	1.556	5.5	Right	





## **Appendix BIX: Details of Proposed Flyovers**

S. No.	Structure No. (Bridge/ Culvert)	Proposed Chainage	Existing Span Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposed Span Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposal for Improvement	Required Width for Four- Laning	
1	FLY 01	78+107		1x35x5.5	New Const	1 x 12.00	
2	FLY 02	144+002		1x35x5.5	New Const	1 x 12.00	

## Appendix BX: Details of Proposed Vehicular underpasses

S. No.	Structure No. (Bridge/ Culvert)	Proposed Chainage	Existing Span Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposed Span Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposal for Improvement	Required Width for Four- Laning	
1	VUP01	27+446	<u>-</u>	1x15x5.5	New Const	2 x 12.00	
2	VUP02	39+090	-	1x15x5.5	New Const	2 x 12.00	
3	VUP 03	82+081	· · · <u>-</u>	1x15x5.5	New Const	2 x 12.00	
4	VUP 04	90+031	-	1x15x5.5	New Const	2 x 12.00	

Chief Enginee DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswa



# Appendix BXI: Details of Proposed Pedestrian, Reptile and Elephant Underpasses (PUP / RUP / EUP)

underpasses

S. N	Structure No. (Bridge/ Culvert)	Propose d Chainag e	Existing Span Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposed Span Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposal for Improveme nt	Required Width for Four-Laning
1	PUP 02	63+156	<u> </u>	1x5x3	New Const	2 x 12.00
2	PUP 03	71+281	<u>-</u>	1x5x3	New Const	2 x 12.00
3	PUP 04	73+481	-	1x5x3	New Const	2 x 12.00
4	PUP 05	97+931	-	1x5x3	New Const	2 x 12.00
5	PUP 06	103+081	-	1x5x3	New Const	2 x 12.00
6.	PUP 07	106+184	-	1x5x3	New Const	2 x 12.00
7	PUP 08	109+806	-	1x5x3	New Const	2 x 12.00
8	PUP 09	112+581	<u>-</u>	1x5x3	New Const	2 x 12.00
9	PUP 10	135+881	<u>-</u> .	1x5x3	New Const	2 x 12.00
10	PUP 11	151+781	-	1x5x3	New Const	2 x 12.00
11	PUP 12	157+186	-	1x5x3	New Const	2 x 12.00

Reptile & Elephant underpasses

S. N o.	Structure No. (Bridge/ Culvert)	Propose d Chainag e	Existing Span Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposed Span Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposal for Improveme nt	Required Width for Four-Laning
1	RUP01	26+000	-	1x3x3	New Const	27.00
2	RUP02	46+970	<u>-</u>	1x3x3	New Const	27.00
3	RUP03	57+150	· •	1x3x3	New Const	27.00
4	RUP04	60+750		1 x 1.2(HPC)	New Const	27.00
5	EUP	93+646	<u>-</u>	1x10x6	New Const	27.00
6	RUP05	107+172	<u>-</u>	1x3x3	New Const	27.00





# Appendix BXII: Major bridges to be provided, reconstructed, widened and rehabilitated

		A. <u>Construction of New Major Bridges</u>										
ì					ISTING	STRUCTURE		PROPOSI	ED STRUCT	URE		
	Sl. No.	Type of Structur e	Design Chaina ge	Span Arrang ement (c/c Exp. Jt.)	Skew Angl e (Deg ree)	Type of Structure	Span Arrange ment (c/c Exp. Jt.)	Type of Superstructur e	Propose d Sub Structure	Propose d Founda tion	Propose d Deck width	
	1	MJBR	41/253	12.75 + 6x36.08 + 12.75		End spans RCC T-Girder and intermediate spans string arch superstructure. Substructure RCC circular column on pile foundation.	12.75 + 6x36.08 + 12.75	RCC solid slab for 12.75m span and PSC T- Girder for 36.08m span	RCC wall type pier / abutmen t	Pile Founda tion	14.00 with FP	
	2	MJBR	65/253	26.85 + 3x47.2 + 26.85	0	End spans RCC T-Girder and Intermediate Spans are PSC Box Girder. Substructure RCC wall type on well foundation.	26.85 + 3x47.2 + 26.85	PSC T-Girder for 26.85m span and PSC Box Girder for 47.2m span	RCC wall type pier / abutmen t	Pile Founda tion	14.00 with FP	
	3	MJBR	115/34 7	4x17.62 5	0	Superstructure RCC Box Girder. Substructure RCC wall type on well foundation.	4x17.625	RCC T- Girder	RCC wall type pier / abutmen t	Open Founda tion	14.00 with FP	
	4	MJBR	142/66 I	4x15.15	0	RCC T-Girder Substructure RCC wall type on Open foundation.	2x30.3	PSC T-Girder	RCC wall type pier / abutmen t	Open Founda tion	14.00 with FP	
	5	MJBR	152/52 0	2x16.2 +5x17	0	RCC T-Girder. Substructure RCC wall type on well foundation.	1x33.2+1 x51+1x3 3.2	PSC T-Girder for 33.2m span and PSC Box Girder for 51m span	RCC wall type pier / abutmen t	Pile Founda tion	14.00 with FP	
	6	MJBR	163/60 0	4x15.25	0	RCC T-Girder. Substructure RCC wall type on Open foundation.	2x30.5	PSC T-Girder	RCC wall type pier / abutmen t	Open Founda tion	14.00 with FP	

#### Rehabilitation/Repair/widening of existing Major bridges В.

SL.	Structure No.		Type of Repair & Rehabilitation Work												
No.		Bearing Replacement	Profile Correction	New Crash Barrier	Changing Drainage Spout	New Expansion Joint	Superstructure Repair works	New Approach Slab	Floor/ Bed Protection	Shot- creting					
1	42/2	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	. NO	NO	NO					
2	67/2	NO	YES.	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO -	YES					
3	118/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	O UT	TO O					
4	145/1	NO	YES	YES	NO	YES	YES	NO	130-1	1100					
5	155/1	17/10	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO	S COOO	WY S					

Chief Enginee:

Chief Enginee:

Four-Land Sulf Bards Shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha, Bhurbanessoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha, Bhurbanessoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha, Bhurbanessoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha, Bhurbanessoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT panelisha to be executed as BOT (Toll)

		<del></del>								
6	166/2	NO	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO

# Appendix BXIII: Minor bridges to be provided, reconstructed, widened and rehabilitated

## A. <u>Construction of New Minor Bridges</u>

			EXIS	TING STR	UCTURE	PROPOSED STRUCTURE					
SI. No.	Type of Struc.	Design Chainage	Span Arrange ment (c/c Exp. Jt.)	Skew Angle (Degree	Type of Structure	Span Arrang ement (c/c Exp. Jt.)	Type of Superstr ucture	Propos ed Sub Structu re	Proposed Foun datio	Deck width	
1	MNBR	5+473	1x7.50	0	Box Type	1x7.50	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	24.00 (after widening	
2	MNBR	7+047	1x7.70	0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1x7.70	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	23.00 (after widening	
3	MNBR	10+670	2x8.55	0	Solid Slab	1X17.1	RCC T- Girder Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutme nt	Open Foun d.	12.00 (for new CW)	
4	MNBR	11+526	4x7.1	0	Solid Slab	4x7.1	RCC Box on new CW	RCC Box	RCC Box	12.00 (for new CW)	
5	MNBR	16+029	3x6.56	0	LHS Solid Slab and RHS Arch	1X20	RCC T- Girder Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutme nt	Open Foun d.	12.00 (for new CW)	
6	MNBR	20+944	1x7.2	0	Solid Slab	1x7.20	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	24.00 (after widening	
7	MNBR	23+002	3x13.3	0	RCC Deck Slab over 5 nos RCC T- Girder(4 nos Cross Girders)	3x13.30	RCC Slab Bridge as for Bypass on both CW	RCC Pier / Abutme nt	Open Foun d.	12.00 (for both CW)	
8	MNBR PL Englinee englinee englinee	28+901	7x8.55	0	RCC Deck Slab over Steel Plate Girder	1x17.1 +1x25. 65+1x1 7.1	RCC/PS C Girder Bridge on both CW	RCC Pier / Abutme nt	Open Co TANA G	CHEHWAY	

		1	EXIS	TING STR	UCTURE	PROPOSED STRUCTURE				
Si. No.	Type of Struc.	Design Chainage	Span Arrange ment (c/c Exp. Jt.)	Skew Angle (Degree	Type of Structure	Span Arrang ement (c/c Exp. Jt.)	Type of Superstr ucture	Propos ed Sub Structu re	Prop osed Foun datio	Deck width
9	MNBR	31+822	2x7.7	0	RCC Deck Slab over 3 nos RCC T- Girder ( Both side widened with solid slab)	1X15.4	RCC T- Girder Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutme nt	Open Foun d.	12.00 (for леw СW)
10	MNBR	34+293	2x5.2	0	Solid Slab	1X10.4	RCC Slab Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutme nt	Open Foun d.	12.00 (for new CW)
11	MNBR	37+329	1x6.2	0	Solid Slab	1x6.1	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	26.00 (after widening
12	MNBR	42+211	1x6.9	0	Solid Slab	1x6.9	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	26.00 (after widening
13	MNBR	50+721	3x13.3	0	RCC Deck Slab over 4 nos RCC T- Girder(4 nos Cross Girders)	3X13.3 0	RCC Girder Bridge on new CW	RCC Pier / Abutme nt	Open Foun datio	12.00 (for new CW)
14	MNBR	56+720	2x7.1	0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1x14.20	RCC Slab Bridge for	RCC Abutme	Open Foun	12.00 (for both
					Solid Slav		Bypass on both CW	nt	d.	CW)
15	MAIDD	501064	2.60	<u> </u>	Cantilever		RCC T- Girder Bridge	RCC	Open	12.00
15	MNBR	58+264	3x6.9	0.	Solid Slab	1x21	for Bypass on both CW	Abutme nt	Foun d.	(for both CW)

Chief Engineer

Chief Engineer

Roads

DPI & Roads

Odisha Bhubaneswar

			EXIS	TING STE	RUCTURE		PROPO	SED STRU	<b>JCTURE</b>	
SI. No.	Type of Struc.	Design Chainage	Span Arrange ment (c/c Exp. Jt.)	Skew Angle (Degree	Type of Structure	Span Arrang ement (c/c Exp. Jt.)	Type of Superstr ucture	Propos ed Sub Structu re	Prop osed Foun datio n	Deck width
16	MNBR	59+661	3x7	0	Solid Slab	1x21	RCC T- Girder Bridge for Bypass on both CW	RCC Abutme nt	Open Foun d.	12.00 (for both CW)
17	MNBR	63+922	2x6.9	0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1X13.8	RCC Slab Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutme nt	Open Foun d.	12.00 (for new CW)
18	MNBR	72+410	1x8.3	0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1x8.3	RCC Slab Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutme	Open Foun d.	12.00 (for new CW)
19	MNBR	77+388	3x6.45	0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1X19.3 5	RCC T- Girder Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutme nt	Open Foun d.	12.00 (for new CW)
20	MNBR	77+827	2x5.85	0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1X11.7 0	RCC Slab Bridge Reconstr uction	RCC Abutme nt	Open Foun d.	33.85 (for new CW)
21	MNBR	84+011	5x7.15	0	Solid Slab	1X21.4 5+1X1 4.4	RCC T- Girder Bridge on new CW	RCC Pier / Abutme nt	Open Foun d.	12.00 (for new CW)
22	MNBR	88+716	1x7.5	0	Solid Slab	1X7.5	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	26.00 (after widening )
23	MNBR	89+017	2x3.75	0	Solid Slab	1X7.5	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	26.00 (after widening )
4 •	MNBR  Enginee  Roads  Roads  Roads  Four-Laning	964018	1x9.25	0	Solid Slab	1X11.7 0	RCC Slab Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutme nt	Open Foun d.	

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern

			EXIS	TING STI	RUCTURE	·	PROPO	SED STRI	JCTURE	<u> </u>
SI. No.	Type of Struc.	Design Chainage	Span Arrange ment (c/c Exp. Jt.)	Skew Angle (Degree	Type of Structure	Span Arrang ement (c/c Exp. Jt.)	Type of Superstr ucture	Propos ed Sub Structu re	Prop osed Four	Deck width
25	MNBR	99+184	4x6.95	0	Solid Slab	2X13.9	RCC Slab Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutme	Open Foun d.	12.00 (for new CW)
26	MNBR	100+451	5x6.95	0	Solid Slab	1X13.9 +1X20. 85	RCC T- Girder Bridge Reconstr uction	RCC Pier / Abutme nt	Open Foun d.	12.00 (for both CW)
27	MNBR	104+030	2x5.25	0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1X10.5	RCC Slab Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutme nt	Open Foun d.	12.00 (for new CW)
28	MNBR	106+612	3x7.5	0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1X22.5	New RCC T- Girder Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutme nt	Open Foun d.	12.00 (for new CW)
29	MNBR	116+795	1x8	0	RCC Box	1x8	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	26.00 (after widening )
30	MNBR	118+106	3x6.45	0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1X19.3 5	RCC T- Girder Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutme nt	Open Foun d.	12.00 (for new CW)
31	MNBR	120+323	2x11.2+1 1.0	0	RCC Deck Slab over 4 nos RCC T- Girder(4 nos Cross Girders)	3X11	RCC Slab Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutme nt	Open Foun d.	12.00 (for new CW)
32	MNBR	132+826	3x11	0	RCC Deck Slab over 4 nos RCC T- Girder(4 nos Cross	3X11	RCC Slab Bridge on new	RCC Abutme	Open Foun d.	12.00 (for new CW)
					Girders)	·	CW			

Chief Engineer
Chief Engineer
Political Roads
DPI & Roads
Odisha Bhubaneswar

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Samhalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DB pattern



			EXIS	TING STR	UCTURE		PROPO	SED STRU	JCTURE	
SI. No.	Type of Struc.	Design Chainage	Span Arrange ment (c/c Exp. Jt.)	Skew Angle (Degree	Type of Structure	Span Arrang ement (c/c Exp. Jt.)	Type of Superstr ucture	Propos ed Sub Structu re	Proposed Foun datio	Deck width
33	MNBR	133+740	1x8	0	RCC Box	1x8	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	26.00 (after widening
34	MNBR	136+870	1x8	0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1x8	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	28.47 (after widening
35	MNBR	140+272	3x6.45	0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1X19.3 5	RCC T- Girder Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutme nt	Open Foun d.	12.00 (for new CW)
36	MNBR	142+226	1x7.2	. 0	Solid Slab	1x7.2	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	26.00 (after widening
37	MNBR	143+086	1x7	0	Solid Slab	1x7.0	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	24.00 (after widening
38	MNBR	152+150	1x7.2	0	Solid Slab	1x7.2	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	26.00 (after widening
39	MNBR	156+557	2x8.4	0.	Solid Slab	1X16.8	RCC T- Girder Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutme nt	Open Foun d.	12.00 (for new CW)

B. Rehabilitation/Repair and Widening of Existing Minor Bridges

SI.	Structure				Type of Re	pair & I	Rehabilitation Wo	rk	
no	number of Minor Bridge	Bearing Replacement	Profile Correction	New Crash Barrier	Changing Drainage spout	New Exp. Joint	Superstructure Repair works	New Approach Slab	Floor/ Bed Protection
1	6/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	8/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES
3	11/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO
4 .	12/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	. NO
5	17/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO
- 6	22/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES
7	23/2	NO	NO	NO	.NO	NO	NO	NO	ROUSEE
8 ]	/\(\)30\(\)2\(\)2\(\)2\(\)2\(\)2\(\)2\(\)2\(\)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO 🗖	NO

Chief Roads
Chief Roads
PPI
Bladd-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on pattern

Sì.	Structure	Type of Repair & Rehabilitation Work										
no	number of Minor Bridge	Bearing Replacement	Profile Correction	New Crash Barrier	Changing Drainage spout	New Exp. Joint	Superstructure Repair works	New Approach Slab	Floor/ Bed Protection			
9	33/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES			
10	35/2	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO			
11	38/3	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	. NO	YES			
12	43/2	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO			
13	52/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	NO			
14	58/1	NO	NO	NO	NO	.NO	NO	NO	NO			
15	60/1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
16	62/5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
17	66/3	NO	YES	YES	YES	·NO	NO	NO	NO			
18	75/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES			
19	80/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO			
20	80/2	NO	YES	YES.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO			
21	86/4	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO	. NO	NO			
22	91/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO.	NO	NO	NO			
23	91/3	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES			
24	98/2	, NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO			
25	101/2	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO			
26	103/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO			
27	106/2	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO			
28	109/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO			
29	119/2	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO			
30	120/2	NO	YES .	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO			
31	122/3	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO			
32	135/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	. NO			
33	136/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO			
34	139/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO .	NO	NO			
35	142/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO			
36	144/4	NO	YES	YES .	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO			
37	145/2	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES			
38	154/2	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO			
39	159/2	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO			

C. Rehabilitation/Repair and Widening of Existing ROB

S	il.	Structure			Type of Repair & Rehabilitation Work							
n	10	number of ROB	Bearing Replacement	Profile Correction	New Crash Barrier	Changing Drainage spout	New Exp. Joint	Superstructure Repair works	New Approach Slab	Floor/ Bed Protection		
1	!	50/4 (ROB)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		

Chief Engineer

Chief Engineer

PPI & Roads

DPI & Roads

Odisha Bhubaneswar

ROURKELA TO CHENNAI 600 089 AV

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project of JBFO2 pattern

## A. Slab / Pipe Culvert

Widening of Slab Culverts

			Widening	g of Slab	Culverts			
SI. No.	Span arrangement (No x Span/ dia of pipes in m)	Proposed Chainage	Proposed Structure No. (Bridge/ culvert)	Skew Angle (Deg)	Proposal	Existing width	Required width for four laning	Required widening
1	1x1.5	6+318,165	7/1	0	Widening	13.60	26.00	12.40
2	1x1.5	7+217.682	8/2	Ö	Widening	12.00	26.00	14.00
3	1x1.55	8+186.055	9/2	0	Widening	11.20	26.00	14.80
4	1x1	9+096.236	10/2	0	Widening	13.70	26.00	12.30
5	1x0.75	11+004.291	12/1	Ō	Widening	12.10	41.20	29.10
- 6	1x3.12	14+425.000	15/5	0	Widening	11.55	26.00	14.45
7	1x1.8	16+878.087	17/5	18	Widening	12.05	26.00	13.95
8	1x1.9	17+044.817	18/1	0	Widening	12.05	26.00	13.95
9	1x1.8	17+181.788	18/3	0	Widening	12.00	26.00	14.00
10	1x3.2	17+210.685	18/4	0	Widening	12.00	26.00	14.00
11	1x1.2	17+680.647	18/6	0	Widening	12.00	26.00	14.00
12	1x1.53	18+229.143	19/1	0	Widening	11.80	26.00	14.20
13	1x1.5	18+386.393	19/3	0	Widening	11.80	26.00	14.20
14	1x1.57	18+636.121	19/5	0	Widening	11.80		14.20
15	1x3	19+378.357	20/1	0	Widening	12.00	26.00	
16	1x1.5	20+028.324	21/1	0	Widening		20.00	8.00
17	1x1.53	20+266.072	21/2	0		11.95	26.00	14.05
18	1x2	20+200.072			Widening	11.80	26.00	14.20
19	1x1.53	21+295.355	21/3	0	Widening	11.80	26.00	14.20
20			22/1	0	Widening	12.00	24.00	12.00
21	1.	22+380.805	23/1	0	Widening	11.90	24.00	12.10
22	1x0.9	24+082.906	25/1	0	Widening	11.80	26.00	14.20
	1x0.613	25+565.446	26/1	0	Widening	11.80	24.00	12.20
23	1x0.63	26+036.316	27/2	0	Widening	11.80	26.00	14.20
24	1x1.45	26+503.104	27/3	0	Widening	11.80	26.00	14.20
25	1x3	28+725.176	29/2	0	Widening	11.80	26.00	14.20
26	1x3	30+610.176	31/1	0	Widening	11.80	49.50	37.70
27	1x1.5	32+185.416	33/1	0	Widening	11.80	26.00	14.20
- 28	1x2.5	32+980.149	33/6	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
29	1x3	34+443.330	35/2	0-	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
30	1x3	34+712.984	35/3	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
31	1x1.5	35+872.692	36/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
32	1x1.5	36+729.008	37/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
33	1x3	37+166.787	38/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
34	1x0.9	37+457.976	38/3		Widening	13.00	26.00	13.00
35	1x3.1	38+270.633	39/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
36	1x6	38+995.772	39/2	0	Widening	11.90	40.00	28.10
37	1x5	40+332.960	41/1	35.56	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
38	1x6	43+545.014	44/1	0 .	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
39	1x4.6	43+916.287	44/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
40	1x3	44+399.816	45/2	7.9	Widening	11.90	26.50	14.60
41	1x1.5	45+247.573	46/1	0	Widening	11.90	24.00	12.10
42	1x2	46+269.502	47/1	0	Widening	11.90	30.50	18.60
43	1x3	47+855.509	48/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
44	1x3	48+540.684	49/1	0	Widening	11.90		14.10
45	1x3	48+753.254	49/1	- 0	Widening		26.00	
46	1x3	49+282.488	50/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
47	1x3	49+656.259	50/1	0 -	Widening	11.90 11.90	26.00	14.10
48	1x3	50+080.915	51/1	0	Widening		26.00	14.10
49	1x3	51+264.205	52/1	0 -		11.90	26.00	14.10
50	1x3				Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
51		51+701.747	52/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
52	1x2,7	61+654.433	62/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.50	14.60
	1x1.25	61+921.660	62/2	0	Widening	11.90	20.00	8.10
53	1x1.5	62+141.961	63/1	0	Widening	11.90	25.20	13.30
54	1x3	62+343.421	63/2	0	Widening	11.90	46.00	34.10
55	1x0.9	62+675.057	63/3	0	Widening	11.90	24.00	12.10
56	1x1.2	62+938.586	63/4	0	Widening	11.90	34.00	22.10 UR
57	1x0.6	63+165.036	64/1	0	Widening	11.90	41.00	23.10
(25R)	1v1 5	63+344 717	64/2	0	Midonina	11 00	26.60	/ ch2 ff c .

Chief Engineer

698089

SI. No.	Span arrangement (No x Span/ dia of pipes in m)	Proposed Chainage	Proposed Structure No. (Bridge/ culvert)	Skew Angle (Deg)	Proposal	Existing width	Required width for four laning	Required widening
59	1x1.5	63+481.795	64/3	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
60	1x1.5	63+739.239	64/4	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
61	1x1.4	64+096.250	65/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
62	1x1.4	64+301.225	65/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
63	1x1.8	64+572.220	65/3	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
64	1x3	66+018.905	67/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
65	1x3	66+410.322	67/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
66	1x2.5	66+948.381	67/3	0	Widening	11.90	29.00	17.10
67	1x3	67+090.326	68/1	0	Widening	11.90	27.30	15.40
68	1x1.5	67+717.981	68/3	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
69	1x1.5	67+855.237	68/4	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
70	1x2.5	67+998.290	68/5	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
71	1x1.5	68+558.073	69/1	. 0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
72	1x1.9	68+830.602	69/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
73	1x4.8	68+878.648	69/3	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
74	1x2	68+987.271	69/4	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
. 75	1.5 0.9	69+056.039	70/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
76	1x2.6	69+609.969	70/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
77	1x2.5	69+837.338	70/3	_0 .	Widening	11.90	39.00	27.10
78	1x1.5	71+045.095	72/1	0	Widening	11.90	35.00	23.10
79	1x0.85	71+123.781	72/2	0 .	Widening	11.90	41.20	29.30
80	1x0.6	71+217.158	72/3	0 .	Widening	11.90	41.20	29.30
81	1x0.9	71÷458.496	72/4	0	Widening	11.90	34.50	22.60
82	1x4	71+955.728	72/5	0 ·	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
83	1x1.2	72+635.502	73/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
84	1x2.5	73+123.004	74/1	0 .	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
85	1x2.5	74+013.447	75/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
86	1x1.9	74+329.438	75/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
87	1x1	75+207.399	76/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
88	1x3.5	75+372.326	76/2	. 0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
89	1x1.4	75+449.576	76/3	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
90	1x1	75+783.142	76/4	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
91	1x1.5	76+072.509	77/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
92	1x2.5	75+837.801	76/5	0	Widening	11.90	28.50	16.60
93	1x1	76+568.577	77/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
94	1x0.6	76+792.268	77/3	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
95	1x2	78+302.129	79/1	0	Widening	11.90	34.00	22.10
96	1x3	78+814.654	79/2	0 .	Widening	11.90	27.00	15.10
97	1x2	79+586.901	80/1	0	Widening	11.90	35.50	23.60
98	1x2	80+392.873	81/2	. 0	Widening	11.90	30.40	18.50
99	1x2	80+515.207	81/3	. 0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
100	1x3	81+030.159	82/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
101	1x3	81+212.236	82/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
102	1x3	82+557.476	83/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
103	1x3	83+109.075	. 84/1	. 0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
104	1x3	83+354.820	84/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
105	1x3	83+466.936	84/3	0 .	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
106	1X3	83+723.578	84/4	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
107	1x3	84+578.157	85/2	0	Widening	11.90	35.00	23.10
108	1x1.5	85+034.172	86/1	0	Widening	11.90	35.00	23.10
109	1x1.5	85+392.748	86/2	0	Widening	11.90	32.00	20.10
110	1x3	85+992.428	86/3	0	Widening	11.90	26.50	14.60
111	1x1.4	86+348.429	87/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
112	1x1.8	86+570.729	87/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
113	1x3	86+759.592	87/3	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
114	1x1	87+292.462	88/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
115	1x1.5	87+660.713	88/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
116	1x1	88+931.288	89/2	0	Widening	11.90	15.00	3.10
117	1x1.3	89+213.335	90/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
118	1x3	89+465.828	90/3	0	Widening	11.90	38.50	26.60
119	1x1.8	89+700.978	90/4	0 .	Widening	11.90	38.50	26.60 26.60 201606 21.10 CHENWAI
120/	1x1	90+301.391	91/1	0	Widening	11.90	37.50	ACOBIECT.
14	1x1.45	90+580.242	91/2	. 0	Widening	11.90	33.00	21.10
Roads	1x2	90+773.096	91/3	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	

Chie Roads 1x2 SU+113.030 DP & Roads 1x2 SU+113.030 DP & Roads 1x2 SU+113.030 DP & Roads 1x2 Sub-113.030 DP & Roads 1x2 Sub-113.0

# 03

	SI. No.	Span arrangement (No x Span/ dia of pipes in m)	Chainage	Proposed Structure No. (Bridge/ culvert)	Skew Angle (Deg)	Proposal	Existing width	Required width for four laning	Require widenin
-	123	1x1.8	90+949.413	91/4	. 0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
Ļ	124	1x1.8	91+281.745	92/2	. 0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
L	125	1x1.2	91+475.906	92/3	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
L	126	1x1.5	91+693.737	92/4	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
L	127	1x0.9	91+842.806	92/5	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
L	128	1x0.9	92+328.079	93/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
L	129	1x3	92+422.465	93/3	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
-	130	1x3	92+738.864	93/5	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
F	131	1x3	92+862.395	93/6	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
-	132	1x1	93+158.234	94/1	0	Widening	11.90	33.00	21.10
-	133	1x1	93+295.998	94/2	0	Widening	11.90	27.26	15.36
L	134	1x1.4	93+946.191	94/3	00	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
L	135	1x3	94+082.440	95/1	· 0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
L	136	1x3	94+985.664	95/3	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
ļ.,	137	1x3	95+440.554	96/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
L	138	1x1.5	96+441.000	97/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
L	139	1x0.9	96+648.620	97/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
_	140	1x3	97+168.569	98/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
_	141	1x1.2	97+849.855	98/2	0	Widening	11.90	40.50	28.60
L	142	1x1.2	99+543.790	100/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
L	143	1x1.5	100+531.609	101/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
L	144	1x3	101+305.044	102/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
L	145	1x1.6	101+878.047	102/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
L	146	1x3	102+050.946	103/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
L	147	1x1.5	102+850.068	103/2	0	Widening	11.90	41.00	29.10
	148	1x1.5	105+187.342	106/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
	149	1x0.9	105+733.086	106/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
_	150	1x1	106+122.754	107/1	0	Widening	12.00	41.00	29.00
	151	1x3	108+261.485	109/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
	152	1x2.4	108+784.799	109/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
	153	1x1	109+681.754	110/2	0	Widening	11.90	41.00	29.10
	154	1x4.5	110+041.765	111/1	0	Widening	11.90	31.00	19.10
	155 156	1x2	110+231.089	111/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
	157	1x2.4	110+650.911	111/4	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
-	158	1x2.5	110+916.408	111/5	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
	159	1x4.5 1x1.9	111+010.224	112/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
	160	1x3	111+770.848 111+962.034	112/3 112/4	0	Widening	11.90	27.00	15.10
_	161	1x1.5	112+492.681	113/2	0	Widening	11.90	24.00	12.10
_	162	1x2	112+785.972		0	Widening	11.90	38.00	26.10
_	163	1x2	113+068.005	113/3 114/1	0	Widening	11.90	35.00	23.10
	164	1x2.5	113+314.339	114/2	0	Widening Widening	11.90	24.00	12.10
	165	1x1.5	114+667.810	115/2	0	Widening	11.90	24.00	12.10
	166	1x3	114+882.892	115/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
	167	2x0.9	116+362.348	117/2	0	Widening	11.90 11.90	26.00	14.10
	168	1x1	117+104.122	118/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
	169	1x3	117+481.536	118/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00 26.00	14.10 14.10
	170	1x5	120+039.158	121/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
	171	1x3.5	120+630.042	121/3	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
	172	1x0.6	138+839.282	139/1	Ö	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
	173	1x1.2	140+734.693	141/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
	174	1x1.5	141+274.188	142/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
	175	1x1	141+537.544	142/2		Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
	176	1x4	141+560.164	142/3	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
	177	1x3.1	141+888.643	142/4	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
	178	1x5	143+446.648	144/2	0	Widening	11.90	30.00	18.10
	179	1x1.2	144+765.873	145/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
	180	1x1.2	144+884.355	145/2	0	Widening	11.90	23.00	11.10
	181	1x4.5	144+997.234	145/3	0	Widening	11.90	23.00	11.10
	182	1x1.2	146+641.307	147/1	0	Widening	11.90	23.00	11.10
	183	1x1.8	147+305.824	148/1	0	Widening	11.90	23.00	11.10
نر	184	1x1.2	148+529.203	149/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
1	1/15	1x1.5	148+710.800	149/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
"	186/	1x1.2 1x1.2	149+584.955 149+685.769	150/1 150/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14401
E 8.	Ruads				0	Widening	11.90	26.00	18 10

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on Desta-

SI. No.	Span arrangement (No x Span/ dia of pipes in m)	Proposed Chainage	Proposed Structure No. (Bridge/ culvert)	Skew Angle (Deg)	Proposal	Existing width	Required width for four laning	Required widening
188	1x1	150+116.712	151/1	0	Widening	11.90	64.00	52.10
189	1x1	150+984.737	151/3	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
190	1x0.9	152+619.936	153/3	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
191	1x5.85	153+121.662	154/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
192	1x1.5	153+443.813	154/2	Ö	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
193	1x1.5	153+686.995	154/3	0	Widening	11.90	33.50	21.60
194	1x1.5	153+887.081	154/4	0	Widening	11.90	24.00	12,10
195	1x1	153+975.886	154/5	40.5	Widening	11.90	24.00	12.10
196	1x1	154+013.144	155/1	0	Widening	11.90	24.00	12.10
197	1x1	154+352.364	155/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
198	1x1	154+434.413	155/3	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
199	0.9	154+695.672	155/4	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
200	1x1	154+766.281	155/5	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
201	1x1.2	155+674.585	156/1	Ö	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
202	1x1.5	155÷875.868	156/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
203	1x0.9	157+665.258	158/1	0	Widening	11.90	24.00	12.10
204	1x1	158+062.341	159/1	0	Widening	11.90	24.00	12.10
205	1x0.9	158+502.291	159/2	0	Widening	11.90	24.00	12.10
206	1x1.2	161+427.747	162/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
207	1x1	162+977.990	163/1	0	Widening	11.90	34.00	22.10
208	1x1.2	163+420.868	164/1	0	Widening	11.90	34.00	22.10
209	1x1.2	165+363.369	166/1	0	Widening	11.90	34.00	22.10

Note: All the existing slab culverts are proposed to be widened by box culverts

Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
Odisha Bhubaneswar



Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project pattern

			Widening or	<u>f</u> Hume P	ipe Cu	ilverts			
SI No	Structure Description	Span arrangement (No x Span/dia of pipes in m)	Proposed Chainage	Proposed Structure No. (Bridge/ culvert)	Skew Angle (Deg)	Proposal	Existing width	Required width for four laning	Required widening
1	HPC	1x900+1x1000	7+530.050	8/3	0	Widening	13.60	26.00	12.40
2	HPC	1x900	8+033.196	9/1	0	Widening	11.80	26.00	14.20
3	HPC	1x1000	9+045.214	10/1	0	Widening	11.95	26.00	14.05
4	HPC	1x900	9+118.959	10/3	0	Widening	11.95	26.00	14.05
5	HPC	1x900	9+451.664	10/4	0	Widening	13.70	26.00	12.30
6	HPC	4x900	13+545.542	14/2	0	Widening	13.00	26.00	13.00
7	HPC	1x900	13+659.643	14/3	0	Widening	12.95	52.00	39.05
8	HPC	4x900	14+120.805	15/1	0	Widening	11.50	26.00	14.50
9	HPC	1x900	14+322.216	15/2	0	Widening	12.40	26.00	13.60
10	HPC	1x900	15+237.913	16/2	0	Widening	12.60	26.00	13.40
11	HPC	1x900	15+674.534	16/4	0	Widening	12.75	26.00	13.25
12	HPC	1x900	15+706.606	16/5	0	Widening	12.40	26.00	13.60
13	HPC	1x900	16+439.757	17/2	0	Widening	12.40	26.00	13.60
14	HPC	1x900	16+700.000	17/4	0	Widening	12.40	26.00	13.60
15	HPC	1x900	17+466.503	18/5	0	Widening	12.00	26.00	14.00
16	HPC	1x900	18+572,777	19/4	0	Widening	12.00	26.00	14.00
17	HPC	2x900	27+209.033	28/1	0	Widening	11.95	26.00	14.05
18	HPC	1x900	31+107.312	32/1	0	Widening	11.80	26.00	14.20
19	HPC	2x900	44+295.937	45/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
20	HPC	2x900	48+823.227	49/3	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
21	HPC	1x900	79+886.916	80/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
22	HPC	1x900	80+086.346	81/1	0	Widening	12.90	53.70	40.80
23	HPC	1x900	80+653.417	81/4	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
24	HPC	1x900	81+995.469	82/3	0	Widening	11.90	41.00	29.10
25	HPC	2x1200	98+554.310	99/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
26	HPC	2x1200	99+793.644	100/3	0 -	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
27	HPC	1x900	103+729.135	104/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
28	HPC	1x900	109+301.075	110/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
29	HPC	1x1200	112+116.563	113/1	0	Widening	11.90	24.00	12.10
30	HPC	1x900	113+984.857	114/3	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
31	HPC	1x1000	114+338.507	115/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
32	HPC	2x1000	115+181.263	116/1	0	Widening	11.90	35.50	23.60
33	HPC	1x900	123+306.831	124/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
34	HPC	1x900	124+450.995	125/1	0	Widening	11.90	31.00	19.10
35	HPC	2x1200	125+049.889	126/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
36	HPC	2x1200	125+288.525	126/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
37	HPC	2x900	125+644.459	126/3	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
38	HPC	4x1200	125+682.835	126/4	ō	Widening	11.90		•
39	HPC	1x1200	126+659.028	127/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10 14.10
40	HPC .	1x1000	130+318.989	131/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00 26.00	14.10
41	HPC	1x900	130+791.542	131/2	0	Widening			
42	HPC	2x1000	131+479.124	132/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
43	HPC	2x1000	131+882.368	132/1	0	Widening	11.90	31.00	19.10
44	HPC	1x1000	133+268.939	134/1	0		11.90	26.00	14.10
45	HPC	1x1200	151+401.925	152/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
46	HPC	6x1000	151+401.925 156+053.616			Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
47	HPC	1x900	156+405.197	157/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
48	HPC			157/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
49	HPC	1x1000 1x1200	159+178864 165+483.502	160/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
		nine culverts a		166/2	0	Widening	11.90	34.00	22.10

Note: All the existing pipe culverts are proposed to be widened by pipe culverts of same diameter

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads DPI & Bhubaneswar Odisha Bhubaneswar



		*	Reconstru	ction of P	'ipe Cı	ılverts			
SI No	Structure Description	Span arrangement (No x Span/dia of pipes in m)	Proposed Chainage	Proposed Structure No. (Bridge/ culvert)	Skew Angle (Deg)	Proposal	Existing width	Required width for four laning	Required widening
1	HPC	1x1200	5+562.798	6/2	0	Reconstruction	11.00	26.00	26.00
2	HPC	1x1200	8+618.824	9/3	Ö	Reconstruction	12.00	26.00	26.00
3	HPC	1x1200	12+437.519	13/1	0	Reconstruction	21.40	26.00	26.00
4	HPC	1x1200	12+507.695	13/2	0	Reconstruction	15.45	35.35	35.35
5	HPC	1x1200	12+607.572	13/3	.0	Reconstruction	15.15	26.00	26.00
6	HPC	1x1200	12+677.802	13/4	0	Reconstruction	11.90	29.60	29.60
7	HPC	1x1200	12+844.662	13/5	0	Reconstruction	12.00	26.00	26.00
8	HPC	1x1200	13+048.977	14/1	0	Reconstruction	13.00	26.00	26.00
9	HPC	2x 1200	13+882.616	14/4	0	Reconstruction	15.20	37.86	37.86
10	HPC	1x1200	14+357.351	15/3	0	Reconstruction	12.00	26.00	26.00
11	HPC	1x1200	14+387.387	15/4	0	Reconstruction	12.00	26.00	26.00
12	HPC	1x1200	15+027.337	16/1	0	Reconstruction	12.00	26.00	26.00
13	HPC	1x1200	15+294.197	16/3	0	Reconstruction	13.00	26.00	26.00
14	HPC	1x1200	16+585.480	17/3	0	Reconstruction	12.10	26.00	26.00
15	HPC	1x1200	17+141.346	18/2	0	Reconstruction	12.00	26.00	26.00
16	HPC	1x1200	28+253.640	29/1	Ö	Reconstruction	11.80	26.00	26.00
17	HPC	1x1200	29+280.639	30/1	0	Reconstruction	11.80	26.00	26.00
18	HPC	1x1200	29+426.510	30/2	0	Reconstruction	11.80	26.00	26.00
19	HPC	1x1200	30+845.591	31/2	0	Reconstruction	11.80	26.00	26.00
20	HPC	1x1200	30+993.271	31/3	0	Reconstruction	11.80	26.00	26.00
21	. HPC	1x1200	32+399.261	33/2	0	Reconstruction	11.80	26.00	26.00
22	HPC	1x1200	32+594.680	33/3	0	Reconstruction	11.80	26.00	26.00
23	HPC	1x1200	32+649.744	33/4	0	Reconstruction	11.80	26.00	26.00
24	HPC	1x1200	32+743.112	33/5	0	Reconstruction	11.80	26.00	26.00
25	HPC	1x1200	33+312.480	34/1	0	Reconstruction	11.80	26.00	26.00
26	HPC	1x1200	33+469.615	34/2	0 .	Reconstruction	11.80	26.00	26.00
27	HPC	1x1200	33+822.287	34/3	0	Reconstruction	11.80	26.00	26.00
28	HPC	1x1200	35+178.941	36/1	0	Reconstruction	11.80	26.00	26.00
29	HPC	1x1200	41+681.756	42/2	0	Reconstruction	12.00	31.50	31.50
30	HPC	1x1200	82+646.463	83/2	0	ReConstruction	11.90	26.00	26.00
31	HPC	1x1200	110+528.937	111/3	0	ReConstruction	11.90	26.00	26.00
32	HPC	1x1200	111+420.382	112/2	0	ReConstruction	11.90	24.00	24.00
33	HPC	1x1200	116+117.061	117/1	0	ReConstruction	11.90	26.00	26.00
34	HPC	1x1200	116+979.160	117/4	0	ReConstruction	11.90	26.00	26.00
35	HPC	1x1200	119+092.982	120/1	.0	ReConstruction	11.90	26.00	26.00
36	HPC	1x1200	119+591.059	120/2	0	ReConstruction	11.90	26.00	26.00
37	HPC	1x1200	139+364.323	140/1	0	ReConstruction	11.00	26.00	26.00
38	HPC	1x1200	143+970.532	144/3	0	ReConstruction	11.90	33.00	33.00
39	HPC	2x1200	145+777.255	146/1	0	ReConstruction	11.90	23.00	23.00

## New construction of Pipe Culverts

SI No	Structure Descrition	Span arrangement (No x Span/dia of pipes in m)	Proposed Chainage	Proposed Structure No. (Bridge/ culvert)	Skew Angle (Deg)	Proposal	Required widening
. 1	HPC	1x1200	23+584.499	24/4	0	New Const(BYPASS)	26.00
2	HPC	1x1200	54+245.608	55/1	0	New Const(BYPASS)	26.00
3	HPC	1x1200	55+395.608	56/1	0	New Const(BYPASS)	26.00
4	HPC	1x1200	59+239.236	60/1	0	New Const(BYPASS)	26.00
5	HPC	1x1200	59+514.442	60/3	0	New Const(BYPASS)	26.00
6	HPC	4X1200	128+356.842	129/1	0	New Const(BYPASS)	26.00
7	HPC	1x1200	128+456.757	129/2	0	New Const(BYPASS)	26.00
8	HPC	1x1200	128+932.606	129/3	0.	New Const(BYPASS)	26.00
9	HPC _	1x1200	129+353.849	130/1	0	New Const(BYPASS)	26.00
10	HPC	4x1200	129+696.346	130/2	0	New Const(BYPASS)	

Proposed

Proposed Skew Proposal Existing Requ

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DI

No	Description	arrangement (No x Span/dia of pipes in m)	Chainage	Structure No. (Bridge/ culvert)	Angle (Deg)		width	width for four laning	widening
1	Box Cul	1x4.5	52+067.164	53/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
2	Box Cul	1x4.8	67+450.385	68/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
3	Box Cul	1x3.00	91+102.345	92/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
4	Box Cul	1x3.00	92+177 654	93/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
5	Box Cui	1x4.50	92+552.288	93/4	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
6	Box Cul	1x4.6	94+406.750	95/2	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
7	Box Cul	1x5.90	98+280.935	99/1	0	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10
8	Box Cul	1x4.5	150+743.480	151/2	0.	Widening	11.90	26.00	14.10

Note: All the existing box culverts are proposed to be widened by box culverts

**Proposed New Culverts** 

SI No	Structure Description	Span arrangement (No x Span/dia of pipes in m)	Proposed Chainage	Proposed Structure No. (Bridge/ culvert)	Skew Angle (Deg)	Proposal	Required width
1	Box Cul	1x1.52	23+192.203	24/2	0	New Const (BYPASS)	26.00
2	Box Cul	1x1.5	23+388.650	24/3	0	New Const (BYPASS)	26.00
3	Box Cul	1x1.3	23+895.540	24/5	0	New Const (BYPASS)	26.00
4	Box Cul	1x1.20	40+956.937	41/2	0	New Const	26.00
5	Box Cul	1x0.9	52+395.608	53/2	0	New Const (BYPASS)	26.00
6	Box Cul	1x3	52+995.608	53/3	0	New Const (BYPASS)	26.00
7	Box Cul	1x5.8	54+745.608	55/2	0	New Const (BYPASS)	26.00
8	Box Cul	1x5.8	56+295.636	57/1	0	New Const (BYPASS)	26.00
9 .	Box Cul	1x1.5	58+575.003	59/2	0	New Const (BYPASS)	26.00
10	Box Cu!	1x1.5	58+833.732	59/3	0	New Const (BYPASS)	26.00
11	Box Cul	1x1.5	58+959.350	59/4	0	New Const (BYPASS)	26,00
12	Box Cul	1x1.5	59+389.442	60/2	0	New Const (BYPASS)	26.00
13	Box Cui	1x4.6	60+464.442	61/1	0	New Const (BYPASS)	26.00

Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
DPI & Bhubaneswar



### Appendix BXV

Details of Proposed ROB / RUB & FLY OVERS

SI. No.	Structure No. (Bridge/ Culvert)	Proposed Chainage	Existing Span Arrangeme nt (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposed Span Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposal for Improvement	Required Width for Four-Laning
1	ROB 01	18+270	2x6.98x6.5	1x13x6.5	New Const for new carriageway	1x14.00
2	ROB 02	27+450	_	1x20x6.5	New Const for both carriageway	2x14.00
3	ROB 03	49+517	1x22.1x6.5	1x22.1x6.5	New Const for new carriageway	1x14.00
4	ROB 04	53+898	<u>-</u> .	2x20+1x30	New Const for both carriageway	2x14.00

Note: Configuration of ROBs may get changed as per requirements of Railway.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads DPI & Bhubaneswar



#### SCHEDULE - C

(See Clause 2.1)

#### **PROJECT FACILITIES**

#### 1 **Project Facilities**

The Concessionaire shall construct the Project Facilities in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. Such Project Facilities shall include:

- (a) toll plazas;
- (b) roadside furniture; (c) street lighting;
- (d) pedestrian facilities;
- (e) landscaping and tree plantation;
- (f) rest areas;
- (g) truck laybys;
- (h) bus bays and bus shelters;
- (i) cattle crossings;
- (j) development of site for wayside amenities
- (k) traffic aid posts;
- (l) medical aid posts;
- (m) vehicle rescue posts; and
- (n) telecom system;

#### 2 **Project Facilities for Four-Laning**

Project Facilities forming part of Four-Laning with paved shoulders and to be completed on or before the Project Completion Date has been described in Annex-I of this Schedule-C.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar



#### Annex - I (Schedule-C)

#### **Project Facilities**

The Concessionaire shall construct the Project Facilities described in this Annex-I to form part of the Four-Lane Project Highway. The Project Facilities shall include:

- toll plazas; (a)
- roadside furniture; (b)
- (c) street lighting
- pedestrian facilities; (d)
- (e) landscaping and tree plantation;
- (f) truck laybys;
- (g) bus bays and bus shelters;
- pedestrian, reptile and elephant crossings; (h)
- traffic aid posts; (i)
- (j) medical aid posts;
- (k) vehicle rescue posts;
- (1)telecom system; and
- (m) Highway Traffic Management Systems (HTMS)

#### 2 Description of Project Facilities

Each of the Project Facilities is briefly described below:

#### (a) **Toll Plazas**

The proposed design chainage of Toll Plazas is Km 17/025, Km 71/853 and Km 150/075. Toll Plazas would be provided in accordance with Manual of Specifications and Standards.

#### Roadside Furniture **(b)**

Roadside furniture shall be provided in accordance with Section-9 of the Manual of Specifications and Standards for Four-Laning of Highways (IRC:SP:84-2009).

#### (c) Street Lighting

Street lighting and lighting system shall be provided in accordance with Claus 12.3 of Section-12 of the Manual of Specifications and Standards.



RKEL

Pedestrian crossing facilities shall be provided in accordance with Clause 12.2 of Section-12 of the Manual of Specifications and Standards.

#### (e) Landscaping and Tree Plantation

Highway landscaping and tree plantation shall be provided in accordance with Section-11 of the Manual of Specifications and Standards.

#### (f) Truck Laybys

Eight (8) truck laybyes shall be provided at the locations stated below conforming to Clause 12.4 of Section-12 of Manual of Specifications and Standards.

Sl. no.	Chainage	Side
1	13/500	LHS
2	13/525	RHS
3	69/900	LHS
4	69/925	RHS
5	96/875	LHS
6	96/875	RHS
7	128/025	LHS
8	128/025	RHS

#### (g) Bus Bays and Bus Shelters

Bus bays and Bus Shelters shall be provided at the following locations conforming to Clause 12.5 of Manual of Specifications and Standards.

S. No.	Chainage	Side	Type
1	8265	LHS	Bus bay
3	8440	RHS	Bus bay
3	9675	LHS	Bus bay
4	9850	RHS	Bus bay
_5	12491	RHS	Bus bay
6	12750	LHS	Bus bay
7	46225	LHS	Bus bay
8	46638	RHS	Bus bay
9	66649	RHS	Bus bay
- 10	67024	LHS	Bus bay
11	76219	LHS	Bus bay
12	77024	RHS	Bus bay
13	93199	LHS	Bus bay
14	93374	RHS	Bus bay
15	121819	RHS	Bus bay
16	122159	LHS	Bus bay
17	124374	RHS	Bus bay
18	124639	LHS	Bus bay
19	131419	RHS	Bus bay
20	132084	LHS	Bus bay
21	136599	LHS	Bus bay
22	136774	RHS	Bus bay
23	153523	LHS	Bus bay





S. No.	Chainage	Side	Type
24	153698	RHS	Bus bay
25	158828	LHS	Bus bay
26	159003	RHS	Bus bay

## Details of Proposed Vehicular, Pedestrian, Reptile and Elephant Crossings

## Vehicular & Pedestrian underpasses

S. No.	Structure No. (Bridge/ Culvert)	Proposed Chainage	Existing Span Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposed Span Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposal for Improvement	Required Width for Four- Laning
1	VUP 01	27+446	-	1x15x5.5	New Const	28.00
2	VUP 02	39+090	-	1x15x5.5	New Const	24.20
3	PUP 02	63+156		1x5x3	New Const	27.00
4	PUP 03	71+281	-	1x5x3	New Const	26.00
- 5	PUP 04	73+481		1x5x3	New Const	27.00
6.	VUP 03	82+081	-	1x15x5.5	New Const	27.00
7	VUP 04	90+031	-	1x15x5.5	New Const	27.00
8	PUP 05	97+931		1x5x3	New Const	27.00
9	PUP 06	103+081		1x5x3	New Const	27.00
10	PUP 07	106+184	-	1x5x3	New Const	27.00
11	PUP 08	109+806	. <b>-</b>	1x5x3	New Const	27.00
12	PUP 09	112+581	-	1x5x3	New Const	24.00
13	PUP 10	135+881	-	1x5x3	New Const	27.00
14	PUP 11	151+781	-	1x5x3	New Const	27.00
15	PUP 12	157+186		1x5x3	New Const	27.00

## Reptile & Elephant underpasses

S. No.	Structure No. (Bridge/ Culvert)	Proposed Chainage	Existing Span Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposed Span Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposal for Improvement	Required Width for Four- Laning
1	RUP01	26+000	-	1x3x3	New Const	27.00
2	RUP02	46+970	-	1x3x3	New Const	27.00
3	RUP03	57+150	-	1x3x3	New Const	27.00
4	RUP04	60+750	-	1 x 1.2(HPC)	New Const	27.00
5	EUP	93+646	-	1x10x6	New Const	27.00
6	RUP05	107+172	· <del>-</del>	1x3x3	New Const	27.00

Chief Engine Craffic Aid Posts

Opl & Roads
Odisha, Bhubaneswar

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFO

Traffic Aid Posts shall be provided at the Toll Plazas in accordance with Clause 12.8 of Manual of Specifications and Standards.

#### (j) Medical Aid Posts

Medical aid posts shall be provided at the Toll Plazas in accordance with Clause 12.9 of Manual of Specifications and Standards.

#### (k) Vehicle Rescue Posts

Vehicle rescue posts shall be provided at the Toll Plazas in accordance with Clause 12.10 of Manual of Specifications and Standards.

#### (l) Telecom System

Telecom posts shall be provided at the Toll Plaza locations for convenience of the users of the Project Highway, with necessary equipments.

## (m) Highway Traffic Management Systems (HTMS)

Highway Traffic Management Systems (HTMS) shall be provided in accordance with Clause 12.12 of Manual of Specifications and Standards.

**Note:** In case of any discrepancy in numbers or location of any of the project facilities mentioned in this Annex-I, the Independent Engineer shall finalize the number/location of these facilities as per site requirement.





#### SCHEDULE - D

## SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS

### 1. Four-Laning

The Concessionaire shall comply with the Specifications and Standards set forth in Annex-I of this Schedule-D for construction of the Four-Lane Project Highway.





## Annex - I (Schedule-D)

### Specifications and Standards for Four-Laning

### 1. Manual of Specifications and Standards to apply

Subject to the provisions of Paragraph 2 of this Annex-I, Four-Laning with paved shoulders of the Project Highway shall conform to Manual of Specifications and Standards for Four-Laning of Highways through Public Private Partnership (IRC:SP:84-2009) published by the Indian Roads Congress.

#### 2. Deviations from the Manual

Odisha Bhubaneswar

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the aforesaid Manual, the following specific provisions shall apply to the Four-lane Project Highway and, for purpose of this Agreement, the aforesaid manual shall be deemed to be amended to the extent set forth below.

SI. No.	Clause referred in Manual	Detail of Item	Modified Provision
1	2.1 (ii) (a)	6 lane divided carriageway	Four-lane divided carriageway with/ without service
		with service roads in built up areas	roads has been proposed, based on RoW availability.
2	2.2.1, Table 2.1	Design Speed	Minimum design speed is restricted to 40 to 50 km/hr in certain built-up areas and industrial stretches only.
3	2.5.4	Median Transition	A transition of 1 in 15 has been provided
4	2.5.6	Antiglare measures	Antiglare measures have not been proposed. This shall be taken care of by median plantation.
5	2.6.1, Table 2.3 and Table 2.4	Width of shoulders	Hard shoulder width is 2.0 m in rural stretches. Paved shoulder width varies from 1.5m to 2.5m.
6	2.7.2, Table 2.5	Roadway Width	No extra width of pavement has been proposed in curves having radius 300m and less.
7	2.9.3	Superelevation	Maximum superelevation in plain/rolling terrain is 7 percent.
8	2.9.4	Radii of Horizontal Curves	Minimum radii of curves correspond to design speed of 40 to 50 km/hr.
9	2.10.2	Vertical clearance at underpasses	Vertical clearance at elephant underpass is 6m.
10	2.12.2.3	Entry and exit ramps between	The service roads shall be connected to the main
		the main highway and service roads	carriageway by a taper merge at both entry and exit.
11	2.13.2	Vehicular	At-grade intersections have been proposed at the
		Underpass/Overpass at	junction with NH/SH.
·		intersection of project highway with NH/SH	
12	2.14.3	Additional 3.5 m wide shelter	Additional 3.5 m wide shelter lane has not been
		lane at median openings	provided at median openings where width of median is 1.5m.
13	7.15.1	Height of RE Wall	More than 6.0m high RE wall has been proposed in the approach portion of Underpasses, Flyover and ROB.
14	7.3 Fig 7.2 , 7.4 A	Width of bridge at deck level	14.0 m width for major bridge in one side footpaths
	i	is 12.0m including one side	and 12.0 m width for minor bridge without footpaths
		footpaths.	has been proposed.
15	7.18.2	Skew angle for ROB is restricted to 45 degree.	Skew angle of ROB-2 at Ch 27+451 is 45.355 deg

#### SCHEDULE -E (See Clause 4.1.3)

#### APPLICABLE PERMITS

#### 1 **Applicable Permits**

- The Concessionaire shall obtain, as required under the Applicable Laws, the 1.1 following Applicable Permits on or before the Appointed Date, save and except to the extent of a waiver granted by the Government in accordance with Clause 4.1.3 of the Agreement:
  - Permission of the State Government for extraction of boulders from (a) quarry;
  - Permission of Village Panchayat and Pollution Control Board for (b) installation of crushers:
  - Licence for use of explosives; (c)
  - (d) Permission of the State Government for drawing water from river/reservoir:
  - Licence from Inspector of factories or other competent authority for (e) setting up Batching Plant;
  - Clearance of Pollution Control Board for setting up Batching Plant; (f)
  - Clearance of Village Panchayats and Pollution Control Board for Asphalt (g) Plant:
  - Permission of Village Panchayat and State Government for borrow earth; (h)
  - Permission of State Government for cutting of trees; and (i)
  - Any other permits or clearances required under Applicable Laws. (j)
- Applicable Permits, as required, relating to environmental protection and 1.2 conservation shall have been procured by the Government as a Condition Precedent



#### SCHEDULE -F (See Clause 9.1)

### PERFORMANCE SECURITY

The Secretary, Odisha Works Department State Secretariat Bhubaneswar-751001. Odisha, INDIA

#### WHEREAS:

Engineer

- (A) L&T SAMBALPUR ROURKELA **TOLLWAY** LIMITED (the "Concessionaire") and the Governor of the state of Odisha represented by the Secretary, Odisha Works Department, Government of Odisha (the "Government") have entered into a Concession Agreement dated 8th November 2013 (the "Agreement") whereby the Government has agreed to the Concessionaire undertaking Four-Laning with paved shoulders of the Sambalpur - Rourkela section of State Highway No. 10 on design, build, finance, operate and transfer ("DBFOT") basis, subject to and in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement.
- The Agreement requires the Concessionaire to furnish a Performance Security to (B) the Government in a sum of Rs. 64.63 Crores (Rupees Sixty Four Crores and Sixty Three Lakhs only) (the "Guarantee Amount") as security for due and faithful performance of its obligations, under and in accordance with the Agreement, during the Construction Period (as defined in the Agreement).
- We, ...... through our Branch at ..... (the "Bank") (C) have agreed to furnish this Bank Guarantee by way of Performance Security.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Bank hereby, unconditionally and irrevocably, guarantees and affirms as follows:

The Bank hereby unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees the due and faithful 1. performance of the Concessionaire's obligations during the Construction Period, under and in accordance with the Agreement, and agrees and undertakes to pay to the Government, upon its mere first written demand, and without any demur, reservation, recourse, contest or protest, and without any reference to the Concessionaire, such sum or sums upto an aggregate sum of the Guarantee Amount as the Government shall claim, without the Government being required to prove or to show grounds or reasons for its demand and/or for the sum specified therein.

A letter from the Government, under the hand of an Officer not below the range of the control of Deputy Secretary to the Government, that the Concessionaire has cores default in the due and faithful performance of all or any of its obligation and in accordance with the Agreement shall be conclusive, final and bin goods

DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar the Bank. The Bank further agrees that the Government shall be the sole judge as to whether the Concessionaire is in default in due and faithful performance of its obligations during the Construction Period under the Agreement and its decision that the Concessionaire is in default shall be final, and binding on the Bank, notwithstanding any differences between the Government and the Concessionaire, or any dispute between them pending before any court, tribunal, arbitrators or any other authority or body, or by the discharge of the Concessionaire for any reason whatsoever.

- 3. In order to give effect to this Guarantee, the Government shall be entitled to act as if the Bank were the principal debtor and any change in the constitution of the Concessionaire and/or the Bank, whether by their absorption with any other body or corporation or otherwise, shall not in any way or manner affect the liability or obligation of the Bank under this Guarantee.
- 4. It shall not be necessary, and the Bank hereby waives any necessity, for the Government to proceed against the Concessionaire before presenting to the Bank its demand under this Guarantee.
- 5. The Government shall have the liberty, without affecting in any manner the liability of the Bank under this Guarantee, to vary at any time, the terms and conditions of the Agreement or to extend the time or period for the compliance with, fulfilment and/or performance of all or any of the obligations of the Concessionaire contained in the Agreement or to postpone for any time, and from time to time, any of the rights and powers exercisable by the Government against the Concessionaire, and either to enforce or forbear from enforcing any of the terms and conditions contained in the Agreement and/or the securities available to the Government, and the Bank shall not be released from its liability and obligation under these presents by any exercise by the Government of the liberty with reference to the matters aforesaid or by reason of time being given to the Concessionaire or any other forbearance, indulgence, act or omission on the part of the Government or of any other matter or thing whatsoever which under any law relating to sureties and guarantors would but for this provision have the effect of releasing the Bank from its liability and obligation under this Guarantee and the Bank hereby waives all of its rights under any such law.
- 6. This Guarantee is in addition to and not in substitution of any other guarantee or security now or which may hereafter be held by the Government in respect of or relating to the Agreement or for the fulfilment, compliance and/or performance of all or any of the obligations of the Concessionaire under the Agreement.
- 7. Notwithstanding anything contained hereinbefore, the liability of the Bank under this Guarantee is restricted to the Guarantee Amount and this Guarantee will remain in force until the earlier of the 1st (first) anniversary of the Appointed Date or compliance of the conditions specified in paragraph 8 below and unless a demand or claim in writing is made by the Government on the Bank under this Guarantee, no later than 6 (six) months from the date of expiry of this Guarantee, all rights of the Government under this Guarantee shall be forfeited and the Bank shall be relieved from its liabilities hereunder.

Engineer & Roads Bhubaneswar

- 8. The Performance Security shall cease to be in force and effect when the Concessionaire shall have expended on Project construction an aggregate sum not less than 20% (twenty per cent) of the Total Project Cost which is deemed to be Rs 258.51 Crores (Two Hundred Fifty Eight Crores and Fifty One Lakhs only for the purposes of this Guarantee, and provided the Concessionaire is not in breach of this Agreement. Upon request made by the Concessionaire for release of the Performance Security alongwith the particulars required hereunder, duly certified by a statutory auditor of the Concessionaire, the Government shall release the Performance Security forthwith.
- 9. The Bank undertakes not to revoke this Guarantee during its currency, except with the previous express consent of the Government in writing, and declares and warrants that it has the power to issue this Guarantee and the undersigned has full powers to do so on behalf of the Bank.
- 10. Any notice by way of request, demand or otherwise hereunder may be sent by post addressed to the Bank at its above referred Branch, which shall be deemed to have been duly authorised to receive such notice and to effect payment thereof forthwith, and if sent by post it shall be deemed to have been given at the time when it ought to have been delivered in due course of post and in proving such notice, when given by post, it shall be sufficient to prove that the envelope containing the notice was posted and a certificate signed by an officer of the Government that the envelope was so posted shall be conclusive.
- 11. This Guarantee shall come into force with immediate effect and shall remain in force and effect for a period of one year and six months from the date hereof or until it is released earlier by the Government pursuant to the provisions of the Agreement

Signed	and	sealed	this	 đay o	ıf	20	 at	
	· anta	Scarca	mir	 uay u	/l	, ZV.	 aı.	

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED For and on behalf of the BANK by:

(Signature)
(Name)
(Designation)
(Code Number)
(Address)

#### NOTES:

(i) The bank guarantee should contain the name, designation and code number of the officer(s) signing the guarantee.

(ii) The address, telephone number and other details of the Head Office of the Bank Chief Figure as well as of issuing Branch should be mentioned on the covering letter of issuing DPI & Roads Branch.

## SCHEDULE –G (See Clause 12.1)

#### PROJECT COMPLETION SCHEDULE

#### 1 Project Completion Schedule

During Construction Period, the Concessionaire shall comply with the requirements set forth in this Schedule-G for each of the Project Milestones and the Scheduled Four-Laning Date (the "Project Completion Schedule"). Within 15 (fifteen) days of the date of each Project Milestone, the Concessionaire shall notify the Government of such compliance alongwith necessary particulars thereof.

#### 2 Project Milestone-I

- 2.1 Project Milestone-I shall occur on the date falling on the 180th (one hundred and eighty) from the Appointed Date (the "Project Milestone-I").
- Prior to the occurrence of Project Milestone-I, the Concessionaire shall have commenced construction of the Project Highway and expended not less than 15% (fifteen per cent) of the total capital cost set forth in the Financial Package.

#### 3 Project Milestone-II

- 3.1 Project Milestone-II shall occur on the date falling on the 365th (Three Hundred and Sixty Fifth) day from the Appointed Date (the "Project Milestone-H").
- Prior to the occurrence of Project Milestone-II, the Concessionaire shall have commenced construction of all bridges and expended not less than 30% (thirty per cent) of the total capital cost set forth in the Financial Package.

#### 4 Project Milestone-III

- 4.1 Project Milestone-III shall occur on the date falling on the 730<sup>th</sup> (seven hundred and thirty) day from the Appointed Date (the "**Project Milestone-III**").
- 4.2 Prior to the occurrence of Project Milestone-III, the Concessionaire shall have commenced construction of all Project Facilities and expended not less than 70% (seventy per cent) of the total capital cost set forth in the Financial Package.

#### 5 Scheduled Four-Laning Date

5.1 The Scheduled Four-Laning Date shall occur on the 1095<sup>th</sup> (One Thousand and Ninety Fifth) day from the Appointed Date.

On or before the Scheduled Four-Laning Date, the Concessionaire shall chief Engine completed Four-Laning in accordance with this Agreement.

Chief Engine completed Four-Laning in accordance with this Agreement.

Chief & Roads

DPI & Roads

Bhubaneswar

Odisha



#### **Extension of period** 6

Upon extension of any or all of the aforesaid Project Milestones or the Scheduled Four-Laning Date, as the case may be, under and in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, the Project Completion Schedule shall be deemed to have been amended accordingly.





SCHEDULE -H (See Clause 12.3)

#### **DRAWINGS**

#### 1 Drawings

In compliance of the obligations set forth in Clause 12.3 of this Agreement, the Concessionaire shall furnish to the Independent Engineer, free of cost, all Drawings listed in Annex-I of this Schedule-H.

#### 2 Additional drawings

2.1 If the Independent Engineer determines that for discharging its duties and functions under this Agreement, it requires any drawings other than those listed in Annex-I, it may by notice require the Concessionaire to prepare and furnish such drawings forthwith. Upon receiving a requisition to this effect, the Concessionaire shall promptly prepare and furnish such drawings to the Independent Engineer, as if such drawings formed part of Annex-I of this Schedule-H.





Annex - I (Schedule-H)

## **List of Drawings**

**Note**: The Government shall describe in this Annex-I, all the Drawings that the Concessionaire is required to furnish under Clause 12.3. .



Chief Engineer
Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
OPI & Roads
Odisha Bhubaneswar

#### SCHEDULE -I (See Clause 14.1.2)

#### **TESTS**

#### 1 **Schedule for Tests**

- 1.1 The Concessionaire shall, no later than 30 (thirty) days prior to the likely completion of Four-Laning with paved shoulders, notify the Independent Engineer and the Government of its intent to subject the Project Highway to Tests, and no later than 7 (seven) days prior to the actual date of Tests, furnish to the Independent Engineer and the Government detailed inventory and particulars of all works and equipment forming part of Four-Laning with paved shoulders.
- 1.2 The Concessionaire shall notify the Independent Engineer of its readiness to subject the Project Highway to Tests at any time after 7 (seven) days from the date of such notice, and upon receipt of such notice, the Independent Engineer shall, in consultation with the Concessionaire, determine the date and time for each Test and notify the same to the Government who may designate its representative to witness the Tests. The Independent Engineer shall thereupon conduct the Tests itself or cause any of the Tests to be conducted in accordance with Article 14 and this Schedule-I.

#### 2 **Tests**

- 2.1 Visual and physical Test: The Independent Engineer shall conduct a visual and physical check of Four-Laning with paved shoulders to determine that all works and equipment forming part thereof conform to the provisions of this Agreement.
- 2.2 Test drive: The Independent Engineer shall undertake a test drive of the Project Highway by a Car and by a fully loaded Truck to determine that the quality of service conforms to the provisions of the Agreement.
- 2.3 Riding quality Test: Riding quality of each lane of the carriageway shall be checked with the help of a calibrated bump integrator and the maximum permissible roughness for purposes of this Test shall be 1,800 (one thousand and eight hundred) mm for each kilometre.
- 2.4 Pavement Composition Test: The thickness and composition of the pavement structure shall be checked on a sample basis by digging pits to determine conformity of such pavement structure with Specifications and Standards. The sample shall consist of one pit in each direction of travel to be chosen at random in each stretch of 5 (five) kilometres of the Project Highway. The first pit for the sample shall be selected by the Independent Engineer through an open lots and every fifth kilometre from such first pit shall form part of the spiple for CHENNAL this payement quality Test.

Gross-section Test: The cross-sections of the Project Highway shall be onecl Chief Englads
DPI & Rongesararsample basis through physical measurement of their dimensions odisha Bhubanesararsample basis through physical measurement of their dimensions

600 089

determining the conformity thereof with Specifications and Standards. For the road portion, the sample shall consist of one spot to be selected at random in each stretch of 1 (one) kilometre of the Project Highway. The first spot for the sample shall be selected by the Independent Engineer through an open draw of lots and the spots located at every one kilometre from such first spot shall form part of the sample. For the bridge portion, one spot shall be selected at random by the Independent Engineer in each span of the bridge.

- 2.6 Structural Test for bridges: All major and minor bridges constructed by the Concessionaire shall be subjected to the Rebound Hammer and Ultrasonic Pulse Velocity tests, to be conducted in accordance with the procedure described in Special Report No. 17: 1996 of the IRC Highway Research Board on Nondestructive Testing Techniques, at two spots in every span, to be chosen at random by the Independent Engineer. Bridges with a span of 15 (fifteen) metres or more shall also be subjected to load testing.
- 2.7 Other Tests: The Independent Engineer may require the Concessionaire to carry out or cause to be carried additional Tests, in accordance with Good Industry Practice, for determining the compliance of the Project Highway with Specifications and Standards.
- 2.8 Environmental audit: The Independent Engineer shall carry out a check to determine conformity of the Project Highway with the environmental requirements set forth in Applicable Laws and Applicable Permits.
- 2.9 Safety review: Safety audit of the Project Highway shall have been undertaken by the Safety Consultant as set forth in Schedule-L, and on the basis of such audit, the Independent Engineer shall determine conformity of the Project Highway with the provisions of this Agreement.

#### 3 Agency for conducting Tests

All Tests set forth in this Schedule-I shall be conducted by the Independent Engineer or such other agency or person as it may specify in consultation with the Government.

#### 4 Completion/Provisional Certificate

Upon successful completion of Tests, the Independent Engineer shall issue the Completion Certificate or the Provisional Certificate, as the case may be, in accordance with the provisions of Article 14.





#### SCHEDULE -J (See Clause 14.2 & 14.3)

#### **COMPLETION CERTIFICATE**

1	I, (Name of the Independent Engineer), acting as Independent
	Engineer, under and in accordance with the Concession Agreement dated
e.	(the "Agreement"), for Four-Laning with paved shoulders of the
•	Sambalpur - Rourkela section (km 4/900 to km 167/900) of State Highway No. 10
	(the "Project Highway") on design, build, finance, operate and transfer
	(DBFOT) basis, through (Name of Concessionaire),
	hereby certify that the Tests specified in Article 14 and Schedule-I of the
	Agreement have been successfully undertaken to determine compliance of the
	Project Highway with the provisions of the Agreement, and I am satisfied that the
	Project Highway can be safely and reliably placed in commercial service of the
٠	Users thereof.

2 It is certified that, in terms of the aforesaid Agreement, all works forming part of Four-Laning with paved shoulders have been completed, and the Project Highway is hereby declared fit for entry into commercial operation on this the ...... day of ..... 20.....

> SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED For and on behalf of INDEPENDENT ENGINEER by:

> > (Signature) (Name) (Designation) (Address)





#### PROVISIONAL CERTIFICATE

- Construction Works that were found to be incomplete and/or deficient have been specified in the Punch List appended hereto, and the Concessionaire has agreed and accepted that it shall complete and/or rectify all such works in the time and manner set forth in the Agreement. Some of the incomplete works have been delayed as a result of reasons attributable to the Government or due to Force Majeure and the Provisional Certificate cannot be withheld on this account. Though the remaining incomplete works have been delayed as a result of reasons attributable to the Concessionaire, I am satisfied that having regard to the nature and extent of such incomplete works, it would not be prudent to withhold commercial operation of the Project Highway, pending completion thereof.

ACCEPTED, SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED For and on behalf of CONCESSIONAIRE by:

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED For and on behalf of INDEPENDENT ENGINEER by:

(Signature) (Name and Designation) (Address)

(Signature) (Name and Designation) (Address)





## SCHEDULE -K (See Clause 17.2)

# MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS

## **Maintenance Requirements**

- 1.1 The Concessionaire shall, at all times, operate and maintain the Project Highway in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement, Applicable Laws and Applicable Permits. In particular, the Concessionaire shall, at all times during the Operation Period, conform to the maintenance requirements set forth in this Schedule-K (the "Maintenance Requirements").
- 1.2 The Concessionaire shall repair or rectify any defect or deficiency set forth in Paragraph 2 of this Schedule-K within the time limit specified therein and any failure in this behalf shall constitute a breach of the Agreement. Upon occurrence of any breach hereunder, the Government shall be entitled to recover Damages as set forth in Clause 17.8 of the Agreement, without prejudice to the rights of the Government under the Agreement, including Termination thereof.

#### 2 Repair/rectification of defects and deficiencies

The obligations of the Concessionaire in respect of Maintenance Requirements shall include repair and rectification of the defects and deficiencies specified in Annex - I of this Schedule - K within the time limit set forth therein.

#### 3 Other defects and deficiencies

- 3.1 In respect of any defect or deficiency not specified in Annex - I of this Schedule-K, the Concessionaire shall undertake repair or rectification in accordance with Good Industry Practice.
- 3.2 In respect of any defect or deficiency not specified in Annex - I of this Schedule-K, the Independent Engineer may, in conformity with Good Industry Practice, specify the permissible limit of deviation or deterioration with reference to the Specifications and Standards, and any deviation or deterioration beyond the permissible limit shall be repaired or rectified by the Concessionaire within the time limit specified by the Independent Engineer.

#### Extension of time limit

 $( \overline{\phantom{a}} )$ 

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary specified in this Schedule nature and extent of any defect or deficiency justifies more time for rectification than the time specified herein, the Concessionaire shall be entited additional time in conformity with Good Industry Practice. Such add shall be determined by the Independent Engineer and conveyed Concessionaire and the Government with reasons thereof.

## 5 Emergency repairs/restoration

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Schedule-K, if any defect, deficiency or deterioration in the Project Highway poses a hazard to safety or risk of damage to property, the Concessionaire shall promptly take all reasonable measures for eliminating or minimising such danger.

## 6 Daily Inspection by the Concessionaire

The Concessionaire shall, through its engineer, undertake a daily visual inspection of the Project Highway and maintain a record thereof in a register to be kept in such form and manner as the Independent Engineer may specify. Such record shall be kept in safe custody of the Concessionaire and shall be open to inspection by the Government and the Independent Engineer at any time during office hours.

#### 7 Divestment Requirements

All defects and deficiencies specified in this Schedule-K shall be repaired and rectified by the Concessionaire so that the Project Highway conforms to the Maintenance Requirements on the Transfer Date.

#### 8 Display of Schedule - K

The Concessionaire shall display a copy of this Schedule-K at the Toll Plazas along with the Complaint Register stipulated in Article 46.

Chief Argineer
Chief Roads
DPI & Roads
DPI & Roads
Odisha Bhubaneswar



# Annex - I (Schedule-K)

# Repair/Rectification of Defects and Deficiencies

The Concessionaire shall repair and rectify the defects and deficiencies specified in this Annex-I of Schedule-K within the time limit set forth herein. I

Nature of defect or deficiency

Time limit for repair/ rectification

#### **ROADS**

(a) Carriageway and paved shoulders

(i) Breach or blockade

restoration
of traffic within
24 hours; permanent
restoration within 15
days

(ii) Roughness value exceeding 2,750 mm in a stretch of 1 km (as measured by a standardised roughometer/bump integrator)

180 days

(iii) Pot holes

48 hours

(iv) Cracking in more than 5% of road surface in a stretch of 1 km

30 days

(v) Rutting exceeding 10 mm in more than 2% of road surface in a stretch of 1 km (measured with 3 m straight edge)

30 days

(vi) Bleeding/skidding

- 7 days

(vii) Ravelling/Stripping of bitumen surface exceeding 10 sq m

15 days

(viii) Damage to pavement edges exceeding 10 cm

- 15 days

(ix) Removal of debris

- 6 hours

Chief Englos Hard/earth shoulders, side slopes, drains and culverts

<sup>1</sup>Government may, in consultation with IRC, by order modify the values and periods specified herein, but such modification shall take effect only if it is included in the respective bidding documents.



(i)	Variation by more than 2% in the prescribed slope of camber/cross fall	- 30 days
(ii)	Edge drop at shoulders exceeding 40 mm	- 7 days
(iii)	Variation by more than 15% in the prescribed side (embankment) slopes	- 30 days
(iv)	Rain cuts/gullies in slope	- 7 days
(v)	Damage to or silting of culverts and side drains during and immediately preceding the rainy season	- 7 days
(vi)	Desilting of drains in urban/semi-urban areas	- 48 hours
(c)	Road side furniture including road signs and p	avement marking
(i)	Damage to shape or position; poor visibility or loss of retro-reflectivity	- 48 hours
(d)	Street lighting and telecom (ATMS)	
(i)	Any major failure of the system	- 24 hours
(ii)	Faults and minor failures	- 8 hours
(e)	Trees and plantation	
(i)	Obstruction in a minimum head-room of 5 m above carriageway or obstruction in visibility of road signs	- 24 hours
(ii)	Deterioration in health of trees and bushes	<ul> <li>Timely watering and treatment</li> </ul>
(iii)	Replacement of trees and bushes	- 90 days
(iv)	Removal of vegetation affecting sight line and road structures	- 15 days
(f)	Rest areas	ROURKELA
(i)	Cleaning of toilets	- Every 4 hours
Chief Engine DPI & Road DPI & Bhubana	Defects in electrical, water and sanitary installations	- 24 hours
	and the second should be self-than Boundard Section (FSH 10 in the Control of Children	the port of the property of

#### Toll plazas **(g)**

- Failure of toll collection equipment or lighting (i) 8 hours
- (ii) Damage to toll plaza 7 days

#### (h) Other Project Facilities and Approach roads

Damage or deterioration in Approach Roads, pedestrian facilities, truck lay-bys, bus-bays, busshelters, cattle crossings, Traffic Aid Posts, Medical Aid Posts and other works

15 days

#### **BRIDGES**

#### Superstructure of bridges

Cracks (i) Temporary measures Permanent measures

within 48 hours within 45 days

(ii) Spalling/scaling

15 days

- Foundations of bridges
- Scouring and/or cavitation (i)

15 days

- Piers, abutments, return walls and wing walls of bridges
- Cracks and damages including settlement and tilting

30 days

- (d) Bearings (metallic) of bridges
- (i) Deformation

15 days

- (e) Joints in bridges
- Loosening and malfunctioning of joints

15 days

- **(f)** Other items relating to bridges
- Deforming of pads in elastomeric bearings

7 days

(ii) Gathering of dirt in bearings and joints; or

3 days

clogging of spouts, weep holes and vent-holes

Chief (Figures and Parage or deterioration in parapets and handrails Odisha Bhubaneswar

3 days



(iv),	Rain-cuts or erosion of banks of the side slopes of approaches	-	15 days
(v)	Damage to wearing coat		15 days
(vi)	Damage or deterioration in approach slabs, pitching, apron, toes, floor or guide bunds	-	30 days
(vii)	Growth of vegetation affecting the structure or obstructing the waterway	-	15 days



Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
DPI & Bhubaneswar

# SCHEDULE –L (See Clause 18.1.1)

# SAFETY REQUIREMENTS

# 1 Guiding principles

- 1.1 Safety Requirements aim at reduction in injuries, loss of life and damage to property resulting from accidents on the Project Highway, irrespective of the person(s) at fault.
- 1.2 Users of the Project Highway include motorised and non-motorised vehicles as well as pedestrians and animals involved in, or associated with accidents. Vulnerable Road Users (VRU) include pedestrians as well as riders of motorised two-wheelers, bicycles and other vehicles which do not provide adequate occupant protection.
- 1.3 Safety Requirements apply to all phases of construction, operation and maintenance with emphasis on identification of factors associated with accidents, consideration of the same, and implementation of appropriate remedial measures.
- 1.4 Safety Requirements include measures associated with traffic management and regulation such as road signs, pavement marking, traffic control devices, roadside furniture, highway design elements, enforcement and emergency response.

# 2 Obligations of the Concessionaire

The Concessionaire shall abide by the following insofar as they relate to safety of the Users:

- (a) Applicable Laws and Applicable Permits;
- (b) Manual for Safety in Road Design, issued by MORTH;
- (c) relevant Standards/Guidelines of IRC relating to safety, road geometrics, bridges, culverts, road signs, pavement marking and roadside furniture;
- (d) provisions of this Agreement; and
- (e) Good Industry Practice.

# 3 Appointment of Safety Consultant

For carrying out safety audit of the Project Highway under and in accordance with this Schedule-L, the Government shall appoint from time to time, one or more qualified firms or organisations as its consultants (the "Safety Consultant"). The Safety Consultant shall employ a team comprising, without limitation, one road safety expert and one traffic planner to undertake safety audit of the Project Highway.

Chief Engineer
Chief Engineer
OPI & Roads
DPI & Bhubaneswar
Odisha
From-1

**√£}k**k<u>6</u>00€189

# Safety measures during Development Period

- 4.1 No later than 90 (ninety) days from the date of this Agreement, the Government shall appoint a Safety Consultant for carrying out safety audit at the design stage of the Project. The Safety Consultant shall collect data on all fatal crashes and other road accidents which occurred on the Project Highway in the preceding two years by obtaining copies of the relevant First Information Reports (FIRs) from the police stations having jurisdiction. The information contained in such FIRs shall be summarized in the form prescribed by IRC/OWD for this purpose and the data shall be analyzed for the type of victims killed or injured, impacting vehicles, location of accidents and other relevant factors.
- 4.2 The Concessionaire shall provide to the Safety Consultant, in four copies, the relevant drawings containing the design details that have a bearing on safety of Users (the "Safety Drawings"). Such design details shall include horizontal and vertical alignments; sightlines; layouts of intersections; interchanges; road crosssection; bridges and culverts; side drains; provision for parked vehicles, slow moving vehicles (tractors, bullock carts, bicycles) and pedestrians; bus bays; truck lay-bys; and other incidental or consequential information. The Safety Consultant shall review the design details and forward three copies of the Safety Drawings with its recommendations, if any, to the Independent Engineer who shall record its comments, if any, and forward one copy each to the Government and the Concessionaire.
- 4.3 The accident data and the design details shall be compiled, analysed and used by the Safety Consultant for evolving a package of recommendations consisting of safety related measures for the Project Highway. The safety audit shall be completed in a period of three months and a report thereof (the "Safety Report") shall be submitted to the Government, in five copies. One copy each of the Safety Report shall be forwarded by the Government to the Concessionaire and the Independent Engineer forthwith.
- 4.4 The Concessionaire shall endeavour to incorporate the recommendations of the Safety Report in the design of the Project Highway, as may reasonably be required in accordance with Applicable Laws, Applicable Permits, Manuals and Guidelines of OWD and IRC, Specifications and Standards, and Good Industry Practice. If the Concessionaire does not agree with any or all of such recommendations, it shall state the reasons thereof and convey them to the Government forthwith. In the event that any or all of the works and services recommended in the Safety Report fall beyond the scope of Schedule-B, Schedule-C or Schedule-D, the Concessionaire shall make a report thereon and seek the instructions of the Government for funding such works in accordance with the provisions of Article 18.
- 4.5 Without prejudice to the provisions of Paragraph 4.4, the Concessionaire and the Independent Engineer shall, within 15 (fifteen) days of receiving the Safety Report, send their respective comments thereon to the Government, and no later than 15 (fifteen) days of receiving such comments, the Government shall resident the same alongwith the Safety Report and by notice direct the Concessions to carry out any or all of the recommendations contained therein with CHICANAI

Chief Englines Chief Englines as the Government may specify; provided that any works of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFO1

services required to be undertaken hereunder shall be governed by the provisions of Article 18.

# 5 Safety measures during Construction Period

- A Safety Consultant shall be appointed by the Government, no later than 4 (four) months prior to the expected Project Completion Date, for carrying out a safety audit of the completed Construction Works.
- The Safety Consultant shall collect and analyse the accident data for the preceding two years in the manner specified in Paragraph 4.1 of this Schedule-L. It shall study the Safety Report for the Development Period and inspect the Project Highway to assess the adequacy of safety measures. The Safety Consultant shall complete the safety audit within a period of 4 (four) months and submit a Safety Report recommending a package of additional road safety measures, if any, that are considered essential for reducing accident hazards on the Project Highway. Such recommendations shall be processed, *mutatis mutandis*, and acted upon in the manner set forth in Paragraphs 4.3, 4.4 and 4.5 of this Schedule-L.
- 5.3 The Concessionaire shall make adequate arrangements during the Construction Period for the safety of workers and road Users in accordance with the guidelines of IRC for safety in construction zones, and notify the Government and the Independent Engineer about such arrangements.

# 6 Safety measures during Operation Period

- 6.1 The Concessionaire shall develop, implement and administer a surveillance and safety programme for Users, including correction of safety violations and deficiencies and all other actions necessary to provide a safe environment in accordance with this Agreement.
- 6.2 The Concessionaire shall establish a Highway Safety Management Unit (the "HSMU") to be functional on and after COD, and designate one of its officers to be in-charge of the HSMU. Such officer shall have specialist knowledge and training in road safety and traffic engineering by having attended a course conducted by a reputed organisation on the subject.
- 6.3 The Concessionaire shall keep a copy of every FIR recorded by the Police with respect to any accident occurring on the Project Highway. In addition, the Concessionaire shall also collect data for all cases of accidents not recorded by the Police but where a vehicle rolled over or had to be towed away. The information so collected shall be summarised in the form prescribed by IRC/OWD for this purpose. The Concessionaire shall also record the exact location of each accident on a road map. The aforesaid data shall be submitted to the Government at the conclusion of every quarter and to the Safety Consultant as and when appointed.

May of each year, an annual report (in ten copies) containing, without limitation a detailed listing and analysis of all accidents of the preceding Account a detailed listing and analysis of all accidents of the preceding Account a detailed listing and analysis of all accidents of the preceding Account a detailed listing and analysis of all accidents of the preceding Account a detailed listing and analysis of all accidents of the preceding Account a detailed listing and analysis of all accidents of the preceding Account a detailed listing and analysis of all accidents of the preceding Account a detailed listing and analysis of all accidents of the preceding Account a detailed listing and analysis of all accidents of the preceding Account a detailed listing and analysis of all accidents of the preceding Account a detailed listing and analysis of all accidents of the preceding Account a detailed listing and analysis of all accidents of the preceding Account a detailed listing and analysis of all accidents of the preceding Account a detailed listing and analysis of all accidents of the preceding Account a detailed listing and analysis of all accidents of the preceding Account a detailed listing and analysis of all accidents of the preceding Account a detailed listing and analysis of all accidents of the preceding Account a detailed listing and analysis of all accidents of the preceding Account a detailed listing and analysis of all accidents of the preceding Account a detailed listing and analysis of all accidents of the detailed listing and analysis of all accidents of the preceding Account and accidents of the detailed listing and analysis of all accidents and accidents of the detailed listing and analysis of all accidents of the detailed listing and analysis of all accidents and accidents and accidents and accidents are detailed listing and accidents and accidents and accidents are detailed listing and accidents and accidents and accidents are detailed listing analysis of all accidents and accidents are detaile

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project pattern

Paragraph 6.1 of this Schedule-L for averting or minimising such accidents in future.

Once in every Accounting Year, a safety audit shall be carried out by the Safety Consultant to be appointed by the Government. It shall review and analyse the annual report and accident data of the preceding year, and undertake an inspection of the Project Highway. The Safety Consultant shall complete the safety audit within a period of 1 (one) month and submit a Safety Report recommending specific improvements, if any, required to be made to the road, bridges, culverts, markings, signs, road furniture and Project Facilities, including cattle crossings and pedestrian crossings. Such recommendations shall be processed, *mutatis mutandis*, and acted upon in the manner set forth in Paragraphs 4.3, 4.4 and 4.5 of this Schedule-L.

# 7 Costs and expenses

Costs and expenses incurred in connection with the Safety Requirements set forth herein, including the provisions of Paragraph 2 of this Schedule, shall be met in accordance with Article 18, and in particular, the remuneration of the Safety Consultant, safety audit, and costs incidental thereto, shall be met out of the Safety Fund.





# SCHEDULE -M (See Clause 19.5)

# MONTHLY FEE STATEMENT

# Project Highway:

#### Month:

	Type of Vehicle	For corremonth o	For corresponding month of previous year		For preceding month		For the month reported upon	
			•					
		No. of Vehicles	Fee collected (in lakh Rs.)	No. of Vehicles	Fee collected (in lakh Rs.)	Fee per Vehicle (in Rs.)	No. of Vehicles	Fee collected (in lakh Rs.)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
A	Car							
В	LCV							
С	Bus							
D	Truck							
Ε	Multi-axle Truck							: .
F	Oversized vehicle							
G	Total							

Note 1: The above statement does not include Local Users and vehicles travelling on Passes.

Note: Monthly Fee Statements for Passes have been prepared separately in the at chiffornational are enclosed.

Odina Bhubanesware enclosed.

Remarks, if any:

SCHEDULE -N (See Clause 22.1)

# WEEKLY TRAFFIC CENSUS

# Project Highway:

# Week ending:

Type of Vehicle	No. of vehicles using the Project Highway during					
	Corresponding week/last year	Preceding week	Week of report			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			
A Fee paying Traffic A1 Car						
A2 LCV						
A3 Bus						
A4 Truck						
A5 Multi-axle Truck						
A6 Oversized vehicle						
Total (A)						
B Local Traffic B1 Car						
Total (B)						
C Exempted Vehicles C1 Motor Cycle						
C2 Car		. 1				
C3 LCV						
C4 Bus		the second second				
C5 Truck						
C6 Tractor						
Total (C)						
D Total Traffic (A+B-C) D1 Motor Cycle						
D2 Car						
D3 LCV						
D4 Bus						
D5 Truck			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
D6 Multi-axle Truck			:			
D7 Oversized vehicle		s				
D8 Tractor						
Grand Total (E)						

Remarks, if any:

chief Engineer Chief & Roads DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 74

# WEEKLY REPORT FOR WEIGH STATIONS

# Project Highway:

## Week ending:

· ·		No. of	No	o. of Vehicles carrying load:			
		Gross Vehicle Weight (Tonnes)	Vehicles weighed (Sample size)	Within permissible limits	Up to 10% in excess	and up to	Over 20% in excess
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
A	LCV						
В	Truck						
С	Multi-axle Truck						
D	Total						

**Note:** Sample size shall not be less than 200 Trucks per week and 20 Trucks per day, and should include a proportionate number of Multi-axle Trucks.

Remarks, if any:

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads DPI & Bhubaneswar



# SCHEDULE -O (See Clause 22.3.1)

#### TRAFFIC SAMPLING

## 1 Traffic sampling

The Government may, in its discretion and at its own cost, undertake traffic sampling, pursuant to Clause 22.3, in order to determine the actual traffic on the Project Highway. Such traffic sampling shall be undertaken through the Independent Engineer in the manner set forth below.

#### 2 Manual traffic count

The Independent Engineer shall employ the required number of enumerators who shall count, classify and record all the vehicles as they pass by, and divide the survey into fixed time periods. The count stations shall be located near the Toll Plazas on a straight section of the road with good visibility. The survey shall be conducted continuously for a minimum of 24 (twenty four) hours and maximum of 7 (seven) days at a time. The count period shall be 15 (fifteen) minutes with results summarised hourly.

#### 3 Automatic traffic count

For automatic traffic count to be conducted on intermittent (non-continuous) basis, the Independent Engineer shall use suitable and standardised equipment to classify and record the range of vehicles passing through the Toll Plazas. For this purpose, the counter shall be checked with at least 100 (one hundred) vehicles, including all major vehicle types, over a range of speeds to ensure that all vehicles are being counted and classified correctly.

#### 4 Variation between manual and automatic count

Average Daily Traffic (ADT) for each type of vehicle shall be determined separately by the aforesaid two methods and in the event that the number of vehicles in any category, as counted by the manual method, varies by more than 1% (one per cent) of the number of such vehicles as counted by the automatic method, the manual and automatic count of such category of vehicles shall be repeated, and in the event of any discrepancy between the two counts in the second enumeration, the average thereof shall be deemed to be the actual traffic. For the avoidance of doubt, it is expressly agreed that the Government may, in consultation with the Concessionaire, adopt modified or alternative processes of traffic sampling for improving the reliability of such sampling.



# SCHEDULE –P (See Clause 23.1)

# SELECTION OF INDEPENDENT ENGINEER

# 1 Selection of Independent Engineer

- 1.1 The provisions of Part II of the Standard Bidding Documents for Consultancy Assignments: Time Based (Volume V) issued by the Ministry of Finance, GOI in July, 1997 or any substitute thereof shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, for invitation of bids and evaluation thereof save as otherwise provided herein.
- 1.2 The Government shall invite expressions of interest from consulting engineering firms or bodies corporate to undertake and perform the duties and functions set forth in Schedule-Q and thereupon shortlist 10 (ten) qualified firms in accordance with pre-determined criteria. The Government shall convey the aforesaid list of firms to the Concessionaire for scrutiny and comments, if any. The Concessionaire shall be entitled to scrutinise the relevant records of the Government to ascertain whether the selection of firms has been undertaken in accordance with the prescribed procedure and it shall send its comments, if any, to the Government within 15 (fifteen) days of receiving the aforesaid list of firms. Upon receipt of such comments, if any, the Government shall, after considering all relevant factors, finalise and constitute a panel of 10 (ten) firms (the "Panel of Firms") and convey its decision to the Concessionaire.
- 1.3 The Government shall invite the aforesaid firms in the Panel of Firms to submit their respective technical and financial offers, each in a separate sealed cover. All the technical bids so received shall be opened and pursuant to the evaluation thereof, the Government shall shortlist 3 (three) eligible firms on the basis of their technical scores. The financial bids in respect of such 3 (three) firms shall be opened and the order of priority as among these firms shall be determined on the basis of a weighted evaluation where technical and financial scores shall be assigned respective weights of 80:20.
- 1.4 In the event that the Government shall follow the selection process specified in the Model RFP for selection of Technical Consultants, as published by the Ministry of Finance/ Planning Commission, the selection process specified in this Schedule-P shall be deemed to be substituted by the provisions of the said Model RFP and the Concessionaire shall be entitled to scrutinise the relevant records forming part of such selection process.

# 2 Fee and expenses

In determining the nature and quantum of duties and services to be performed by the Independent Engineer during the Development Period and Construction Period, the Government shall endeavour that payments to the Independent Engineer on account of fee and expenses do not exceed 2% (two per cent) of the Total Project Cost. Payments not exceeding such 2% (two per cent) shall be porneyward the Roads and the Concessionaire in accordance with the loss

DPI & ROBERSWAF
Odisha
Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT

pattern

provisions of this Agreement and any payments in excess thereof shall be borne entirely by the Government.

2.2 The nature and quantum of duties and services to be performed by the Independent Engineer during the Operation Period shall be determined by the Government in conformity with the provisions of this Agreement and with due regard for economy in expenditure. All payments made to the Independent Engineer on account of fee and expenses during the Operation Period, shall be borne equally by the Government and the Concessionaire.

## 3 Constitution of fresh panel

No later than 3 (three) years from the date of this Agreement, and every 3 (three) years thereafter, the Government shall prepare a fresh panel of firms in accordance with the criteria set forth in this Schedule-P; provided that the Government may, at any time, prepare a fresh panel with prior written consent of the Concessionaire.

# 4 Appointment of government entity as Independent Engineer

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Schedule, the Government may in its discretion appoint a government-owned entity as the Independent Engineer; provided that such entity shall be a body corporate having as one of its primary function the provision of consulting, advisory and supervisory services for engineering projects; provided further that a government-owned entity which is owned or controlled by the Government and/or OWD shall not be eligible for appointment as Independent Engineer.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads DPI Bhubaneswar



# SCHEDULE –Q (See Clause 23.2.1)

## TERMS OF REFERENCE FOR INDEPENDENT ENGINEER

#### 1 Scope

- 1.2 This TOR shall apply to construction, operation and maintenance of the Four-Lane Project Highway..

## 2 Definitions and interpretation

- 2.1 The words and expressions beginning with or in capital letters used in this TOR and not defined herein but defined in the Agreement shall have, unless repugnant to the context, the meaning respectively assigned to them in the Agreement.
- 2.2 References to Articles, Clauses and Schedules in this TOR shall, except where the context otherwise requires, be deemed to be references to the Articles, Clauses and Schedules of the Agreement, and references to Paragraphs shall be deemed to be references to Paragraphs of this TOR.
- 2.3 The rules of interpretation stated in Clauses 1.2, 1.3 and 1.4 of the Agreement shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to this TOR.

#### 3 Role and functions of the Independent Engineer

- 3.1 The role and functions of the Independent Engineer shall include the following:
  - (i) review of the Drawings and Documents as set forth in Paragraph 4;
  - (ii) review, inspection and monitoring of Construction Works as set forth in Paragraph 5;
  - (iii) conducting Tests on completion of construction and issuing Completion/ Provisional Certificate as set forth in Paragraph 5;
  - (iv) review, inspection and monitoring of O&M as set forth in Paragraph 6;
  - (v) review, inspection and monitoring of Divestment Requirements as forth in Paragraph 7;

disha Bhubanos Gisha Four-Laming with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkeia Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFO.

- (vi) determining, as required under the Agreement, the costs of any works or services and/or their reasonableness;
- (vii) determining, as required under the Agreement, the period or any extension thereof, for performing any duty or obligation;
- (viii) assisting the Parties in resolution of disputes as set forth in Paragraph 9; and
- (ix) undertaking all other duties and functions in accordance with the Agreement.
- 3.2 The Independent Engineer shall discharge its duties in a fair, impartial and efficient manner, consistent with the highest standards of professional integrity and Good Industry Practice.

# 4 Development Period

- 4.1 During the Development Period, the Independent Engineer shall undertake a detailed review of the Drawings to be furnished by the Concessionaire along with supporting data, including the geo-technical and hydrological investigations, characteristics of materials from borrow areas and quarry sites, topographical surveys and traffic surveys. The Independent Engineer shall complete such review and send its comments/observations to the Government and the Concessionaire within 15 (fifteen) days of receipt of such Drawings. In particular, such comments shall specify the conformity or otherwise of such Drawings with the Scope of the Project and Specifications and Standards.
- 4.2 The Independent Engineer shall review any modified Drawings or supporting Documents sent to it by the Concessionaire and furnish its comments within 7 (seven) days of receiving such Drawings or Documents.
- 4.3 The Independent Engineer shall review the Drawings sent to it by the Safety Consultant in accordance with Schedule-L and furnish its comments thereon to the Government and the Concessionaire within 7 (seven) days of receiving such Drawings. The Independent Engineer shall also review the Safety Report and furnish its comments thereon to the Government within 15 (fifteen) days of receiving such report.
- 4.4 The Independent Engineer shall review the detailed design, construction methodology, quality assurance procedures and the procurement, engineering and construction time schedule sent to it by the Concessionaire and furnish its comments within 15 (fifteen) days of receipt thereof.
- Upon reference by the Government, the Independent Engineer shall review and comment on the EPC Contract or any other contract for construction, operations and maintenance of the Project Highway, and furnish its comments (seven) days from receipt of such reference from the Government.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads DPI & Bhubaneswar

#### 5 Construction Period

- 5.1 In respect of the Drawings, Documents and Safety Report received by the Independent Engineer for its review and comments during the Construction Period, the provisions of Paragraph 4 shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*.
- 5.2 The Independent Engineer shall review the monthly progress report furnished by the Concessionaire and send its comments thereon to the Government and the Concessionaire within 7 (seven) days of receipt of such report.
- The Independent Engineer shall inspect the Construction Works and the Project Highway once every month, preferably after receipt of the monthly progress report from the Concessionaire, but before the 20th (twentieth) day of each month in any case, and make out a report of such inspection (the "Inspection Report") setting forth an overview of the status, progress, quality and safety of construction, including the work methodology adopted, the materials used and their sources, and conformity of Construction Works with the Scope of the Project and the Specifications and Standards. In a separate section of the Inspection Report, the Independent Engineer shall describe in reasonable detail the lapses, defects or deficiencies observed by it in the construction of the Project Highway. The Inspection Report shall also contain a review of the maintenance of the existing lanes in conformity with the provisions of the Agreement. The Independent Engineer shall send a copy of its Inspection Report to the Government and the Concessionaire within 7 (seven) days of the inspection.
- 5.4 The Independent Engineer may inspect the Project Highway more than once in a month if any lapses, defects or deficiencies require such inspections.
- 5.5 For determining that the Construction Works conform to Specifications and Standards, the Independent Engineer shall require the Concessionaire to carry out, or cause to be carried out, tests on a sample basis, to be specified by the Independent Engineer in accordance with Good Industry Practice for quality assurance. For purposes of this Paragraph 5.5, the tests specified in the IRC Special Publication-11 (Handbook of Quality Control for Construction of Roads and Runways) and the Specifications for Road and Bridge Works issued by OWD (the "Quality Control Manuals") or any modification/substitution thereof shall be deemed to be tests conforming to Good Industry Practice for quality assurance. The Independent Engineer shall issue necessary directions to the Concessionaire for ensuring that the tests are conducted in a fair and efficient manner, and shall monitor and review the results thereof.
- The sample size of the tests, to be specified by the Independent Engineer under Paragraph 5.5, shall comprise 10% (ten per cent) of the quantity or number of tests prescribed for each category or type of tests in the Quality Control Manuals; provided that the Independent Engineer may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, increase the aforesaid sample size by up to 10% (ten per cent) for certain categories or types of tests.

The timing of tests referred to in Paragraph 5.5, and the criteria for acceptance in Chief Engineer rejection of their results shall be determined by the Independent Engineer in Chief & Roads accordance with the Quality Control Manuals. The tests shall be undertaken on a supply Bhubanes accordance with the Quality Control Manuals.

random sample basis and shall be in addition to, and independent of, the tests that may be carried out by the Concessionaire for its own quality assurance in accordance with Good Industry Practice.

- In the event that the Concessionaire carries out any remedial works for removal or rectification of any defects or deficiencies, the Independent Engineer shall require the Concessionaire to carry out, or cause to be carried out, tests to determine that such remedial works have brought the Construction Works into conformity with the Specifications and Standards, and the provisions of this Paragraph 5 shall apply to such tests.
- In the event that the Concessionaire fails to achieve any of the Project Milestones, the Independent Engineer shall undertake a review of the progress of construction and identify potential delays, if any. If the Independent Engineer shall determine that completion of the Project Highway is not feasible within the time specified in the Agreement, it shall require the Concessionaire to indicate within 15 (fifteen) days the steps proposed to be taken to expedite progress, and the period within which the Project Completion Date shall be achieved. Upon receipt of a report from the Concessionaire, the Independent Engineer shall review the same and send its comments to the Government and the Concessionaire forthwith.
- 5.10 If at any time during the Construction Period, the Independent Engineer determines that the Concessionaire has not made adequate arrangements for the safety of workers and Users in the zone of construction or that any work is being carried out in a manner that threatens the safety of the workers and the Users, it shall make a recommendation to the Government forthwith, identifying the whole or part of the Construction Works that should be suspended for ensuring safety in respect thereof.
- In the event that the Concessionaire carries out any remedial measures to secure the safety of suspended works and Users, it may, by notice in writing, require the Independent Engineer to inspect such works, and within 3 (three) days of receiving such notice, the Independent Engineer shall inspect the suspended works and make a report to the Government forthwith, recommending whether or not such suspension may be revoked by the Government.
- 5.12 If suspension of Construction Works is for reasons not attributable to the Concessionaire, the Independent Engineer shall determine the extension of dates set forth in the Project Completion Schedule, to which the Concessionaire is reasonably entitled, and shall notify the Government and the Concessionaire of the same.
- The Independent Engineer shall carry out, or cause to be carried out, all the Tests specified in Schedule-I and issue a Completion Certificate or Provisional Certificate, as the case may be. For carrying out its functions under this Paragraph 5.13 and all matters incidental thereto, the Independent Engineer shall act of the Independent Engineer shall be the Independent En
- 5.14 Upon reference from the Government, the Independent Engineer shall make a said reasonable assessment of the costs of providing information, works and

services as set forth in Article 16 and certify the reasonableness of such costs for payment by the Government to the Concessionaire.

5.15 The Independent Engineer shall aid and advise the Concessionaire in preparing the Maintenance Manual.

## 6 Operation Period

- 6.1 In respect of the Drawings, Documents and Safety Report received by the Independent Engineer for its review and comments during the Operation Period, the provisions of Paragraph 4 shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*.
- 6.2 The Independent Engineer shall review the annual Maintenance Programme furnished by the Concessionaire and send its comments thereon to the Government and the Concessionaire within 15 (fifteen) days of receipt of the Maintenance Programme.
- 6.3 The Independent Engineer shall review the monthly status report furnished by the Concessionaire and send its comments thereon to the Government and the Concessionaire within 7 (seven) days of receipt of such report.
- The Independent Engineer shall inspect the Project Highway once every month, preferably after receipt of the monthly status report from the Concessionaire, but before the 20th (twentieth) day of each month in any case, and make out an O&M Inspection Report setting forth an overview of the status, quality and safety of O&M including its conformity with the Maintenance Requirements and Safety Requirements. In a separate section of the O&M Inspection Report, the Independent Engineer shall describe in reasonable detail the lapses, defects or deficiencies observed by it in O&M of the Project Highway. The Independent Engineer shall send a copy of its O&M Inspection Report to the Government and the Concessionaire within 7 (seven) days of the inspection.
- 6.5 The Independent Engineer may inspect the Project Highway more than once in a month, if any lapses, defects or deficiencies require such inspections.
- The Independent Engineer shall in its O&M Inspection Report specify the tests, if any, that the Concessionaire shall carry out, or cause to be carried out, for the purpose of determining that the Project Highway is in conformity with the Maintenance Requirements. It shall monitor and review the results of such tests and the remedial measures, if any, taken by the Concessionaire in this behalf.
- In respect of any defect or deficiency referred to in Paragraph 3 of Schedule-K, the Independent Engineer shall, in conformity with Good Industry Practice, specify the permissible limit of deviation or deterioration with reference to the Specifications and Standards and shall also specify the time limit for repair or rectification of any deviation or deterioration beyond the permissible limit.
- The Independent Engineer shall determine if any delay has occurred to the completion of repair or remedial works in accordance with the Agreement and shall also determine the Damages, if any, payable by the Concessionaire to the or Government for such delay.

DPI & ROSS

Odisha Bhubaneswar

Odisha Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Samhalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 83

- 6.9 The Independent Engineer shall examine the request of the Concessionaire for closure of any lane(s) of the carriageway for undertaking maintenance/repair thereof, keeping in view the need to minimise disruption in traffic and the time required for completing such maintenance/repair in accordance with Good Industry Practice. It shall grant permission with such modifications, as it may deem necessary, within 3 (three) days of receiving a request from the Concessionaire. Upon expiry of the permitted period of closure, the Independent Engineer shall monitor the re-opening of such lane(s), and in case of delay, determine the Damages payable by the Concessionaire to the Government under Clause 17.7.
- 6.10 The Independent Engineer shall monitor and review the curing of defects and deficiencies by the Concessionaire as set forth in Clause 19.4.
- 6.11 In the event that the Concessionaire notifies the Independent Engineer of any modifications that it proposes to make to the Project Highway, the Independent Engineer shall review the same and send its comments to the Government and the Concessionaire within 15 (fifteen) days of receiving the proposal.
- 6.12 The Independent Engineer shall undertake traffic sampling, as and when required by the Government, under and in accordance with Article 22 and Schedule-O.

#### 7 Termination

- At any time, not earlier than 90 (ninety) days prior to Termination but not later than 15 (fifteen) days prior to such Termination, the Independent Engineer shall, in the presence of a representative of the Concessionaire, inspect the Project Highway for determining compliance by the Concessionaire with the Divestment Requirements set forth in Clause 38.1 and, if required, cause tests to be carried out at the Concessionaire's cost for determining such compliance. If the Independent Engineer determines that the status of the Project Highway is such that its repair and rectification would require a larger amount than the sum set forth in Clause 39.2, it shall recommend retention of the required amount in the Escrow Account and the period of retention thereof.
- 7.2 The Independent Engineer shall inspect the Project Highway once in every 15(fifteen) days during a period of 90 (ninety) days after Termination for determining the liability of the Concessionaire under Article 39, in respect of the defects or deficiencies specified therein. If any such defect or deficiency is found by the Independent Engineer, it shall make a report in reasonable detail and send it forthwith to the Government and the Concessionaire.

#### 8 Determination of costs and time

8.1 The Independent Engineer shall determine the costs, and/or their reasonableness, that are required to be determined by it under the Agreement.

The Independent Engineer shall determine the period, or any extension there that is required to be determined by it under the Agreement.

Chief Englads
DPI & Roads
DPI & Bhubaneswar
Odisha Four-Laning with I

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBI pattern

# 9 Assistance in Dispute resolution

- 9.1 When called upon by either Party in the event of any Dispute, the Independent Engineer shall mediate and assist the Parties in arriving at an amicable settlement.
- 9.2 In the event of any disagreement between the Parties regarding the meaning, scope and nature of Good Industry Practice, as set forth in any provision of the Agreement, the Independent Engineer shall specify such meaning, scope and nature by issuing a reasoned written statement relying on good industry practice and authentic literature.

#### 10 Other duties and functions

The Independent Engineer shall perform all other duties and functions specified in the Agreement.

#### 11 Miscellaneous

- 11.1 The Independent Engineer shall notify its programme of inspection to the Government and to the Concessionaire, who may, in their discretion, depute their respective representatives to be present during the inspection.
- 11.2 A copy of all communications, comments, instructions, Drawings or Documents sent by the Independent Engineer to the Concessionaire pursuant to this TOR, and a copy of all the test results with comments of the Independent Engineer thereon shall be furnished by the Independent Engineer to the Government forthwith.
- 11.3 The Independent Engineer shall obtain, and the Concessionaire shall furnish in two copies thereof, all communications and reports required to be submitted, under this Agreement, by the Concessionaire to the Independent Engineer, whereupon the Independent Engineer shall send one of the copies to the Government along with its comments thereon.
- 11.4 The Independent Engineer shall retain at least one copy each of all Drawings and Documents received by it, including 'as-built' Drawings, and keep them in its safe custody.
- 11.5 Upon completion of its assignment hereunder, the Independent Engineer shall duly classify and list all Drawings, Documents, results of tests and other relevant records, and hand them over to the Government or such other person as the Government may specify, and obtain written receipt thereof. Two copies of the said document shall also be furnished in micro film form or in such other medium as may be acceptable to the Government.

Wherever no period has been specified for delivery of services by the Independent Engineer, the Independent Engineer shall act with the efficiency and urgency necessary for discharging its functions in accordance with Good Industry Practice.

Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
DPI & Bhubaneswar
Odisha Bhubaneswar

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pottern

SCHEDULE –R (See Clause 27.1.1)

#### **FEE NOTIFICATION**

#### GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA

(Public Works Department)

## Bhubaneshwar, the ..... 20...

Whereas, by the notification of the Governor of Odisha acting through the Secretary, Works Department, issued vide number PPP. 39/11 (part-II) 6642/W dated the 23.06.2011, under section 13 of the Odisha State Roads Tolls Act, 2010 (Odisha Act 6 of 2010), the State Government has levied fee on use of the section of State Highway No. 10 from Km 4.900 to Km 167.900 (Sambalpur-Rourkela Section);

And Whereas, pursuant to the provisions of section 13 of the said Act, the Governor of the state of Odisha represented by the Secretary Works Department Government of Odisha has entered into an agreement with L&T SAMBALPUR – ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED......, having its Registered Office at 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, TCTC Building, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, P.B. No. 979, Chennai - 600089 (hereinafter referred to as "Concessionaire") for development of the aforesaid section of the State Highway No. 10 from Km 4.900 to Km 167.900 (hereinafter referred to as the "said section") as BOT (Toll) project on Design, Build, Finance, Operate and Transfer (DBFOT) pattern;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Odisha State Roads Tolls Act, 2010 (Odisha Act 6 of 2010), read with Odisha State Roads Tolls (Determination of Rates and Collection) Rules, 2011, having regard to the expenditure involved in building, maintenance, management and operation of the said section of the state highway, interest on the capital invested, reasonable return, the volume of traffic and the period of said agreement between the State Government and the Concessionaire, hereby notifies that there shall be levied and collected fees on mechanical vehicles for the use of the said section, at the rates specified in the aforesaid rules and authorises the said Concessionaire to collect and retain the said fees on and from the date of commercial operation of the said section of state highway, subject to and in accordance with the said rules and the provisions of the aforesaid agreement.

The fee levied and collected hereunder shall be due and paya following Toll Plazas for the distance specified for each such Toll Plaza.

S. No.	Location of Toll Plaza (chainage)	Length (in km) for which Fee is payable
1	At 17/025	45.69
2.	At 71/853	71.35
3	At 150/075	44.69
	Total	161.73

F.No. RW/NH-....

(Name)

Secretary

Government of \*\*\*\*\*



chief Engineer DPI & Roads DPI & Bhubaneswar

Annex - I (Schedule-R)

Model Rules/Notification<sup>2</sup>

Government of Odisha **Odisha Works Department** 

Bhubaneshwar....., 20\_





<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The model rules/notification may be considered by the respective State Governments and suitably modified with reference to their laws and local conditions.

# The Orissa



# Gazette

# EXTRAORDINARY PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 1519, CUTTACK, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 2010 / ASWINA 2, 1932

# LAW DEPARTMENT

# NOTIFICATION

The 23rd September, 2010

No.10547/L.-31/2009/I-Legis.—The following Act of the Orissa Legislative Assembly having been assented to by the Governor on the 17th September, 2010 is hereby published for general information.

ORISSA ACT 6 OF 2010

# THE ORISSA STATE ROADS TOLLS ACT, 2010

AN ACT TO CONSOLIDATE AND AMEND THE LAW RELATING TO LEVY AND COLLECTION OF TOLLS FOR USING STATE ROADS INCLUDING BRIDGES ON STATE ROADS AND TO PROVIDE FOR PRIVATE PARTICIPATION IN CONSTRUCTION, DEVELOPMENT, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF SUCH BRIDGES AND ROADS IN THE STATE AND FOR MATTERS CONNECTED THEREWITH OR INCIDENTAL THERETO.

BE it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Orissa in the Sixty-first Year of the Republic of India, as follows:—

Short title, extent, commencement and application.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Orissa State Roads Tolls

Act, 2010.

- (2) It extends to the whole of the State of Orissa.
- (3) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification, appoint.

101

(4) It shall apply to every State Road under the control of the State Government including section thereof and every bridge constructed on or across such State Roads as the State Government may, by notification, specify, from time to time.

Definitions.

- 2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—
  - (a) "bridge" means a permanent structure on State Road of any category providing passage for a road traffic or other moving loads over depression or obstruction such as channel, river, road or railway, as the case may be, and includes road overbridge, flyover and road under bridge;
- (b) "bypass" means a section of State Road that avoid a city, town or village;
- (c) "Company" means Government Company as defined in section 617 of the Companies Act, 1956;

1 of 1956.

- (d) "concessionaire" means a person with whom an agreement has been entered into under section 4;
- (e) "Corporation" means a Corporation established by or under a Central Act or State Act, which is controlled or managed by the Central Government or State Government;
- (f) "executing authority" means the State Government or officer of the State Government, Corporation or Company to whom responsibility for making, repairing or improving a State Road or bridge is entrusted by the State Government;
- (g) "mechanical vehicle" means any vehicle driven under its own power including a motor vehicle as defined under the Motor Vehicle Act, 1988;

(h) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules;

59 of 1988.



- (i) "prescribed authority" means the authority to be notified by the State Government for the purpose of superintending the collection of tolls under this Act;
- (j) "road over bridge" means a section of State Road constructed over a railway or road to facilitate flow of traffic;
- (k) "road under bridge" means a section of State Road constructed under a railway or road to facilitate flow of traffic;
- (I) "rules" means rules made under this Act;
- (m) "State Road" means a continuous length of the whole or part of a State Highway, Major District Road, other District Road or Village Road and includes a bypass but shall not include National Highways as specified in the Schedule to the National Highways Act, 1956;

45 of 1956.

# Explanation.—In this clause, the expression—

- (i) "State Highway" means any arterial route of the State linking any district headquarters or important cities within the State and connecting it with a National Highway or Highway of any neighboring State;
- (ii) "Major District Road" means any important roads within a district serving areas of production and markets, and connecting it with another such road or with a Highway;
- (iii) "other District Road" means a road serving any rural area of production and providing it with an outlet to a market centre, Tahasil headquarters, block headquarters or other main road;
- (iv) "Village Road" means a road connecting any village or group of villages with any other village or group of villages and to the nearest road of a higher category.





- (n) "toll gate" means any building, structure or booth made for collection of tolls; and
- (o) "Wholesale Price Index" means Wholesale Price Index as released by the Office of the Economic Advisor, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India or any index published in substitution thereof, as may be notified in the Official Gazette by the Central Government.

Power to levy and collect tolls.

- 3. (1) The State Government may, by notification, levy toll at such rates as may be laid down by rules made in this behalf on every mechanical vehicle for using any State Road or bridge which has been, or shall hereafter be, made, repaired or improved at the expenses of the Central or State Government or any Corporation or Company.
- (2) The State Government may revise the toll rate fixed under sub-section (1) each year linking with the Wholesale Price Index in the manner as may be prescribed.
- (3) Such tolls, when so levied, shall be collected in accordance with the rules made under this Act and all persons employed in relation to collection of tolls shall be liable to the same responsibilities as would belong to them if employed in the collection of the land revenue.

Power of State Government to enter into agreement. for development, construction

bridges.

4. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the State Government may enter into an agreement with any person in relation to construction, development, maintenance and operation of any State Road or bridge.

etc. of State Roads and

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 3, the person maintenance referred to in sub-section (1) is entitled to collect and retain tolls at such rate, for services or benefits rendered by him, as the State Government may, subject to rules, by notification, specify having regard to the expenditure involved in construction, development, maintenance and operation of the whole or part of such State Road and bridge, interest on the capital invested, reasonable return, the volume of traffic and the period of such agreement .



Recovery of tolls.

- 5. (1) When any toll is not paid on demand, the person authorised to collect the same shall seize any mechanical vehicle on which it is chargeable or any goods carried by such mechanical vehicle and if the toll remains unpaid for twenty-four hours with the cost arising from such seizure, the case shall be brought before the prescribed authority.
- (2) Where a case is brought before the prescribed authority, he may sell the property seized for discharge of the toll and all expenses incurred for such non-payment, seizure and sale of the property in public auction, and any balance that may remain after such discharge shall be returned, on demand, to the owner of the mechanical vehicle or goods, as the case may be:

Provided that if, at any time before the sale has actually begun, the person whose property has been seized tendered the amount of all the expenses incurred and double the toll payable by him, the property so seized shall, forthwith, be released.

Exemption from payment of tolls.

6. The State Government may exempt such mechanical vehicles as may be prescribed from the levy or payment of tolls.

Assistance by police officer.

7. Every police officer shall be bound to assist the person authorised to collect toll, when required, in execution of the provisions of this Act and for that purpose, shall have the same power which they have in the exercise of their ordinary police duties.

Penalty for compensation.

- 8. (1) Every person other than the persons authorised to collect the unauthorised tolls under this Act, who levies or demands any toll on any State Road or and award of bridge shall, on conviction, be liable for imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months or with fine which may extend to two thousand rupees or with both.
  - (2) Every persons who unlawfully demands or takes any toll at a higher rate than lawfully levied under this Act or seizes or sells any property knowing such seizure or sale to be unlawful or in any manner unlawfully extorts money or any valuable things from any person under the colours of this Act, shall, on conviction, be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months or with fine which may extend to two thousand rupees or with both...



- (3) When a Magistrate imposes sentence of fine or any sentence of which fine forms a part, the Magistrate may, when passing the judgement, order the whole or any part of the fine recovered to be paid to the person for loss or injury caused to him for the unauthorized collection of toll.
- (4) No Magistrate shall take cognizance of any offence under this Act except on a complaint in writing made by an officer authorised by the State Government in this behalf.

Complaint for unauthorised collection.

- 9. (1) Any driver, owner or person in charge of a mechanical vehicle aggrieved by unauthorised collection of tolls may lodge a complaint before the prescribed authority who shall, after hearing the parties, pass an order on such complaint for refund of excess payment and damages for the inconvenience suffered by such user.
- (2) Any person aggrieved by the order passed under sub-section (1) may, within thirty days of the communication of the order, prefer an appeal to such authority as may be prescribed who shall, after giving reasonable opportunity of being heard to the parties, pass such order as it may deem fit.

Display of information.

10. The executing authority or the concessionaire, as the case may be, shall display in a conspicuous place near the toll gate legibly written or printed in English and in Oriya Language, the amount of toll payable for each class of mechanical vehicle, the categories of vehicle exempted from payment of toll and the name, address and telephone number or contact number of the executing authority or the concessionaire.

Act to override other laws.

- 11. (1) If any provision contained in any State Act is repugnant to any provision contained in this Act, the provision of this Act shall prevail over the provision contained in any such State Act and such provisions of the State Act shall, to the extent of repugnancy, be void.
- (2) Notwithstanding anything contrary contained in the Indian Tolls Act, 1851, as amended from time to time, the provisions of this Act shall have an overriding effect.





8 c

Protection of action taken in good faith.

12. No prosecution, suit or other legal proceedings shall lie against the executing authority or concessionaire or any person authorised to act by or under this Act for anything done or intended to be done in good faith in pursuance of this Act or rules.

Power to make rules.

- 13. (1) The State Government may by notification, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.
- (2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—
  - (a) the rate at which toll may be levied, the manner in which such toll shall be collected and the method of revision of tolls under section 3;
  - (b) mechanical vehicles to be exempted from levy or payment of tolls under section 6;
  - (c) appellate authority under section 9; and
  - (d) any other matter for which provision should be made under this Act.

Power to remove difficulties.

14. (1) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the State Government may, by order, publish in the official Gazette, make necessary provisions not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as may appear to it to be necessary or expedient for removing the difficulties:

Provided that no order shall be made under this section after expiry of the period of two years from the date of commencement of this Act.

(2) Every order made under this section shall be laid, as soon as may be after it is made, before the Orissa Legislative Assembly.

By Order of the Governor

D. DASH

Principal Secretary to Government

Printed and published by the Director of Printing, Stationery and Publication, Orissa, Cuttack-10 OGP/SBP., Ex. Gaz. No.1067—193+580



# EXTRAORDINARY PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 435, CUTTACK, MONDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 2011/FALGUNA 9, 1932

#### **WORKS DEPARTMENT**

NOTIFICATION
The 28th February, 2011

No. 2244-PPP-39/2011/W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the sub-section (3) of Section-1 of the Orissa State Roads Tolls Act, 2010 (Orissa Act 6 of 2010), the State Government do here by appoint the 15th day of February, 2011 as the date on which the said Act shall be deemed to have come in to force.

By order of the Governor

Er. S. K. RAY

EIC-cum-Secretary to Government

Printed and published by the Director, Printing, Stationery and Publication, Orissa, Cuttack-10 Ex. Gaz. 2202-193+500





# EXTRAORDINARY PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 1488 CUTTACK, THURSDAY, JUNE 30, 2011/ASADHA 9, 1933

#### **WORKS DEPARTMENT**

#### NOTIFICATION

#### The 23rd June 2011

No. 6642—PPP.-39/2011(Part-II)-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 13 of the Orissa State Roads Tolls Act, 2010 (Orissa Act 6 of 2010), the State Government do hereby make the following rules, namely:—

- 1. Short title and commencement—(1) These rules may be called the Orissa State Roads Tolls (Determination of Rates and Collection) Rules, 2011.
  - (2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.
  - 2. Definitions—(1) In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—
    - (a) "Act" means the Orissa State Roads Tolls Act, 2010;
    - (b) "base year" means the period from the 1st April 2010 to the 31st March 2011;
    - (c) "Concession Agreement" means an agreement executed between the State Government and the Concessionaire under Section 4;
    - (d) "gross vehicle weight" in respect of any vehicle means the total weight of the vehicle and load certified and registered by the Registering Authority as permissible for that vehicle under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988);
    - (e) "lane" means main carriageway with a minimum width of three meters and fifty centimeters;
    - (f) "official-in-charge" means a person authorised as such by the executing authority or Concessionaire, as the case may be, for collection of toll for use of a section of a State Road or a bridge or a bypass;
    - (g) "private investment project" means a project relating to section of a State Road or a bridge or bypass, as the case may be, for which an agreement is entered into with the Concessionaire;
    - (h) "Public funded project" means a project which is not a private investment project as defined in clause (g) and includes a private funded project after its concession agreement has expired;
    - (i) "section" means section of the Act;



- (j) "year" means a financial year commencing on the 1st day of April of a year and ending on the 31st March of the succeeding year.
- (2) Words and expressions used herein and not defined but defined in the Act, shall have the meaning respectively assigned to them in the Act.
- **3. Levy of Tolls—**(1) The State Government may, by notification, levy toll on mechanical vehicles for use of any section of State Roads or bridge or bypass forming part of a State Road at the rates specified in Rules 4 and 5:

Provided that in case of any public funded project, the State Government may, in public interest, by notification, exempt from such levy, either in whole or in part, on mechanical vehicles for use of any section of State Road or a bridge or bypass within the area of such project, subject to such conditions as may be specified in that notification.

(2) In case of a public funded project, the collection of tolls levied under sub-rule (1), shall commence within forty-five days from the date of completion of the section of State Road or bridge or bypass, as the case may be:

Provided that the State Government may, fix a different date for the purpose of commencement of collection of toll for a section of the State Road or bridge or bypass.

- (3) In case of a private investment project, the collection of tolls levied under sub-rule (1) shall be made in accordance with the terms of the Concession Agreement.
- (4) The executing authority concerned or the Concessionaire, as the case may be, shall, at least fifteen days prior to the commencement of collection of tolls or revised tolls, as the case may be, publish a notice specifying the actual amount of toll to be charged on mechanical vehicles in at least one newspaper each in English and local language of the area having a wide circulation in such area.
- (5) The tolls and amounts payable under these rules shall be rounded off to a multiple of rupee one in accordance with the Indian Standard IS: 2—1960 "Rules for rounding off numerical values" issued by Bureau of Indian Standards as amended from time to time.
- (6) No toll shall be levied on two-wheelers, three-wheelers, bus or mini bus for use of the section of State Road, bridge or bypass.

Explanation—For the purpose of this rule—

- (a) "bus" means any mechanical vehicle, the gross vehicle weight of which exceeds twelve thousands kilograms but does not exceed twenty thousands kilograms and the registered passenger carrying capacity as specified in the certificate of registration issued under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 exceeds thirty-two excluding the driver;
- (b) "mini bus" means any mechanical vehicle, the gross vehicle weight of which does not exceed twelve thousands kilograms and the registered passenger carrying capacity as specified in the certificate of registration issued under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988, exceeds twelve but does not exceed thirty-two excluding the driver.
- **4. Base rate of toll—**(1) The rates of toll shall be uniform for both public funded and private investment project.
- (2) The rate of toll for use of a section of a State Road of different types of lane for the base year 2010-2011 shall be the product of the length of such section multiplied by the rates specified hereunder :—

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhuhaneswar



SI. No.	. Category of vehicle	Base rate of Toll per Km. (in Rs.)			
		Single lane	Intermediate lane	Double lane	Four lane or more lanes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	Car, Jeep, Van or Light Motor /ehicle.	0.21	0.32	0.43	0.71
	ight Commercial Vehicle (L.C.V.), ight Goods Vehicle.	0.35	0.52	0.69	1.15
3 T	ractor Trailer	0.73	1.09	1.45	2.42
4 T	rucks (2 axle)	0.83	1.24	1.65	2.75
	rucks (3 axle) and Multi Axle /ehicles (up to 6 axles).	1.14	1.71	2.27	3.79
(1	leavy Construction Machinery H.C.M.), Earth Moving Equipment E.M.E.), Oversized Vehicle (with even or more axles).	1.39	2.08	2.77	4.62

(3) For the following category of vehicles, which are plying on the section of State Roads and carrying minerals other than minor minerals as defined in the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957 of Government of India, the rate of toll for use of such section of the State Road of different types of lane for the base year 2010-2011 shall be the product of the length of such section multiplied by the rates as specified hereunder:—

SI. No	c. Category of vehicle	Base rate of Toll per Km. (in Rs.)			
		Single lane	Intermediate lane	Double lane	Four lane or more lanes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Trucks (2 axle)	1.65	2.50	3.30	5.50
2	Trucks (3 axle) and Multi Axle Vehicles (up to 6 axles).	2.30	3.40	4.55	7.60
3	Oversized Vehicle (with seven or more axles).	2.80	4.00	5.50	9.20

Explanation—For the purpose of this rule—

- (a) "car" or "jeep" or "van" or "light motor vehicle" means any mechanical vehicle the gross vehicle weight of which does not exceed seven thousand five hundred kilograms or the registered passenger carrying capability as stated in the certificate of registration issued under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 does not exceed twelve excluding the driver;
- (b) "light commercial vehicle" or "light goods vehicle" means any mechanical vehicle with a gross vehicle weight exceeding seven thousand five hundred kilograms but less than twelve thousand kilograms;

Chief Engineer DPI & Royds Odisha Bhubaheswar

- (c) "truck" means any mechanical vehicle with a gross vehicle weight exceeding twelve thousand kilograms but less than twenty thousand kilograms;
- (d) "heavy construction machinery" (H.C.M.) or "earth moving equipment" (E.M.E.) or "multi axle vehicle" (M.A.V.) means heavy construction machinery or earth moving equipment or mechanical vehicle including a multi axle vehicle with three to six axles or vehicle with a gross vehicle weight exceeding twenty thousand kilograms but less than sixty thousand kilograms;
- (e) "oversized vehicle" means any mechanical vehicle having seven or more axles or vehicle with a gross vehicle weight exceeding sixty thousand kilograms; and
- (f) "tractor trailer" means a tractor with attached vehicle laden with goods other than agricultural produce or agricultural equipments.
- (4) The rate of toll for use of stand alone bypass or bridge including road over bridge or road under bridge with cost of investments exceeding rupees ten crores shall be levied in the manner specified hereunder:—
  - (a) For stand alone bypass the toll rates for the base year 2010-2011 shall be fifty percentum higher than those rates mentioned against each category of vehicle under sub-rule (2) or sub-rule (3), as the case may be, subject to minimum charges of rupees ten for a car, jeep, van or light motor vehicle for using bypass having single lane, intermediate lane and double lane and rupees fifteen for using bypass having more than double lane.
  - (b) For the stand alone double lane bridge the toll rate for the base year 2010-2011 shall be as specified hereunder:—

Si. No.	Length of Bridge	Base rate of Toll per trip (in Rs.)					
		Car, Jeep Van or Light Motor Vehicle	Light Commercial Vehicle (L.C.V.) or Light Goods Vehicle		Trucks (2 axle)	Trucks (3 axle) & Multi Axle Vehicles (up to 6 axles)	Construction Machinery & Oversized Vehicles (more than seven axles)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
(a)	Up to 500m.	5.00	8.00	12.00	15.00	20.00	30.00
(b)	500m.—1000m.	8.00	15.00	18.00	22.00	30.00	40.00
(c)	Beyond 1000m.	15.00	20.00	25.00	30.00	40.00	50.00

- Note—(i) Toll rates for four lane bridge shall be twenty-five percentum higher than those rates mentioned above against each category of vehicle. Toll rate in respect of other type of lanes shall be determined on *pro rata* basis.
  - (ii) The category of vehicles mentioned in sub-rule (3) which are carrying minerals other than minor minerals and plying over such stand alone bridge shall be charged at double the rate as specified in clause (b) against each such category of vehicle.
- **5. Applicable toll rate and annual revision—**(1) Prior to the 1st April, 2011, the base rates specified in Rule 4 shall be the applicable toll rates for the base year 2010-1011.
- (2) The rates specified under Rule 4 shall be reviewed annually by the State Government for consideration of any revision thereof.

PGhief Engineer DPI & Roads Odishii Bhubaneswar

- (3) Where the State Government takes a decision for revision of rate of toll then the base rates specified in Rule 4 shall be increased, without compounding, by three percentum thereof and such increased rates shall be deemed to be the base rates for the purposes of these rules with effect from the 1st of April of the relevant year.
- (4) The applicable base rate as determined under sub-rule (3) shall further be adjusted and revised to reflect the increase in Wholesale Price Index between the week ending on the 6th day of January 2010 (for this purpose the base year W.P.I. shall be the W.P.I. on the week ending on the 6th January 2010, i.e. 250.5) and the week ending on or immediately after the 1st day of January of the year in which such revision is undertaken, but such revision shall be restricted to forty percentum of the increase in Wholesale Price Index.
  - (5) The formula for determining the applicable toll rate shall be as follows—
    Applicable toll rate = base rate + base rate X 0.4 X [ <u>W.P.I.-A W.P.I.-B</u> ]

    [ W.P.I. B ]

Explanation—For the purposes of this rules—

- (a) applicable toll rate is the rate payable by the user;
- (b) base rate shall be the rate specified in Rule 4 read with sub-rule (3);
- (c) W.P.I.-A means the Wholesale Price Index of the week ending on or subsequent to the 1st day of January immediately preceding the date of revision under these rules; and
- (d) W.P.I.-B means the Wholesale Price Index of the week ending on the 6th January 2010 (i.e. 250.5).

### Illustration:

If the revision is to be made for the year 2011-2012 by applying the Wholesale Price Index of the week ending on the 6th January 2010 (i.e. 250.5), then the applicable toll rate for car, jeep, van or light motor vehicle for the year 2011-2012 shall be Rs. 0.7473 per Km., as explained below, namely:—

- (a) base rate for year 2011 (i.e. on 1st April 2011) after applying 3% annual revision shall be 0.71 X 1.03 = 0.7313;
- (b) applicable toll rate on the 1st April 2011 after revising above base rate with W.P.I. shall be as follows, namely:—

W.P.I.-B for the base year (i.e. on the first week of January 2010) = 250.5

W.P.I. on the first week of January 2011 = 264.2

Applicable toll rate on the 1st April 2011 =  $0.7313 + 0.7313 \times 0.4(264.2 - 250.5)/250.5 = 0.7473$ 

Thus revised toll rate from the 1st April 2011 to the 31st March 2012 shall be Rs. 0.7473 per Km.

- **6. Collection of toll**—(1) The toll levied under these rules shall be collected by the executing authority concerned or the Concessionaire, as the case may be, at the toll gate.
- (2) Every driver, owner or person in charge of a mechanical vehicle shall, for the use of the section of State Road or bridge or bypass, before crossing the toll gate pay the tolls specified under these rules.
- (3) The tolls collected under these rules shall be paid either in cash or through Smart Card or on board unit (transponder) or any other like device :

Chief Engineer. DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar



Provided that no additional charges shall be realised for making the payment of tolls by use of Smart Card or on board unit (transponder) or any other like device.

(4) Every driver, owner or person in charge of a mechanical vehicle, upon payment of toll shall be issued a numbered receipt, specifying date and time of journey, amount paid and the class of vehicle:

Provided that in case of payment of toll through Smart Card or on board unit (transponder) or any other such device, the receipt shall be issued on demand only.

- (5) Toll may be collected in perpetuity by the executing authority concerned on sections of State Road or bridges or bypass on which toll is due and payable under these rules for the maintenance, repair, improvement or replacement thereof and for provision of services and amenities to the users thereof.
- (6) In case of private investment project such collection shall be for a specified period in accordance with the terms of the Concession Agreement.
- (7) In respect of public funded project, tolls levied under these rules shall be collected by the executing authority concerned through its own official or through a contractor selected on the basis of competitive bidding.
- **7. Remittance and retention of toll**—(1) In case of public funded projects, the toll collected by the executing authority shall be remitted to the State Government:

Provided that the State Government may, by notification, permit any or all of the other executing authority to retain the whole or any part of the toll for such purposes and subject to such conditions as may be specified in the said notification.

- (2) In case of private investment projects, the toll collected under the provision of these rules shall be retained by the Concessionaire in accordance with the provisions of the Concession Agreement.
- (3) Every executing authority shall remit to the State Government, the amount of toll collected over and above the amount permitted to be retained by the executing authority within ninety days after the expiry of the year along with an annual return showing the amount collected and the expenditure incurred in collection of toll, including the administrative and management expenses.
- (4) The State Government shall, by notification, from time to time, fix the administrative and management expenses which may be allowed to be deducted and retained by the executing authority.
- (5) The State Government shall, from time to time, specify the reporting, inspection and auditing requirements for ensuring compliance of these rules.
- **8. Location of toll gate—**(1) The State Government shall decide on all matters concerning the location of the toll gate :

Provided that a toll gate shall not ordinarily be located within a distance of ten kilometers from Municipal area:

Provided further that the State Government may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, allow a toll gate to be located within a distance of ten kilometers of such Municipal area but in no case within five kilometers of such Municipal area:

Provided also that the restriction on distance of a toll gate from Municipal area shall not apply to a section of the State Road, bridge or bypass which is constructed within such Municipal area or within five kilometers thereof, primarily for use of the residents of such Municipal area.

Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
Odisha Bhubaneswar



(2) The distance between two toll gates on the same section of the State Road and in the same direction shall not be less than forty kilometers:

Provided that the State Government may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, allow to locate two toll gates at a distance less than forty kilometers subject to the condition that the minimum improved length of the section of the State Road shall not be less than ten kilometers.

Provided further that a toll gate may be located within a distance of forty kilometers from another toll gate if such toll gate is for collection of toll for a stand alone bridge or bypass.

**9. Discounts**—(1) The executing authority or the Concessionaire, as the case may be, shall, upon request of a driver, owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicles which is registered for non-commercial purpose, provide a pass for multiple journeys within the specified period at the rates specified below:

Amount payable	Allowable number of times to cross toll gate	Validity period for crossing the toll gate
(1)	(2)	(3)
One and half times of toll for one way journey.	Two	Twenty-four hours from the time of payment.
Two-third of amount of the toll payable for fifty single journeys.	Fifty	One month from date of payment

(2) A local user shall, on an application made to the official-in-charge be issued a pass on payment of toll at the rate of rupees one hundred and fifty per calendar month in case of four lane road, rupees seventy-five per calendar month in case of double lane road and rupees fifty per calendar month in case of intermediate or single lane road to cross the toll gate specified in such pass for use of a section of the State Road, stand alone bridge or a stand alone bypass:

Provided that the application made by the local user shall be accompanied by—

- (a) proof of residence such as a certificate from the Tahasildar or Ration Card or Voter Identification Card;
- (b) the registration papers of the mechanical vehicle registered for non-commercial purposes:

Provided further that such benefit of discount shall not extend beyond a toll gate of another State Road, stand alone bridge or stand alone bypass:

Provided also that no such pass shall be issued if a service road or alternative route is available for use of mechanical vehicle.

- (3) The discount on toll payable under sub-rule (2) may be revised when the toll rate is revised under Rule 5.
- (4) In case of a dispute relating to the eligibility for availing discount under this rule the decision of the prescribed authority shall be final and binding.

Explanation—For the purpose of this rule the expression "local user" means a person using mechanical vehicle registered for non-commercial purpose, who resides within a distance of twenty kilometers from the toil gate and uses it as such for commuting a section of the State Road, bridge or bypass, as the case may be.

- 10. Exempted vehicles—(1) No toll shall be levied and collected from a mechanical vehicle,—
  - (a) Transporting and accompanying-
    - (i) the President of India;





- (ii) the Vice-President of India;
- (iii) the Prime Minister of India;
- (iv) the Chief Justice of India;
- (v) Governors and Lt. Governors;
- (vi) Union Ministers;
- (vii) Chief Minister and Ministers of the State;
- (viii) Judges of the Supreme Court of India;
- (ix) Presiding Officers of Central and State Legislatures;
- (x) Chief Justice of the High Courts and Judges of High Courts;
- (xi) Chief Ministers and Ministers of other States:
- (xii) Foreign dignitaries on State visit; and
- (xiii) Members of Legislative Assembly and Parliament.
- (b) Used for official purposes by-
  - (i) the Ministry of Defence including those, which are eligible for exemption in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Toll (Army & Air Force) Act, 1901 and the rules made thereunder as extended to Navy also;
  - (ii) the Central and the State Armed Forces in uniform including Paramilitary Forces and Police;
  - (iii) an Executive Magistrate;
  - (iv) Fire-fighting Department;
  - (v) Government (Government of India and other State Governments); and
- (vi) persons for inspection, survey, construction or operating and maintenance of the State Road, bridge or bypass.
- (c) Used as Ambulance or Dead Body Carrier (Hearse).
- 11. Display of information—(1) The amount of toll for each class of vehicle, period of validity for the amount paid, the categories of vehicles exempted from payment of toll, the name, address and telephone number of the executing authority concerned or Concessionaire, as the case may be, to whom suggestions and complaints, if any, should be addressed, shall be clearly and prominently displayed in Hindi, English and Oriya one kilometer ahead of the toll gate.
- (2) The height of the display boards, their quality and size of lettering should be such that it is clearly visible and legible to the users.
- 12. Rate of toll for overloading—(1) Without prejudice to the liability of the driver, owner or a person in charge of a mechanical vehicle under any law for the time being in force, a mechanical vehicle which is loaded in excess of the permissible load specified for its category under sub-rule (3) of Rule 4, shall be liable to pay toll at such rate which is applicable for the next higher category of mechanical vehicles:

Provided that the payment of such toll for overloading shall not entitle a driver or owner or a person in charge of a mechanical vehicle to make use of such State Road or bridge or bypass and his or her vehicle shall be prevented from using the State Road or bridge or bypass or crossing the toll gate until the excess load has been removed from such mechanical vehicle.

(2) The weight of a mechanical vehicle, as recorded at a weighbridge installed at the toll gate, shall be the basis for levying the toll for overloading under this rule:

Provided that where no weighbridge has been installed at the toll gate, no toll for overloading shall be levied and collected under this rule and the driver, owner or person in charge or the mechanical vehicle shall be liable to pay toll as applicable for such vehicle only.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar 13. Appellate Authority—The Superintending Engineer in whose jurisdiction the State Road or bridge or bypass falls, shall be the Appellate Authority:

Provided that the State Government may, by notification, appoint any other officer who is higher in rank than the prescribed authority, as the Appellate Authority for a State Road or a part thereof, as may be specified in that notification.

- 14. Unathorised collection—Any driver, owner or person in charge of the mechanical vehicle may lodge a complaint in writing before the prescribed authority having jurisdiction over the area who shall, after hearing the parties, pass an order on such complaint for refund of excess payment and damages for the inconvenience suffered by such user within thirty days.
- 15. Power of State Government to verify records—An officer duly authorised by the State Government shall have the powers to verify, the collection of tolls, inspect any document, records, other information, receipts or report of the executing authority or the Concessionaire, or any document, record, receipt or report which is in possession of an official-in-charge of toll gate.
- **16.** Collection of toll in respect of Private Investment Project—(1) The toll levied under sub-rule (3) of Rule 3 shall be collected by the Concessionaire till its agreement is in force.
- (2) A private investment project shall revert to the State Government or the executing authority, as the case may be, upon expiry of the concession period and shall, thereafter, be deemed to be a public funded project for the purposes of these rules and the collection of toll thereafter shall be undertaken by the State Government or executing authority, as the case may be, in accordance with the provisions of these rules.
- 17. Bar for installation of additional barrier—(1) No barrier shall be installed at any place, other than at the toll gate, except with the prior permission in writing from the State Government who after being satisfied that there is evasion of toll, may permit the installation of the additional barrier, on such terms and conditions as it may impose, by the executing authority or the Concessionaire, as the case may be, to check the evasion of the tolls:

Provided that upon request from the executing authority or the Concessionaire as the case may be, for setting of such additional barriers, the State Government on being satisfied about such evasion shall convey its decision, within a period of sixty days from the date of receiving the request.

(2) The State Government may review the permission so accorded, periodically, and may cause such permission to be withdrawn if it is found that the additional barrier is causing harassment to local or *bona fide* users.

Order—The notification be published in the extraordinary issue of *Orissa Gazette* and copies thereof be forwarded to all Departments/all Heads of Department/Principal Accountant-General, Orissa, Bhubaneswar/Secretary to the Governor, Orissa.

By order of the Governor

S. K. RAY

E.I.C.-cum-Secretary to Government

Printed and published by the Director of Printing, Stationery and Publication, Orissa, Cuttack-10 Ex. Gaz. 748–193+500

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar



### SCHEDULE -S

(See Clause 31.1.2)

### **ESCROW AGREEMENT**

	ESCROW AGREEMENT is entered into on this the day of 20
AMO	NGST
1	L&T SAMBALPUR — ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED Limited, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and having its registered office at 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, TCTC Building, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, P.B. No. 979, Chennai - 600089 (hereinafter referred to as the "Concessionaire" which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include its successors, permitted assigns and substitutes);
2	
3	
4	The Governor of the state of Odisha represented by the Secretary Works Department Government of Odisha and having its principal offices at Secretariat, Bhubaneswar-751001, Odisha, INDIA (hereinafter referred to as the "Government" which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include its administrators, successors and assigns)
WHEI	REAS:
	<b></b>

(A) The Government has entered into a Concession Agreement dated ......8<sup>th</sup> November 2013....... with the Concessionaire (the "Concession Agreement") for Four-Laning with paved shoulders of the Sambalpur - Rourkela section (km 4/900 to km 167/900) of State Highway No. 10 in the State on design, build, finance, operate and transfer ("DBFOT") basis, and a copy of which is annexed hereto and marked as Annex-A to form part of this Agreement.

(B) Senior Lenders have agreed to finance the Project in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Financing Agreements.

Chief Engineer
Splish with partial shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT ballern Bhubaneswar

(C) The Concession Agreement requires the Concessionaire to establish an Escrow Account, *inter alia*, on the terms and conditions stated therein.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the foregoing and the respective covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the Parties agree as follows:

### 1 DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

### 1.1 Definitions

In this Agreement, the following words and expressions shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, have the meaning hereinafter respectively assigned to them:

"Agreement" means this Escrow Agreement and any amendment thereto made in accordance with the provisions contained herein;

"Concession Agreement" means the Concession Agreement referred to in Recital (A) above and annexed hereto as Annex-A, and shall include all of its Recitals and Schedules and any amendments made thereto in accordance with the provisions contained in this behalf therein;

"Cure Period" means the period specified in this Agreement for curing any breach or default of any provision of this Agreement by the Concessionaire, and shall commence from the date on which a notice is delivered by the Government or the Lenders' Representative, as the case may be, to the Concessionaire asking the latter to cure the breach or default specified in such notice:

"Escrow Account" means an escrow account established in terms of and under this Agreement, and shall include the Sub-Accounts;

"Escrow Default" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Clause 6.1;

"Lenders' Representative" means the person referred to as the Lenders' Representative in the foregoing Recitals;

"Parties" means the parties to this Agreement collectively and "Party" shall mean any of the Parties to this Agreement individually;

"Payment Date" means, in relation to any payment specified in Clause 4.1, the date(s) specified for such payment; and

"Sub-Accounts" means the respective Sub-Accounts of the Escrow Account, into which the monies specified in Clause 4.1 would be credited every month and paid out if due, and if not due in a month then appropriated proportionately in such month and retained in the respective Sub Accounts and paid out therefrom on the Payment Date(s).

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads

Four-Laning with paved shyddens of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 108 pattern

ROURKE

## 1.2 Interpretation

- 1.2.1 References to Lenders' Representative shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, mean references to the Lenders' Representative, acting for and on behalf of Senior Lenders.
- 1.2.2 The words and expressions beginning with capital letters and defined in this Agreement shall have the meaning ascribed thereto herein, and the words and expressions used in this Agreement and not defined herein but defined in the Concession Agreement shall, unless repugnant to the context, have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Concession Agreement.
- 1.2.3 References to Clauses are, unless stated otherwise, references to Clauses of this Agreement.
- 1.2.4 The rules of interpretation stated in Clauses 1.2, 1.3 and 1.4 of the Concession Agreement shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to this Agreement.

## 2 ESCROW ACCOUNT

### 2.1 Escrow Bank to act as trustee

- 2.1.1 The Concessionaire hereby appoints the Escrow Bank to act as trustee for the Government, the Lenders' Representative and the Concessionaire in connection herewith and authorises the Escrow Bank to exercise such rights, powers, authorities and discretion as are specifically delegated to the Escrow Bank by the terms hereof together with all such rights, powers, authorities and discretion as are reasonably incidental hereto, and the Escrow Bank accepts such appointment pursuant to the terms hereof.
- 2.1.2 The Concessionaire hereby declares that all rights, title and interest in and to the Escrow Account shall be vested in the Escrow Bank and held in trust for the Government, the Lenders' Representative and the Concessionaire, and applied in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. No person other than the Government, the Lenders' Representative and the Concessionaire shall have any rights hereunder as the beneficiaries of, or as third party beneficiaries under this Agreement.

# 2.2 Acceptance of Escrow Bank

The Escrow Bank hereby agrees to act as such and to accept all payments and other amounts to be delivered to and held by the Escrow Bank pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement. The Escrow Bank shall hold and safeguard the Escrow Account during the term of this Agreement and shall treat the amount in the Escrow Account as monies deposited by the Concessionaire, Senior Lenders or the Government with the Escrow Bank. In performing its functions and duties under this Agreement, the Escrow Bank shall act in trust for the benefit of, and as agent for, the Government, the Lenders' Representative and the Concessionaire or their nominees, successors or assigns, in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

22

### 2.3 Establishment and operation of Escrow Account

- Within 30 (thirty) days from the date of this Agreement, and in any case prior to the Appointed Date, the Concessionaire shall open and establish the Escrow Account with the \*\*\*\* (name of Branch) Branch of the Escrow Bank. The Escrow Account shall be denominated in Rupees.
- 2.3.2 The Escrow Bank shall maintain the Escrow Account in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and its usual practices and applicable regulations, and pay the maximum rate of interest payable to similar customers on the balance in the said account from time to time.
- 2.3.3 The Escrow Bank and the Concessionaire shall, after consultation with the Lenders' Representative, agree on the detailed mandates, terms and conditions, and operating procedures for the Escrow Account, but in the event of any conflict or inconsistency between this Agreement and such mandates, terms and conditions, or procedures, this Agreement shall prevail.

#### 2.4 Escrow Bank's fee

The Escrow Bank shall be entitled to receive its fee and expenses in an amount, and at such times, as may be agreed between the Escrow Bank and the Concessionaire. For the avoidance of doubt, such fee and expenses shall form part of the O&M Expenses and shall be appropriated from the Escrow Account in accordance with Clause 4.1.

### 2.5 Rights of the parties

The rights of the Government, the Lenders' Representative and the Concessionaire in the monies held in the Escrow Account are set forth in their entirety in this Agreement and the Government, the Lenders' Representative and the Concessionaire shall have no other rights against or to the monies in the Escrow Account.

#### 2.6 Substitution of the Concessionaire

The Parties hereto acknowledge and agree that upon substitution of the Concessionaire with the Nominated Company, pursuant to the Substitution Agreement, it shall be deemed for the purposes of this Agreement that the Nominated Company is a Party hereto and the Nominated Company shall accordingly be deemed to have succeeded to the rights and obligations of the Concessionaire under this Agreement on and with effect from the date of substitution of the Concessionaire with the Nominated Company.

### 3. DEPOSITS INTO ESCROW ACCOUNT

#### 3.1 Deposits by the Concessionaire

The Concessionaire agrees and undertakes that it shall deposit into and/or cred the Escrow Account with:

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads

Odisha Bhubaneswar

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Samhalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 110

- (a) all monies received in relation to the Project from any source, including the Senior Lenders, lenders of Subordinated Debt and the Government;
- (b) all funds received by the Concessionaire from its share-holders, in any manner or form;
- (c) all Fee levied and collected by the Concessionaire;
- (d) any other revenues, rentals, deposits or capital receipts, as the case may be, from or in respect of the Project Highway; and
- (e) all proceeds received pursuant to any insurance claims.
- 3.1.2 The Concessionaire may at any time make deposits of its other funds into the Escrow Account, provided that the provisions of this Agreement shall apply to such deposits.

## 3.2 Deposits by the Government

The Government agrees and undertakes that, as and when due and payable, it shall deposit into and/or credit the Escrow Account with:

- (a) Grant and any other monies disbursed by the Government to the Concessionaire;
- (b) Revenue Shortfall Loan;
- (c) all Fee collected by the Government in exercise of its rights under the Concession Agreement; and
- (d) Termination Payments:

Provided that, notwithstanding the provisions of Clause 4.1.1, the Government shall be entitled to appropriate from the aforesaid amounts, any Concession Fee due and payable to it by the Concessionaire, and the balance remaining shall be deposited into the Escrow Account.

## 3.3 Deposits by Senior Lenders

The Lenders' Representative agrees, confirms and undertakes that the Senior Lenders shall deposit into and/or credit the Escrow Account with all disbursements made by them in relation to or in respect of the Project; provided that notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Senior Lenders shall be entitled to make direct payments to the EPC Contractor under and in accordance with the express provisions contained in this behalf in the Financing Agreements.

### 3.4 Interest on deposits

The Escrow Bank agrees and undertakes that all interest accruing on the balances of the Escrow Account shall be credited to the Escrow Account; provided that the Escrow Bank shall be entitled to appropriate therefrom the fee and expenses due

to it from the Concessionaire in relation to the Escrow Account and credit the balance remaining to the Escrow Account.

## 4 WITHDRAWALS FROM ESCROW ACCOUNT

# 4.1 Withdrawals during Concession Period

- 4.1.1 At the beginning of every month, or at such shorter intervals as the Lenders' Representative and the Concessionaire may by written instructions determine, the Escrow Bank shall withdraw amounts from the Escrow Account and appropriate them in the following order by depositing such amounts in the relevant Sub-Accounts for making due payments, and if such payments are not due in any month, then retain such monies in such Sub-Accounts and pay out therefrom on the Payment Date(s):
  - (a) all taxes due and payable by the Concessionaire for and in respect of the Project Highway;
  - (b) all payments relating to construction of the Project Highway, subject to and in accordance with the conditions, if any, set forth in the Financing Agreements;
  - (c) O&M Expenses, subject to the ceiling, if any, set forth in the Financing Agreements;
  - (d) O&M Expenses incurred by the Government, provided it certifies to the Escrow Bank that it had incurred such expenses in accordance with the provisions of the Concession Agreement and that the amounts claimed are due to it from the Concessionaire;
  - (e) Concession Fee due and payable to the Government;
  - (f) monthly proportionate provision of Debt Service due in an Accounting Year;
  - (g) Premium due and payable to the Government;
  - (h) all payments and Damages certified by the Government as due and payable to it by the Concessionaire pursuant to the Concession Agreement, including repayment of Revenue Shortfall Loan;
  - (i) monthly proportionate provision of debt service payments due in an Accounting Year in respect of Subordinated Debt:
  - (j) any reserve requirements set forth in the Financing Agreements; and
  - (k) balance, if any, in accordance with the instructions of the Concessionaire
- 4.1.2 No later than 60 (sixty) days prior to the commencement of each Accounting Year, the Concessionaire shall provide to the Escrow Bank, with prior written approval of the Lenders' Representative, details of the amounts likely to be required for each of the payment obligations set forth in this Clause 4.1; provided

Four-Laning with power shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 112 pattern Chief Engineer

DPI & Roads
Odisha Bhubaneswar

that such amounts may be subsequently modified, with prior written approval of the Lenders' Representative, if fresh information received during the course of the year makes such modification necessary.

## 4.2 Withdrawals upon Termination

Upon Termination of the Concession Agreement, all amounts standing to the credit of the Escrow Account shall, notwithstanding anything in this Agreement, be appropriated and dealt with in the following order:

- (a) all taxes due and payable by the Concessionaire for and in respect of the Project Highway;
- (b) 90% (ninety per cent) of Debt Due excluding Subordinated Debt;
- (c) outstanding Concession Fee;
- (d) all payments and Damages certified by the Government as due and payable to it by the Concessionaire pursuant to the Concession Agreement, including {Premium,} repayment of Revenue Shortfall Loan and any claims in connection with or arising out of Termination;
- (e) retention and payments arising out of, or in relation to, liability for defects and deficiencies set forth in Article 39 of the Concession Agreement;
- (f) outstanding Debt Service including the balance of Debt Due;
- (g) outstanding Subordinated Debt;
- (h) incurred or accrued O&M Expenses;
- (i) any other payments required to be made under the Concession Agreement; and
- (j) balance, if any, in accordance with the instructions of the Concessionaire:

Provided that the disbursements specified in Sub-clause (j) of this Clause 4.2 shall be undertaken only after the Vesting Certificate has been issued by the Government.

### 4.3 Application of insufficient funds

Funds in the Escrow Account shall be applied in the serial order of priority set forth in Clauses 4.1 and 4.2, as the case may be. If the funds available are not sufficient to meet all the requirements, the Escrow Bank shall apply such funds in the serial order of priority until exhaustion thereof.

## 4.4 Application of insurance proceeds

Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement, the proceeds from all insurance claims, except life and injury, shall be deposited into and/or credited to the Account and utilised for any necessary repair, reconstruction,

Dealer Engineer
Four Langineer
Four Langineer Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 113
pattern Bhubaneswar

OURKE

CHENNAI 600 089

reinstatement, replacement, improvement, delivery or installation of the Project Highway, and the balance remaining, if any, shall be applied in accordance with the provisions contained in this behalf in the Financing Agreements.

## 4.5 Withdrawals during Suspension

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Government may exercise all or any of the rights of the Concessionaire during the period of Suspension under Article 36 of the Concession Agreement. Any instructions given by the Government to the Escrow Bank during such period shall be complied with as if such instructions were given by the Concessionaire under this Agreement and all actions of the Government hereunder shall be deemed to have been taken for and on behalf of the Concessionaire.

### 5 OBLIGATIONS OF THE ESCROW BANK

## 5.1 Segregation of funds

Monies and other property received by the Escrow Bank under this Agreement shall, until used or applied in accordance with this Agreement, be held by the Escrow Bank in trust for the purposes for which they were received, and shall be segregated from other funds and property of the Escrow Bank.

### 5.2 Notification of balances

7 (seven) business days prior to each Payment Date (and for this purpose the Escrow Bank shall be entitled to rely on an affirmation by the Concessionaire and/or the Lenders' Representative as to the relevant Payment Dates), the Escrow Bank shall notify the Lenders' Representative of the balances in the Escrow Account and Sub-Accounts as at the close of business on the immediately preceding business day.

### 5.3 Communications and notices

In discharge of its duties and obligations hereunder, the Escrow Bank:

- (a) may, in the absence of bad faith or gross negligence on its part, rely as to any matters of fact which might reasonably be expected to be within the knowledge of the Concessionaire upon a certificate signed by or on behalf of the Concessionaire;
- (b) may, in the absence of bad faith or gross negligence on its part, rely upon the authenticity of any communication or document believed by it to be authentic;
- shall, within 5 (five) business days after receipt, deliver a copy Lenders' Representative of any notice or document received by capacity as the Escrow Bank from the Concessionaire or any other based hereunder or in connection herewith; and

Chief Engineer An aningspip gaspelshehlders of Samhalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT title Society 2 Blubaneswar (d) shall, within 5 (five) business days after receipt, deliver a copy to the Concessionaire of any notice or document received by it from the Lenders' Representative in connection herewith.

### 5.4 No set off

The Escrow Bank agrees not to claim or exercise any right of set off, banker's lien or other right or remedy with respect to amounts standing to the credit of the Escrow Account. For the avoidance of doubt, it is hereby acknowledged and agreed by the Escrow Bank that the monies and properties held by the Escrow Bank in the Escrow Account shall not be considered as part of the assets of the Escrow Bank and being trust property, shall in the case of bankruptcy or liquidation of the Escrow Bank, be wholly excluded from the assets of the Escrow Bank in such bankruptcy or liquidation.

## 5.5 Regulatory approvals

The Escrow Bank shall use its best efforts to procure, and thereafter maintain and comply with, all regulatory approvals required for it to establish and operate the Escrow Account. The Escrow Bank represents and warrants that it is not aware of any reason why such regulatory approvals will not ordinarily be granted to the Escrow Bank.

### 6 ESCROW DEFAULT

### 6.1 Escrow Default

- 6.1.1 Following events shall constitute an event of default by the Concessionaire (an"Escrow Default") unless such event of default has occurred as a result of Force Majeure or any act or omission of the Government or the Lenders' Representative:
  - (a) the Concessionaire commits breach of this Agreement by failing to deposit any receipts into the Escrow Account as provided herein and fails to cure such breach by depositing the same into the Escrow Account within a Cure Period of 5 (five) business days;
  - (b) the Concessionaire causes the Escrow Bank to transfer funds to any account of the Concessionaire in breach of the terms of this Agreement and fails to cure such breach by depositing the relevant funds into the Escrow Account or any Sub-Account in which such transfer should have been made, within a Cure Period of 5 (five) business days; or
  - (c) the Concessionaire commits or causes any other breach of the provisions of this Agreement and fails to cure the same within a Cure Period of 5 (five) business days.

6.1.2 Upon occurrence of an Escrow Default, the consequences thereof shall be derived with under and in accordance with the provisions of the Concession Agreement.

Four Lines Englineer
Four Lines with most shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Tall) project on DBFOT 115
pattern - Bhythappeswar

### 7 TERMINATION OF ESCROW AGREEMENT

## 7.1 Duration of the Escrow Agreement

This Agreement shall remain in full force and effect so long as any sum remains to be advanced or is outstanding from the Concessionaire in respect of the debt, guarantee or financial assistance received by it from the Senior Lenders, or any of its obligations to the Government remain to be discharged, unless terminated earlier by consent of all the Parties or otherwise in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

### 7.2 Substitution of Escrow Bank

The Concessionaire may, by not less than 45 (forty five) days prior notice to the Escrow Bank, the Government and the Lenders' Representative, terminate this Agreement and appoint a new Escrow Bank, provided that the new Escrow Bank is acceptable to the Lenders' Representative and arrangements are made satisfactory to the Lenders' Representative for transfer of amounts deposited in the Escrow Account to a new Escrow Account established with the successor Escrow Bank.

The termination of this Agreement shall take effect only upon coming into force of an Escrow Agreement with the substitute Escrow Bank.

### 7.3 Closure of Escrow Account

The Escrow Bank shall, at the request of the Concessionaire and the Lenders' Representative made on or after the payment by the Concessionaire of all outstanding amounts under the Concession Agreement and the Financing Agreements including the payments specified in Clause 4.2, and upon confirmation of receipt of such payments, close the Escrow Account and Sub-Accounts and pay any amount standing to the credit thereof to the Concessionaire. Upon closure of the Escrow Account hereunder, the Escrow Agreement shall be deemed to be terminated.

### 8 SUPPLEMENTARY ESCROW AGREEMENT

# 8.1 Supplementary escrow agreement

The Lenders' Representative and the Concessionaire shall be entitled to enter into a supplementary escrow agreement with the Escrow Bank providing, *inter alia*, for detailed procedures and documentation for withdrawals from Sub-Accounts pursuant to Clause 4.1.1 and for matters not covered under this Agreement such as the rights and obligations of Senior Lenders and lenders of Subordinated Debt, investment of surplus funds, restrictions on withdrawals by the Concessionaire in the event of breach of this Agreement or upon occurrence of an Escrow Default, procedures relating to operation of the Escrow Account and withdrawal therefrom, reporting requirements and any matters incidental thereto; procedures that such supplementary escrow agreement shall not contain any provision which

is inconsistent with this Agreement and in the event of any confict with

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar

CHENNAL

inconsistency between provisions of this Agreement and such supplementary escrow agreement, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail.

### 9 INDEMNITY

### 9.1 General indemnity

- 9.1.1 The Concessionaire will indemnify, defend and hold the Government, Escrow Bank and the Senior Lenders, acting through the Lenders' Representative, harmless against any and all proceedings, actions and third party claims for any loss, damage, cost and expense arising out of any breach by the Concessionaire of any of its obligations under this Agreement or on account of failure of the Concessionaire to comply with Applicable Laws and Applicable Permits.
- 9.1.2 The Government will indemnify, defend and hold the Concessionaire harmless against any and all proceedings, actions and third party claims for any loss, damage, cost and expense arising out of failure of the Government to fulfil any of its obligations under this Agreement materially and adversely affecting the performance of the Concessionaire's obligations under the Concession Agreement or this Agreement other than any loss, damage, cost and expense arising out of acts done in discharge of their lawful functions by the Government, its officers, servants and agents.
- 9.1.3 The Escrow Bank will indemnify, defend and hold the Concessionaire harmless against any and all proceedings, actions and third party claims for any loss, damage, cost and expense arising out of failure of the Escrow Bank to fulfil its obligations under this Agreement materially and adversely affecting the performance of the Concessionaire's obligations under the Concession Agreement other than any loss, damage, cost and expense, arising out of acts done in discharge of their lawful functions by the Escrow Bank, its officers, servants and agents.

### 9.2 Notice and contest of claims

In the event that any Party hereto receives a claim from a third party in respect of which it is entitled to the benefit of an indemnity under Clause 9.1 or in respect of which it is entitled to reimbursement (the "Indemnified Party"), it shall notify the other Party responsible for indemnifying such claim hereunder (the "Indemnifying Party") within 15 (fifteen) days of receipt of the claim and shall not settle or pay the claim without the prior approval of the Indemnifying Party, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. In the event that the Indemnifying Party wishes to contest or dispute the claim, it may conduct the proceedings in the name of the Indemnified Party and shall bear all costs involved in contesting the same. The Indemnified Party shall provide all cooperation and assistance in contesting any claim and shall sign all such writings and documents as the Indemnifying Party may reasonably require.

### 10 DISPUTE RESOLUTION

10.1 Dispute resolution

Chief **Engi**neer DPL& Roads Odisha Shubaneswar

Octish: Shubaneswar
Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 117
nattern

- 10.1.1 Any dispute, difference or claim arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, which is not resolved amicably, shall be decided finally by reference to arbitration to a Board of Arbitrators comprising one nominee of each Party to the dispute, and where the number of such nominees is an even number, the nominees shall elect another person to such Board. Such arbitration shall be held in accordance with the Rules of Arbitration of the International Centre for Alternative Dispute Resolution, New Delhi (the "Rules") or such other rules as may be mutually agreed by the Parties, and shall be subject to the provisions of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996.
- 10.1.2 The Arbitrators shall issue a reasoned award and such award shall be final and binding on the Parties. The venue of arbitration shall be Bhubaneshwar and the language of arbitration shall be English.

### 11. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

## 11.1 Governing law and jurisdiction

This Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with and governed by the laws of India, and the Courts at Bhubaneshwar shall have jurisdiction over all matters arising out of or relating to this Agreement.

## 11.2 Waiver of sovereign immunity

The Government unconditionally and irrevocably:

- (a) agrees that the execution, delivery and performance by it of this Agreement constitute commercial acts done and performed for commercial purpose;
- (b) agrees that, should any proceedings be brought against it or its assets, property or revenues in any jurisdiction in relation to this Agreement or any transaction contemplated by this Agreement, no immunity (whether by reason of sovereignty or otherwise) from such proceedings shall be claimed by or on behalf of the Government with respect to its assets:
- (c) waives any right of immunity which it or its assets, property or revenues now has, may acquire in the future or which may be attributed to it in any jurisdiction; and
- (d) consents generally in respect of the enforcement of any judgement or award against it in any such proceedings to the giving of any relief or the issue of any process in any jurisdiction in connection with such proceedings (including the making, enforcement or execution against it or in respect of any assets, property or revenues whatsoever irrespective of their use or intended use of any order or judgement that may be made or given in connection therewith).

### 11.3 Priority of agreements

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads ed.sha Bhubaneswar In the event of any conflict between the Concession Agreement and this Agreement, the provisions contained in the Concession Agreement shall prevail over this Agreement.

### 11.4 Alteration of terms

All additions, amendments, modifications and variations to this Agreement shall be effectual and binding only if in writing and signed by the duly authorised representatives of the Parties.

### 11.5 Waiver

- 11.5.1 Waiver by any Party of a default by another Party in the observance and performance of any provision of or obligations under this Agreement:
  - (a) shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any other or subsequent default hereof or of other provisions of or obligations under this Agreement;
  - (b) shall not be effective unless it is in writing and executed by a duly authorised representative of the Party; and
  - (c) shall not affect the validity or enforceability of this Agreement in any manner.
- 11.5.2 Neither the failure by any Party to insist on any occasion upon the performance of the terms, conditions and provisions of this Agreement or any obligation thereunder nor time or other indulgence granted by any Party to another Party shall be treated or deemed as waiver of such breach or acceptance of any variation or the relinquishment of any such right hereunder.

### 11.6 No third party beneficiaries

This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the Parties and no other person or entity shall have any rights hereunder.

### 11.7 Survival

- 11.7.1 Termination of this Agreement:
  - (a) shall not relieve the Parties of any obligations hereunder which expressly or by implication survive termination hereof; and
  - (b) except as otherwise provided in any provision of this Agreement expressly limiting the liability of either Party, shall not relieve either Party of any obligations or liabilities for loss or damage to the other Party arising out of, or caused by, acts or omissions of such Party prior to the effective of such termination or arising out of such termination.
- 11.7.2 All obligations surviving the cancellation, expiration or termination agreement shall only survive for a period of 3 (three) years following the chief such termination or expiry of this Agreement.

DPI & Roads

## 11.8 Severability

If for any reason whatever any provision of this Agreement is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable or is declared by any court of competent jurisdiction or any other instrumentality to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality or enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not be affected in any manner, and the Parties will negotiate in good faith with a view to agreeing to one or more provisions which may be substituted for such invalid, unenforceable or illegal provisions, as nearly as is practicable to such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision. Failure to agree upon any such provisions shall not be subject to dispute resolution under Clause 10.1 of this Agreement or otherwise.

### 11.9 Successors and assigns

This Agreement shall be binding on and shall inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

### 11.10 Notices

All notices or other communications to be given or made under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall either be delivered personally or sent by courier or registered post with an additional copy to be sent by facsimile or e-mail. The address for service of each Party, its facsimile number and e-mail are set out under its name on the signing pages hereto. A notice shall be effective upon actual receipt thereof, save that where it is received after 5.30 (five thirty) p.m. on a business day, or on a day that is not a business day, the notice shall be deemed to be received on the first business day following the date of actual receipt. Without prejudice to the foregoing, a Party giving or making a notice or communication by facsimile or e-mail shall promptly deliver a copy thereof personally, or send it by courier or registered post to the addressee of such notice or communication. It is hereby agreed and acknowledged that any Party may by notice change the address to which such notices and communications to it are to be delivered or mailed. Such change shall be effective when all the Parties have notice of it.

### 11.11 Language

All notices, certificates, correspondence and proceedings under or in connection with this Agreement shall be in English.

### 11.12 Authorised representatives

Each of the Parties shall, by notice in writing, designate their respective authorised representatives through whom only all communications shall be made. A Party hereto shall be entitled to remove and/or substitute or make fresh appointment of such authorised representative by similar notice.

### 11.13 Original Document

This Agreement may be executed in four counterparts, each of which executed and delivered shall constitute an original of this Agreement.

Chief Engineer OPI & Roads disha Bhubaneswar

# IN WITNESS WHEREOF THE PARTIES HAVE EXECUTED AND DELIVERED THIS AGREEMENT AS OF THE DATE FIRST ABOVE WRITTEN.

THE COMMON **SEAL** OF CONCESSIONAIRE has been affixed pursuant to the resolution passed by the Board of Directors of the Concessionaire at its meeting held on the ...... day of ..... 20..... hereunto affixed in the presence of ......, Director, who has signed these presents in token thereof and ...... Company Secretary / Authorised Officer who has countersigned the same in token thereof in the presence of<sup>\$</sup>:

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED For and on behalf of SENIOR LENDERS by the Lenders' Representative:

(Signature)
(Name)
(Designation)
(Address)
(Fax No.)
(e-mail address)

SIGNED, SEALED AND

DELIVERED

For and on behalf of

ESCROW BANK by:

SIGNED, SEALED AND

**DELIVERED** 

For and on behalf of

THE GOVERNMENT OF \*\*\* by:

(Signature)
(Name)

(Designation)

(Address) (Fax No.)

(e-mail

address)

(Signature)

(Name)

(Designation)

(Address)

(Fax No.)

(e-mail address)

In the presence of:

1.

2.

Chief Engineer



<sup>\$</sup> To be affixed in accordance with the articles of association of the Concessionaire.

# SCHEDULE –T (See Clause 33.2.1)

### PANEL OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

### 1 Panel of Chartered Accountants

Pursuant to the provisions of Clause 33.2.1 of the Agreement, the Government and the Concessionaire shall prepare a mutually agreed panel of 10 (ten) reputable firms of Chartered Accountants having their registered offices in India (the "Panel of Chartered Accountants"). The criteria for preparing such Panel and the procedure to be adopted in this behalf shall be as set forth in this Schedule-T.

## 2 Invitation for empanelment

- 2.1 The Government shall invite offers from all reputable firms of Chartered Accountants who fulfil the following eligibility criteria, namely:
  - (a) the firm should have conducted statutory audit of the annual accounts of at least one hundred companies registered under the Companies Act, 1956, of which at least ten should have been public sector undertakings;
  - (b) the firm should have at least 5 (five) practicing Chartered Accountants on its rolls, each with a minimum experience of ten years in the profession;
  - (c) the firm or any of its partners should not have been disqualified or blacklisted by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India or the Government; and
  - (d) the firm should have an office in the State or in an adjacent State with at least 2 (two) practicing Chartered Accountants on its rolls in such State.
- 2.2 Interested firms meeting the eligibility criteria shall be required to submit a statement of their capability including the bio-data of all the practicing Chartered Accountants on its rolls. In particular, each firm shall be required to furnish yearwise information relating to the names of all the companies with an annual turnover exceeding Rs. 25,00,00,000 (Rs. twenty five crore) whose annual accounts were audited by such firm in any of the preceding 5 (five) Accounting Years.

# 3 Evaluation and selection

3.1 The information furnished by each firm shall be scrutinised and evaluated by the Government and 1 (one) point shall be awarded for each annual audit of the companies specified in Paragraph 2.2 above. (For the avoidance of doubt, a firm which has conducted audit of the annual accounts of any such company for five years shall be awarded five points).

Chief Engine Chief English Roads

Polish Roads

Four Laure pells Roads

Four Laure pells religious annual per Chief Country of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT

All the Chief Chief

3.2 The Government shall prepare a list of all the eligible firms along with the points scored by each such firm and 10 (ten) firms scoring the highest points shall be identified and included in the draft Panel of Chartered Accountants.

### 4 Consultation with the Concessionaire

The Government shall convey the aforesaid panel of firms to the Concessionaire for scrutiny and comments, if any. The Concessionaire shall be entitled to scrutinise the relevant records of the Government to ascertain whether the selection of firms has been undertaken in accordance with the prescribed procedure and it shall send its comments, if any, to the Government within 15 (fifteen) days of receiving the aforesaid panel.

## 5 Mutually agreed panel

- 5.1 The Government shall, after considering all relevant factors including the comments, if any, of the Concessionaire, finalise and constitute a panel of 10 (ten) firms which shall be deemed to be the mutually agreed Panel of Chartered Accountants.
- 5.2 After completion of every 5 (five) years from the date of preparing the mutually agreed Panel of Chartered Accountants, or such earlier period as may be agreed between the Government and the Concessionaire, a new panel shall be prepared in accordance with the provisions of this Schedule-T.



Chief Enginee DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubanee

# SCHEDULE –U (See Clause 38.4)

### **VESTING CERTIFICATE**

- The Governor of Odisha represented by Secretary, Odisha Works Department (the "Government") refers to the Concession Agreement dated 8th November 2013 (the "Agreement") entered into between the Government and ...L&T SAMBALPUR ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED............ (the "Concessionaire") for Four-Laning with paved shoulders of the Sambalpur Rourkela section (km 4/900 to km 167/900) of State Highway No. 10 (the "Project Highway") on design, build, finance, operate and transfer ("DBFOT") basis.
- The Government hereby acknowledges compliance and fulfilment by the Concessionaire of the Divestment Requirements set forth in Clause 38.1 of the Agreement on the basis that upon issue of this Vesting Certificate, the Government shall be deemed to have acquired, and all title and interest of the Concessionaire in or about the Project Highway shall be deemed to have vested unto the Government, free from any encumbrances, charges and liens whatsoever.
- Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained hereinabove, it shall be a condition of this Vesting Certificate that nothing contained herein shall be construed or interpreted as waiving the obligation of the Concessionaire to rectify and remedy any defect or deficiency in any of the Divestment Requirements and/or relieving the Concessionaire in any manner of the same.

AGREED, ACCEPTED AND SIGNED

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

For and on behalf of

For and on behalf of

CONCESSIONAIRE by:

GOVERNMENT OF \*\*\*\*\* by:

(Signature)

(Signature)

(Name)

(Name)

(Designation)

(Designation)

(Address)

(Address)

In the presence of:

1.

2.





# SCHEDULE –V (See Clause 40.3.1)

### SUBSTITUTION AGREEMENT

	SUBSTITUTION AGREEMENT is entered into on this the day of
AMO	DNGST
1	The Governor of Odisha, represented by Secretary, Odisha Works Department and having its principal offices at State Secretariat, Bhubaneswar-751001, Odisha, INDIA (hereinafter referred to as the "Government" which expression shall unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof include its administrators, successors and assigns);
2	L&T SAMBALPUR – ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED Limited, <sup>3</sup> a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and having its registered office at 1 <sup>st</sup> Floor, TCTC Building, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, P.B. No. 979, Chennai - 600089, (hereinafter referred to as the "Concessionaire" which expression shall unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof include its successors and permitted assigns and substitutes);
3	name and particulars of Lenders' Representative and having its registered office at, acting for and on behalf of the Senior Lenders as their duly authorised agent with regard to matters arising out of or in relation to this Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Lenders' Representative", which expression shall unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof include its successors and substitutes);
WHE	REAS:
(A)	The Government has entered into a Concession Agreement dated 8th November 2013 with the Concessionaire (the "Concession Agreement") for Four-Laning

- 2013 with the Concessionaire (the "Concession Agreement") for Four-Laning with paved shoulders of the Sambalpur Rourkela section (km 4/900 to km 167/900) of State Highway No. 10 in the State on design, build, finance, operate and transfer basis ("DBFOT"), and a copy of which is annexed hereto and marked as Annex-A to form part of this Agreement.
- (B) Senior Lenders have agreed to finance the Project in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Financing Agreements.
- (C) Senior Lenders have requested the Government to enter into this Substitution Agreement for securing their interests through assignment, transfer and substitution of the Concession to a Nominated Company in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and the Concession Agreement.

Four Laning with give estimates of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DB pattern PPI & Roads

Odisha, Bhubaneswa.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> All project-specific provisions in this document have been enclosed in square parenthesis and modified spitably, as necessary.

(D) In order to enable implementation of the Project including its financing, construction, operation and maintenance, the Government has agreed and undertaken to transfer and assign the Concession to a Nominated Company in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Concession Agreement.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the foregoing and the respective covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the Parties agree as follows:

## 1 DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

### 1.1 Definitions

In this Substitution Agreement, the following words and expressions shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, have the meaning hereinafter respectively assigned to them:

"Agreement" means this Substitution Agreement and any amendment thereto made in accordance with the provisions contained in this Agreement;

"Financial Default" means occurrence of a material breach of the terms and conditions of the Financing Agreements or a continuous default in Debt Service by the Concessionaire for a minimum period of 3 (three) months;

"Lenders' Representative" means the person referred to as the Lenders' Representative in the foregoing Recitals;

"Nominated Company" means a company, incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, selected by the Lenders' Representative, on behalf of Senior Lenders, and proposed to the Government for assignment/transfer of the Concession as provided in this Agreement;

"Notice of Financial Default" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Clause 3.2.1; and

"Parties" means the parties to this Agreement collectively and "Party" shall mean any of the Parties to this Agreement individually.

## 1.2 Interpretation

- 1.2.1 References to Lenders' Representative shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, mean references to the Lenders' Representative, acting for and on behalf of Senior Lenders.
- 1.2.2 References to Clauses are, unless stated otherwise, references to Clause Agreement.
- 1.2.3 The words and expressions beginning with capital letters and defined Agreement shall have the meaning ascribed thereto herein, and the

Four-Laurewith paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 126

DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubanes... expressions used in this Agreement and not defined herein but defined in the Concession Agreement shall, unless repugnant to the context, have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Concession Agreement.

1.2.4 The rules of interpretation stated in Clauses 1.2, 1.3 and 1.4 of the Concession Agreement shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to this Agreement.

### 2 ASSIGNMENT

# 2.1 Assignment of rights and title

The Concessionaire hereby agrees to assign the rights, title and interest in the Concession to, and in favour of, the Lenders' Representative pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and the Concession Agreement by way of security in respect of financing by the Senior Lenders under the Financing Agreements.

## 3 SUBSTITUTION OF THE CONCESSIONAIRE

## 3.1 Rights of substitution

- 3.1.1 Pursuant to the rights, title and interest assigned under Clause 2.1, the Lenders' Representative shall be entitled to substitute the Concessionaire by a Nominated Company under and in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and the Concession Agreement.
- 3.1.2 The Government hereby agrees to substitute the Concessionaire by endorsement on the Concession Agreement in favour of the Nominated Company selected by the Lenders' Representative in accordance with this Agreement. (For the avoidance of doubt, the Senior Lenders or the Lenders' Representative shall not be entitled to operate and maintain the Project Highway as Concessionaire either individually or collectively).

# 3.2 Substitution upon occurrence of Financial Default

- 3.2.1 Upon occurrence of a Financial Default, the Lenders' Representative may issue a notice to the Concessionaire (the "Notice of Financial Default") along with particulars thereof, and send a copy to the Government for its information and record. A Notice of Financial Default under this Clause 3 shall be conclusive evidence of such Financial Default and it shall be final and binding upon the Concessionaire for the purposes of this Agreement.
- 3.2.2 Upon issue of a Notice of Financial Default hereunder, the Lenders' Representative may, without prejudice to any of its rights or remedies under this Agreement or the Financing Agreements, substitute the Concessionaire by a Nominated Company in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement ROUNCE.
- 3.2.3 At any time after the Lenders' Representative has issued a Notice of File 100 080 Default, it may by notice require the Government to suspend all the representation and maintenance of the Concessionaire and undertake the operation and maintenance of the Project Highway in accordance with the provisions of Article 36 of the Concession Agreement, and upon receipt of such notice, the Government shall undertake

Four-Laning with paved the milders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 127 pattern Chief Engine:

DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubanesw

Suspension under and in accordance with the provisions of the Concession Agreement. The aforesaid Suspension shall be revoked upon substitution of the Concessionaire by a Nominated Company, and in the event such substitution is not completed within 180 (one hundred and eighty) days from the date of such Suspension, the Government may terminate the Concession Agreement forthwith by issuing a Termination Notice in accordance with the provisions of the Concession Agreement; provided that upon written request from the Lenders' Representative and the Concessionaire, the Government may extend the aforesaid period of 180 (one hundred and eighty) days by a period not exceeding 90 (ninety) days. For the avoidance of doubt, the Government expressly agrees and undertakes to terminate the Concession Agreement forthwith, upon receipt of a written request from the Lenders' Representative at any time after 240 (two hundred and forty) days from the date of Suspension hereunder.

### 3.3 Substitution upon occurrence of Concessionaire Default

- Upon occurrence of a Concessionaire Default, the Government shall by a notice inform the Lenders' Representative of its intention to issue a Termination Notice and grant 15 (fifteen) days time to the Lenders' Representative to make a representation, stating the intention to substitute the Concessionaire by a Nominated Company.
- 3.3.2 In the event that the Lenders' Representative makes a representation to the Government within the period of 15 (fifteen) days specified in Clause 3.3.1, stating that it intends to substitute the Concessionaire by a Nominated Company, the Lenders' Representative shall be entitled to undertake and complete the substitution of the Concessionaire by a Nominated Company in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement within a period of 180 (one hundred and eighty) days from the date of such representation, and the Government shall either withhold Termination or undertake Suspension for the aforesaid period of 180 (one hundred and eighty) days; provided that upon written request from the Lenders' Representative and the Concessionaire, the Government shall extend the aforesaid period of 180 (one hundred and eighty) days by a period not exceeding 90 (ninety) days.

#### 3.4 Procedure for substitution

The Government and the Concessionaire hereby agree that on or after the date of Notice of Financial Default or the date of representation to the Government under Clause 3.3.2, as the case may be, the Lenders' Representative may, without prejudice to any of the other rights or remedies of the Senior Lenders, invite, negotiate and procure offers, either by private negotiations or public auction or tenders for the take over and transfer of the Project Highway including the Concession to the Nominated Company upon such Nominated Company's assumption of the liabilities and obligations of the Concessionaire towards the Government under the Concession Agreement and towards the Senior Lenders under the Financing Agreements.

To be eligible for substitution in place of the Concessionaire, the Nominated 3.4.2 Company shall be required to fulfil the eligibility criteria that were laid down to CURKE the Government for shortlisting the bidders for award of the Concession; provided

Four-Laning with aved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBF $\phi$ 

"Chief Enginee DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubanes«

that the Lenders' Representative may represent to the Government that all or any of such criteria may be waived in the interest of the Project, and if the Government determines that such waiver shall not have any material adverse effect on the Project, it may waive all or any of such eligibility criteria.

- 3.4.3 Upon selection of a Nominated Company, the Lenders' Representative shall request the Government to:
  - (a) accede to transfer to the Nominated Company the right to construct, operate and maintain the Project Highway in accordance with the provisions of the Concession Agreement;
  - (b) endorse and transfer the Concession to the Nominated Company, on the same terms and conditions, for the residual Concession Period; and
  - (c) enter into a Substitution Agreement with the Lenders' Representative and the Nominated Company on the same terms as are contained in this Agreement.
- 3.4.4 If the Government has any objection to the transfer of Concession in favour of the Nominated Company in accordance with this Agreement, it shall within 15 (fifteen) days from the date of proposal made by the Lenders' Representative, give a reasoned order after hearing the Lenders' Representative. If no such objection is raised by the Government, the Nominated Company shall be deemed to have been accepted. The Government thereupon shall transfer and endorse the Concession within 15 (fifteen) days of its acceptance/deemed acceptance of the Nominated Company; provided that in the event of such objection by the Government, the Lenders' Representative may propose another Nominated Company whereupon the procedure set forth in this Clause 3.4 shall be followed for substitution of such Nominated Company in place of the Concessionaire.

## 3.5 Selection to be binding

The decision of the Lenders' Representative and the Government in selection of the Nominated Company shall be final and binding on the Concessionaire. The Concessionaire irrevocably agrees and waives any right to challenge the actions of the Lenders' Representative or the Senior Lenders or the Government taken pursuant to this Agreement including the transfer/assignment of the Concession in favour of the Nominated Company. The Concessionaire agrees and confirms that it shall not have any right to seek revaluation of assets of the Project or the Concessionaire's shares. It is hereby acknowledged by the Parties that the rights of the Lenders' Representative are irrevocable and shall not be contested in any proceedings before any court or Government and the Concessionaire shall have no right or remedy to prevent, obstruct or restrain the Government or the Lenders' Representative from effecting or causing the transfer by substitution and endorsement of the Concession as requested by the Lenders' Representative.

### 4 PROJECT AGREEMENTS

4.1 Substitution of Nominated Company in Project Agreements

Chief Enginee DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubanee The Concessionaire shall ensure and procure that each Project Agreement contains provisions that entitle the Nominated Company to step into such Project Agreement, in its discretion, in place and substitution of the Concessionaire in the event of such Nominated Company's assumption of the liabilities and obligations of the Concessionaire under the Concession Agreement.

### 5 TERMINATION OF CONCESSION AGREEMENT

### 5.1 Termination upon occurrence of Financial Default

At any time after issue of a Notice of Financial Default, the Lenders' Representative may by a notice in writing require the Government to terminate the Concession Agreement forthwith, and upon receipt of such notice, the Government shall undertake Termination under and in accordance with the provisions of Article 37 of the Concession Agreement.

## 5.2 Termination when no Nominated Company is selected

In the event that no Nominated Company acceptable to the Government is selected and recommended by the Lenders' Representative within the period of 180 (one hundred and eighty) days or any extension thereof as set forth in Clause 3.3.2, the Government may terminate the Concession Agreement forthwith in accordance with the provisions thereof.

### 5.3 Realisation of Debt Due

The Government and the Concessionaire hereby acknowledge and agree that, without prejudice to their any other right or remedy, the Lenders' Representative is entitled to receive from the Concessionaire, without any further reference to or consent of the Concessionaire, the Debt Due upon Termination of the Concession Agreement. For realisation of the Debt Due, the Lenders' Representative shall be entitled to make its claim from the Escrow Account in accordance with the provisions of the Concession Agreement and the Escrow Agreement.

### 6 DURATION OF THE AGREEMENT

### 6.1 Duration of the Agreement

This Agreement shall come into force from the date hereof and shall expire at the earliest to occur of the following events:

- (a) Termination of the Agreement; or
- (b) no sum remains to be advanced and no sum is outstanding to the Senior Lenders, under the Financing Agreements.

### 7 INDEMNITY

### 7.1 General indemnity

7.1.1 The Concessionaire will indemnify, defend and hold the Government and Lender Representative harmless against any and all proceedings, actions

Four-Laning with payed shoulders of Samhalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 130

Chief Engine

third party claims for any loss, damage, cost and expense of whatever kind and nature arising out of any breach by the Concessionaire of any of its obligations under this Agreement or on account of failure of the Concessionaire to comply with Applicable Laws and Applicable Permits.

- 7.1.2 The Government will indemnify, defend and hold the Concessionaire harmless against any and all proceedings, actions and third party claims for any loss, damage, cost and expense arising out of failure of the Government to fulfil any of its obligations under this Agreement, materially and adversely affecting the performance of the Concessionaire's obligations under the Concession Agreement or this Agreement, other than any loss, damage, cost and expense, arising out of acts done in discharge of their lawful functions by the Government, its officers, servants and agents.
- 7.1.3 The Lenders' Representative will indemnify, defend and hold the Concessionaire harmless against any and all proceedings, actions and third party claims for any loss, damage, cost and expense arising out of failure of the Lenders' Representative to fulfil its obligations under this Agreement, materially and adversely affecting the performance of the Concessionaire's obligations under the Concession Agreement, other than any loss, damage, cost and expense, arising out of acts done in discharge of their lawful functions by the Lenders' Representative, its officers, servants and agents.

### 7.2 Notice and contest of claims

In the event that any Party hereto receives a claim from a third party in respect of which it is entitled to the benefit of an indemnity under Clause 7.1 or in respect of which it is entitled to reimbursement (the "Indemnified Party"), it shall notify the other Party responsible for indemnifying such claim hereunder (the "Indemnifying Party") within 15 (fifteen) days of receipt of the claim and shall not settle or pay the claim without the prior approval of the Indemnifying Party, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed. In the event that the Indemnifying Party wishes to contest or dispute the claim, it may conduct the proceedings in the name of the Indemnified Party and shall bear all costs involved in contesting the same. The Indemnified Party shall provide all cooperation and assistance in contesting any claim and shall sign all such writings and documents as the Indemnifying Party may reasonably require.

### 8 DISPUTE RESOLUTION

## 8.1 Dispute resolution

8.1.1 Any dispute, difference or claim arising out of or in connection with this Agreement which is not resolved amicably shall be decided by reference to arbitration to a Board of Arbitrators comprising one nominee each of the Government, Concessionaire and the Lenders' Representative. Such arbitrational shall be held in accordance with the Rules of Arbitration of the International Centre for Alternative Dispute Resolution, New Delhi (the "Rules") or such colleges rules as may be mutually agreed by the Parties, and shall be subject to provisions of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996.

Chief Engine
Four-Laning with payed Modiderssof Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 131
pattern Odisha Bhubans

8.1.2 The Arbitrators shall issue a reasoned award and such award shall be final and binding on the Parties. The venue of arbitration shall be Bhubaneshwar and the language of arbitration shall be English.

### 9 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

## 9.1 Governing law and jurisdiction

This Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with and governed by the laws of India, and the Courts at Bhubaneshwar shall have jurisdiction over all matters arising out of or relating to this Agreement.

## 9.2 Waiver of sovereign immunity

The Government unconditionally and irrevocably:

- (a) agrees that the execution, delivery and performance by it of this Agreement constitute commercial acts done and performed for commercial purpose;
- (b) agrees that, should any proceedings be brought against it or its assets, property or revenues in any jurisdiction in relation to this Agreement or any transaction contemplated by this Agreement, no immunity (whether by reason of sovereignty or otherwise) from such proceedings shall be claimed by or on behalf of the Government with respect to its assets;
- (c) waives any right of immunity which it or its assets, property or revenues now has, may acquire in the future or which may be attributed to it in any jurisdiction; and
- (d) consents generally in respect of the enforcement of any judgement or award against it in any such proceedings to the giving of any relief or the issue of any process in any jurisdiction in connection with such proceedings (including the making, enforcement or execution against it or in respect of any assets, property or revenues whatsoever irrespective of their use or intended use of any order or judgement that may be made or given in connection therewith).

### 9.3 Priority of agreements

In the event of any conflict between the Concession Agreement and this Agreement, the provisions contained in the Concession Agreement shall prevail over this Agreement.

### 9.4 Alteration of terms

All additions, amendments, modifications and variations to this Agreement shall be effectual and binding only if in writing and signed by the duly appropried representatives of the Parties.

9.5 Waiver

Chief Engine:
Four-Laning with payer spoulders of Samhalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 132

pattern Odisha, Bhubav

- 9.5.1 Waiver by any Party of a default by another Party in the observance and performance of any provision of or obligations under this Agreement:
  - (a) shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any other or subsequent default hereof or of other provisions of or obligations under this Agreement;
  - (b) shall not be effective unless it is in writing and executed by a duly authorised representative of the Party; and
  - (c) shall not affect the validity or enforceability of this Agreement in any manner.
- 9.5.2 Neither the failure by either Party to insist on any occasion upon the performance of the terms, conditions and provisions of this Agreement or any obligation thereunder nor time or other indulgence granted by a Party to another Party shall be treated or deemed as waiver of such breach or acceptance of any variation or the relinquishment of any such right hereunder.

## 9.6 No third party beneficiaries

This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the Parties and no other person or entity shall have any rights hereunder.

### 9.7 Survival

- 9.7.1 Termination of this Agreement:
  - (a) shall not relieve the Parties of any obligations hereunder which expressly or by implication survive termination hereof; and
  - (b) except as otherwise provided in any provision of this Agreement expressly limiting the liability of either Party, shall not relieve either Party of any obligations or liabilities for loss or damage to the other Party arising out of or caused by acts or omissions of such Party prior to the effectiveness of such termination or arising out of such termination.
- 9.7.2 All obligations surviving the cancellation, expiration or termination of this Agreement shall only survive for a period of 3 (three) years following the date of such termination or expiry of this Agreement.

## 9.8 Severability

If for any reason whatever any provision of this Agreement is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable or is declared by any court of competent jurisdiction or any other instrumentality to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity legality or enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not be affected in manner, and the Parties will negotiate in good faith with a view to agree to come or more provisions which may be substituted for such invalid, unenforceable or illegal provisions, as nearly as is practicable to such invalid, illegal unenforceable provision. Failure to agree upon any such provisions shall not be subject to dispute resolution under Clause 8 of this Agreement or otherwise.

Four-Laning with populishing as Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT 133 pattern Odisha Bhubanes

## 9.9 Successors and assigns

This Agreement shall be binding on and shall inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

### 9.10 Notices

All notices or other communications to be given or made under this Agreement shall be in writing, shall either be delivered personally or sent by courier or registered post with an additional copy to be sent by facsimile or e-mail. The address for service of each Party, its facsimile number and e-mail address are set out under its name on the signing pages hereto. A notice shall be effective upon actual receipt thereof, save that where it is received after 5.30 (five thirty) p.m. on any day, or on a day that is a public holiday, the notice shall be deemed to be received on the first working day following the date of actual receipt. Without prejudice to the foregoing, a Party giving or making a notice or communication by facsimile or e-mail shall promptly deliver a copy thereof personally, or send it by courier or registered post to the addressee of such notice or communication. It is hereby agreed and acknowledged that any Party may by notice change the address to which such notices and communications to it are to be delivered or mailed. Such change shall be effective when all the Parties have notice of it.

### 9.11 Language

All notices, certificates, correspondence and proceedings under or in connection with this Agreement shall be in English.

## 9.12 Authorised representatives

Each of the Parties shall by notice in writing designate their respective authorised representatives through whom only all communications shall be made. A Party hereto shall be entitled to remove and/or substitute or make fresh appointment of such authorised representative by similar notice.

### 9.13 Original Document

This Agreement may be executed in three counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall constitute an original of this Agreement.



Chief Engineer DPI & Roads

## IN WITNESS WHEREOF THE PARTIES HAVE EXECUTED AND DELIVERED THIS AGREEMENT AS OF THE DATE FIRST ABOVE WRITTEN.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED For and on behalf of THE GOVERNMENT OF \*\*\* by:

(Signature)
(Name)
(Designation)
(Address)
(Fax No.)
(e-mail address)

## SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

For and on behalf of SENIOR LENDERS by the Lenders' Representative:

(Signature)
(Name)
(Designation)
(Address)
(Fax)
(e-mail address)

In the presence of:

1.

2.



<sup>\$</sup> To be affixed in accordance with the articles of association of the Concessionaire.



## **CONCESSION AGREEMENT**

Four-Laning with Paved Shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 to 167.900 Km in the State of Odisha to be Executed as BOT (Toll) Project On DBFOT Pattern

**BETWEEN** 

**GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA, WORKS DEPARTMENT** 

**AND** 

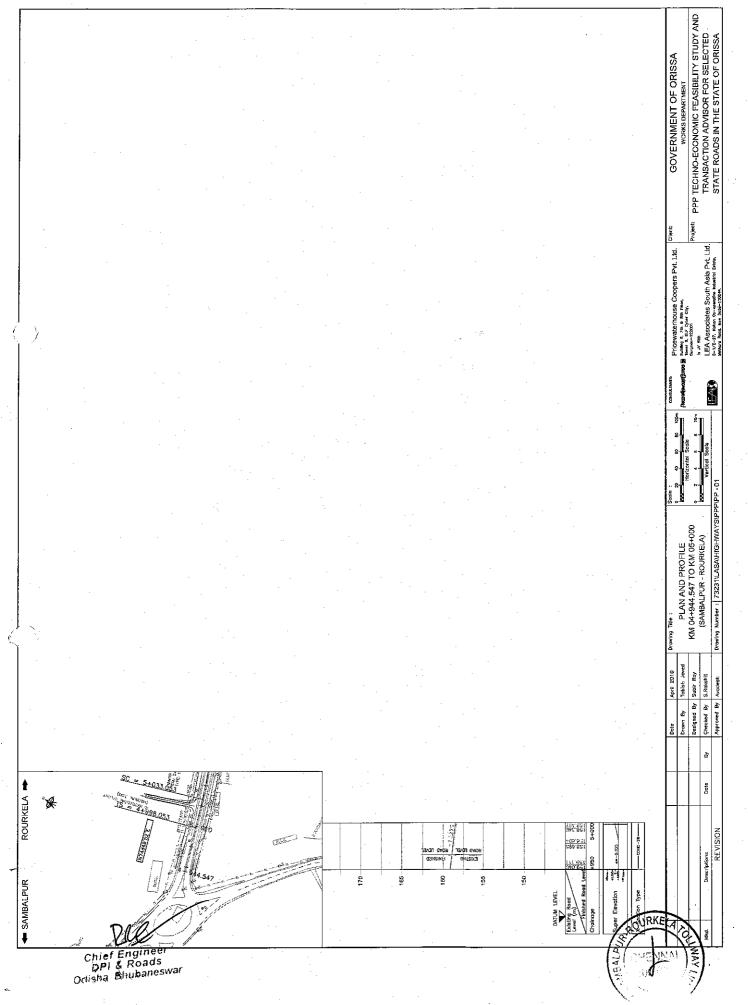
**L&T SAMBALPUR - ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED** 

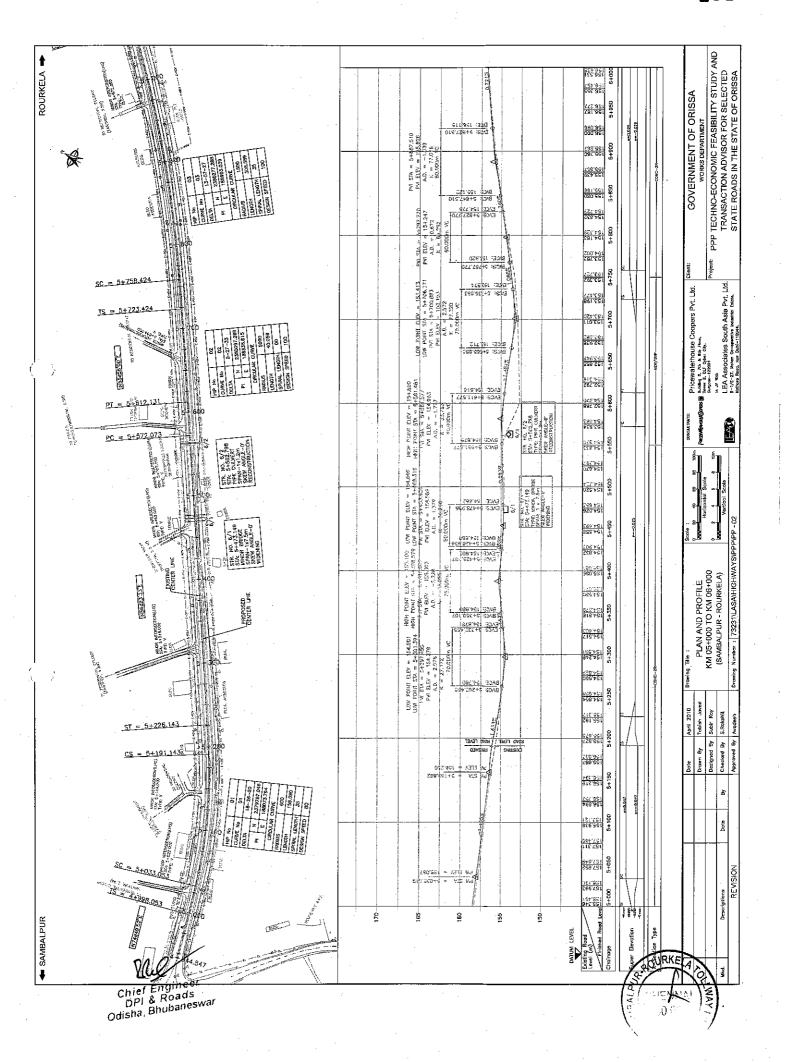
VOLUME II - A
SCHEDULES - DRAWINGS

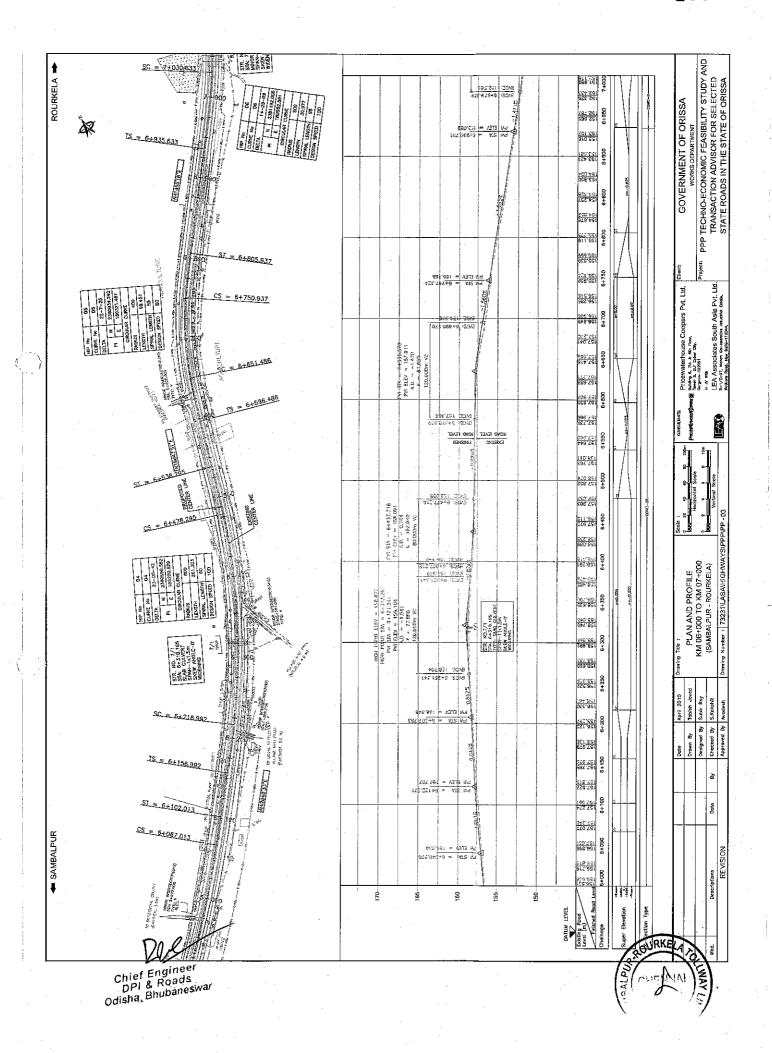
**NOVEMBER, 2013** 

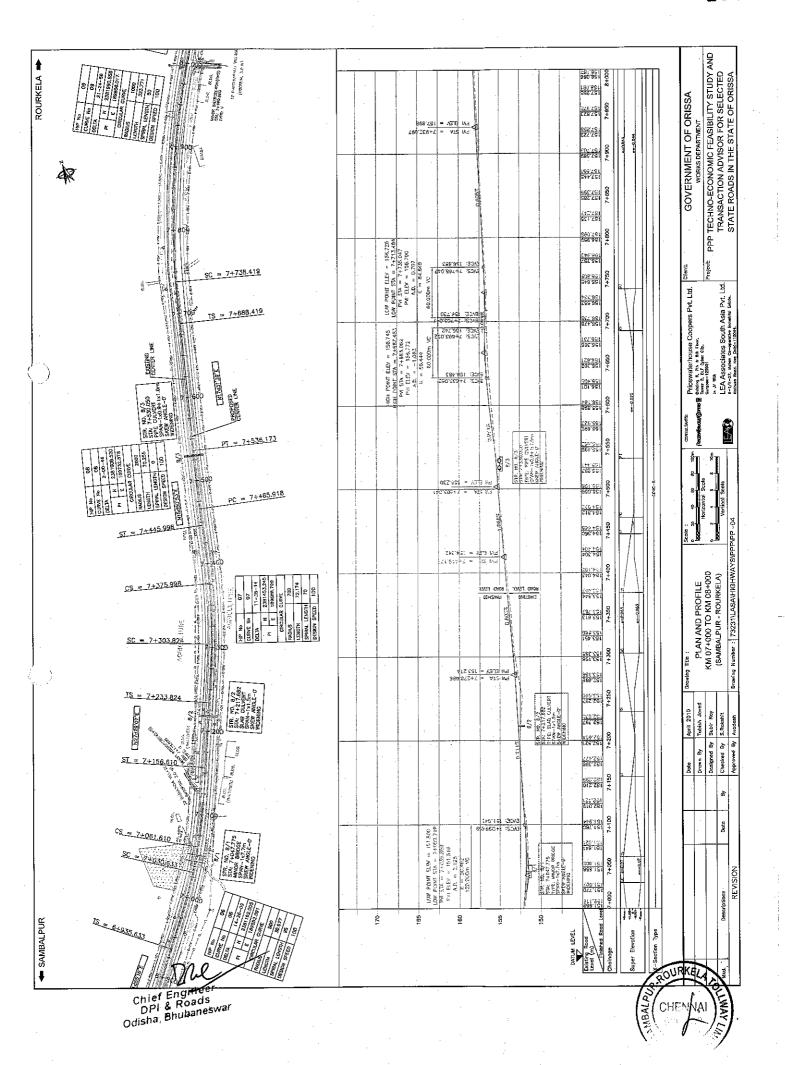
Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar

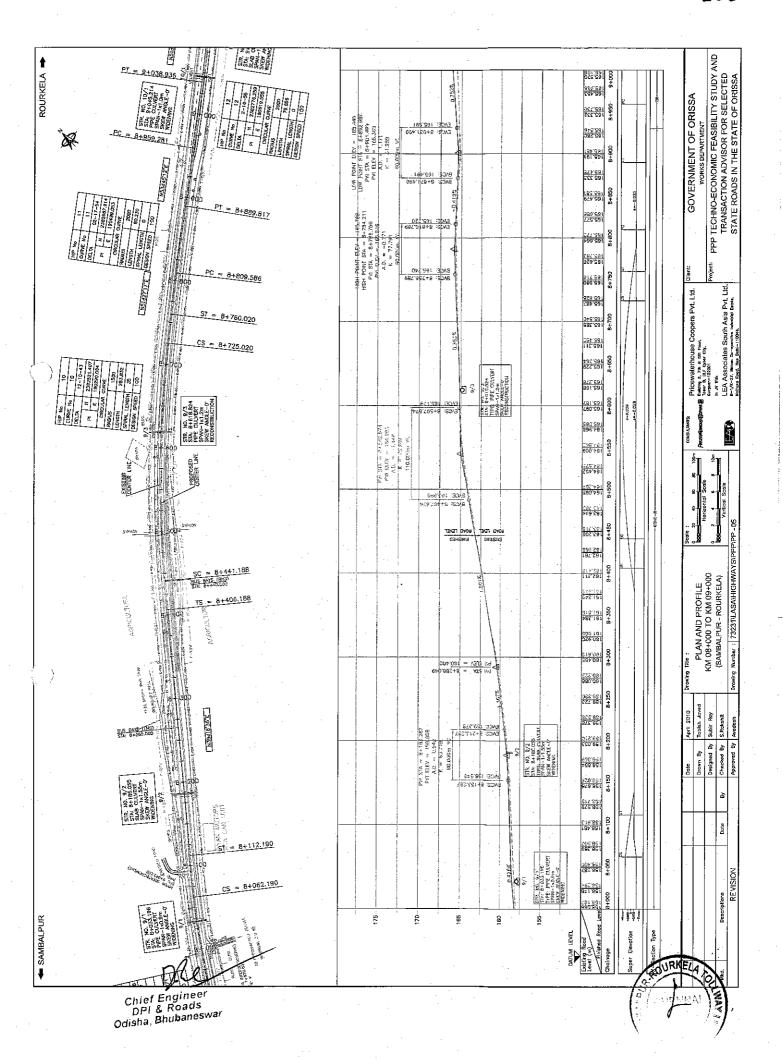


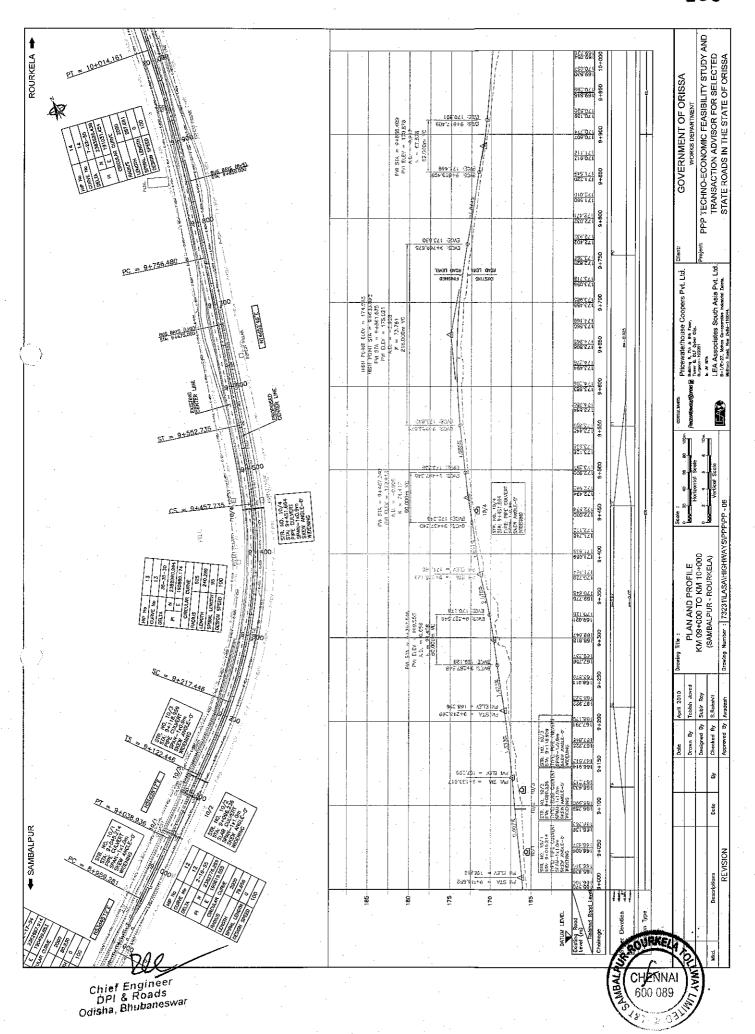


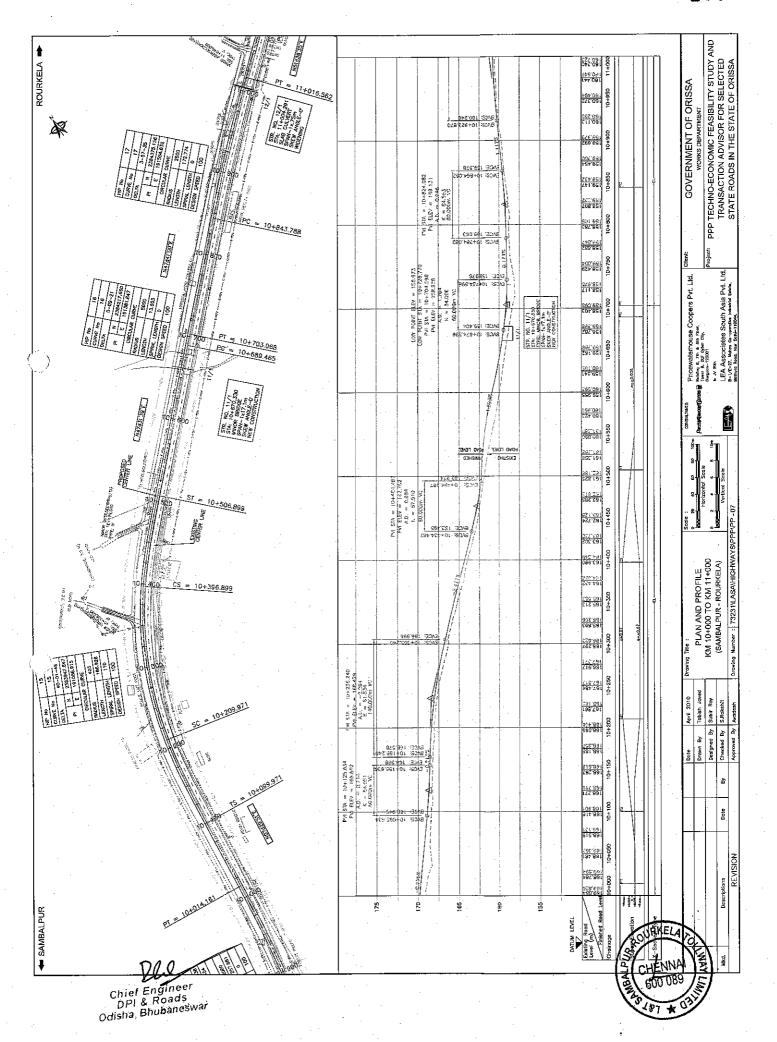


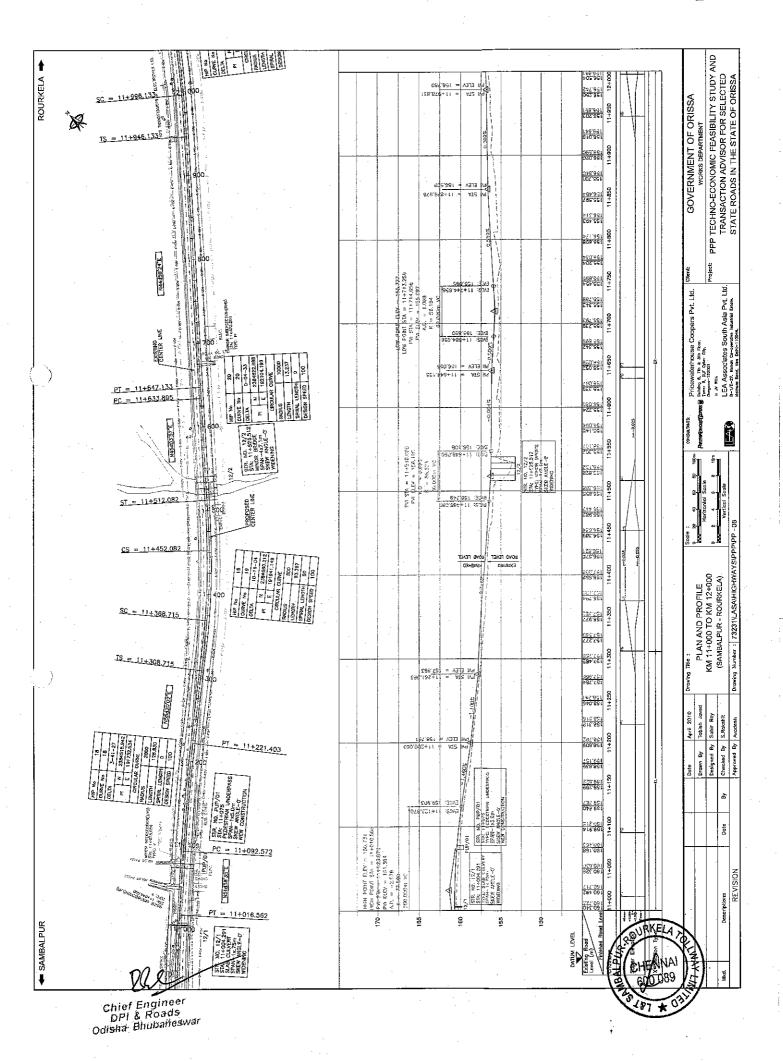


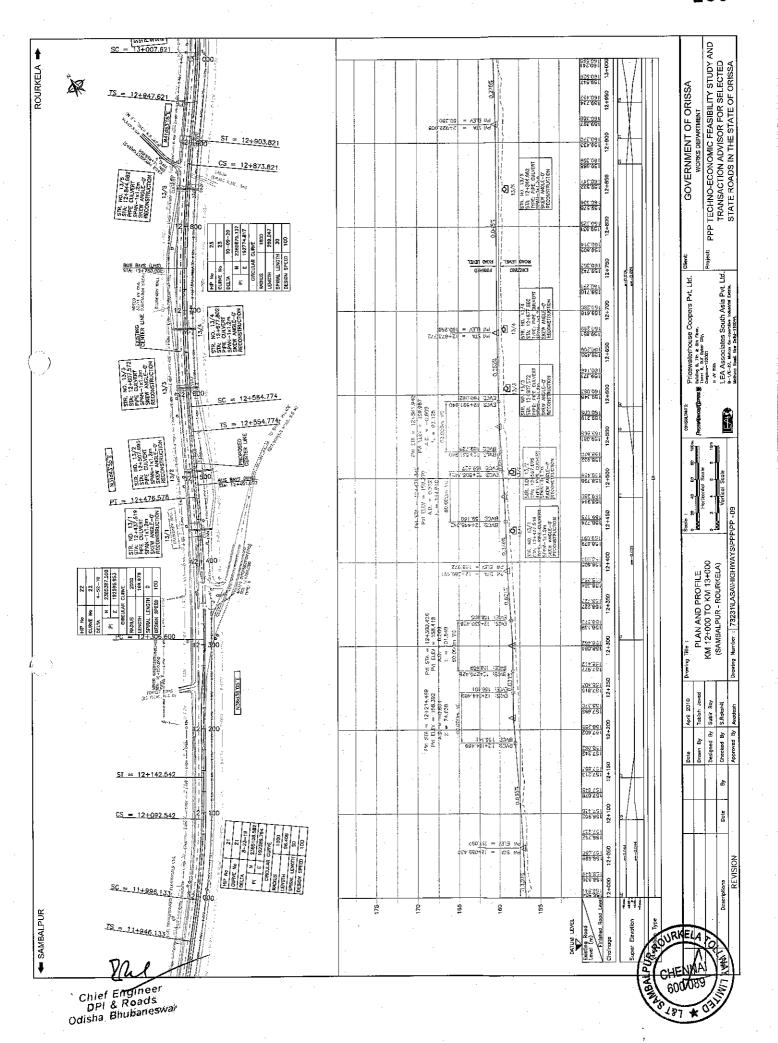


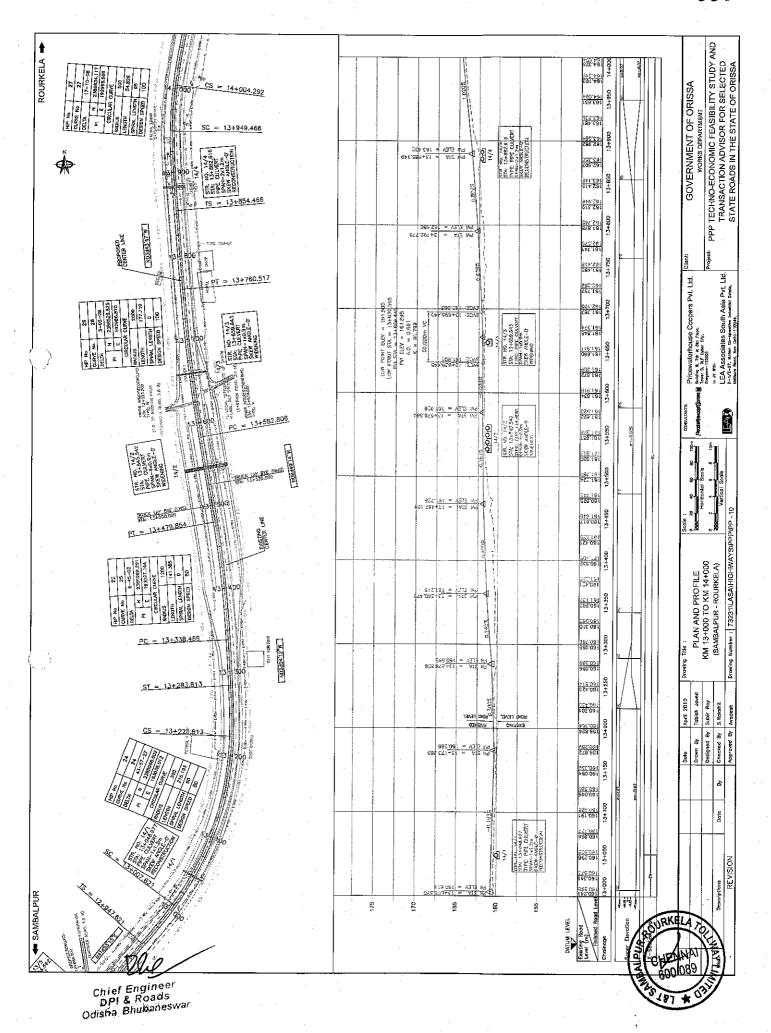


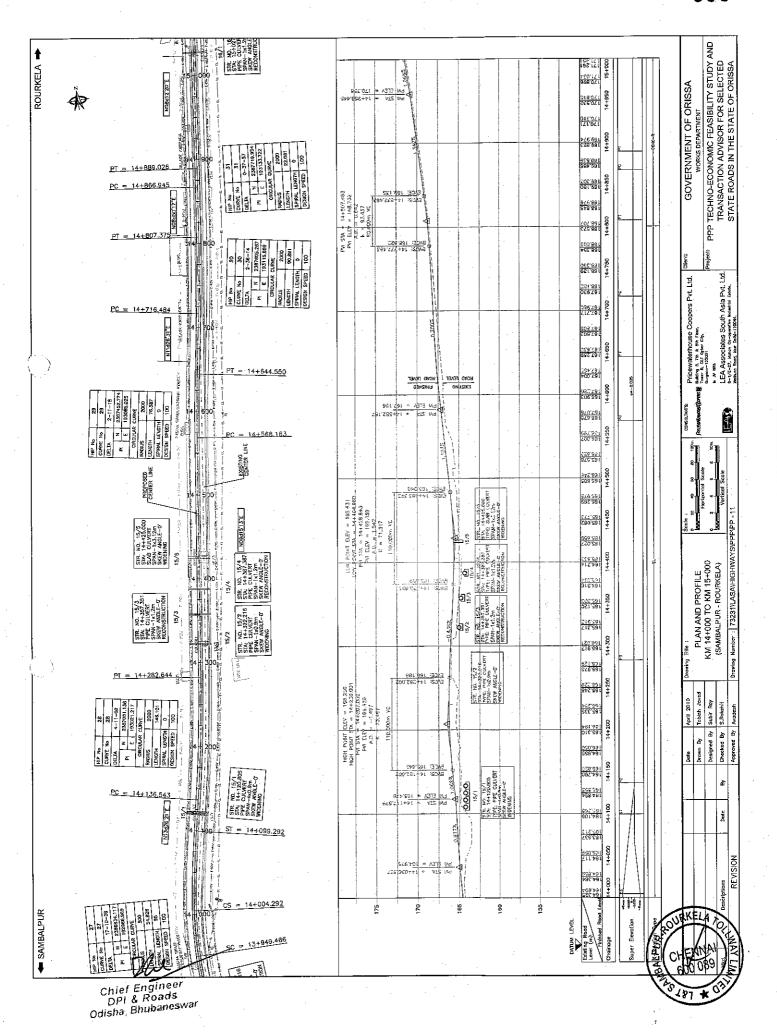


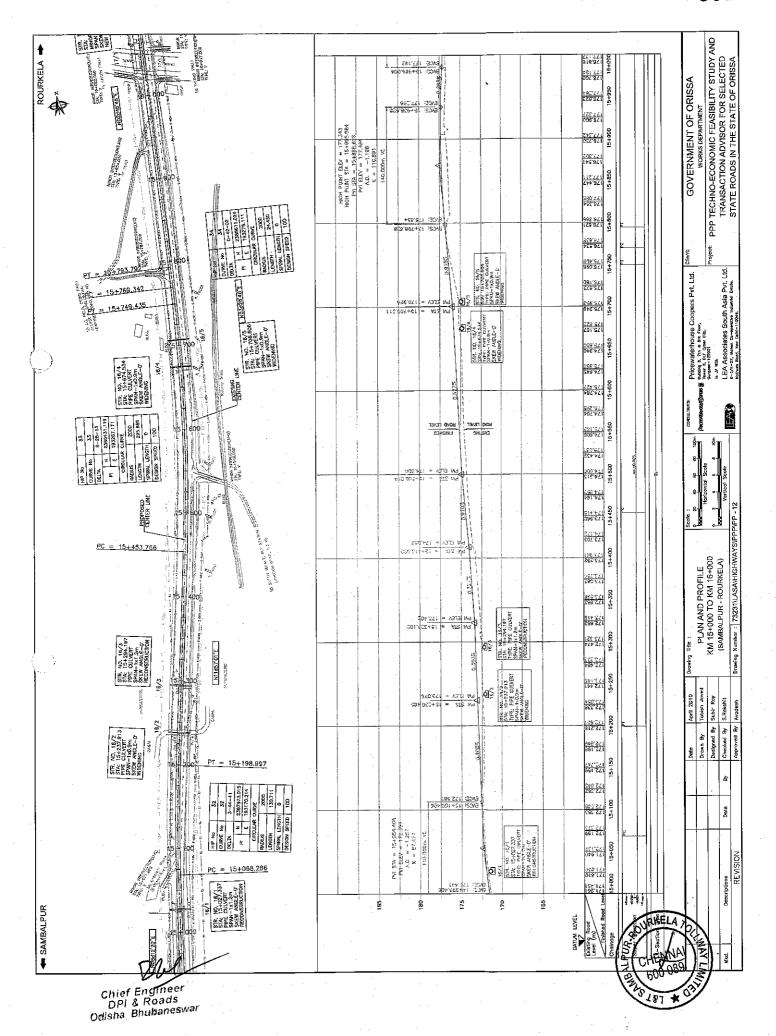


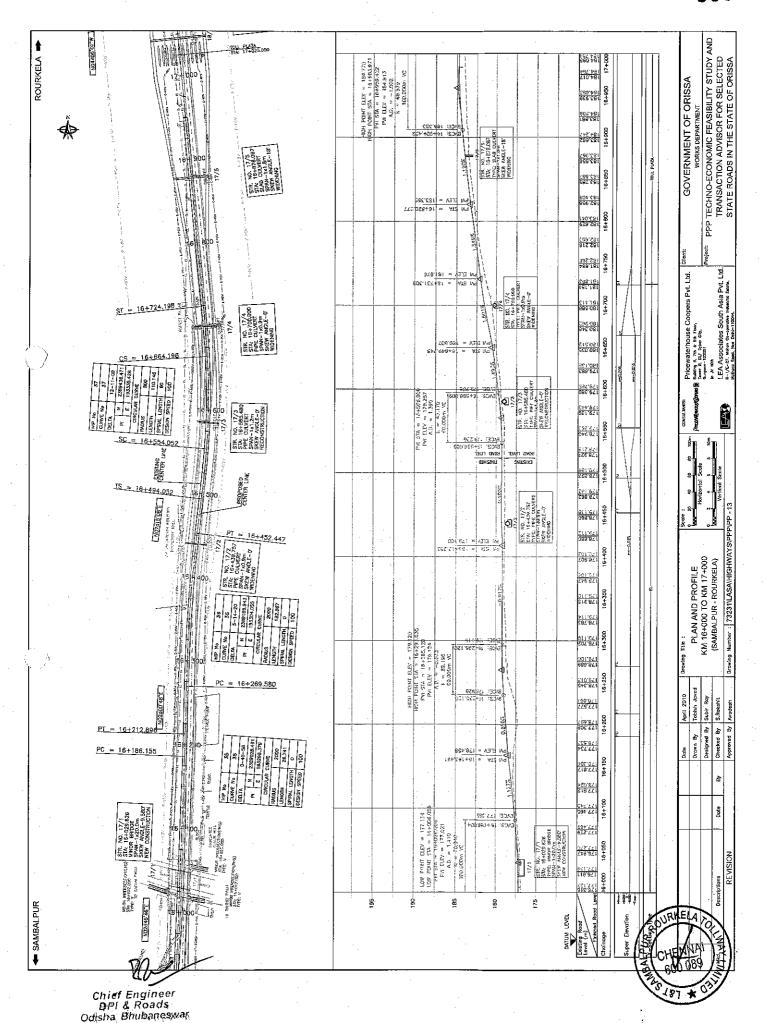


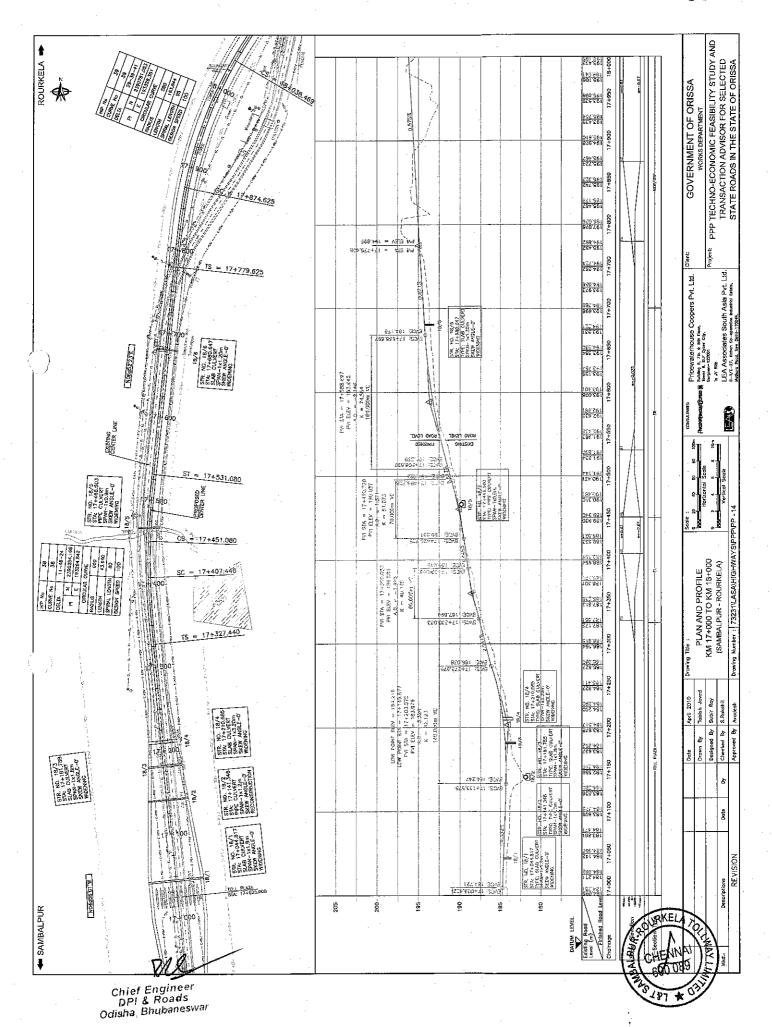


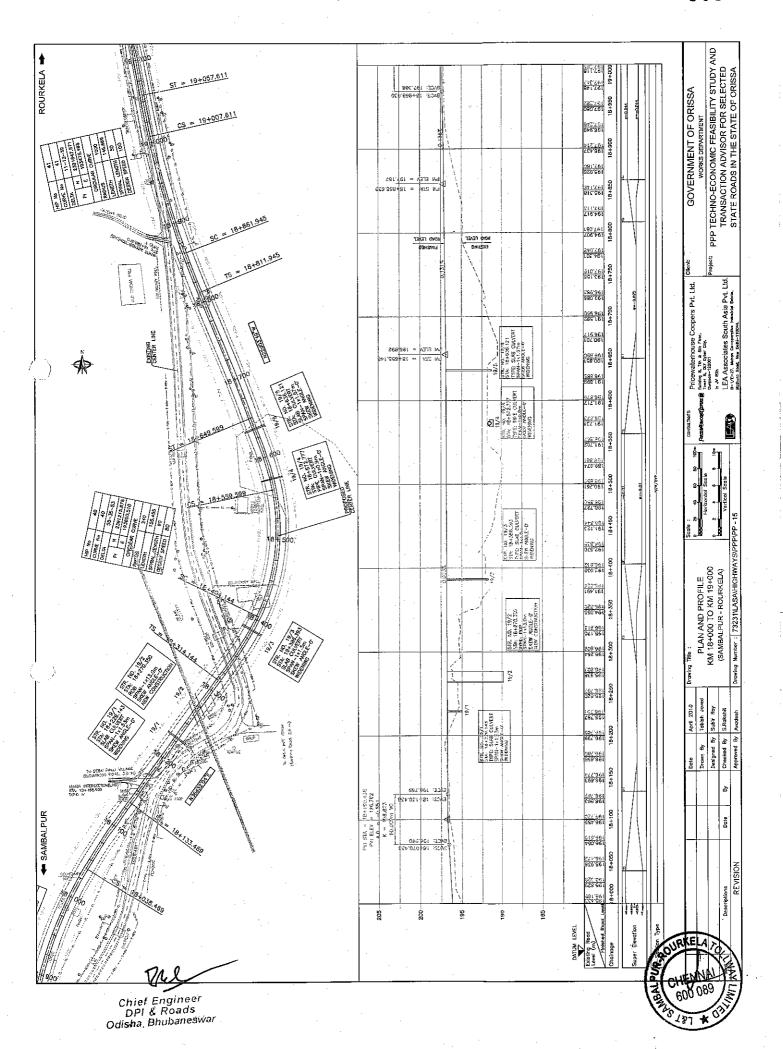


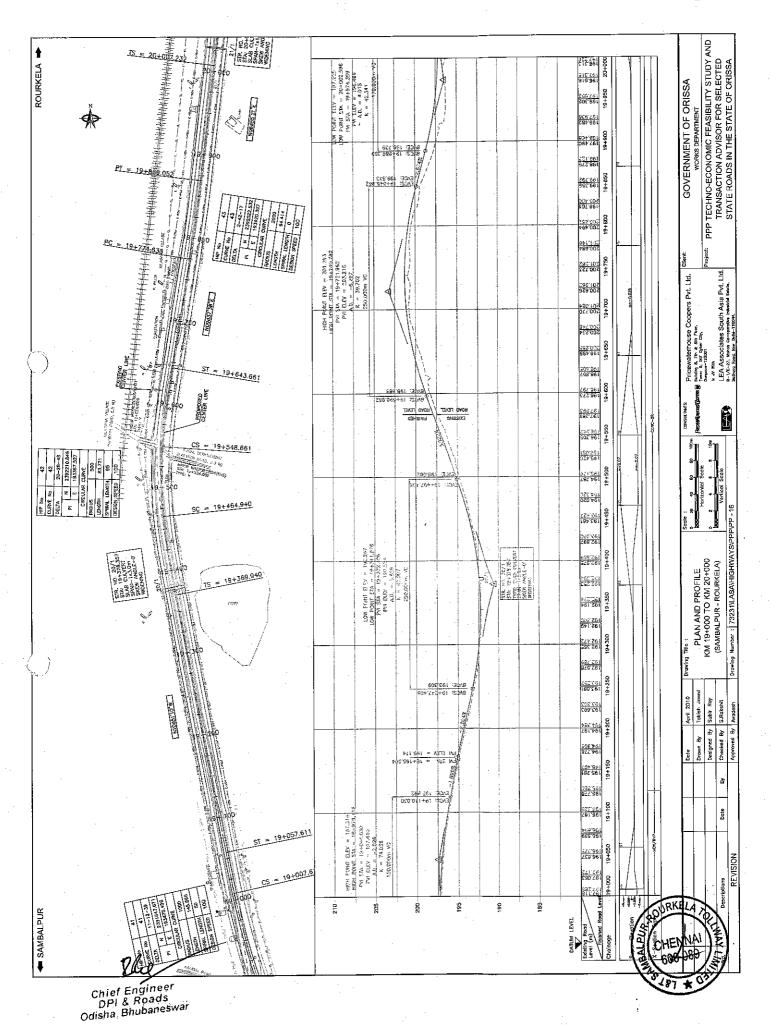


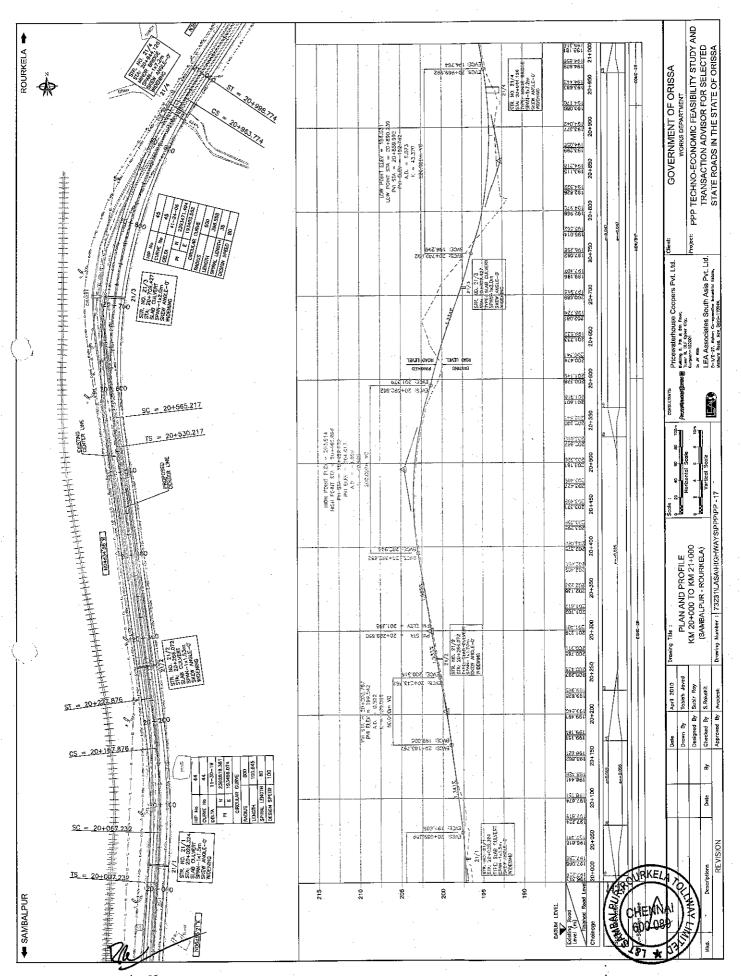




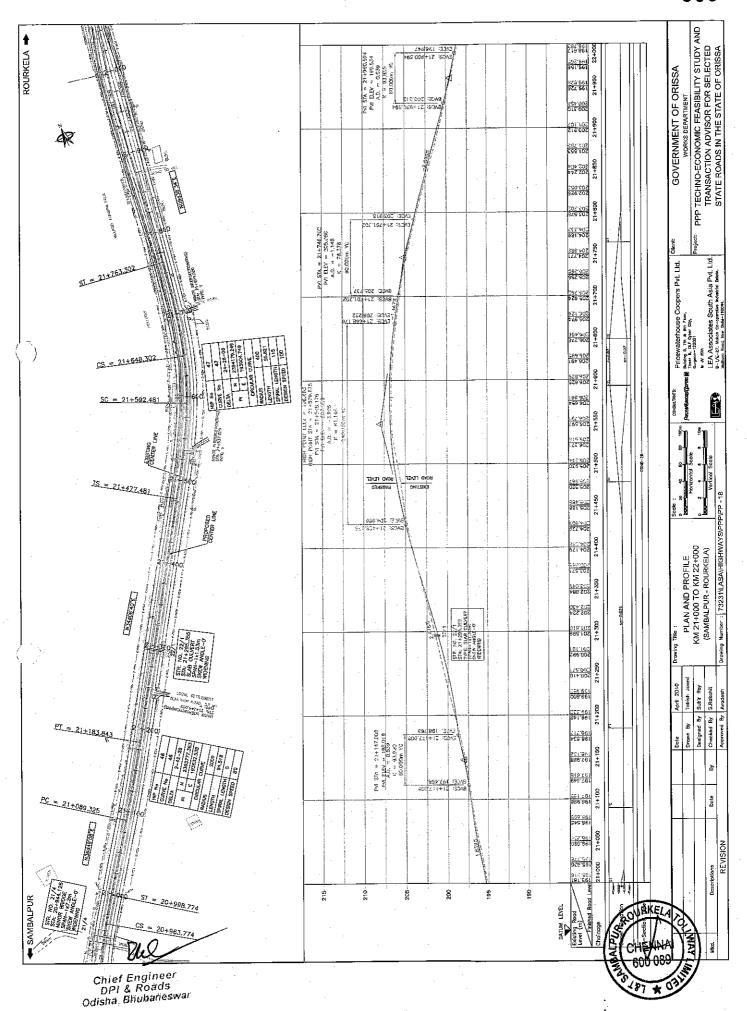


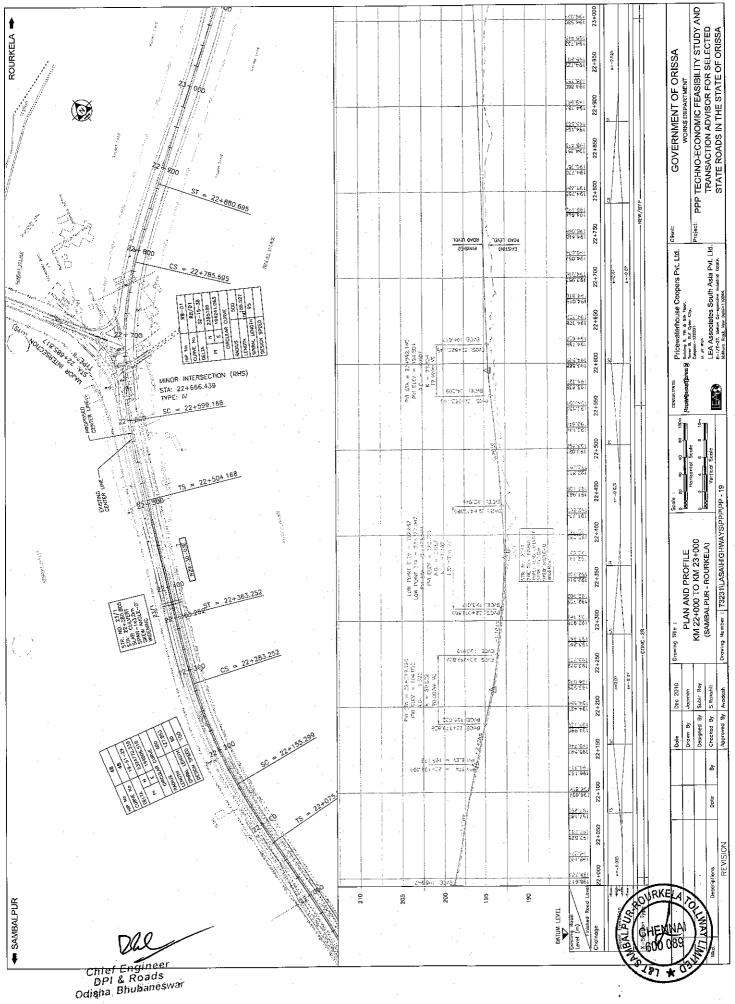


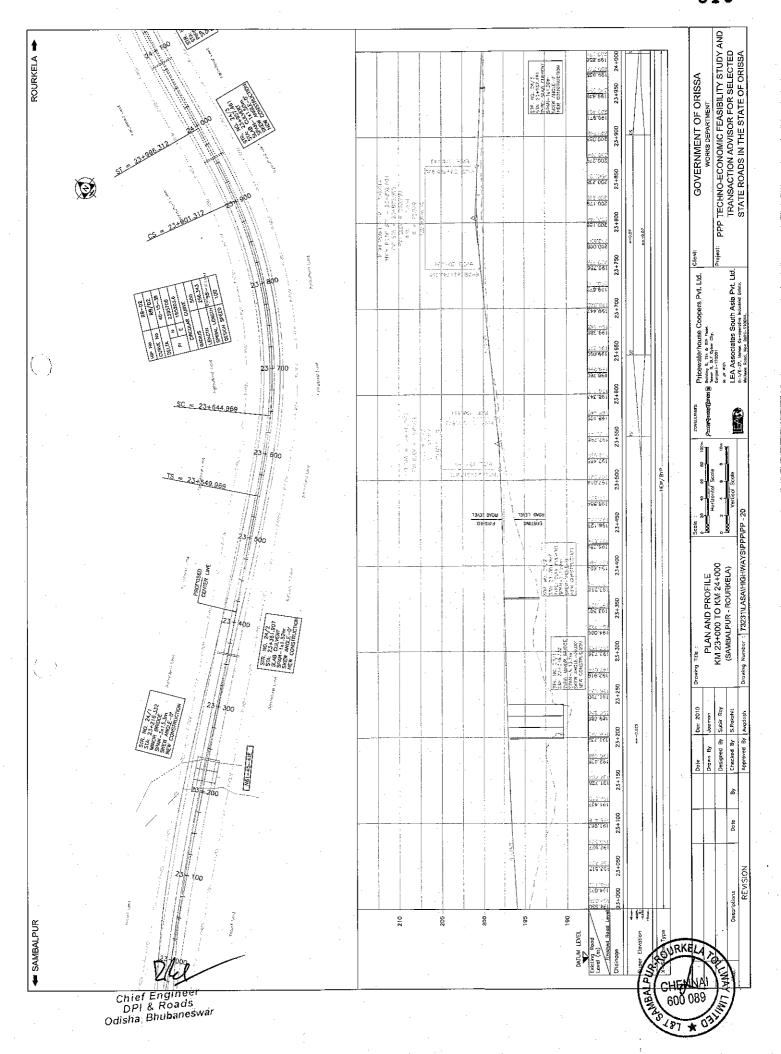




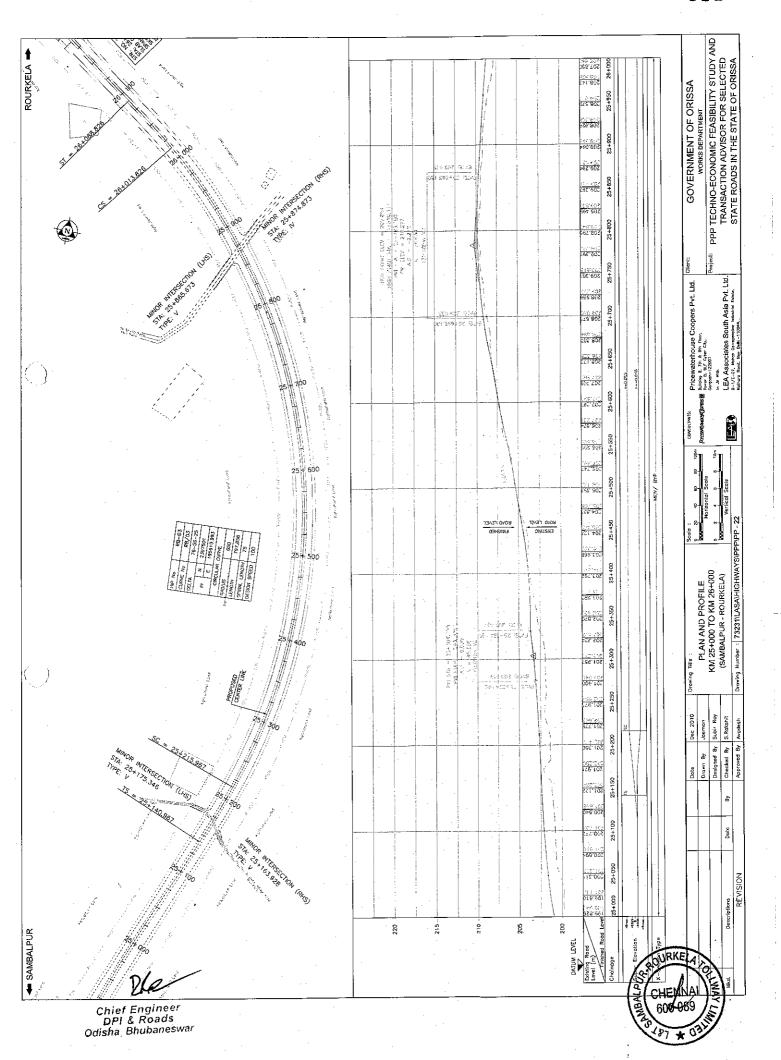
Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar

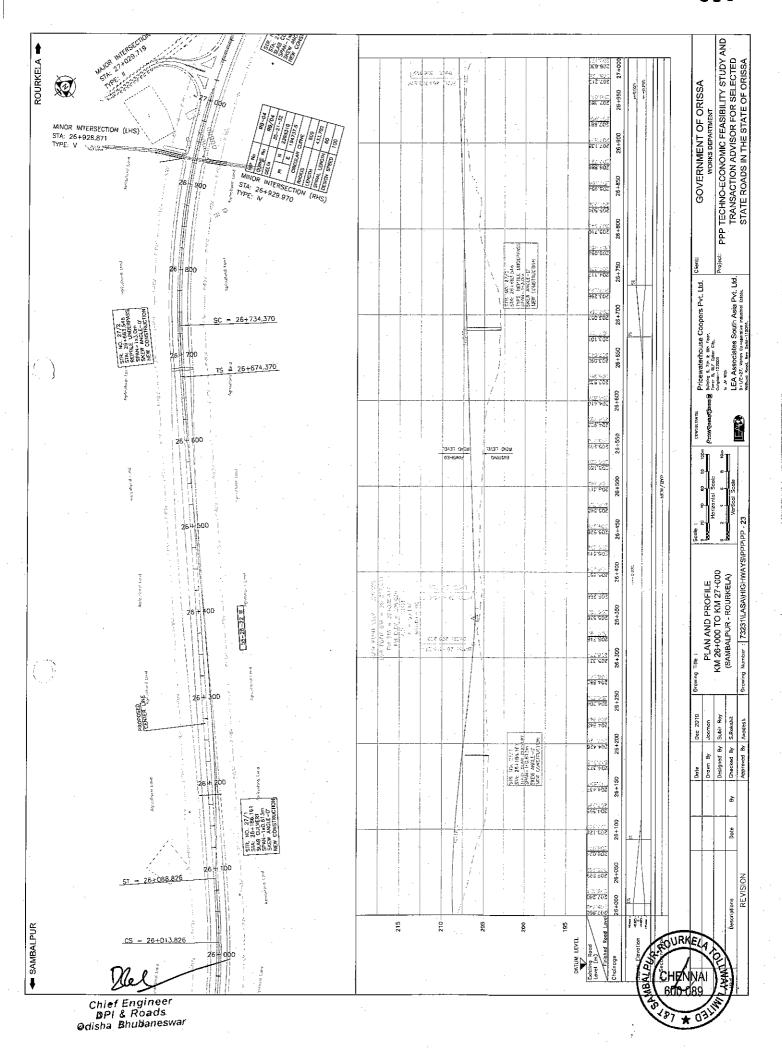


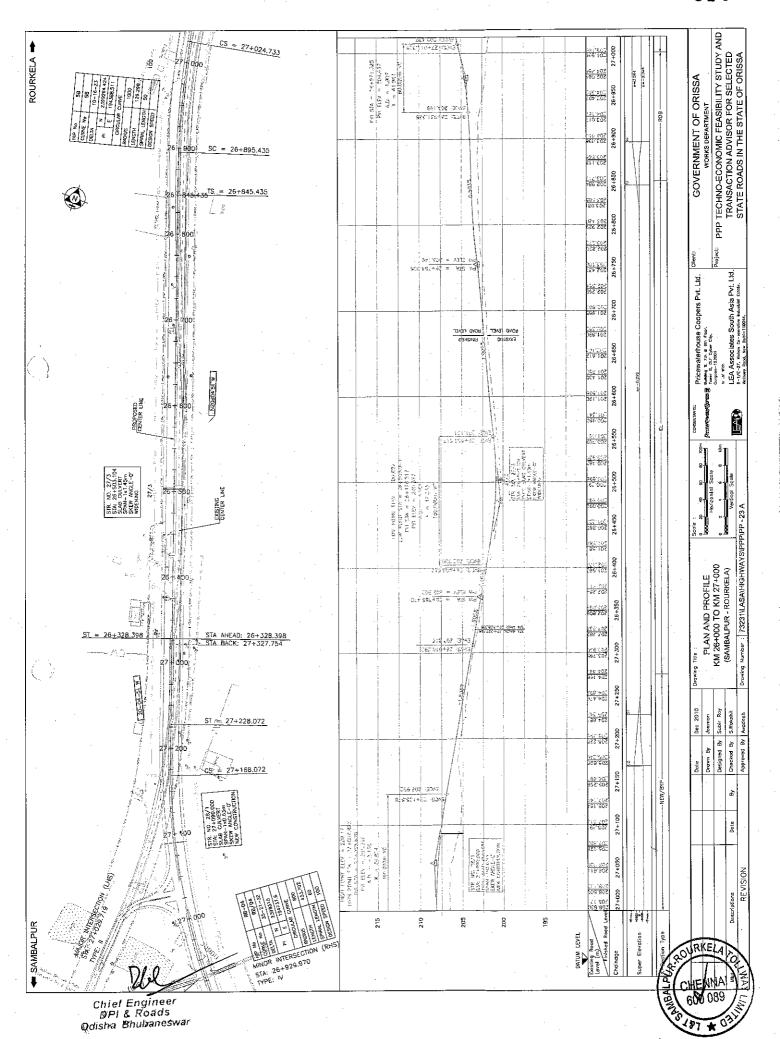


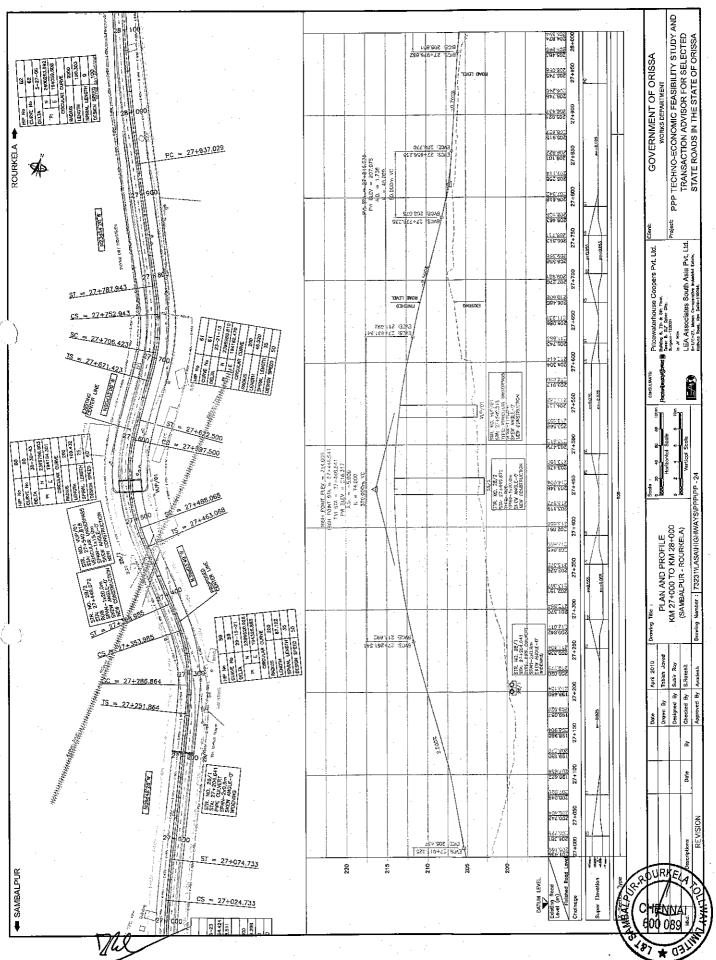


ROURKELA #	put pulpicidas	25 000	p.a. । ठ.ना एडकेंग					000 + 651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651   651		T OF ORISSA	FEASIBILITY STUDY AND SOR FOR SELECTED
	, see	24 - 900	Approximation (not in the continue of the cont					24+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54+800 54		GOVERNMENT OF ORISSA	WORKS DEPARTMENT PPP TECHNO-ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY STUDY AND TRANSACTION ADVISOR FOR SELECTED STATE ROADS IN THE STATE OF ORISSA
	pas s photosops	ZA HI OUU	'gra			TEAST TEAST	KOVB IEAST.	75. MB. 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.061 155.06	532 <b>9</b> -=a	Pricewaterhouse Coopers Pvt. Ltd.	Beard of A for & the Figure Ch.  Outgoon-tized:  LEA Associates South Asia Pvt. Ltd.  1-/F-2. When to expressed the testing of the Ch.  Lead Associated the Ch.  Lead Assoc
	elle s (m.).	24 600	100 teal leader		15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15 (15 ) 15	ASSESSED TO SECURITION OF THE SECURITIES OF THE SECURITION OF THE SECURITIES OF THE SECURITION OF THE SECURITIES OF THE SECURITION OF THE		24, 550 24, 550 25, 550 26, 550 27,			Premiewodoras B
	STR. NO. 22/5 STR. 24451.3216 STR. 24451.3216 STR. 2004.140.000	PROPOSED NEW CONSTRUCTION COUNTRY LINE PROPOSED	200 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 -				100 Jan 100 Ja	198 010 198 010 198 000 198	NEW/ BYP	Scale:	Horizoniai Scale
	man's stallprishes	400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400	SER NOT SER THE SER TH				ETP 1G, 25.7 ETP 24.27 CHT/ST ETP 4.1.5.7 ETP 4.1.5.7	24-300 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24-350 24		Drowing Title :	KM 24+000 TO KM 25+000 (SAMBALPUR - ROURKELA)
	MINOR INTERSECTION STA: 24+298,929 TYPE: V	(LHS)	TYPE: V+296.	SECTION (RHS)				24+150 199.456 24+150 199.457 24+200 24+250 24+250 24+250		Dec 2010	Designed By Subir Roy Chacked By S.Rokshit
	Fu.13	24	SIR NO. 28/1 SIR NO. 28/1	五			Manager 201 - 425 (1974)	2 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5			ions By
	<u>st = 23+9</u>	95.312 = 24 NO	SIR. NO. 24/3 (SIR. N		205	200 - 200	\$6.	Exteling Road (2) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (5) (5) (5) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	A.P.U.O.	JRKEL.	Descript

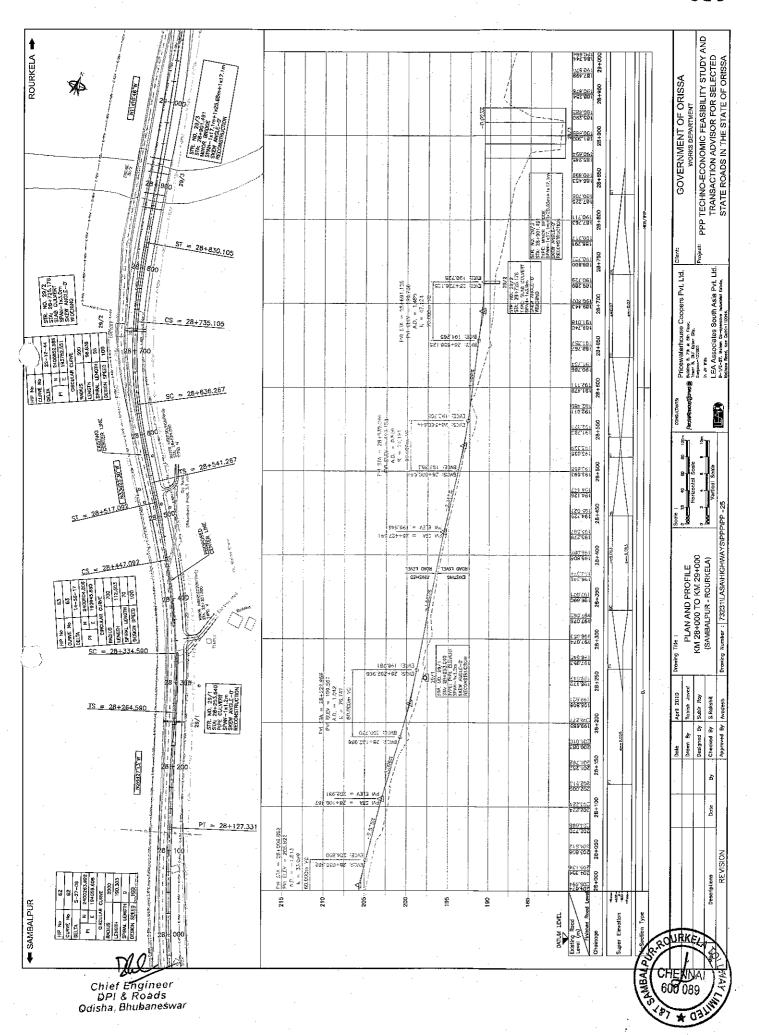


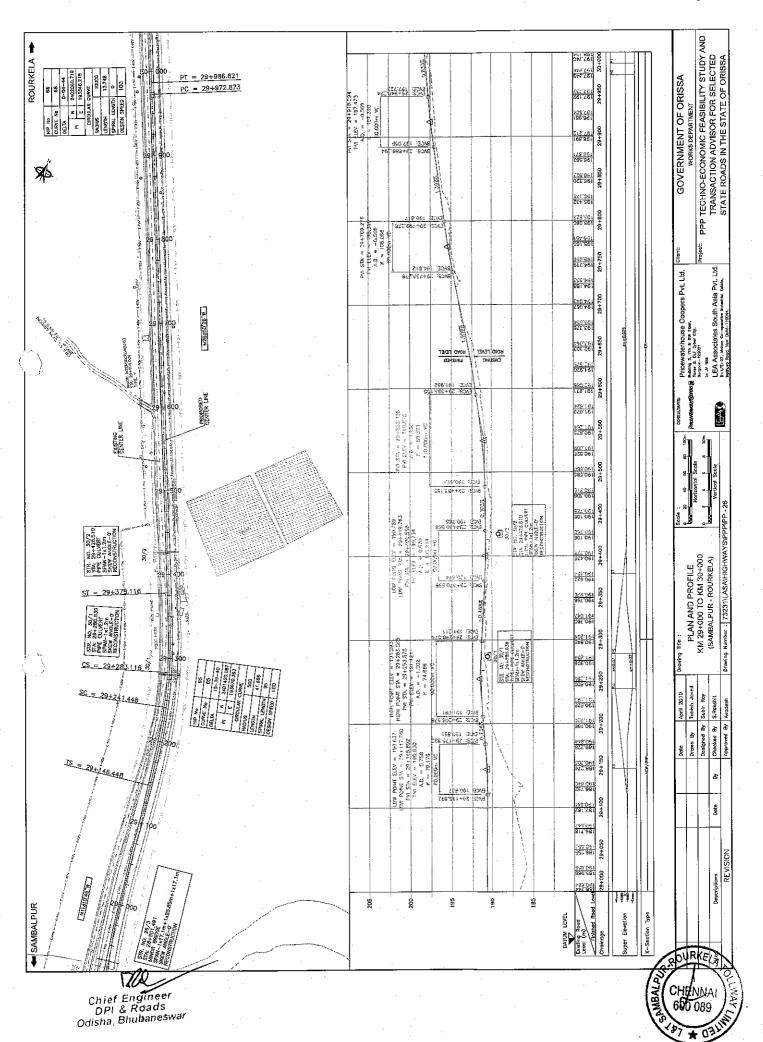


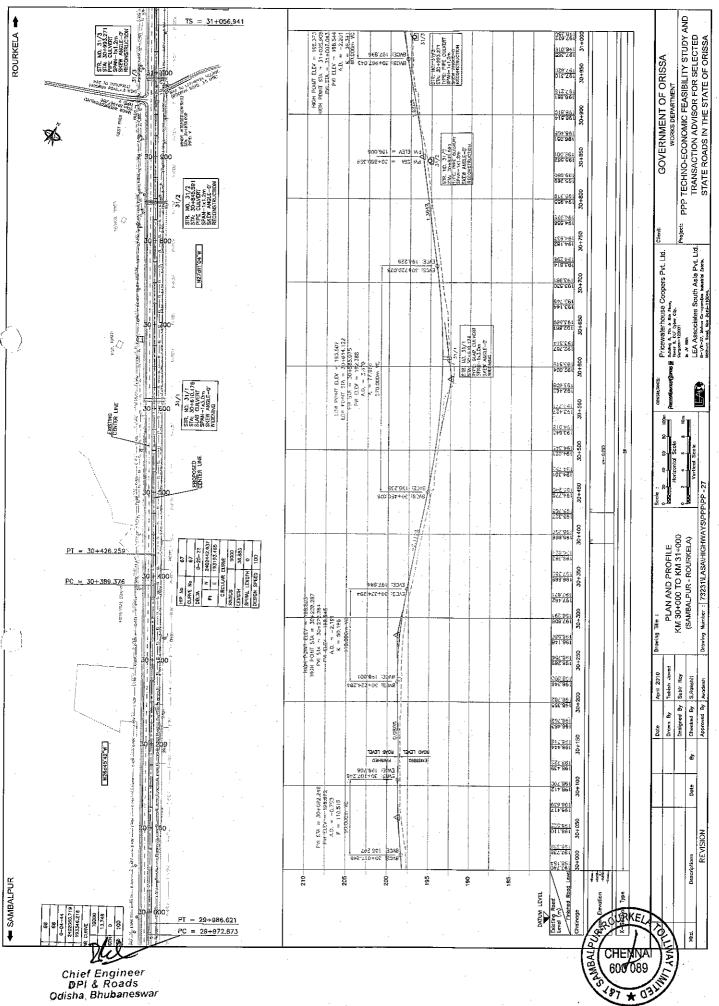


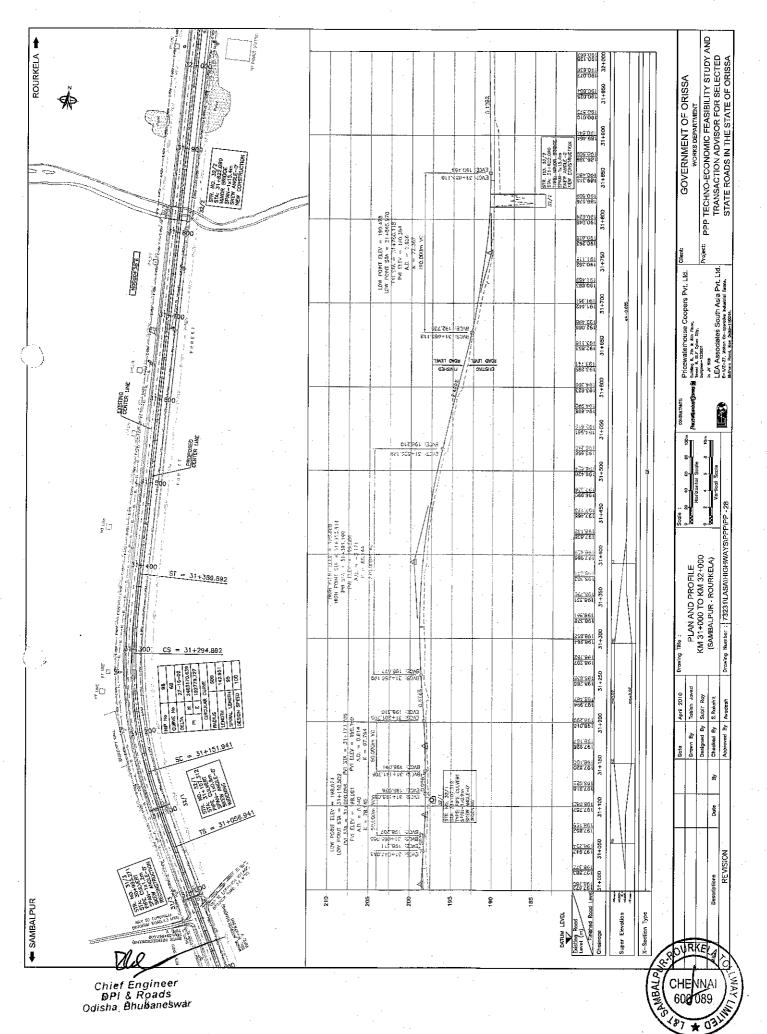


Chief Engineer BPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar

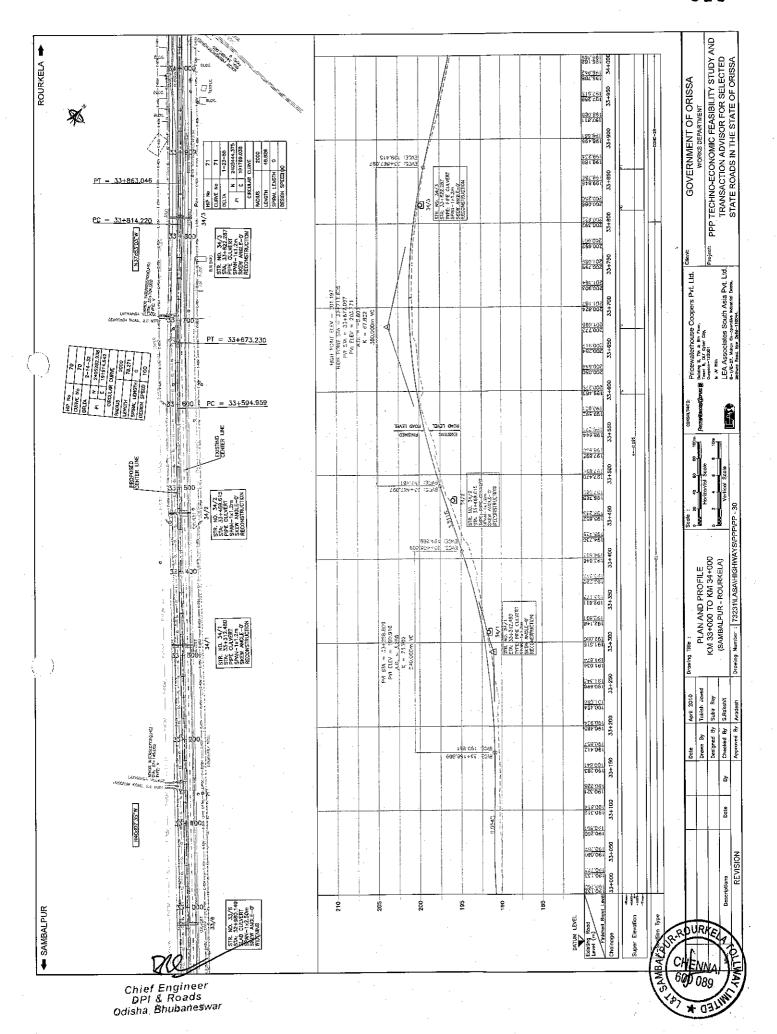


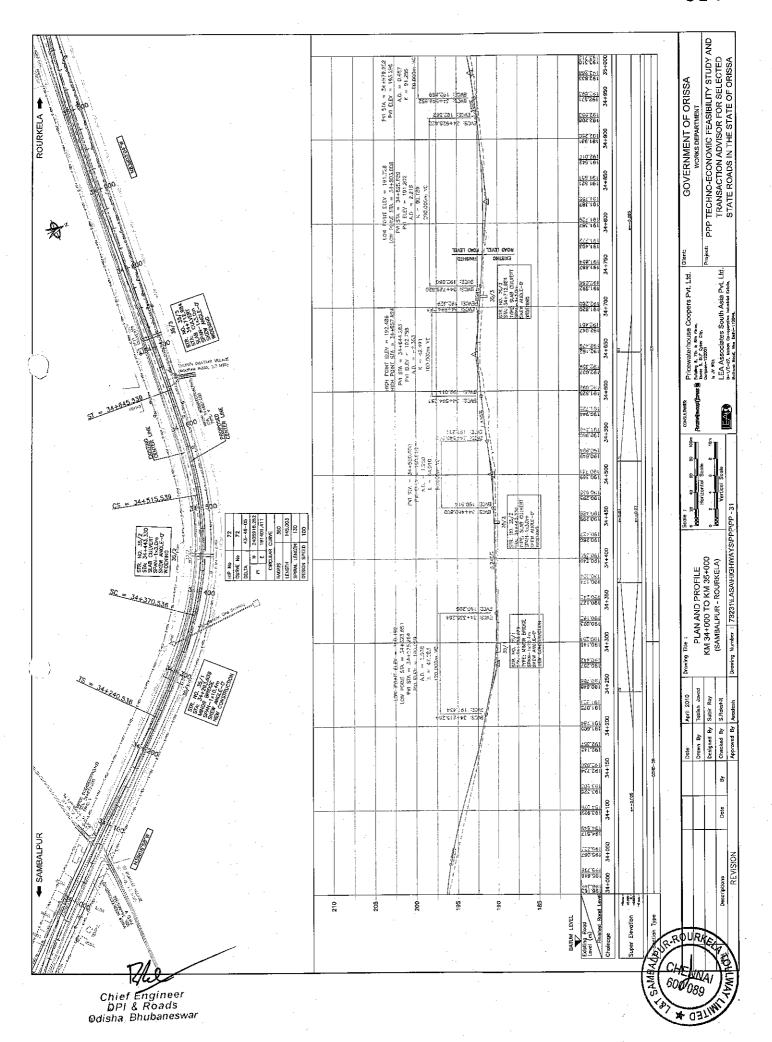


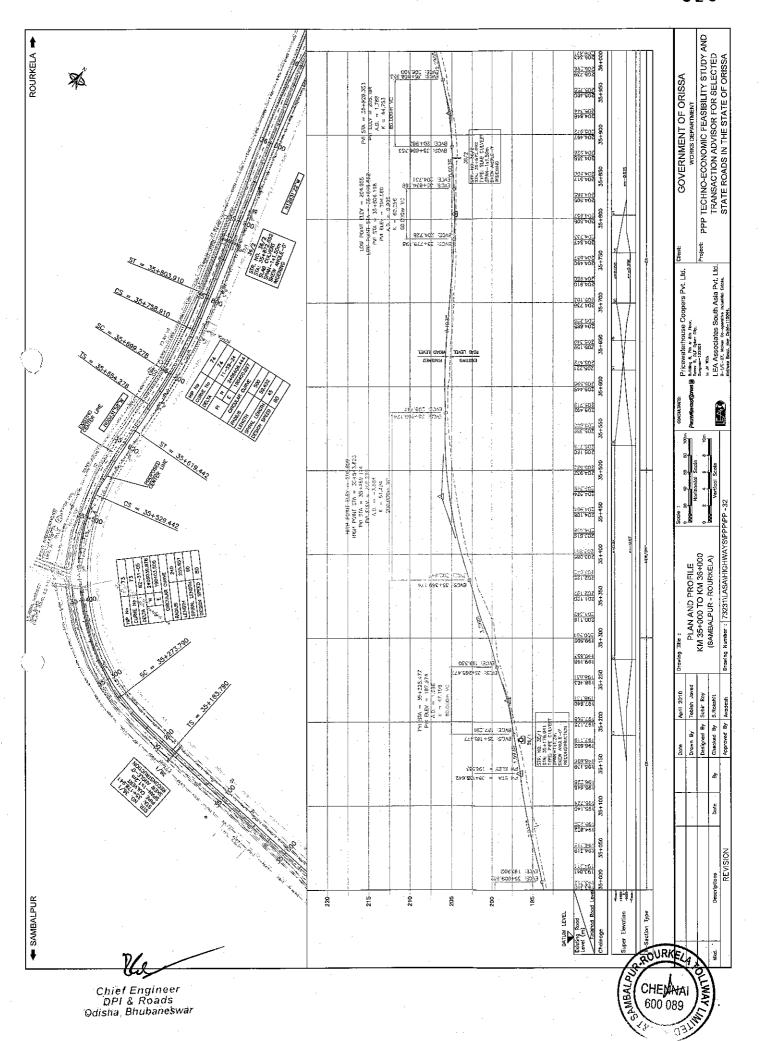


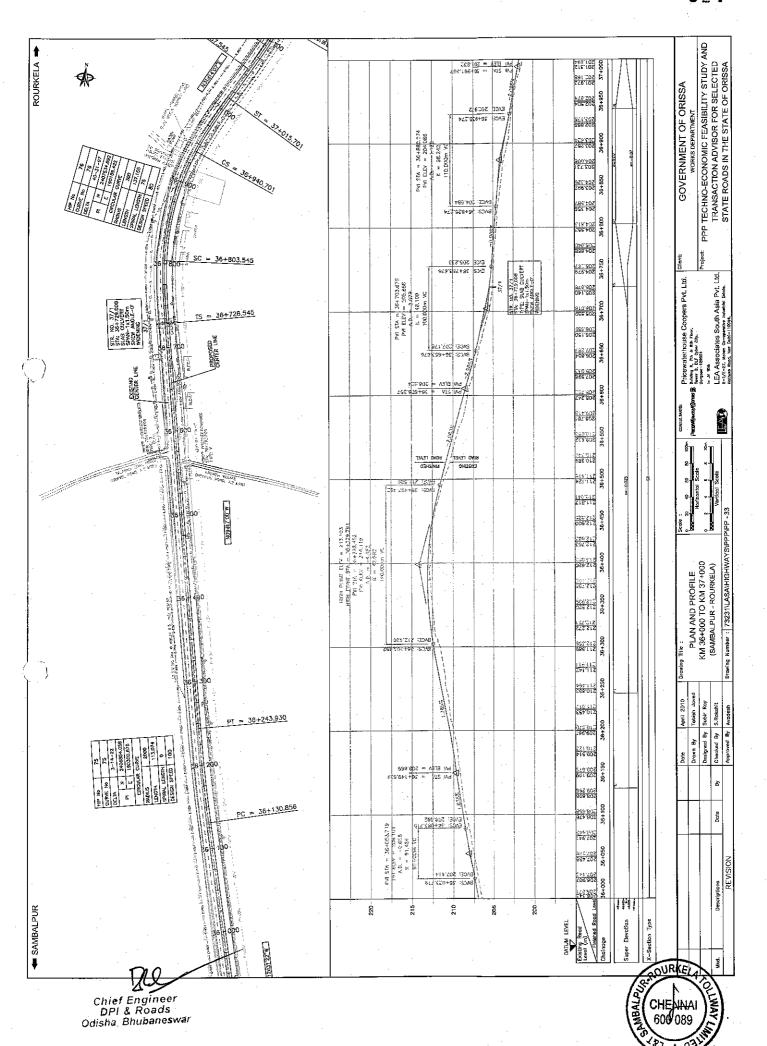


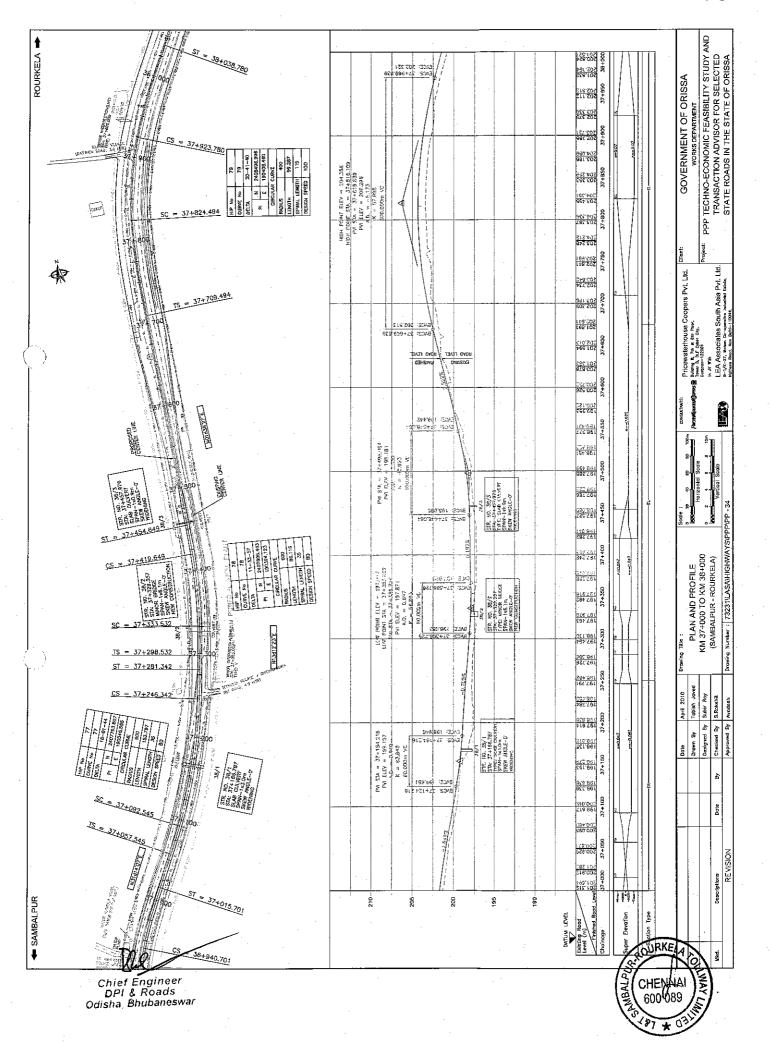
ROURKELA P	Fig.   182,177   The page of
The state of the s	### #### #############################
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100
CO 25 + 425 147 (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978) (1978)	Cow Point Etc.   190,475   Cow Point Etc.   19
	201000  1
→ SambalpuR Model of the same of the sam	205  DATUM LEVEL  DATUM LEVEL
Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubarieswar	CHEMNAI CHEMNAI (CHEMNAI)

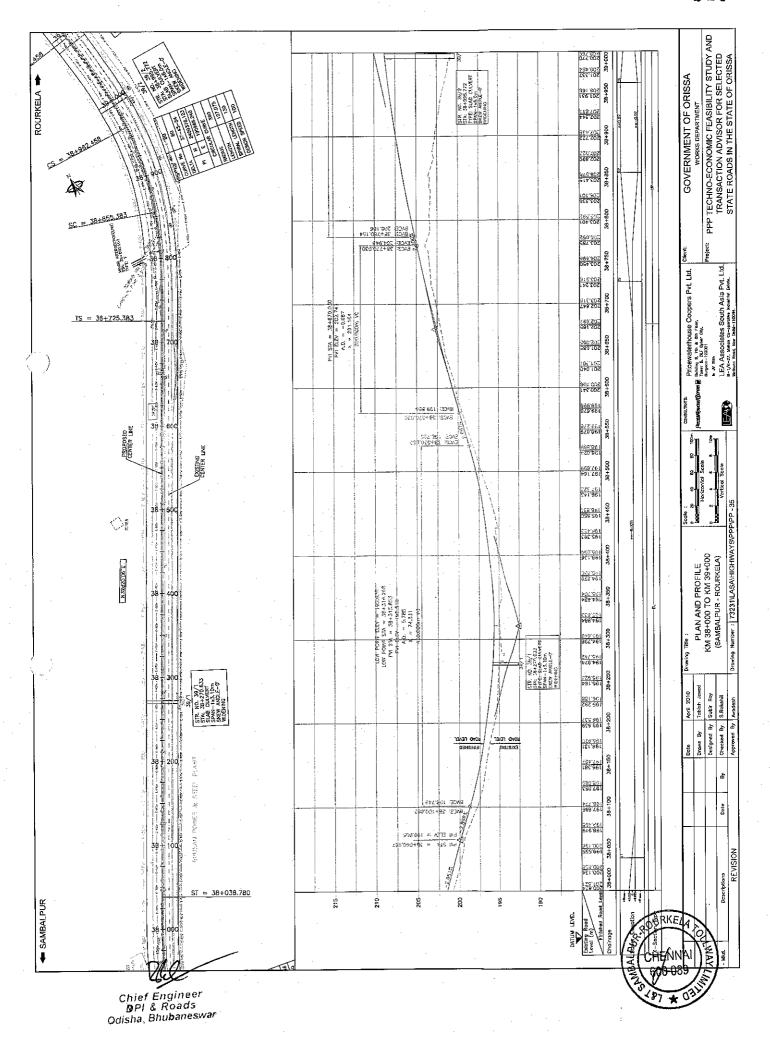


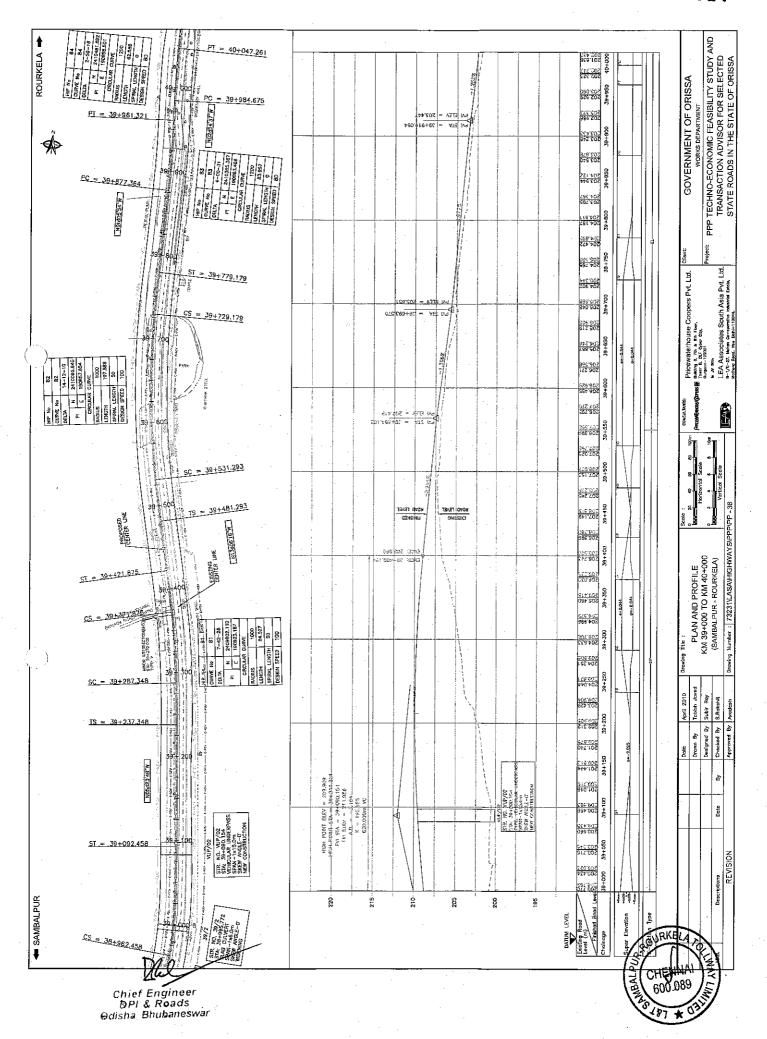


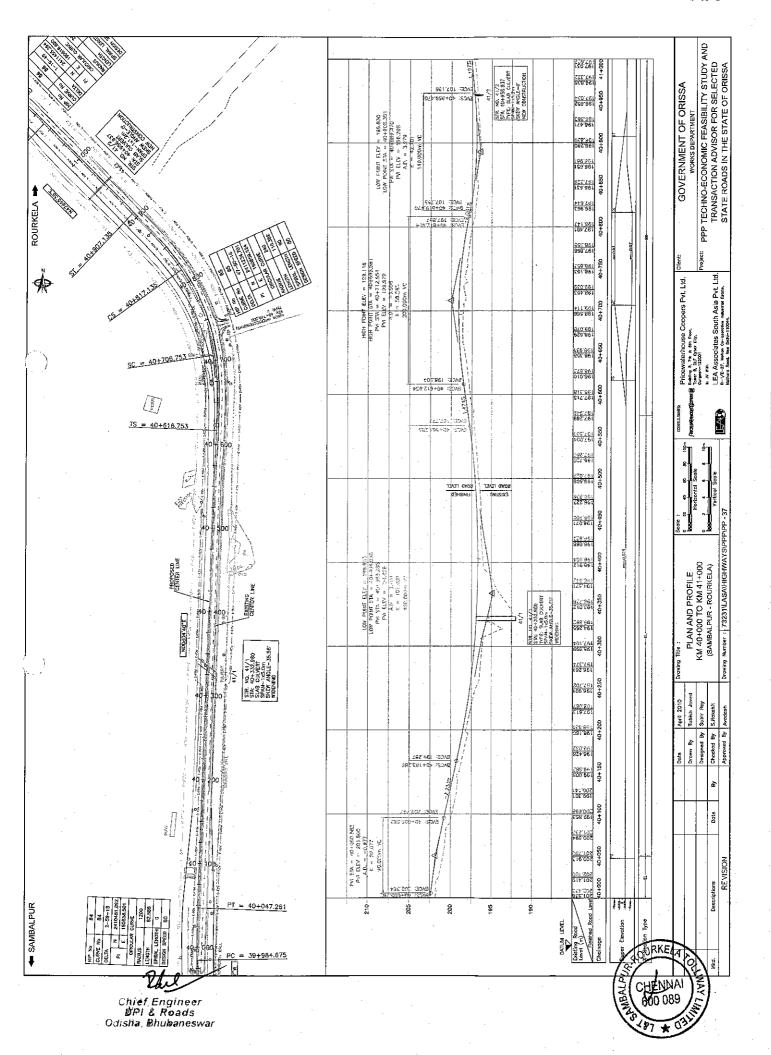


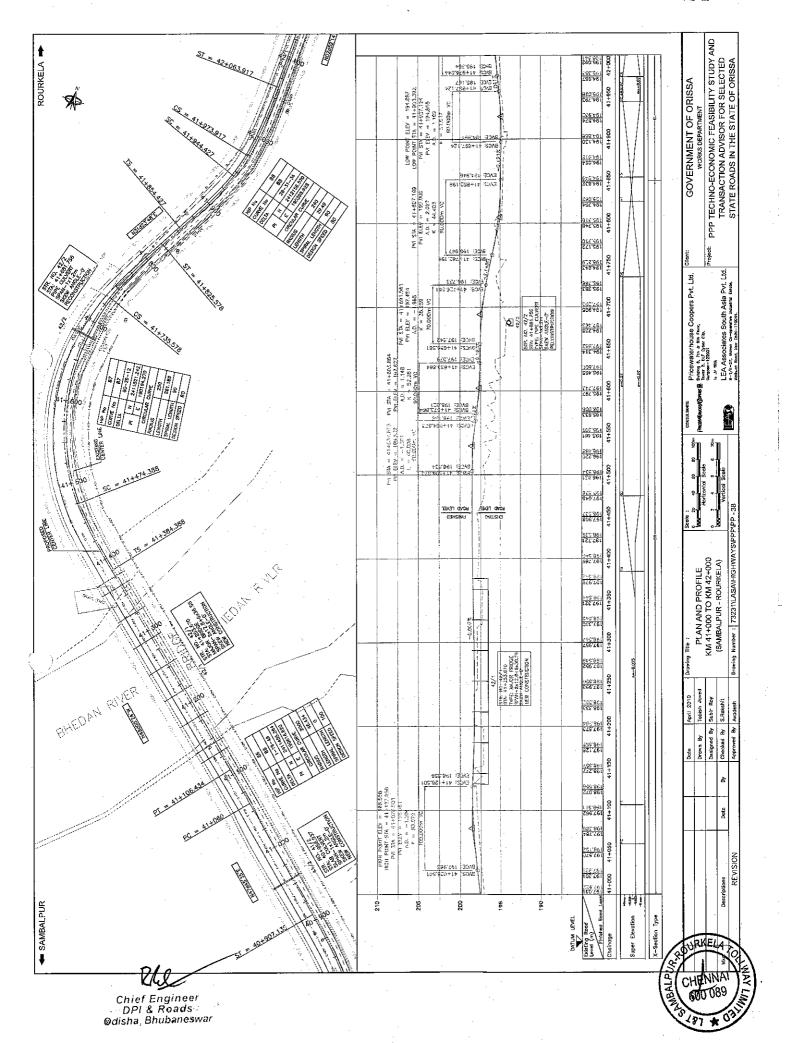






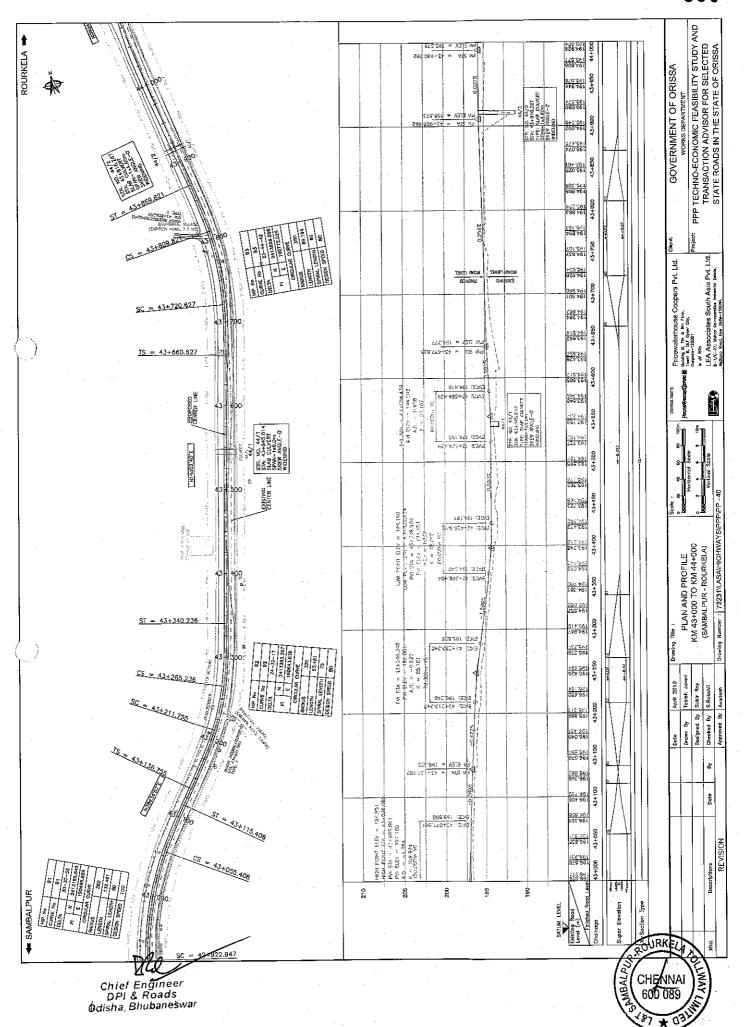


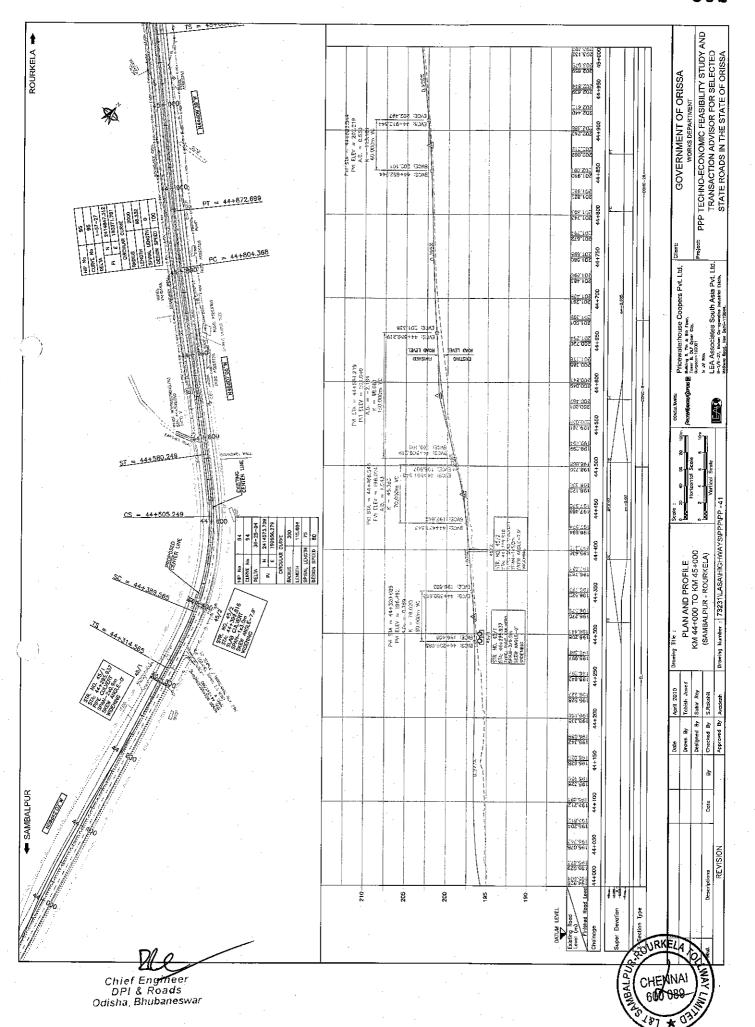


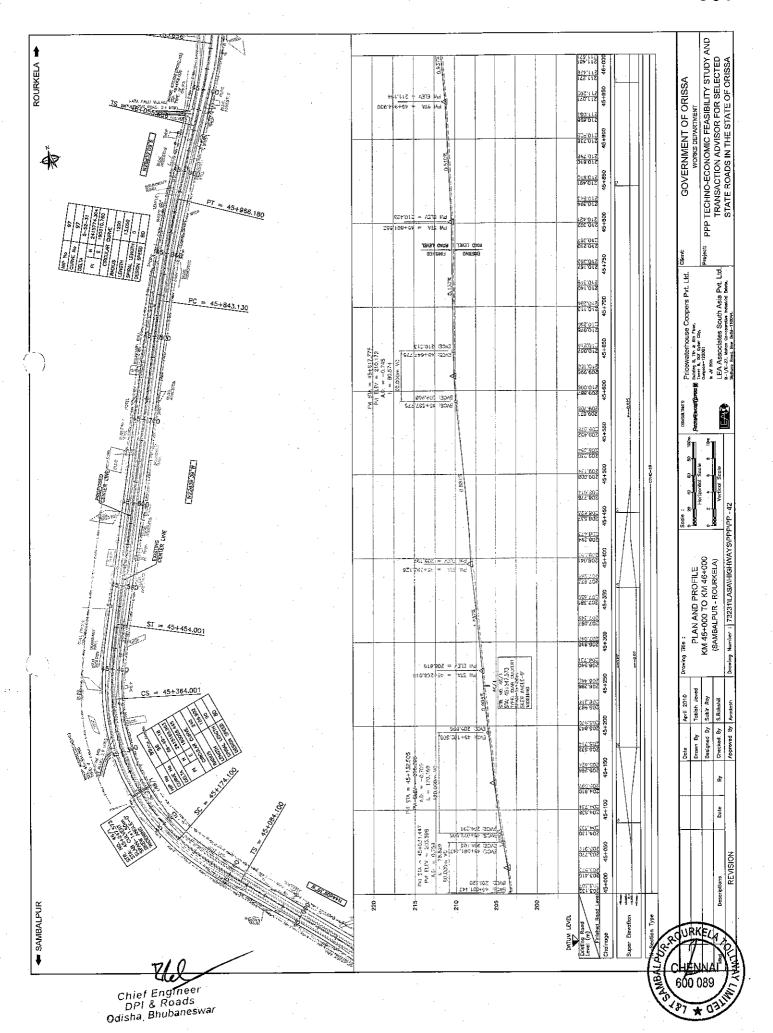


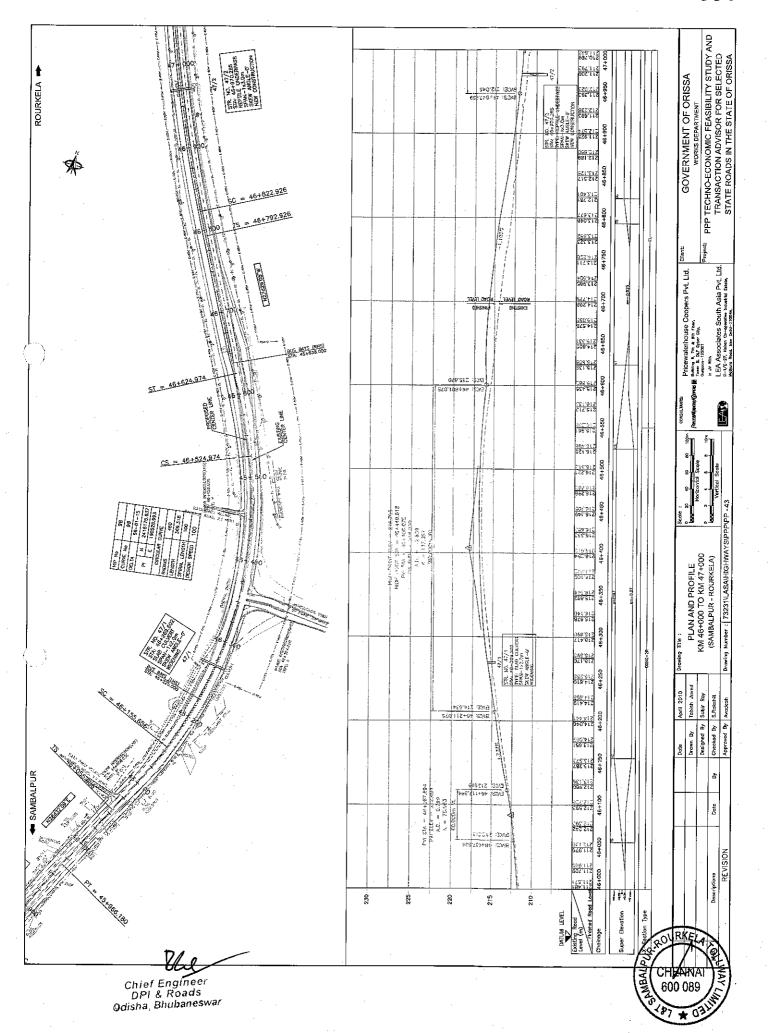
A CONTROL OF THE CONT	SC = 42+922.947	PA STA = 624-815 PA STA = 624-815 PH LLY = 198-045 X = 78-705 X =	GOVERNMENT OF ORISSA  WORKS DEPARTMENT  TRANSACTION OF ORISSA  TRANS
Clinic No.   90   90   90   90   90   90   90   9	ST = 42+581.067	13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21 0600   13/21	Scole   Scol
PT = 42+276.671	TS ≈ 42+425,482	10.0 P	1
STR. NO. 42/1 STR. 42-27/2 33 STR. 42-27/2 33 STR. 42-47/2 34 STR. 42-47/2 34 MOENNO		210 HERT PERINT ILEY = TUP, 279 1916 FO 1917 ST = 424-97, 236 1917 FO 1917 ST = 120-276 1917 FO 1917 ST = 120-276 1918 FO	Dertury LEVEL   Destury Road   Des

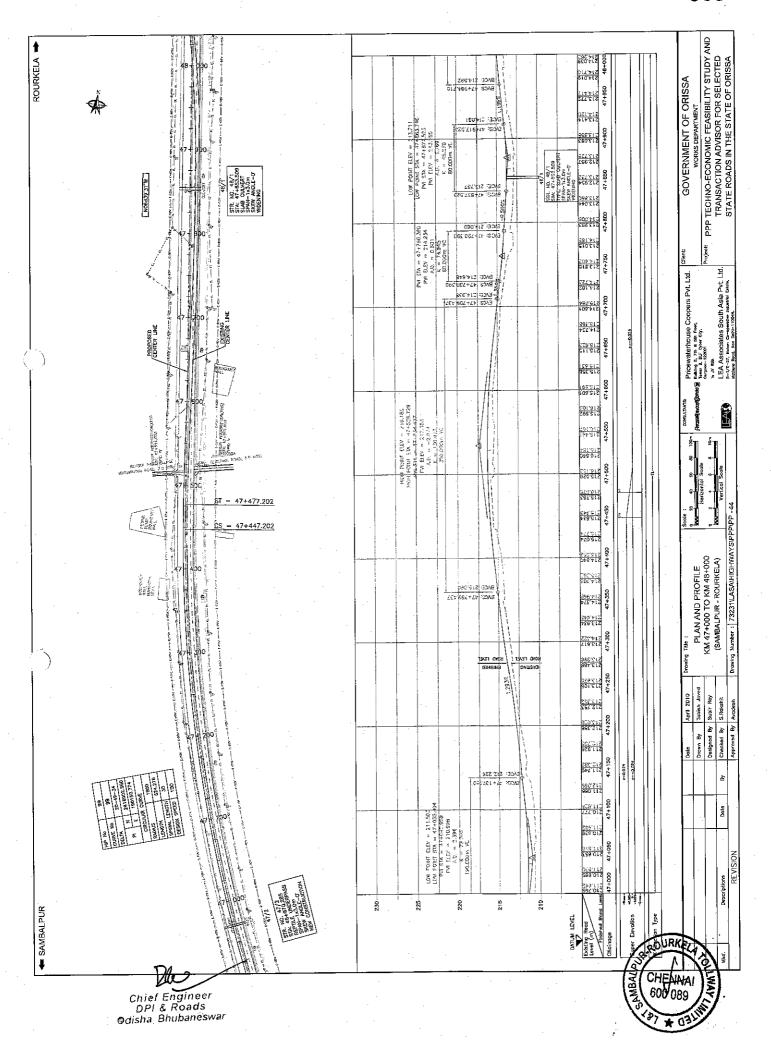
@disha, Bhubaneswar

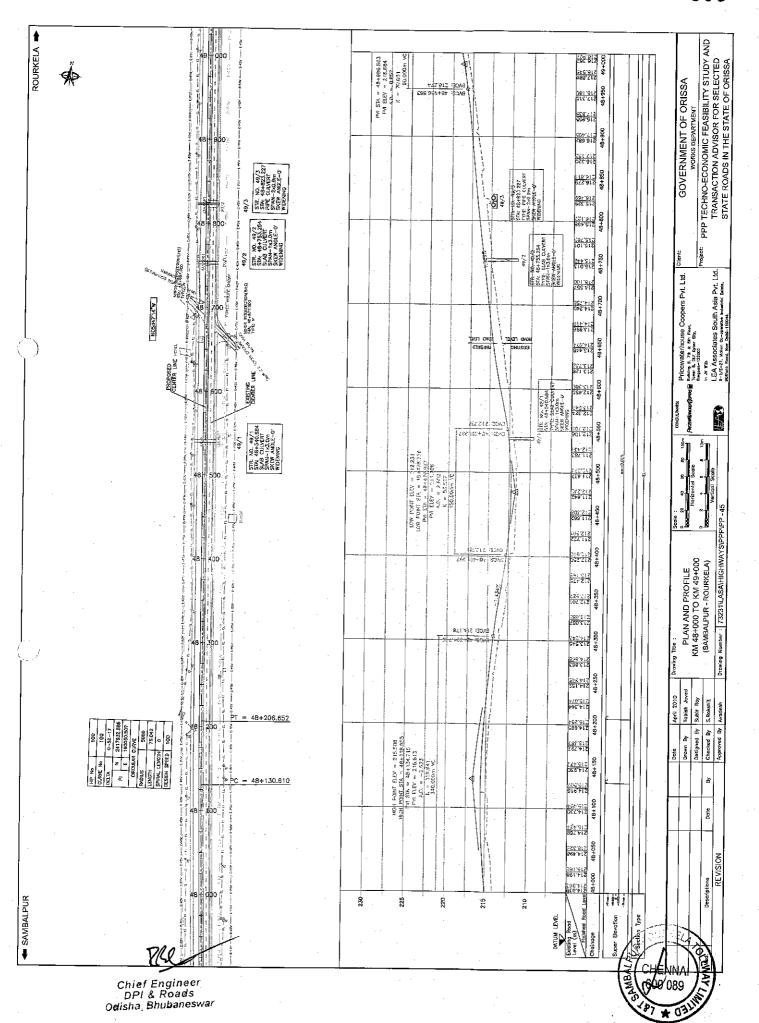


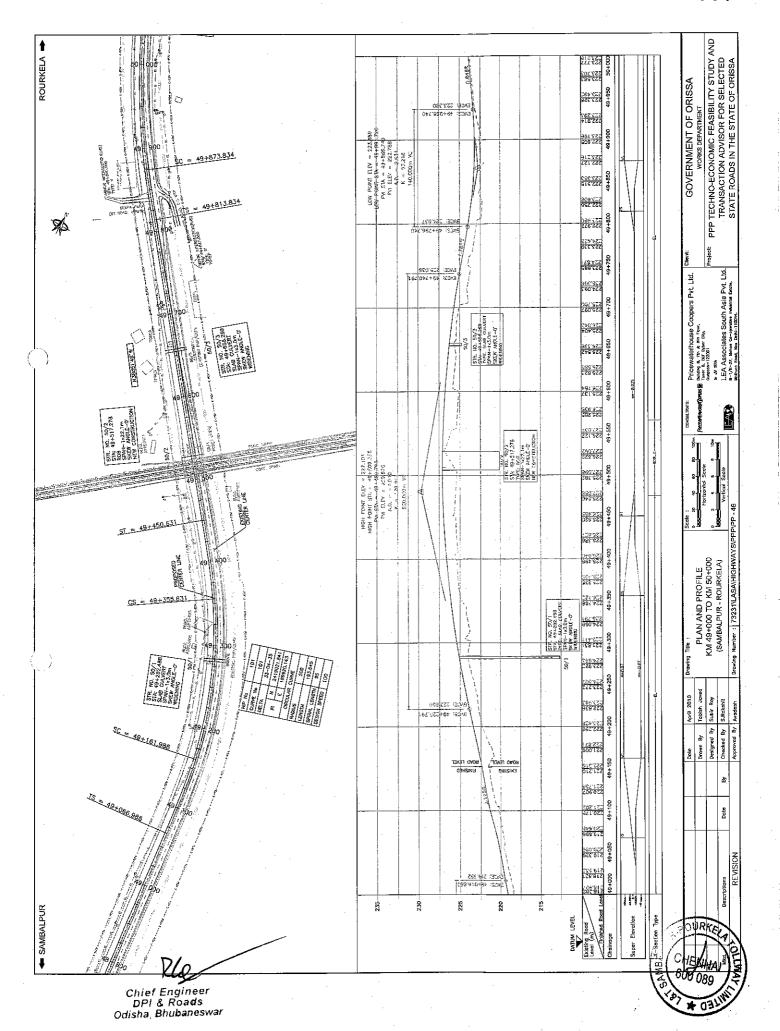


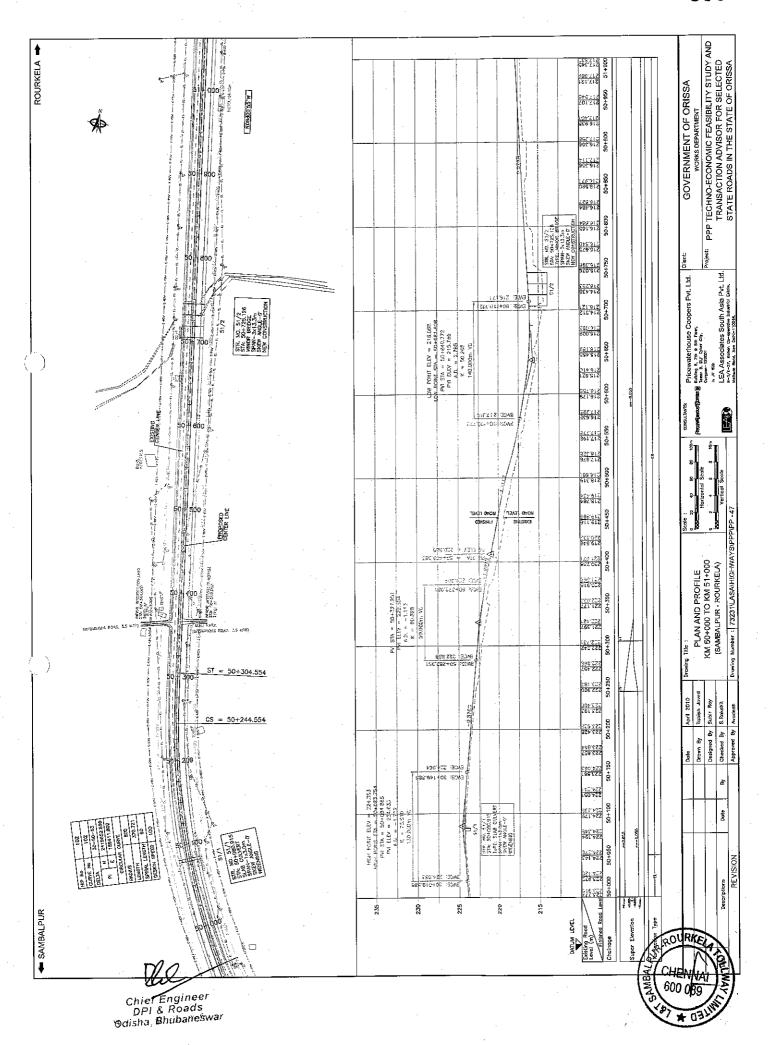


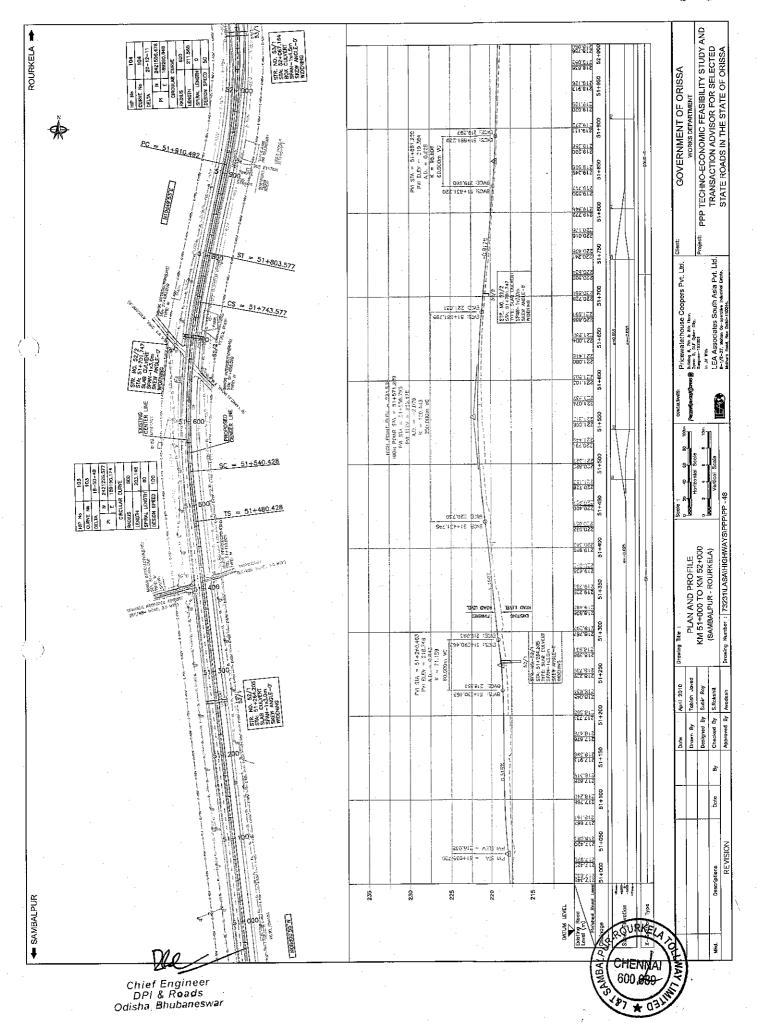


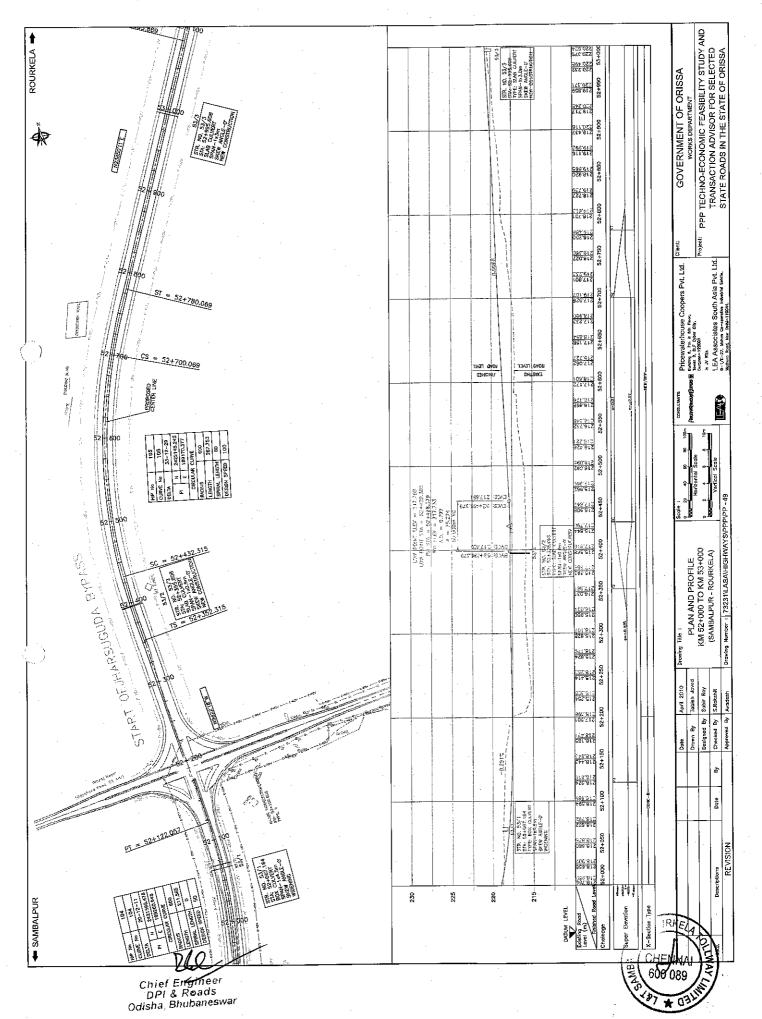


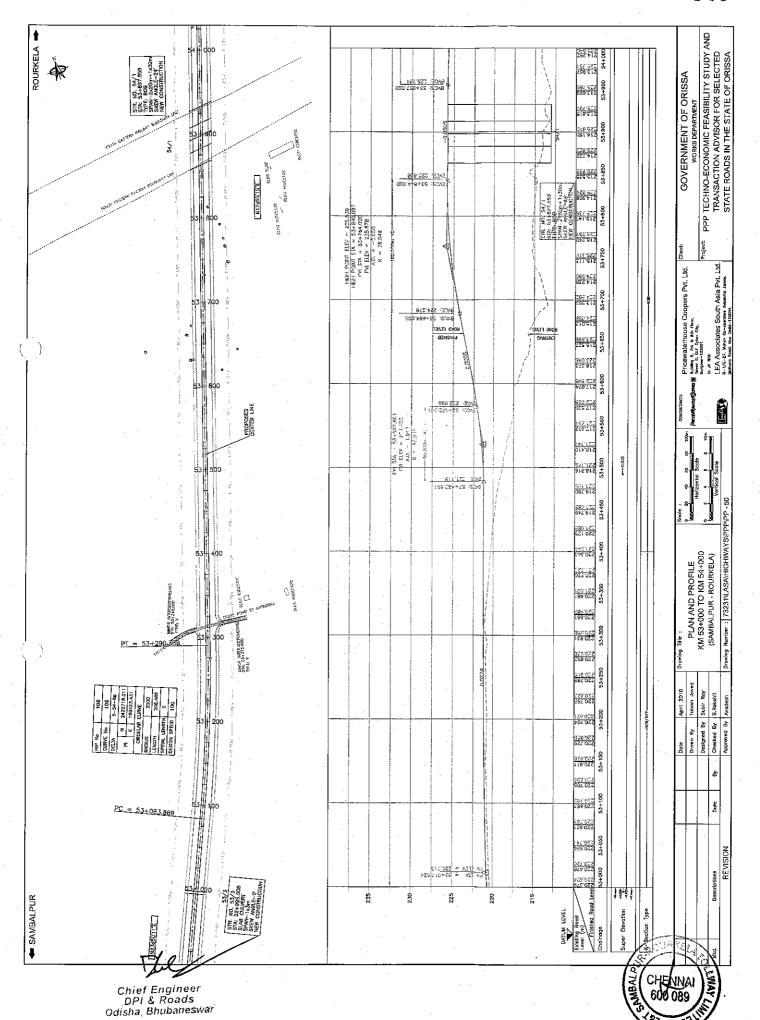


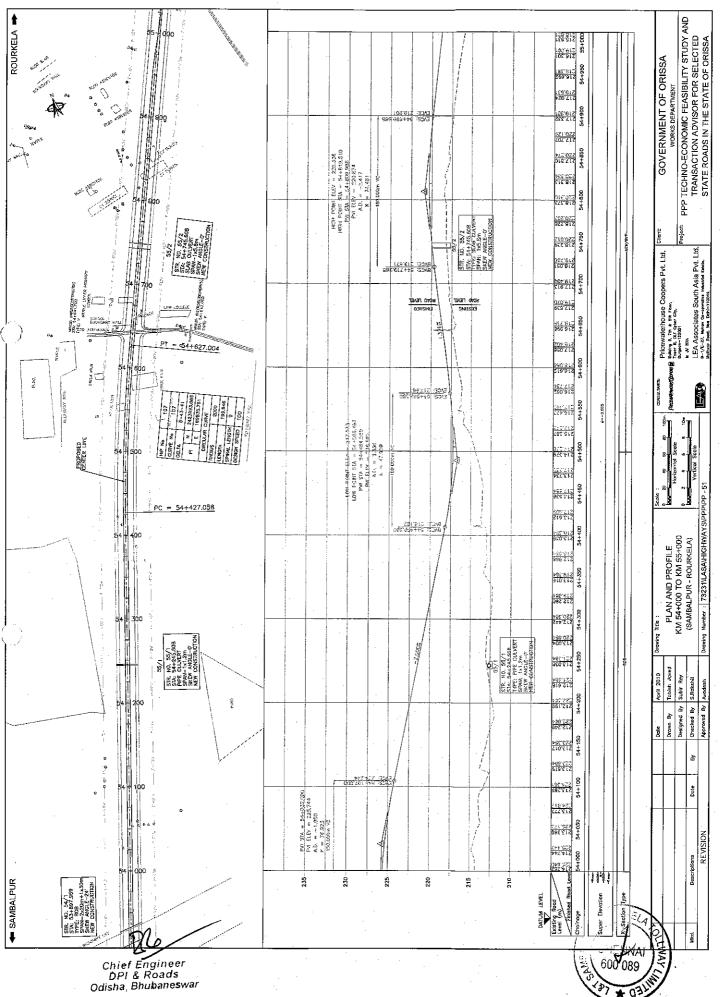


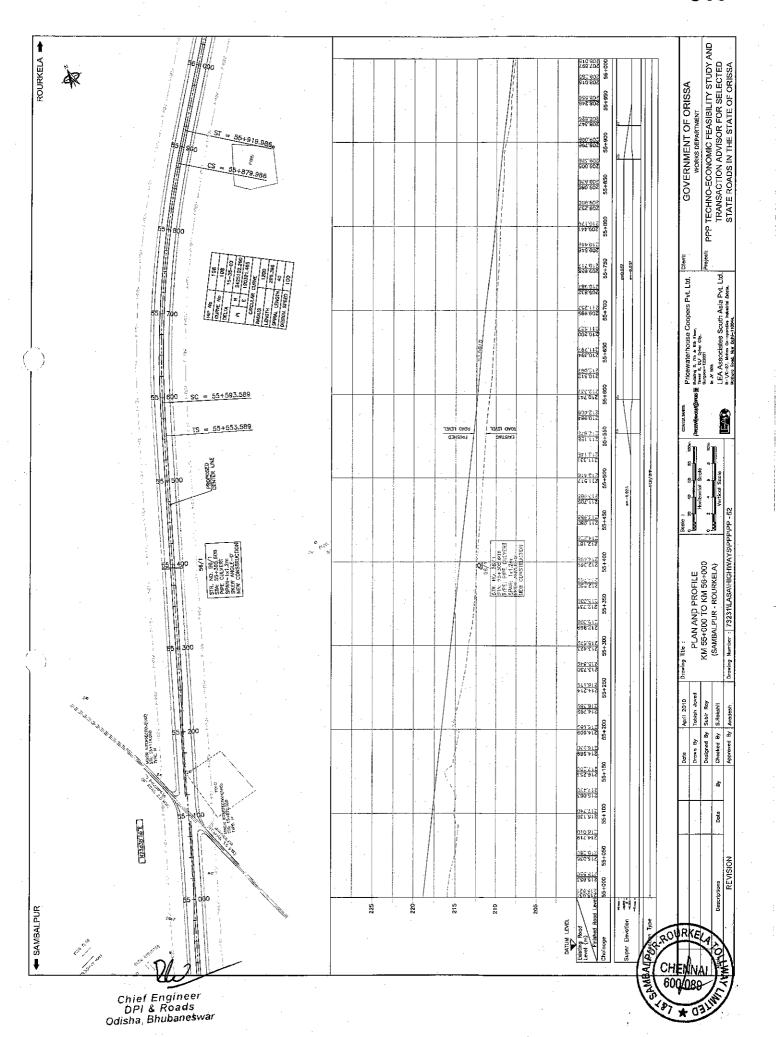


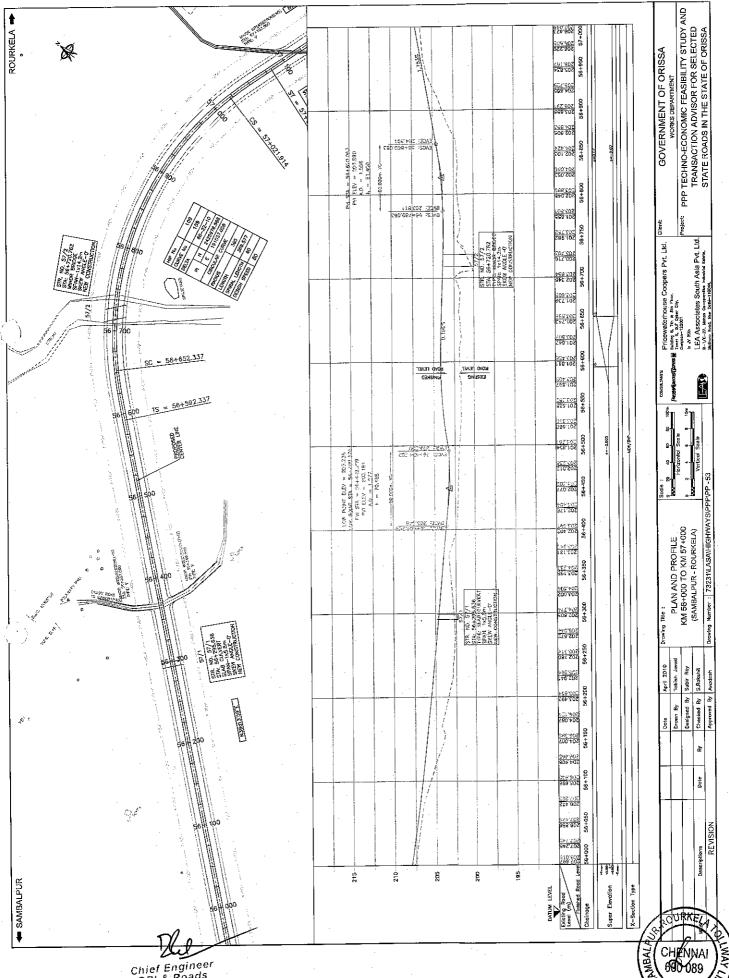


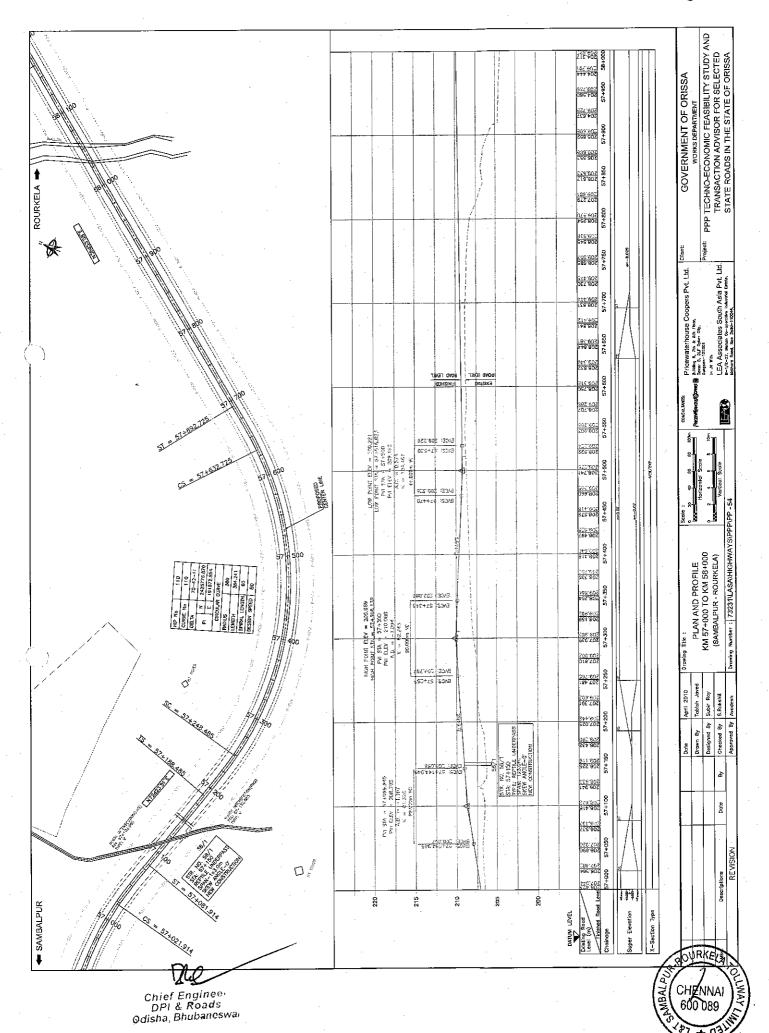


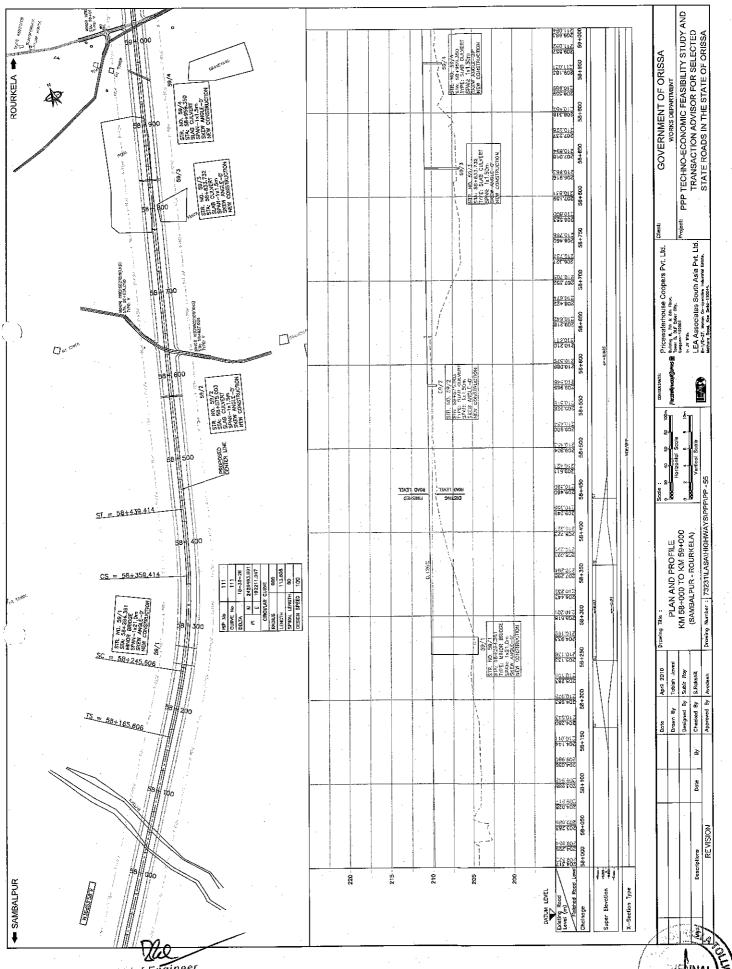




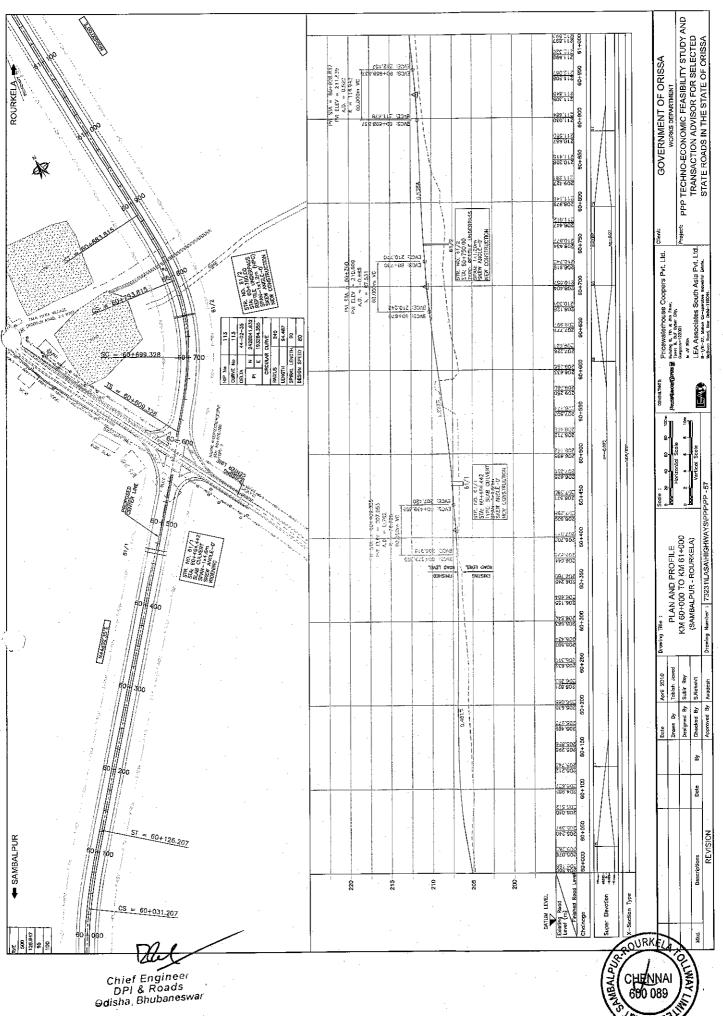


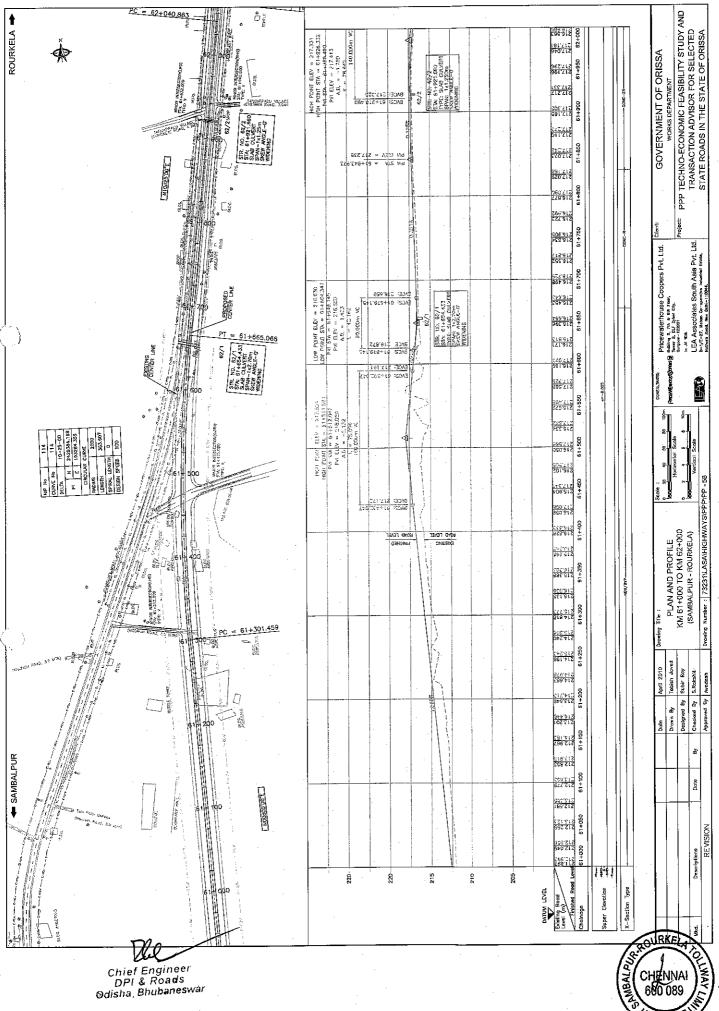


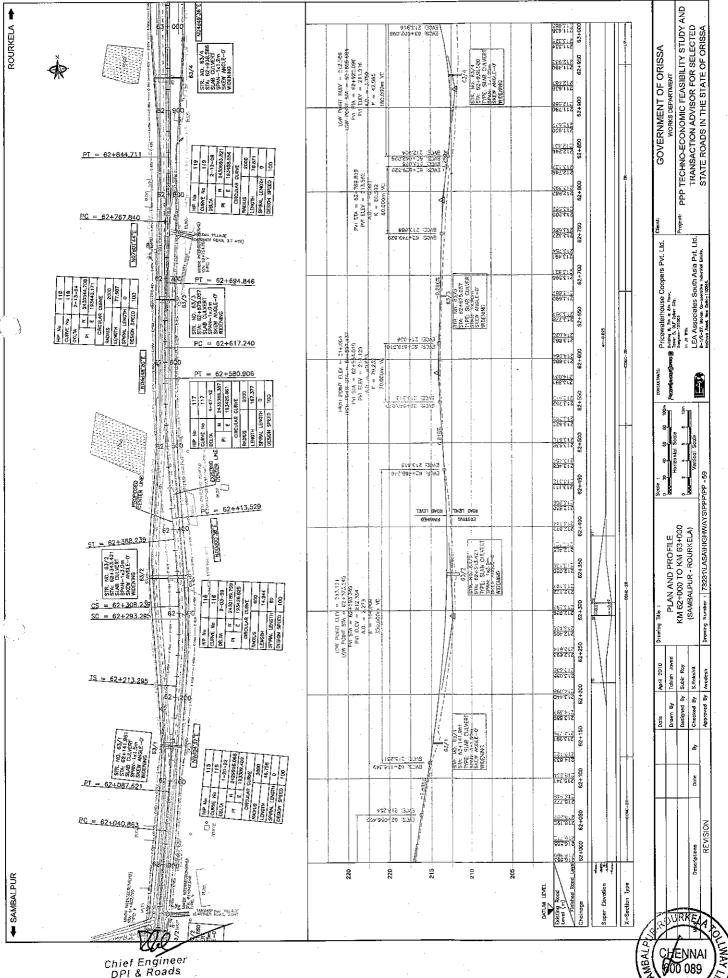


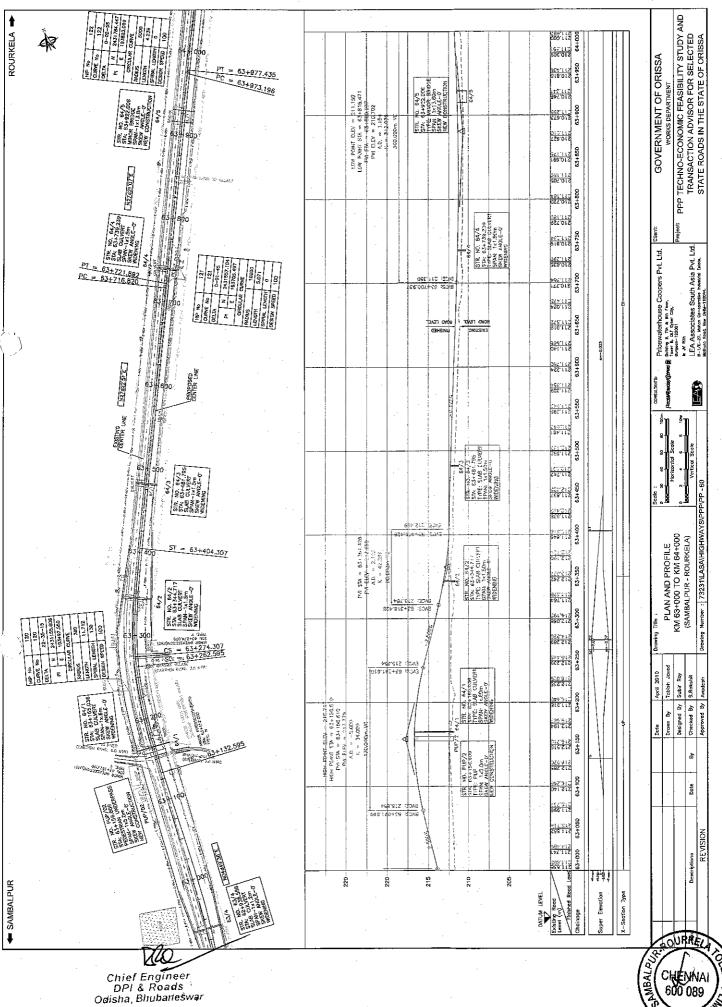


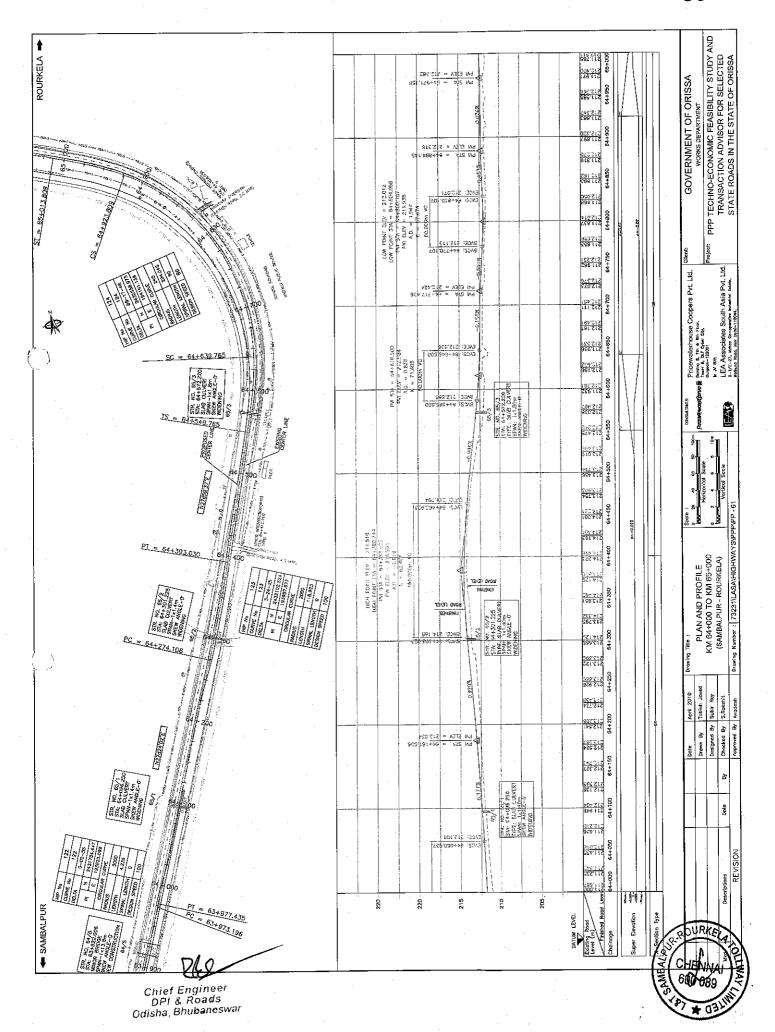
HEVNAI 500 089

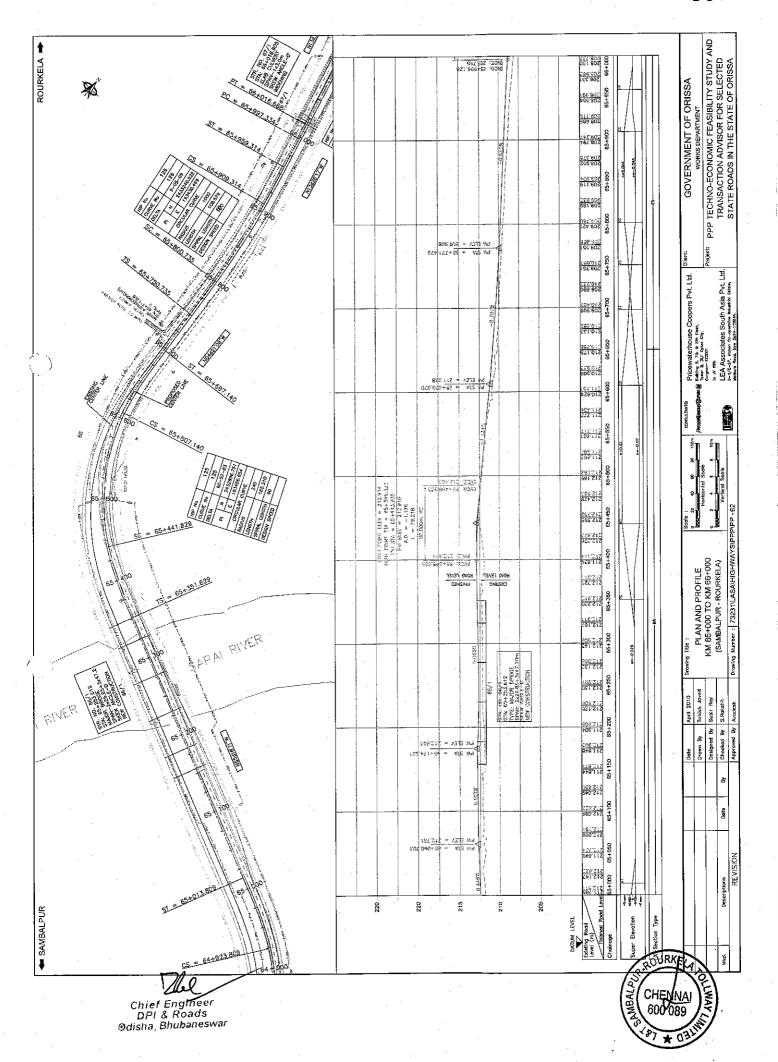


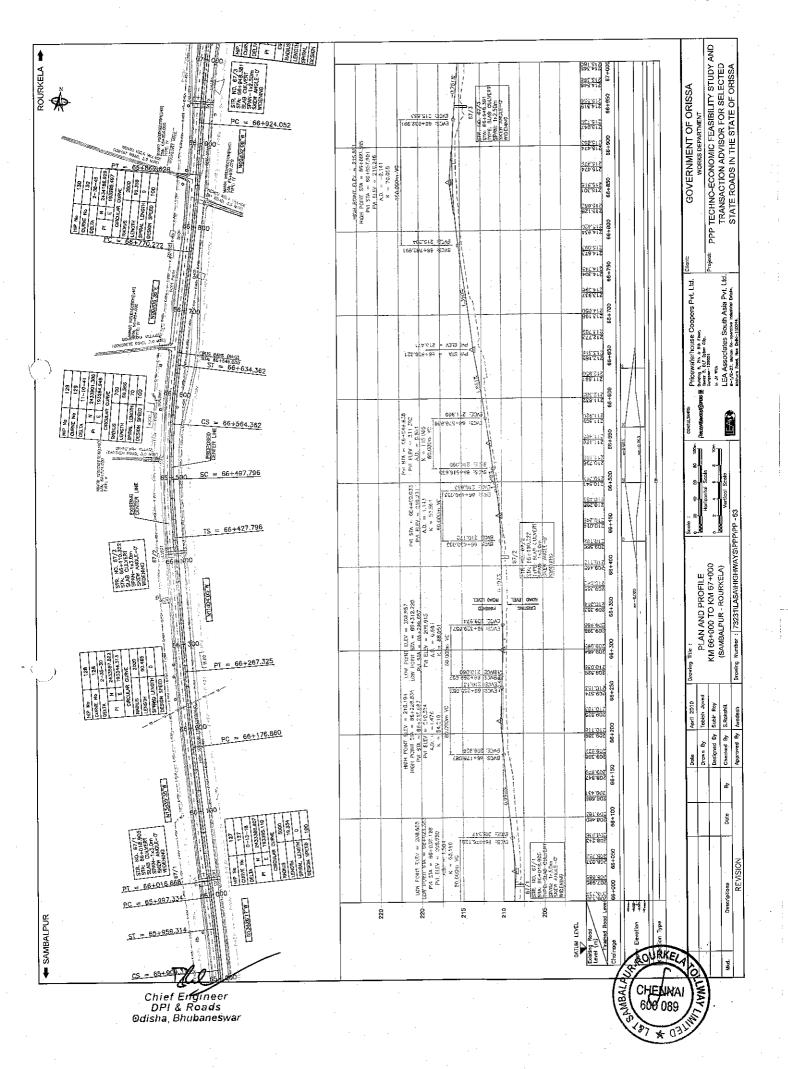


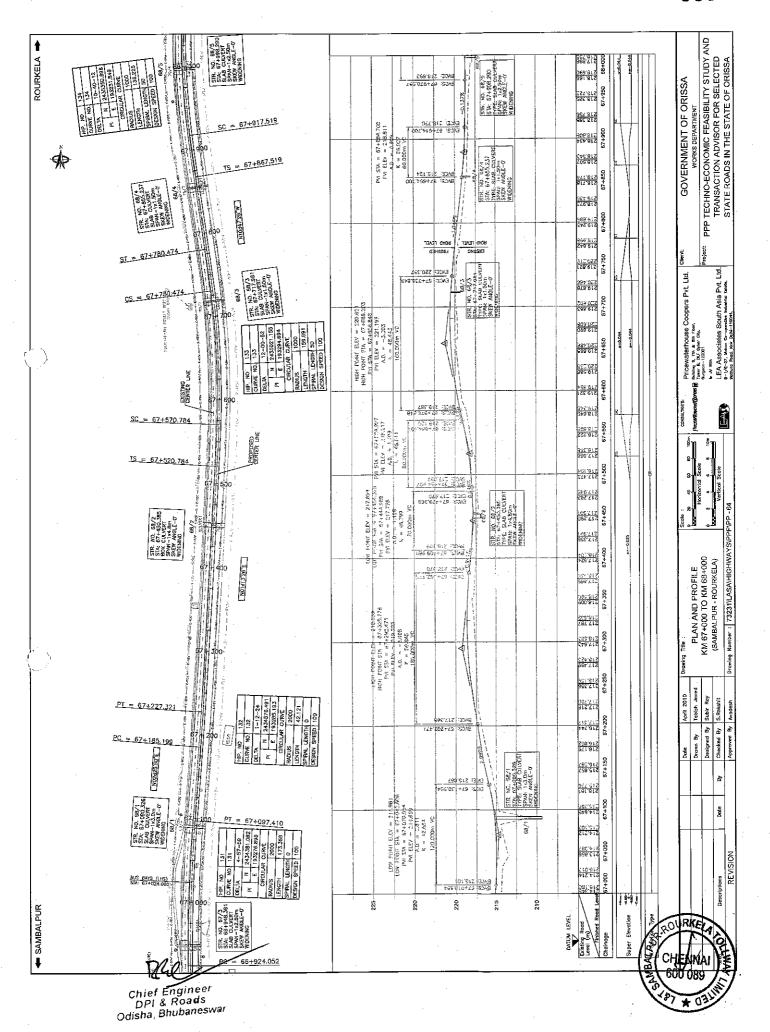


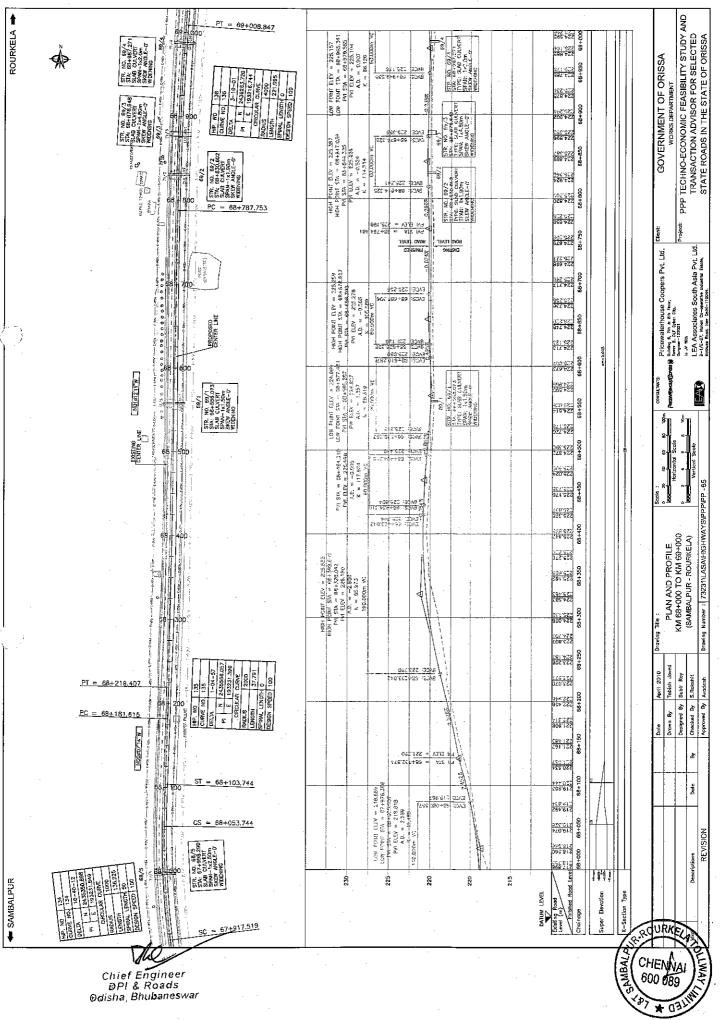


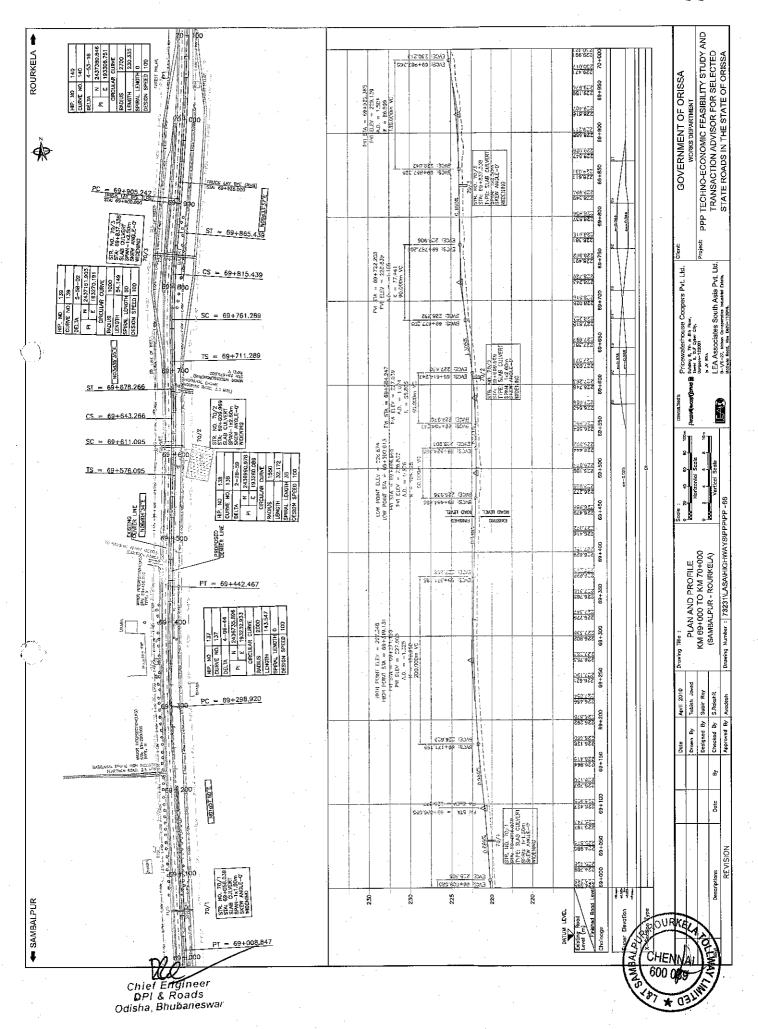


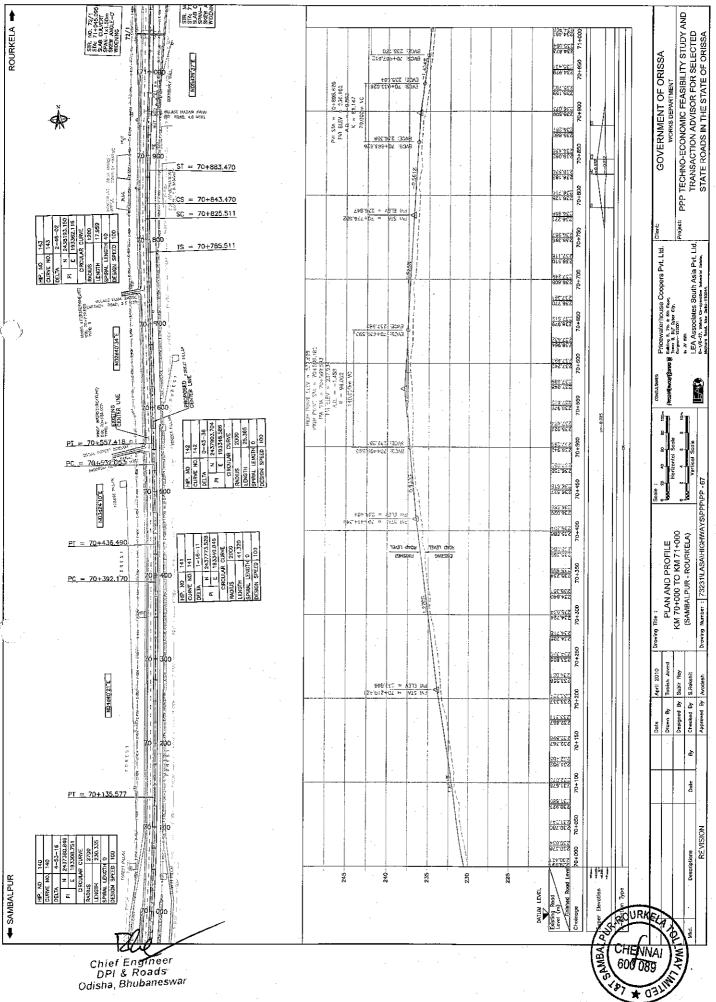


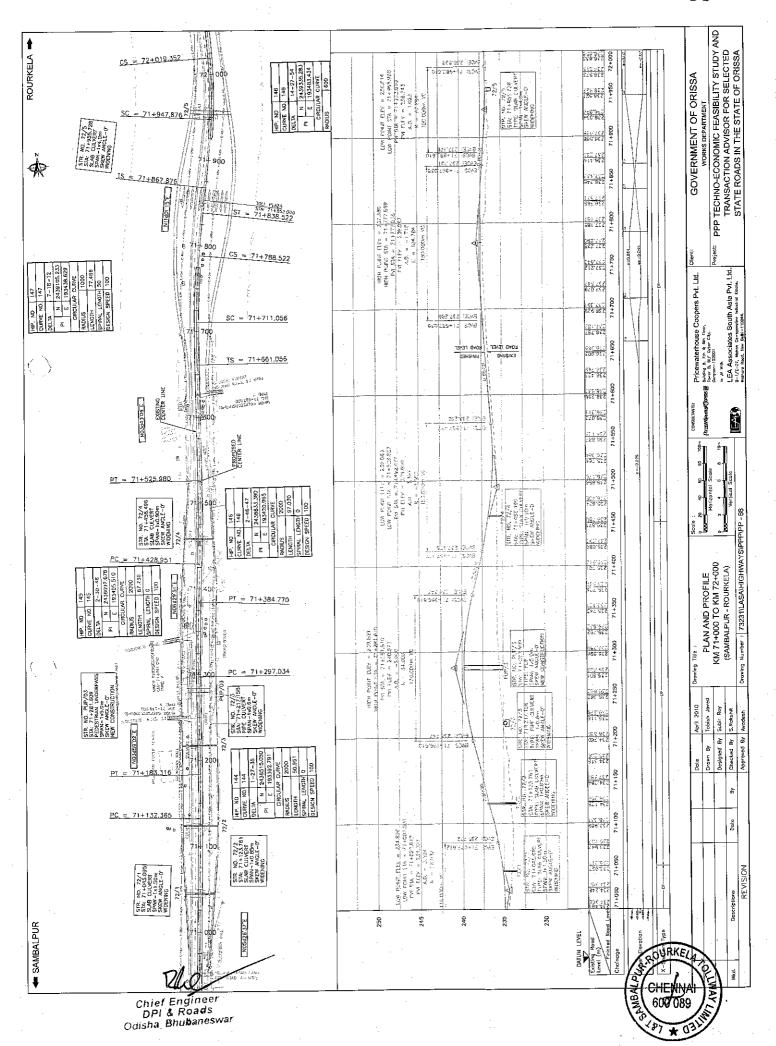


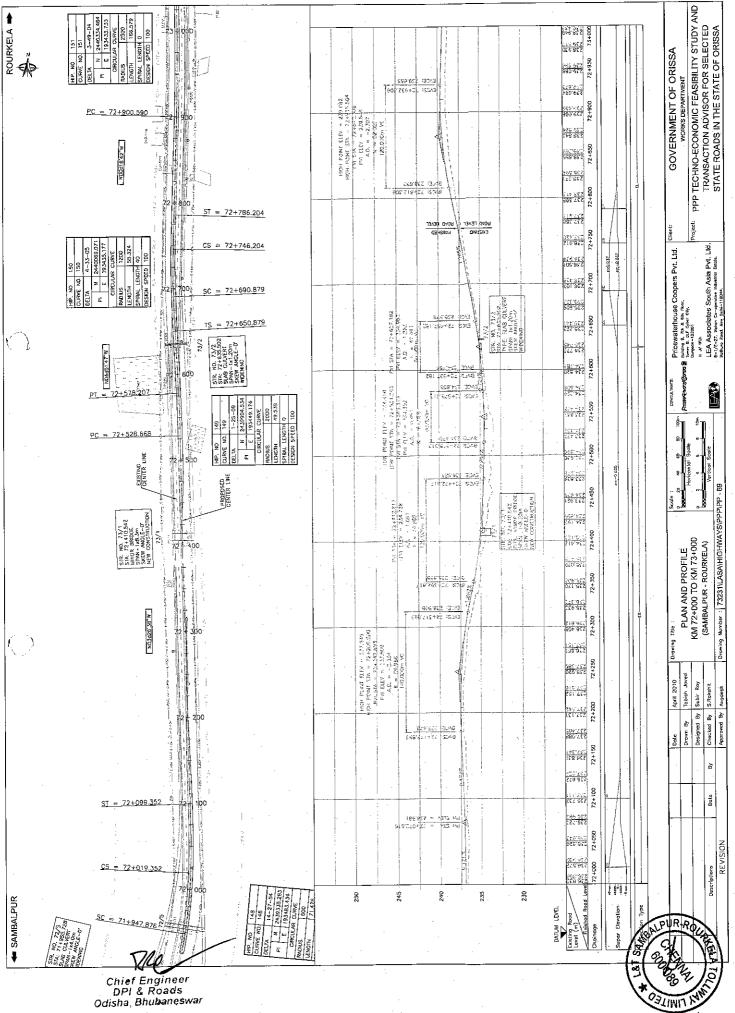


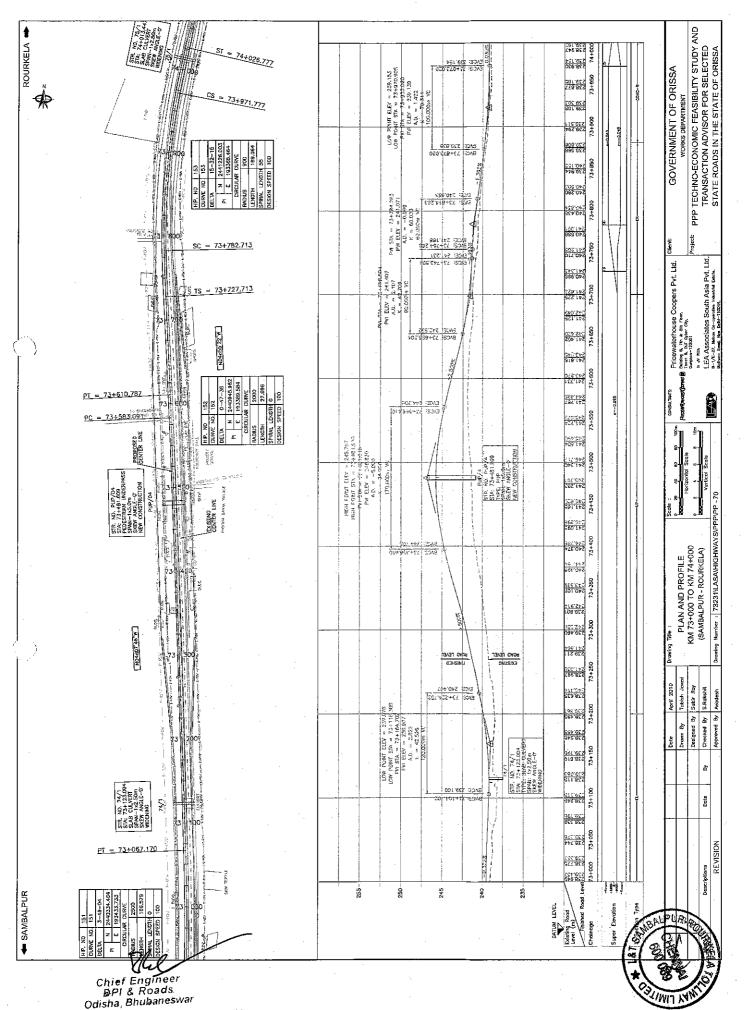


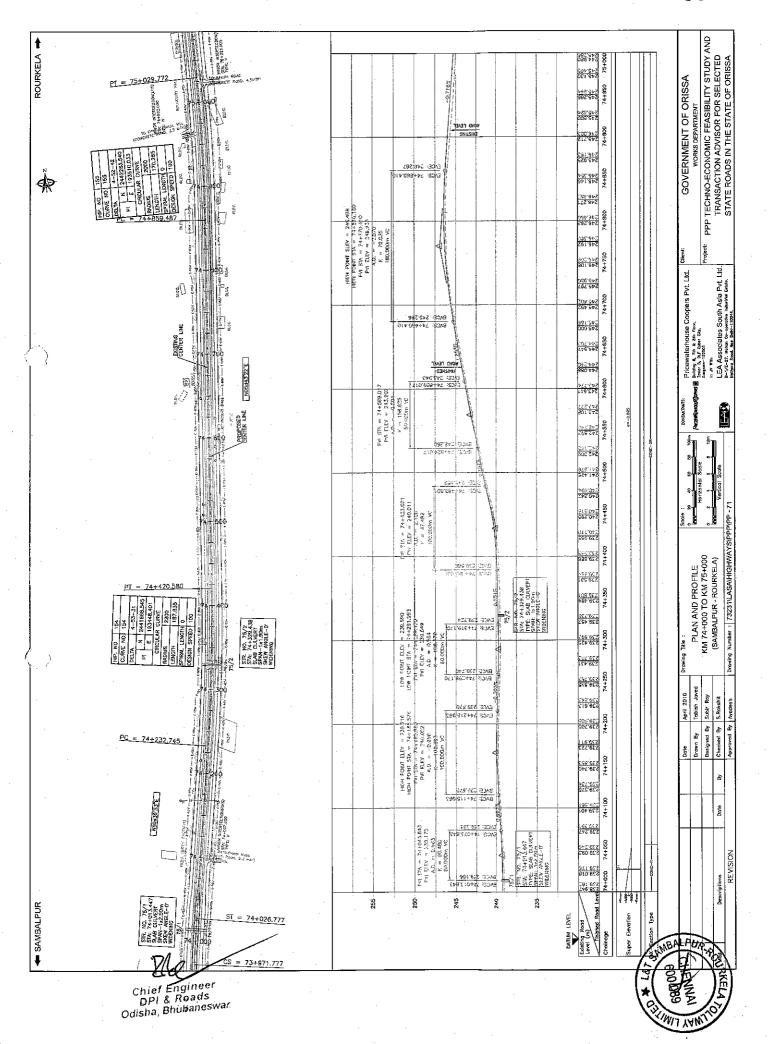


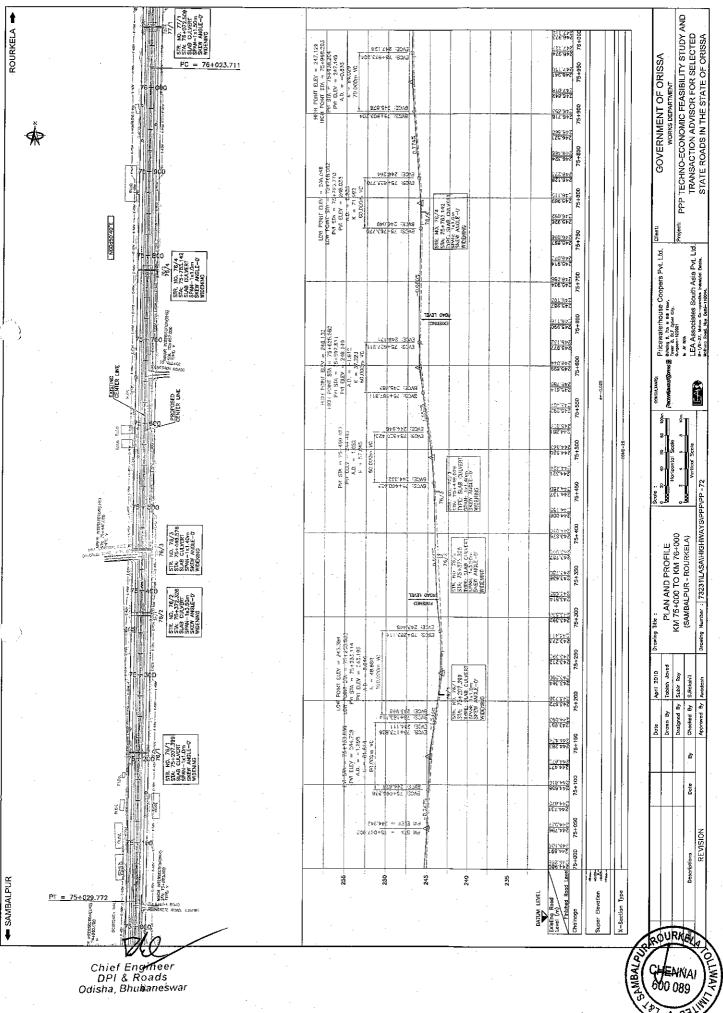




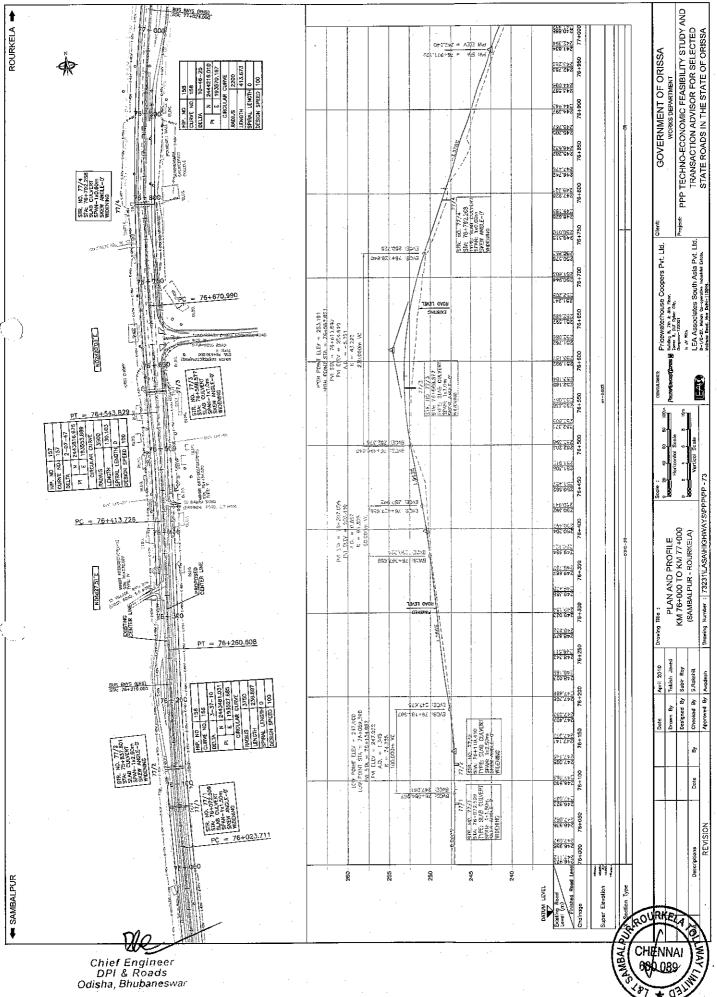


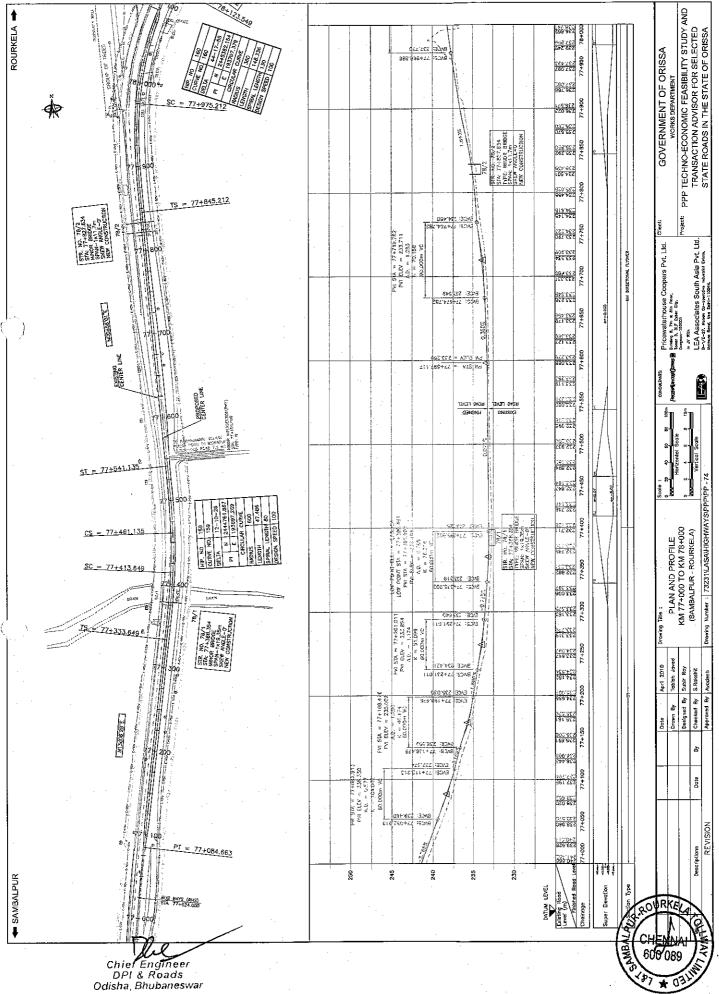


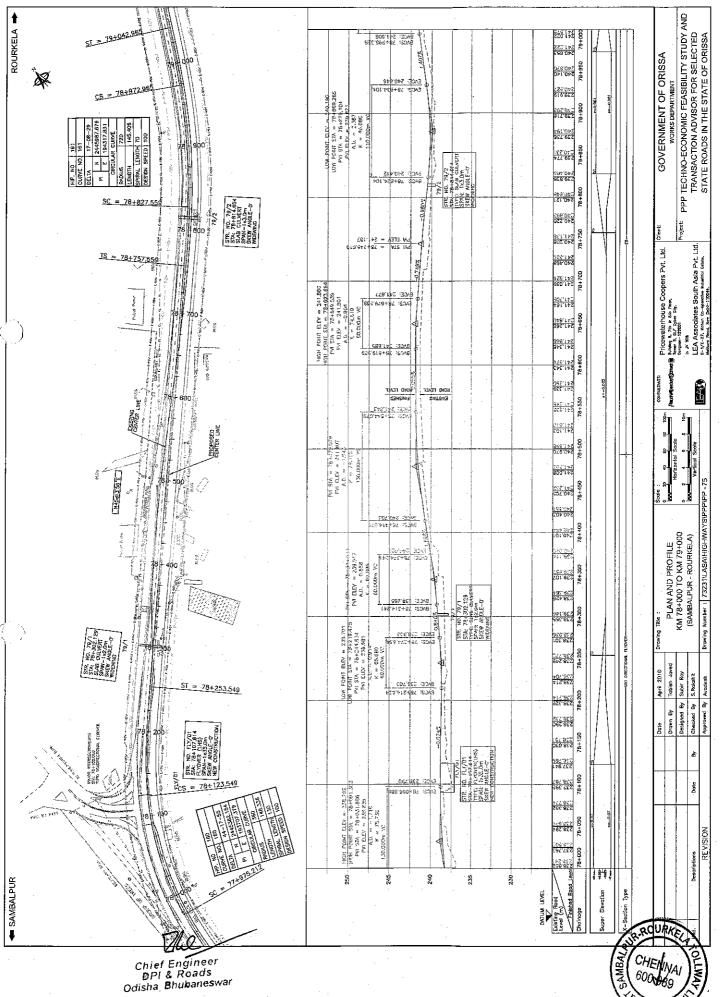


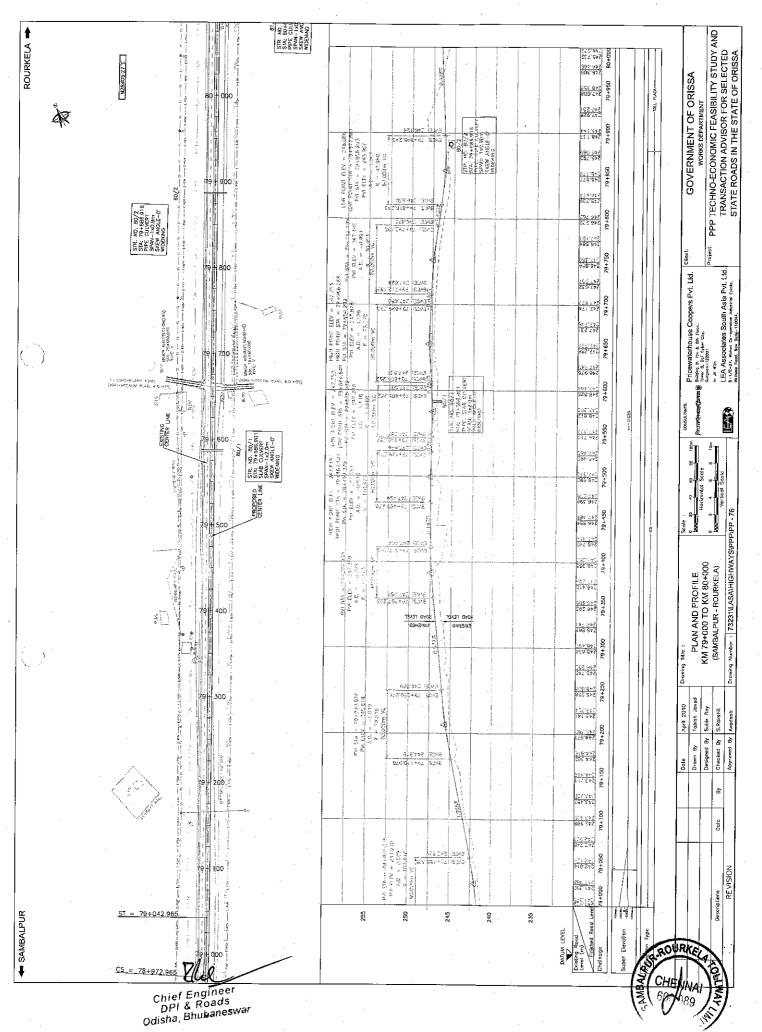


Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhukaneswar

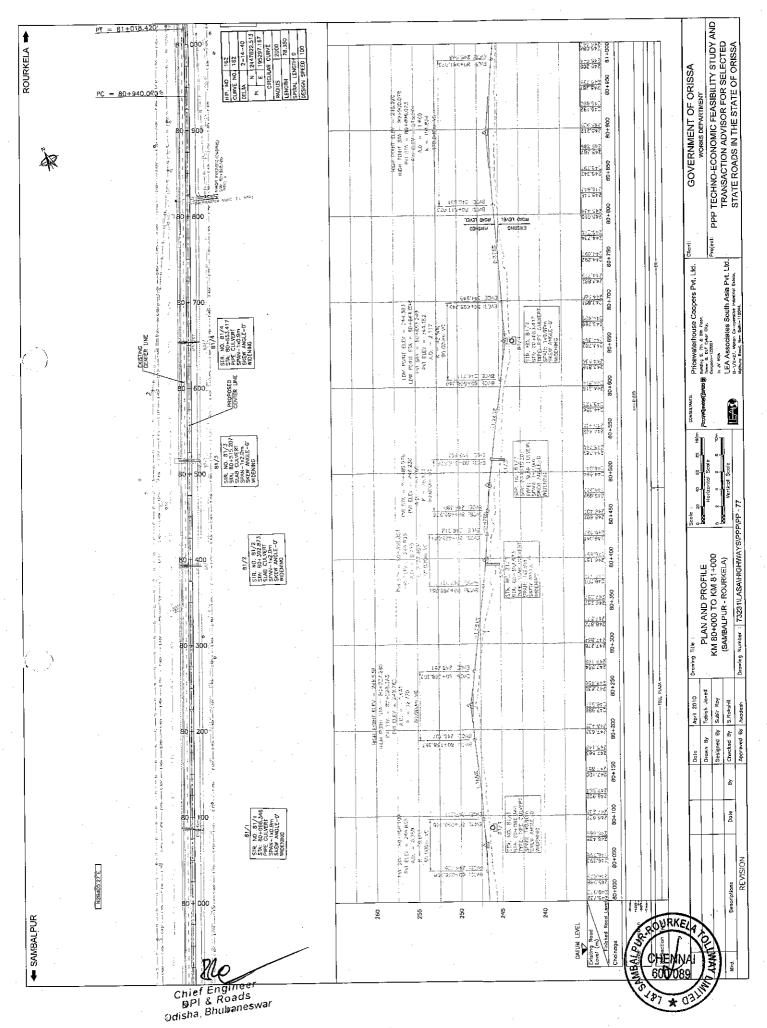








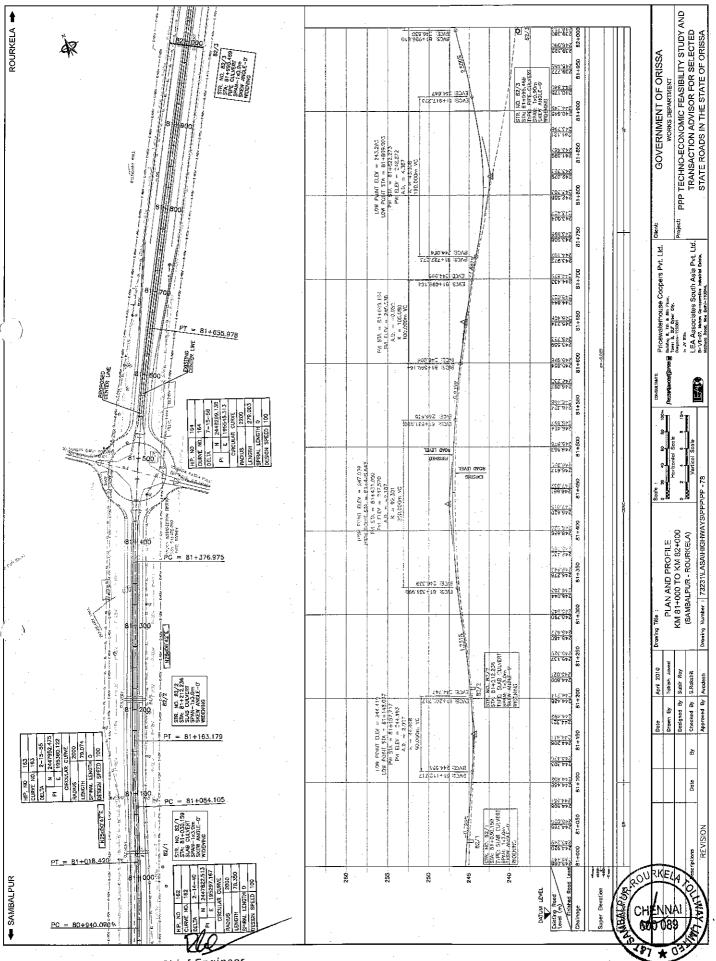
.



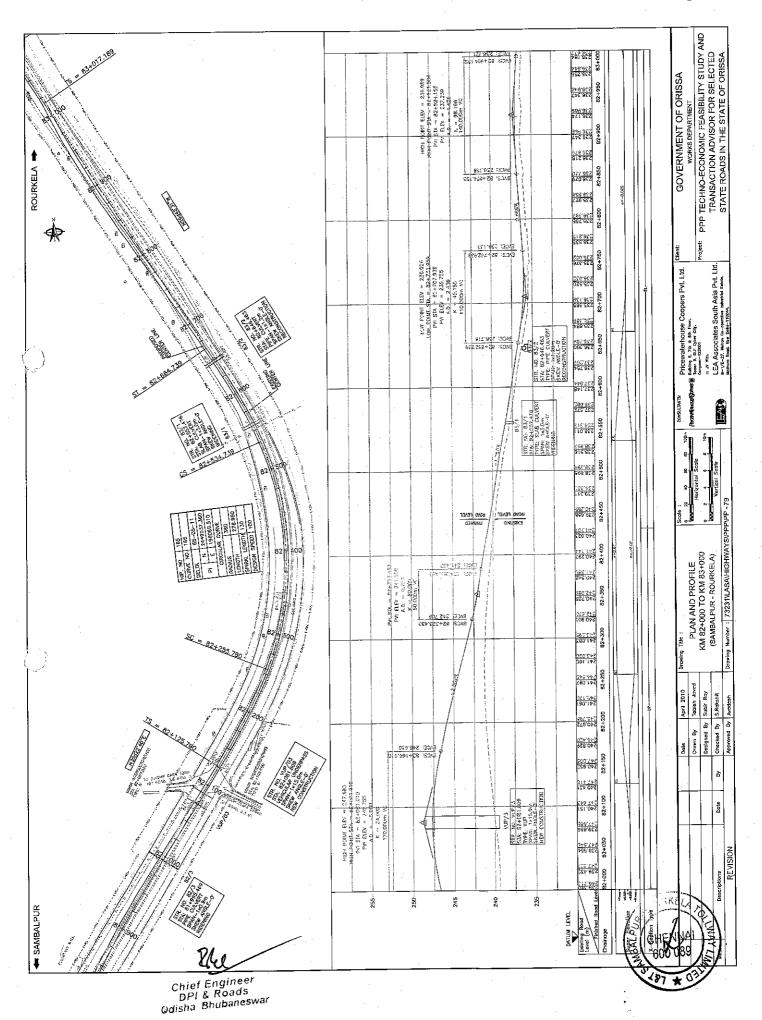
.

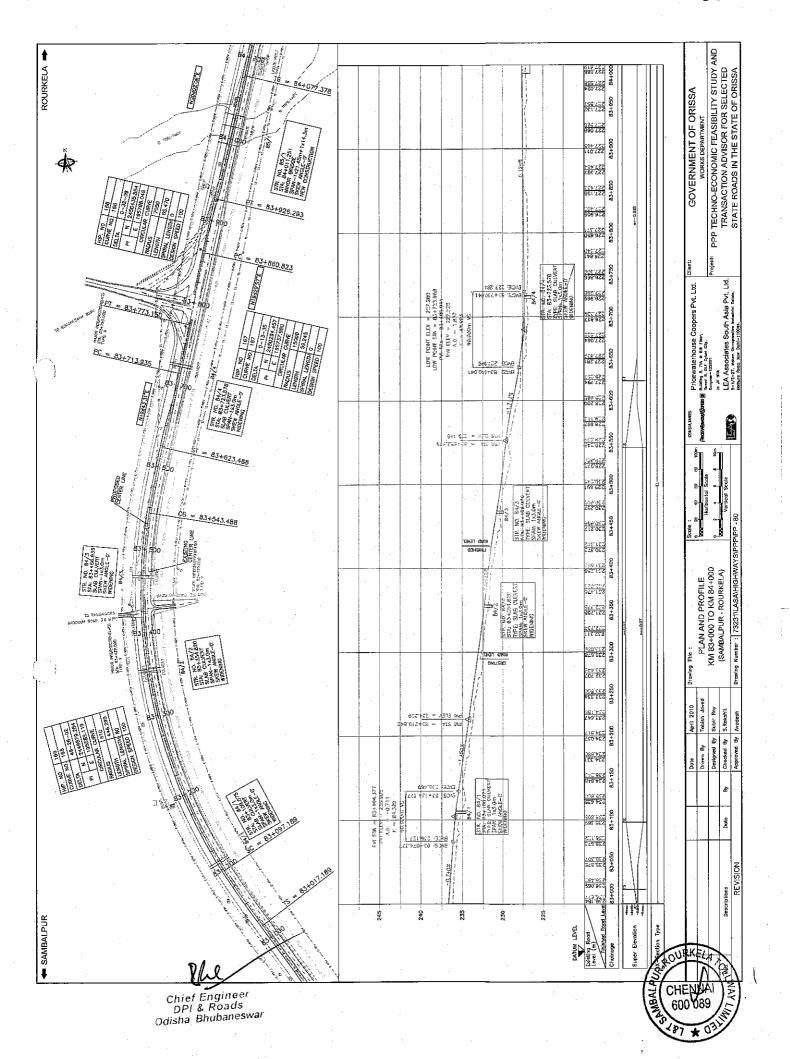
---

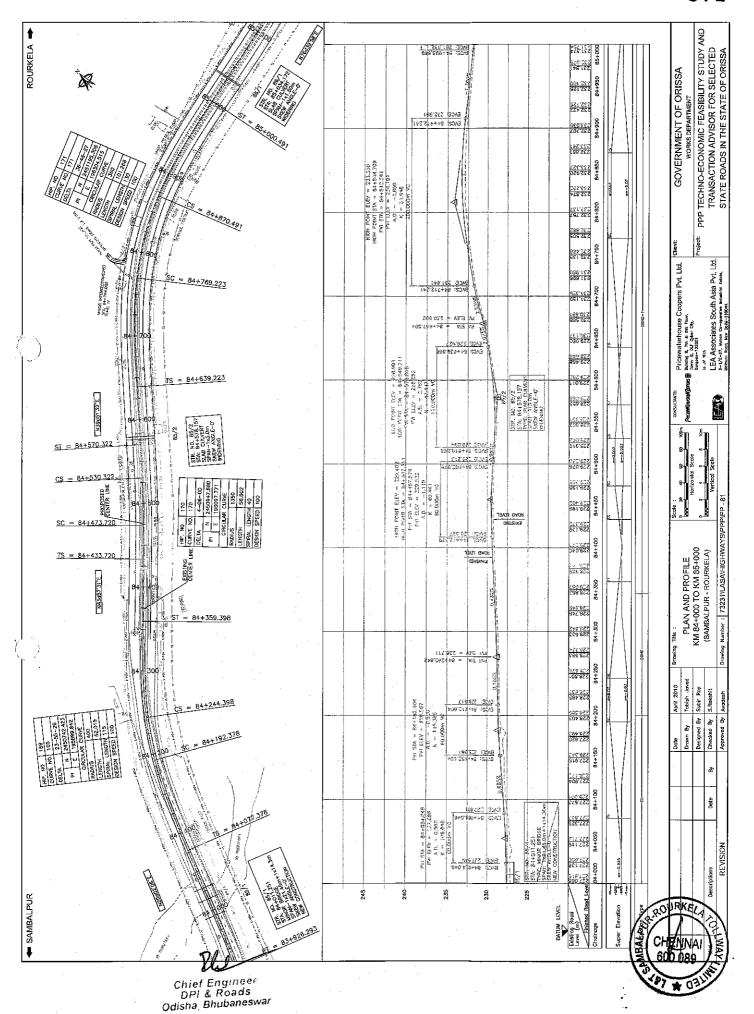
.

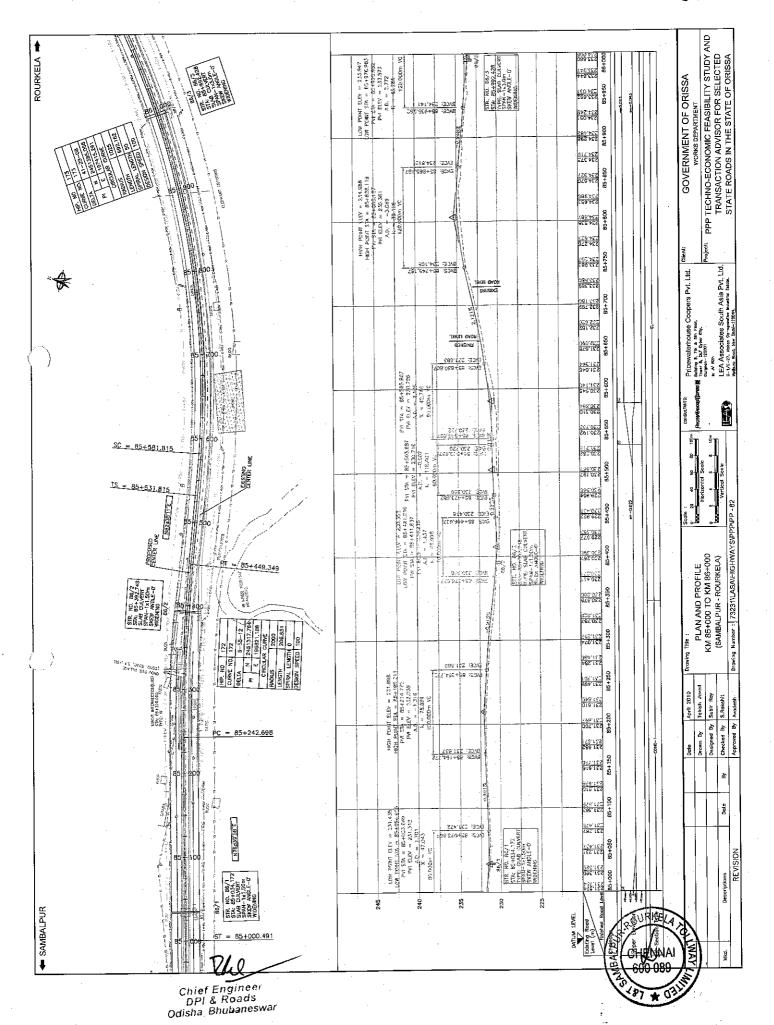


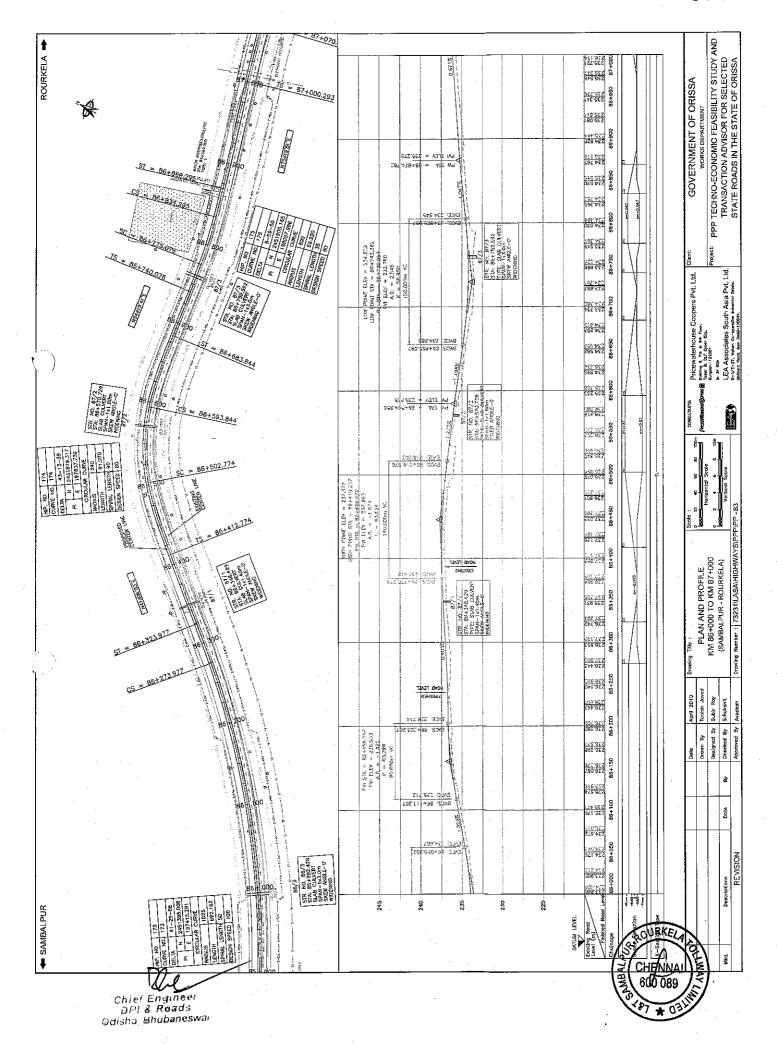
Chief Engineer ppl & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar

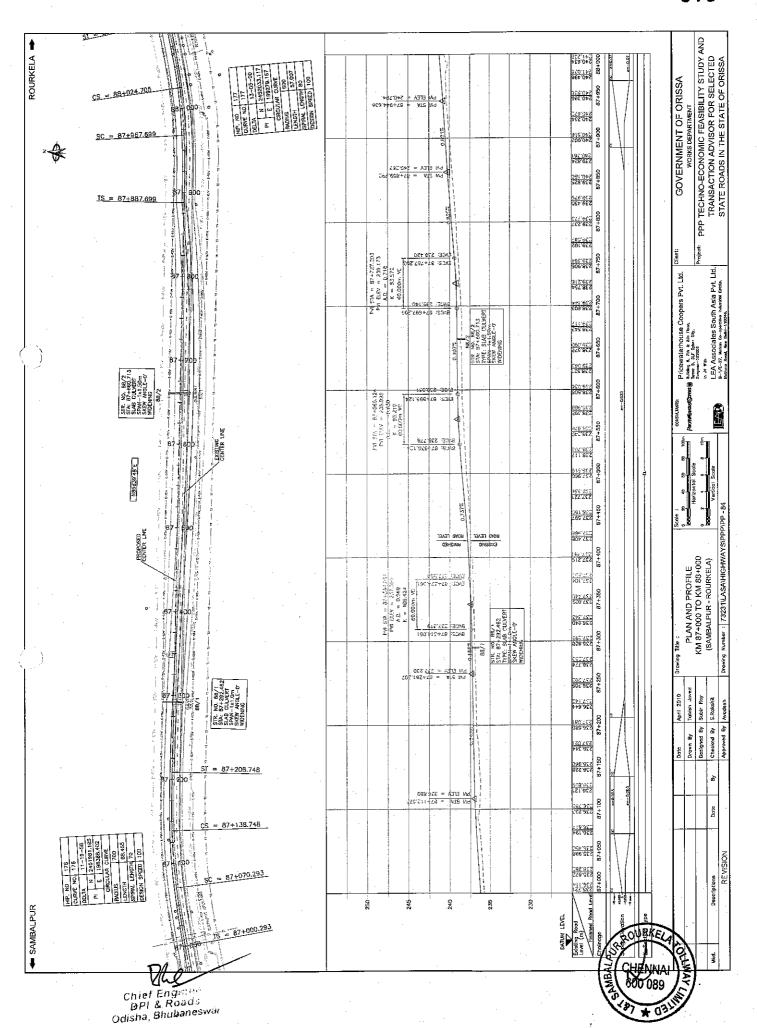


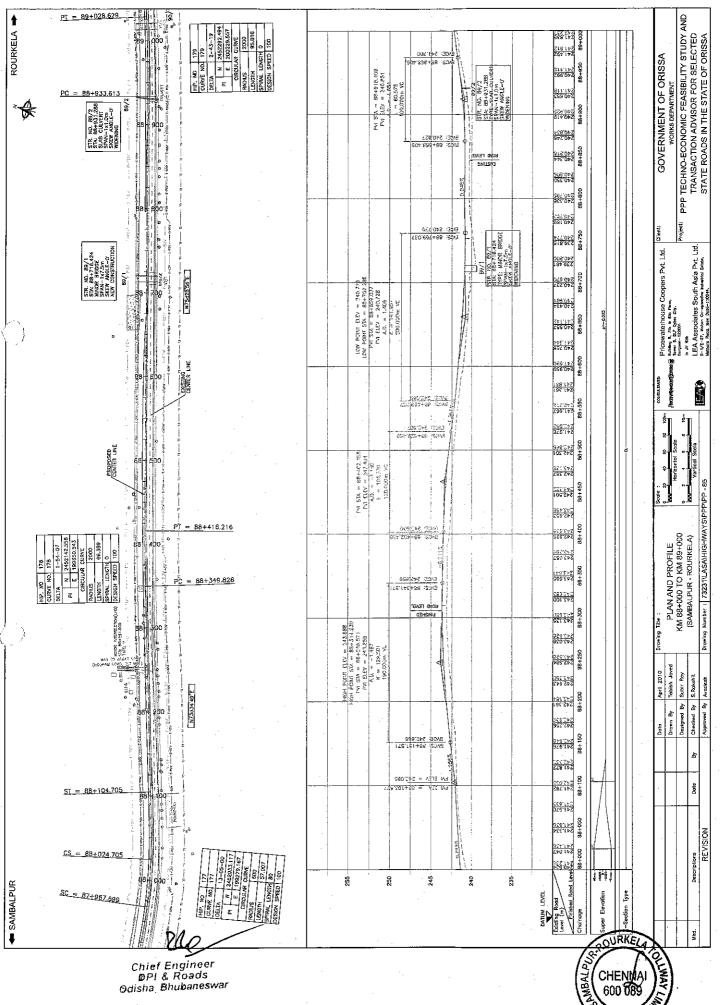




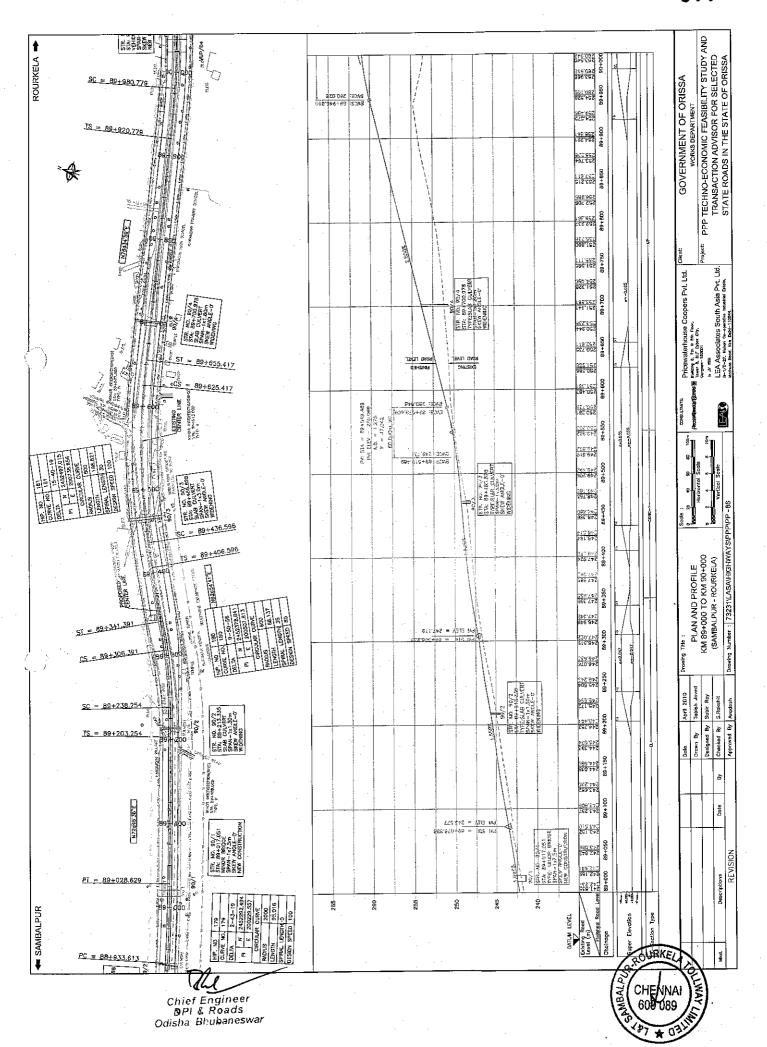


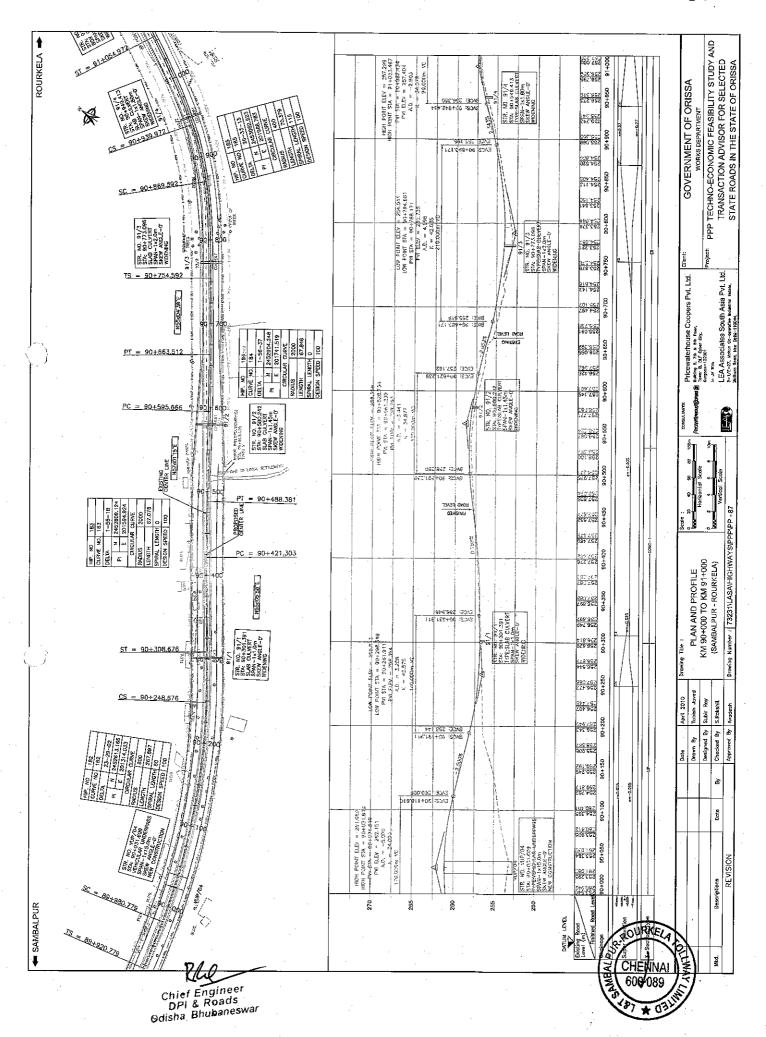


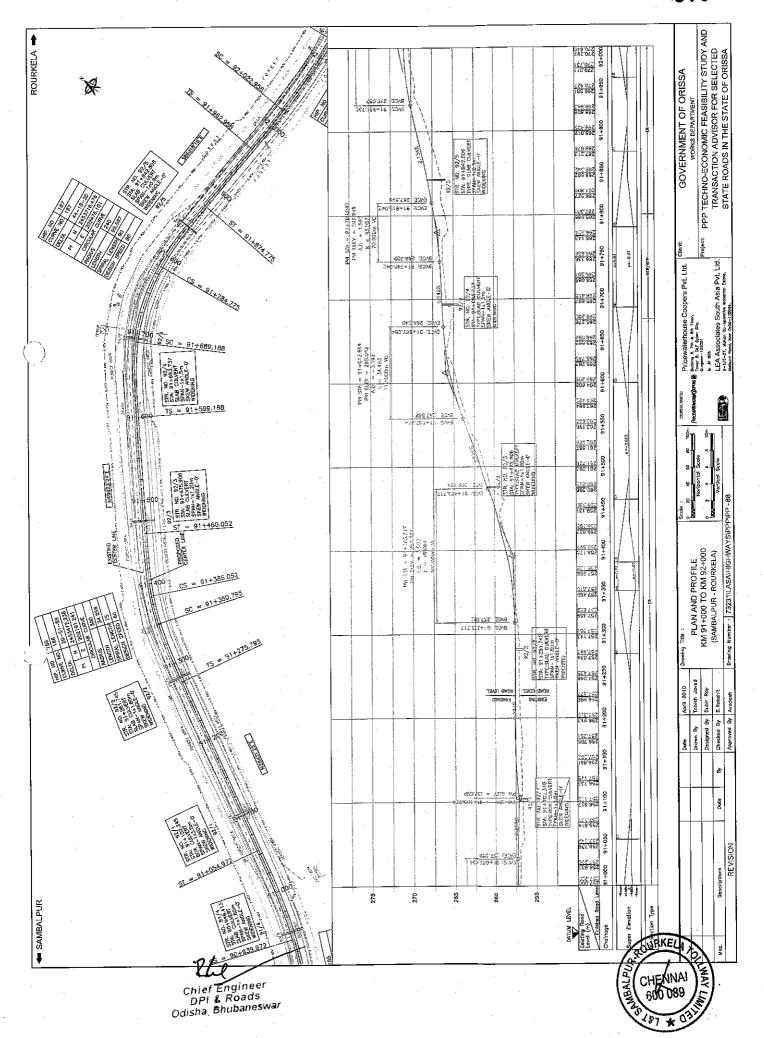


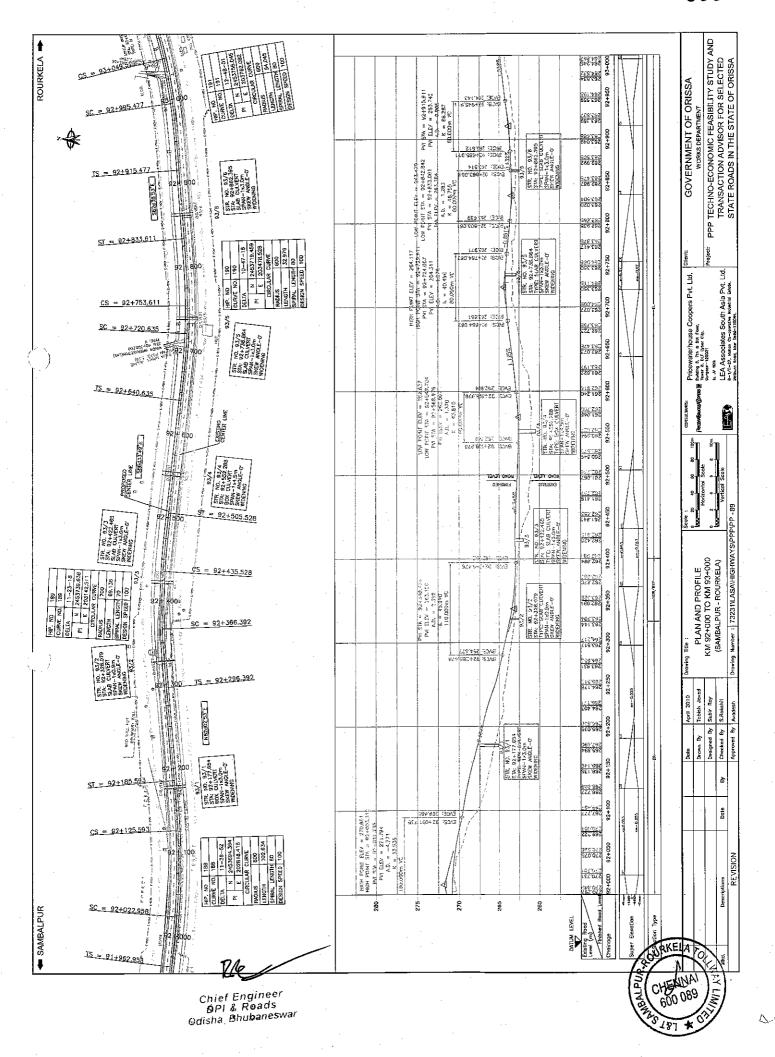


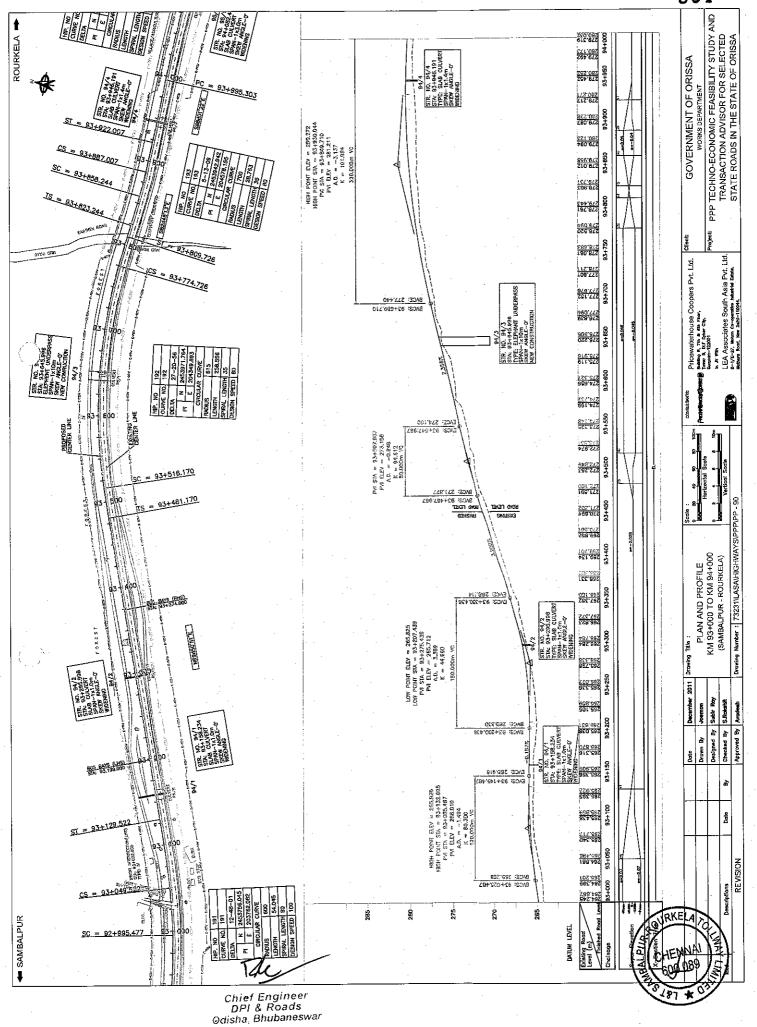
Odisha Bhubaneswar

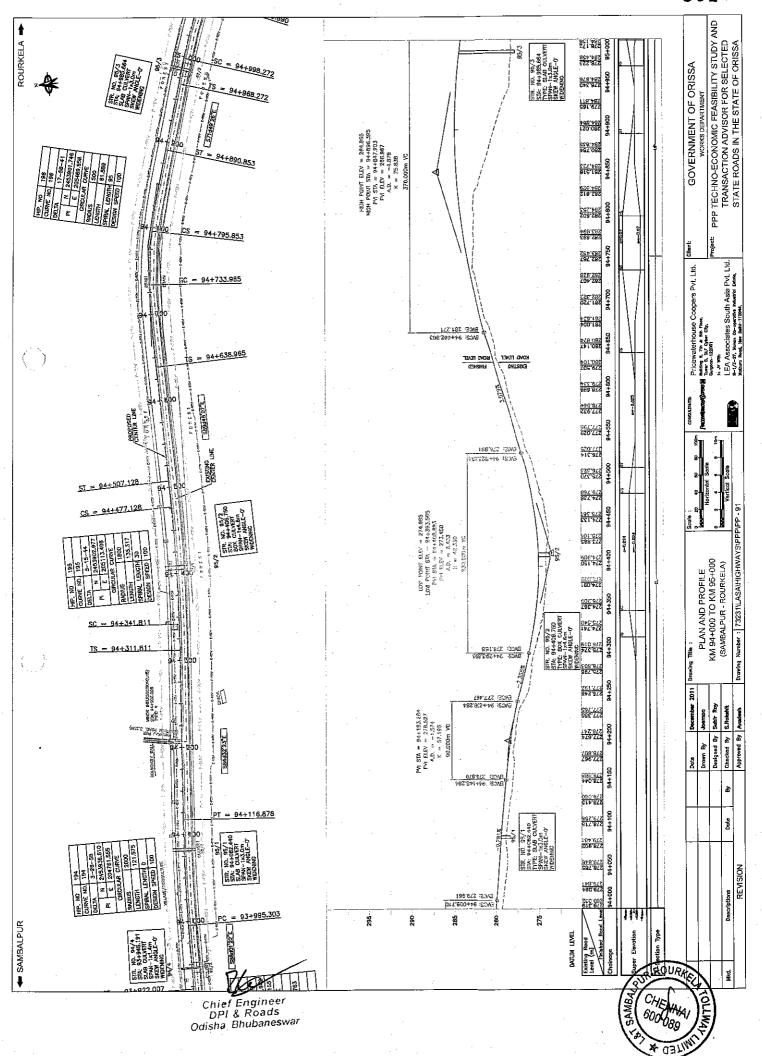






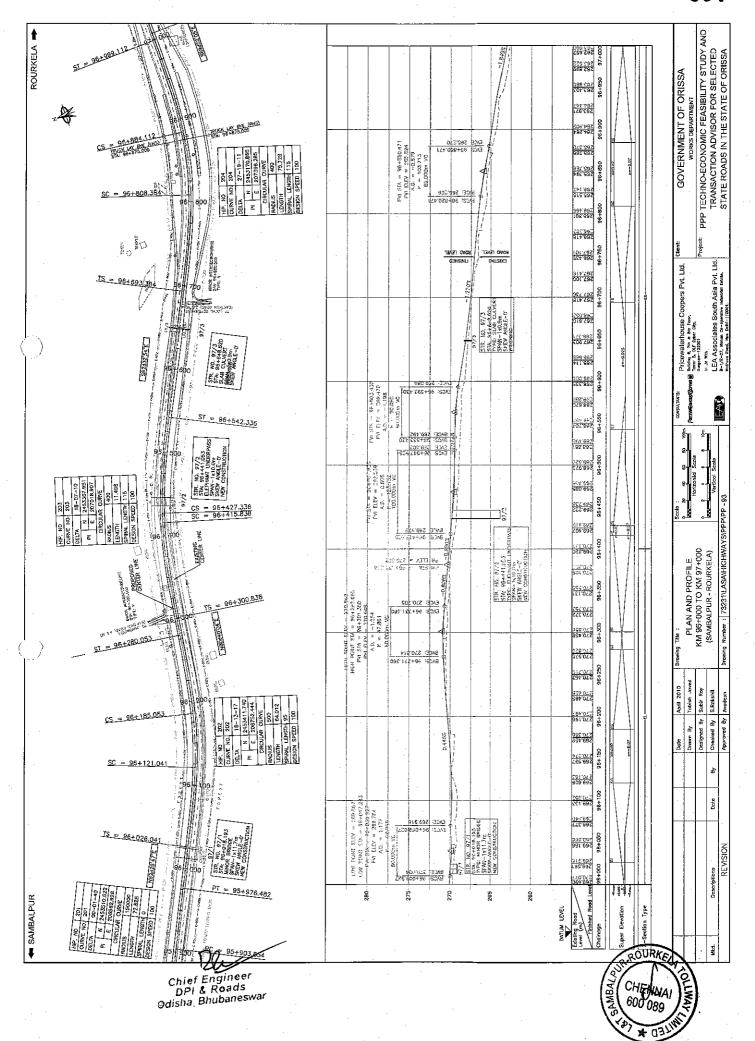


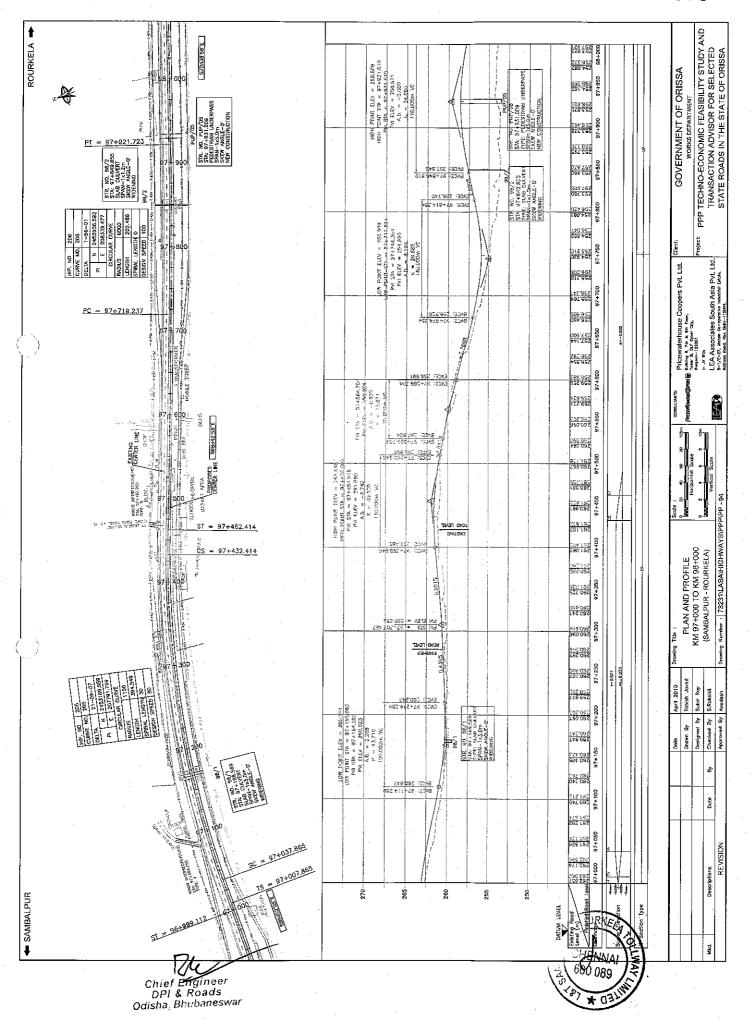




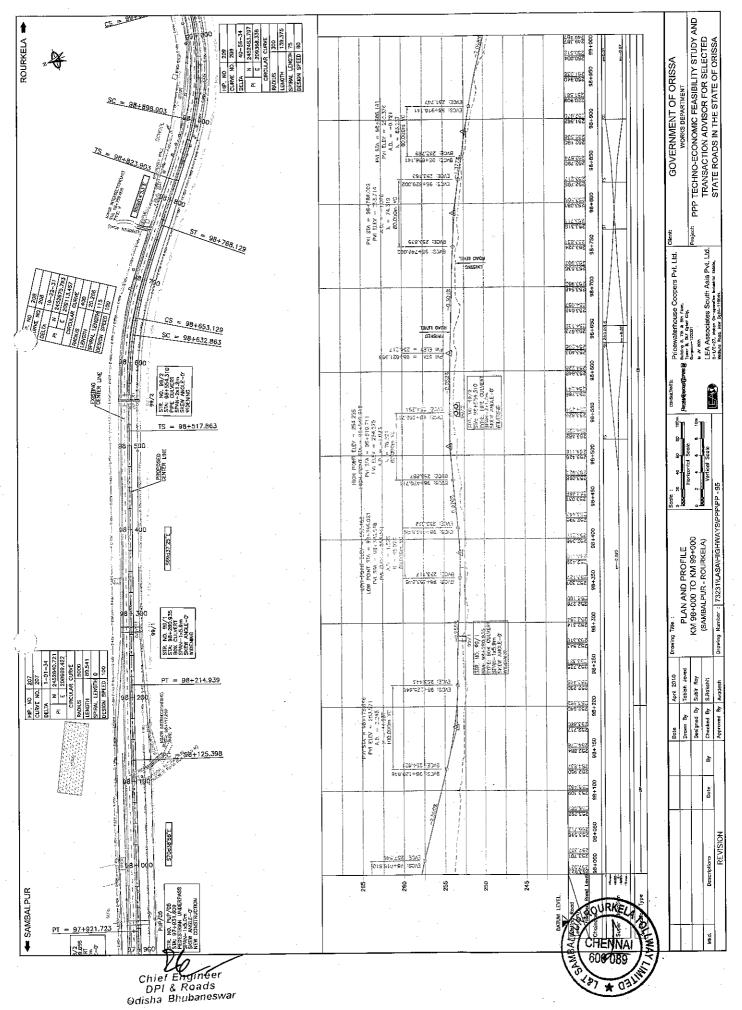
NOURKELA	3222-1	GOVERNMENT OF ORISSA  TRANSACTION ADVISOR POR STATE OF ORISSA  STATE ROADS IN THE STATE OF ORISSA
13	200 27 2 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 200 4 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	95-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-1500  96-
SS = 95+511.563	1	12   12   12   12   12   12   12   12
SC = 95+207.397  15 = 95+132.397  15 = 95+100.890  16   W   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S		257-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267-070 267
SCS = 95+070.890    Value   V	280 280 280 280 280 280 280 280 280 280	ANTUM LEVEL CONTINUE OF THE CO

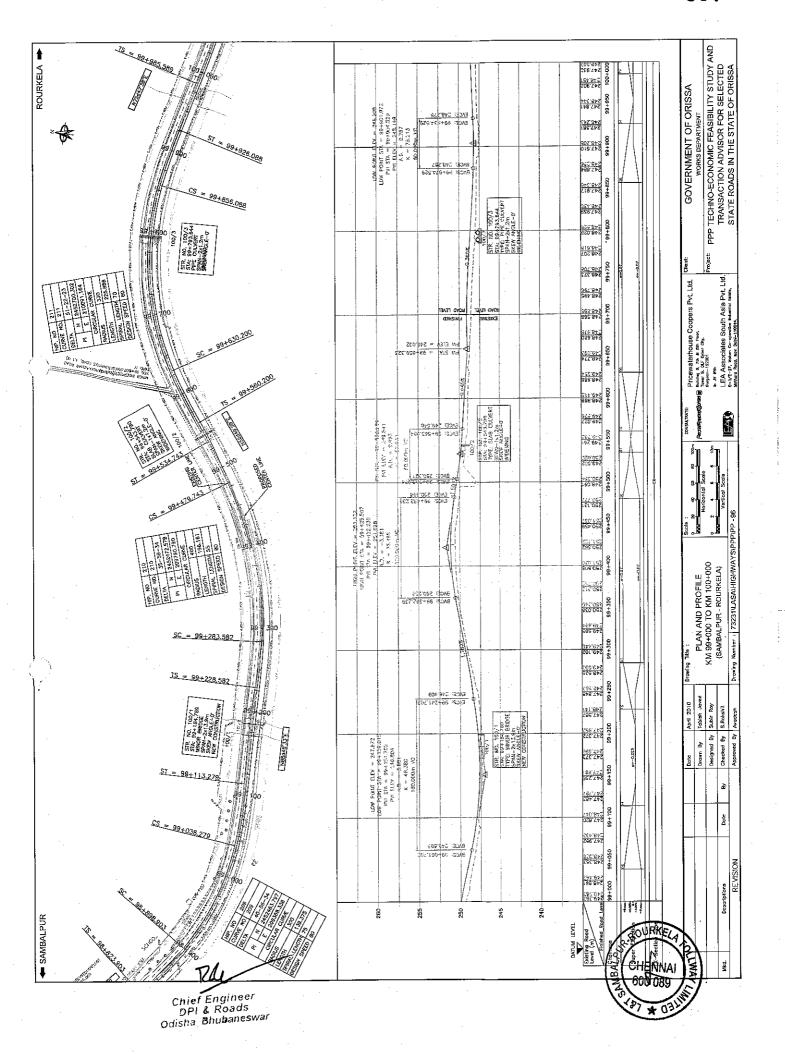
Chief Eugineer BPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar CHENNAI 600 089

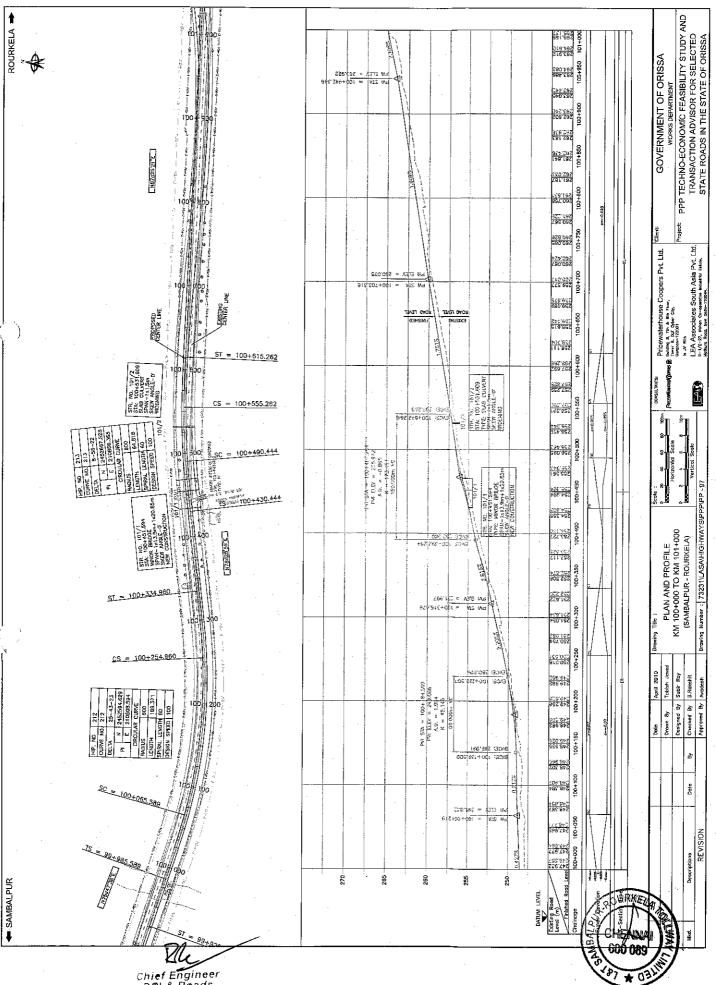




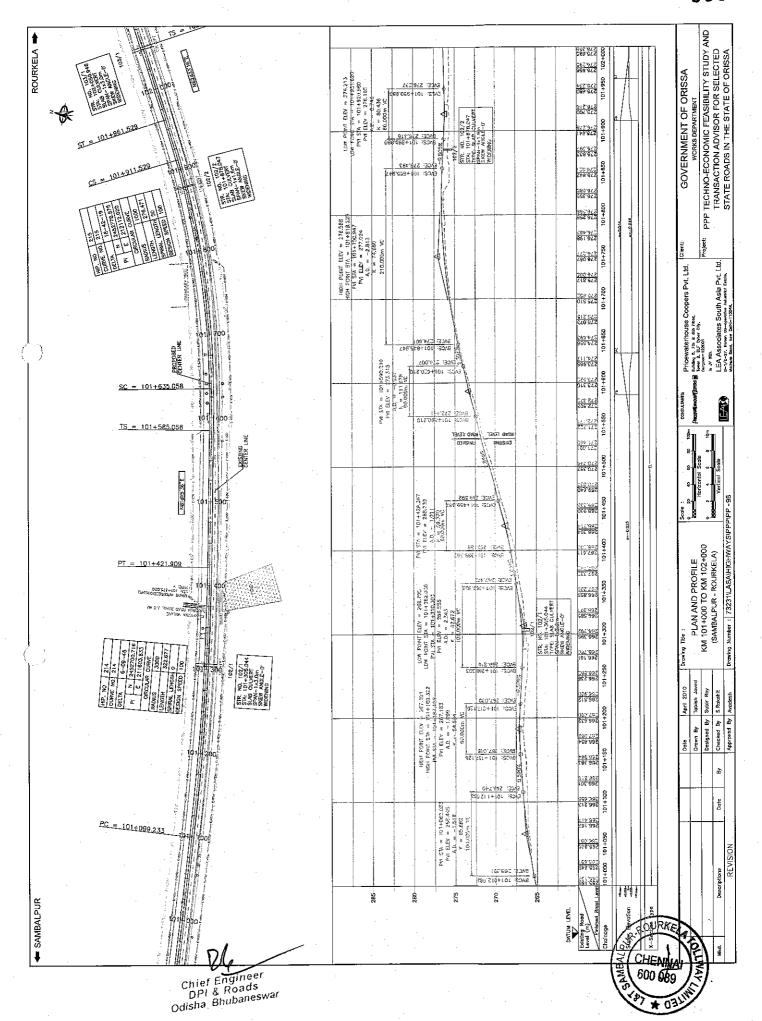
.

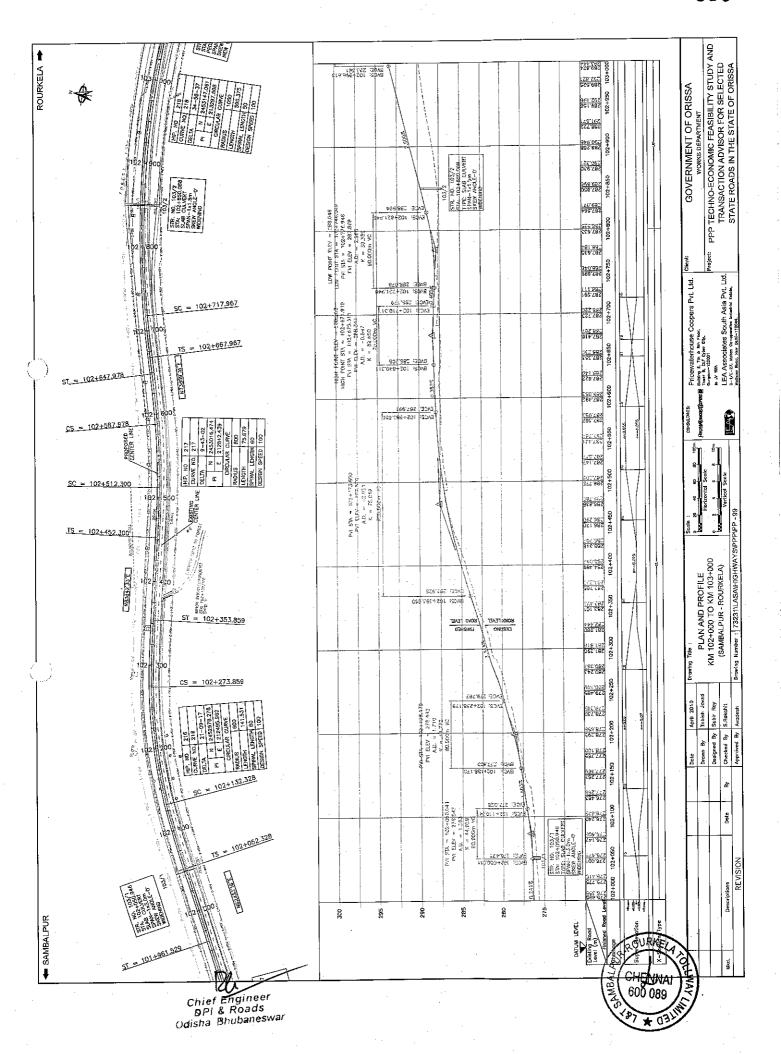


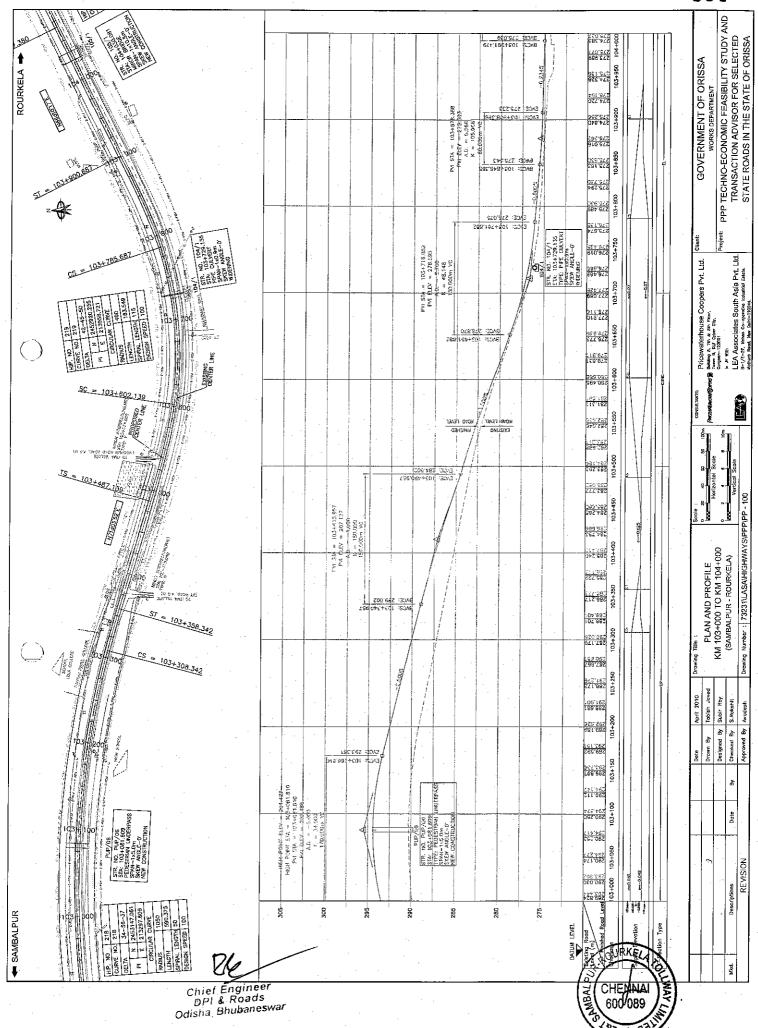


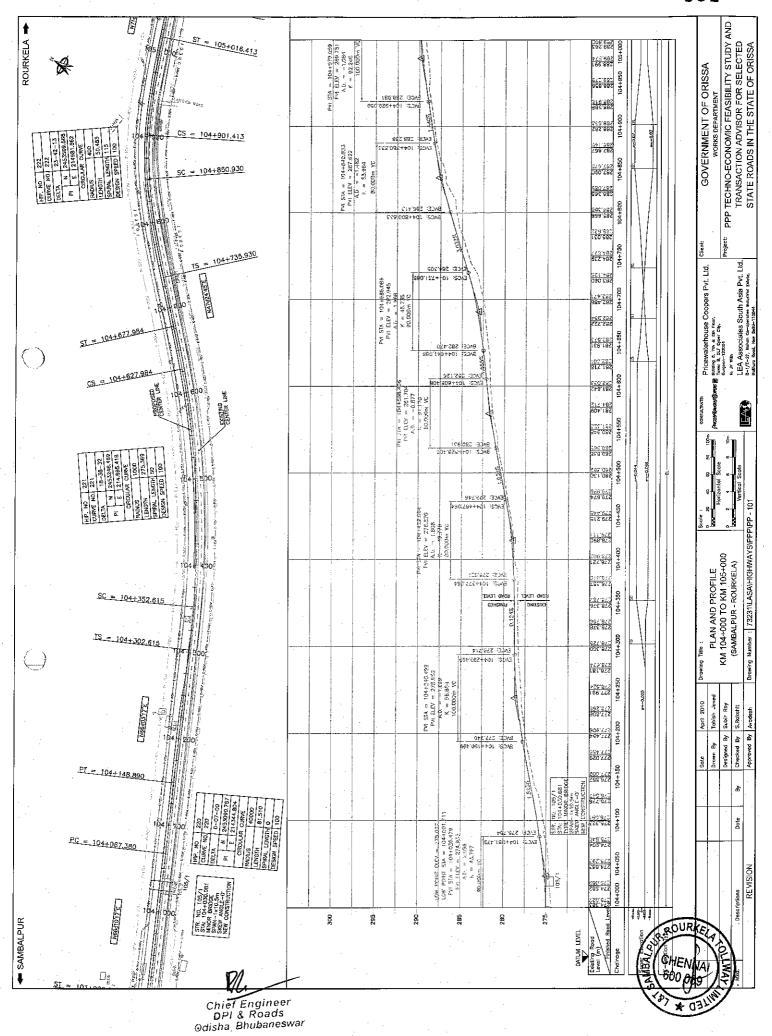


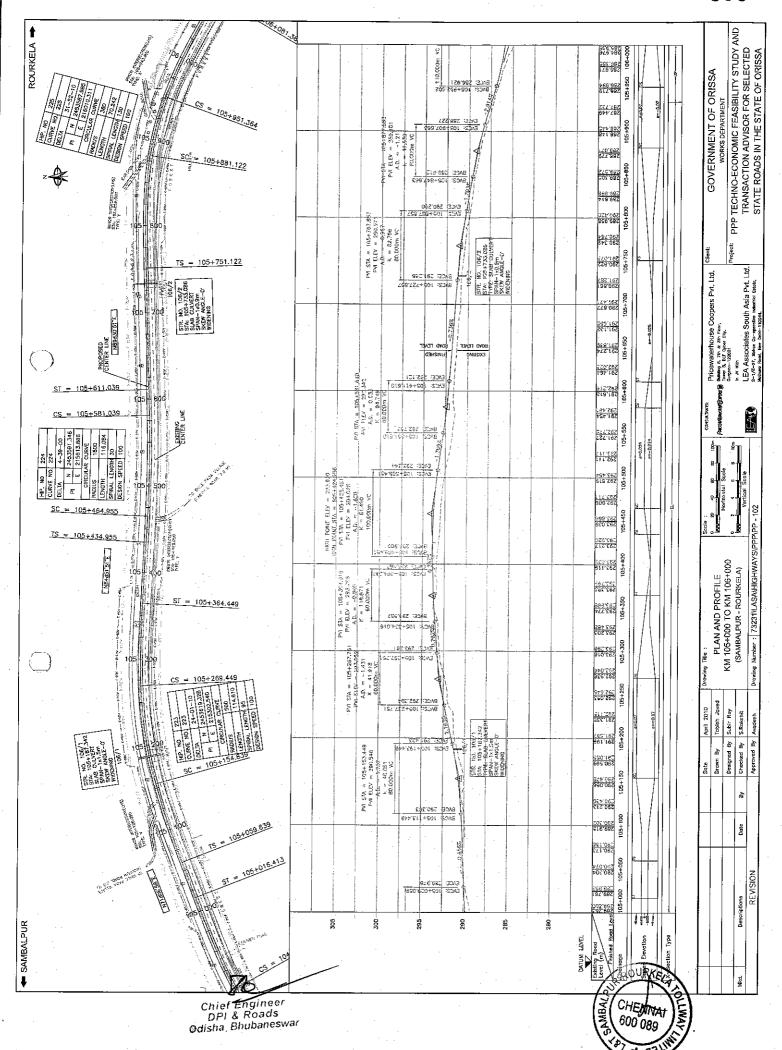
Chief Engineer BPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar

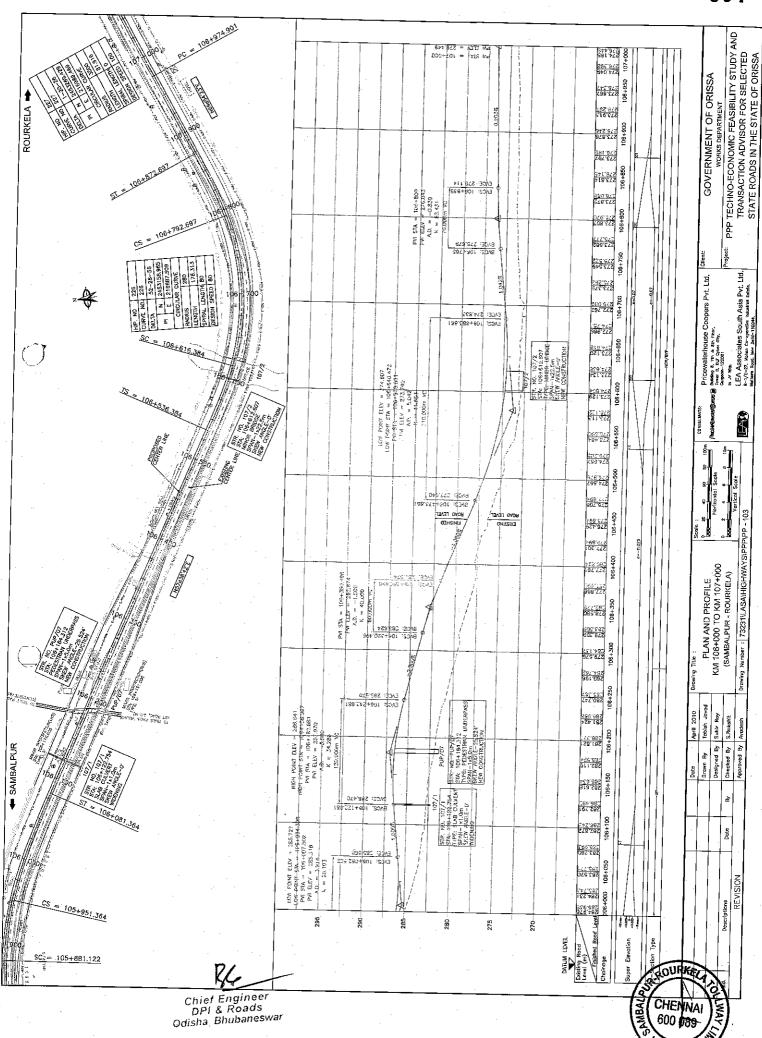


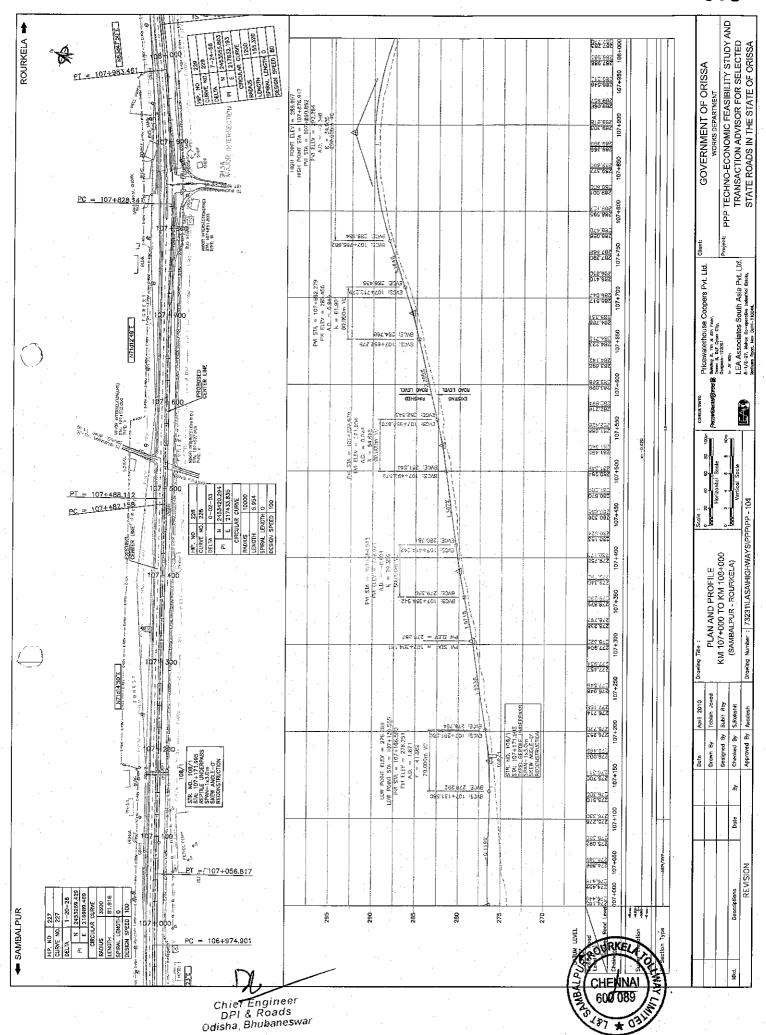


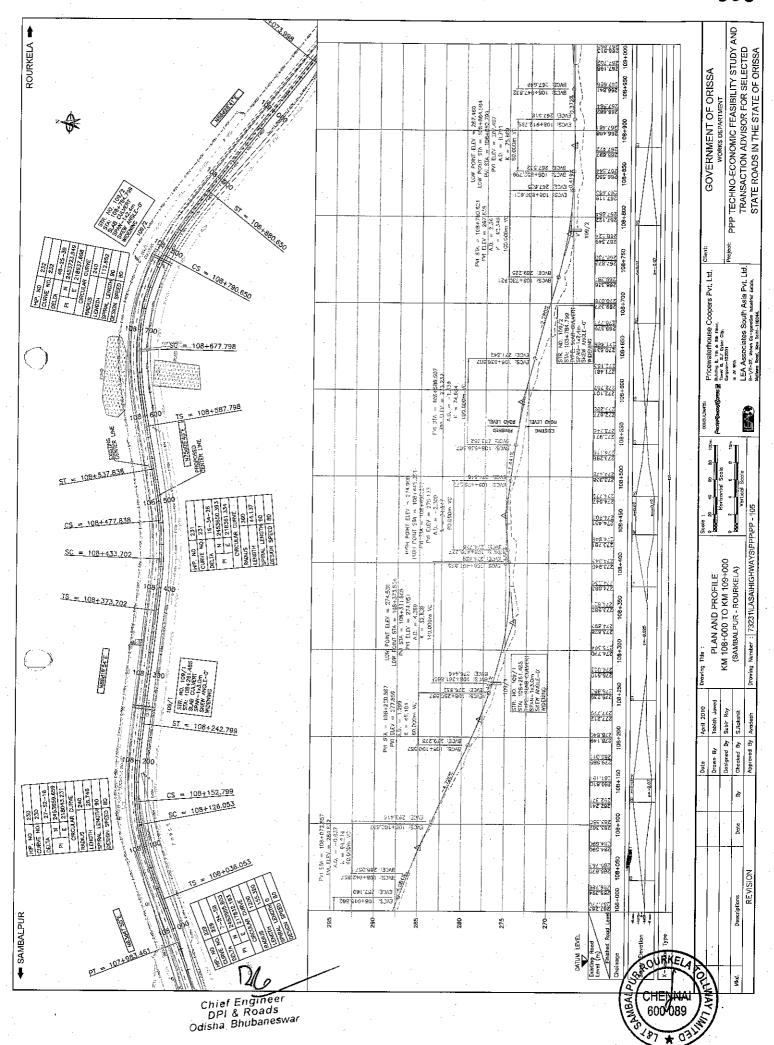


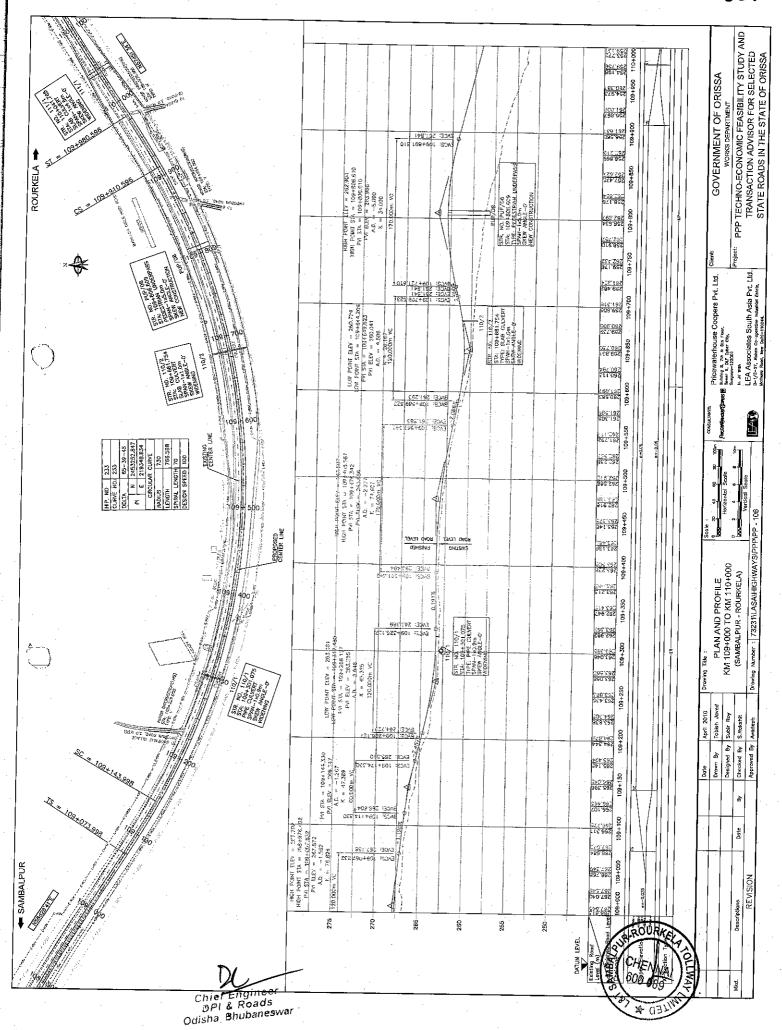


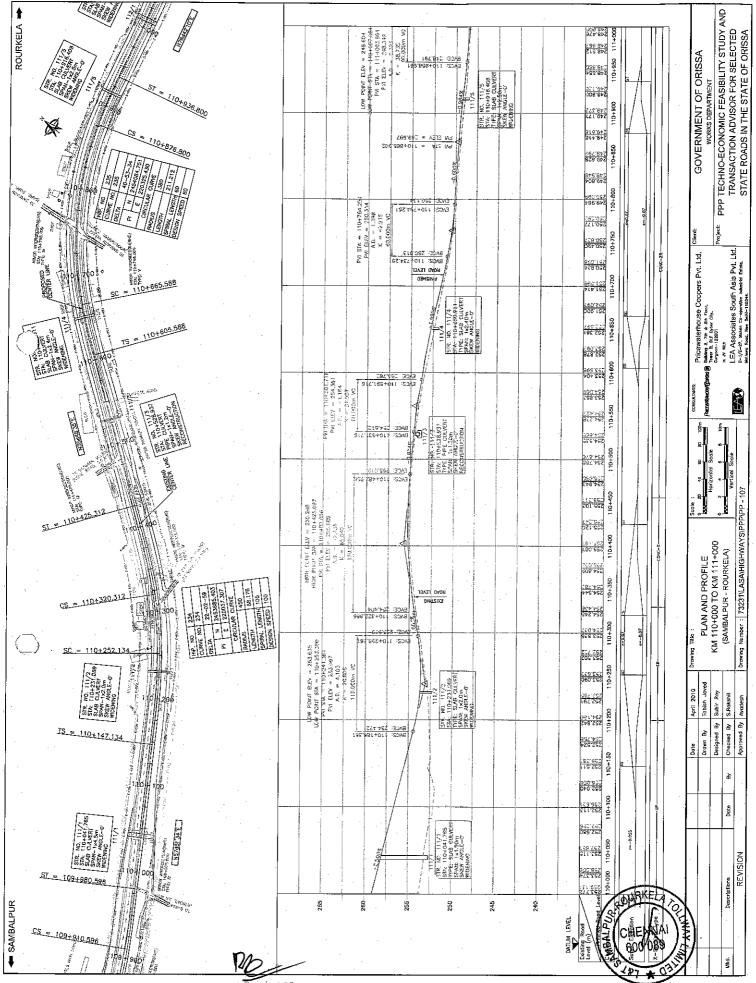


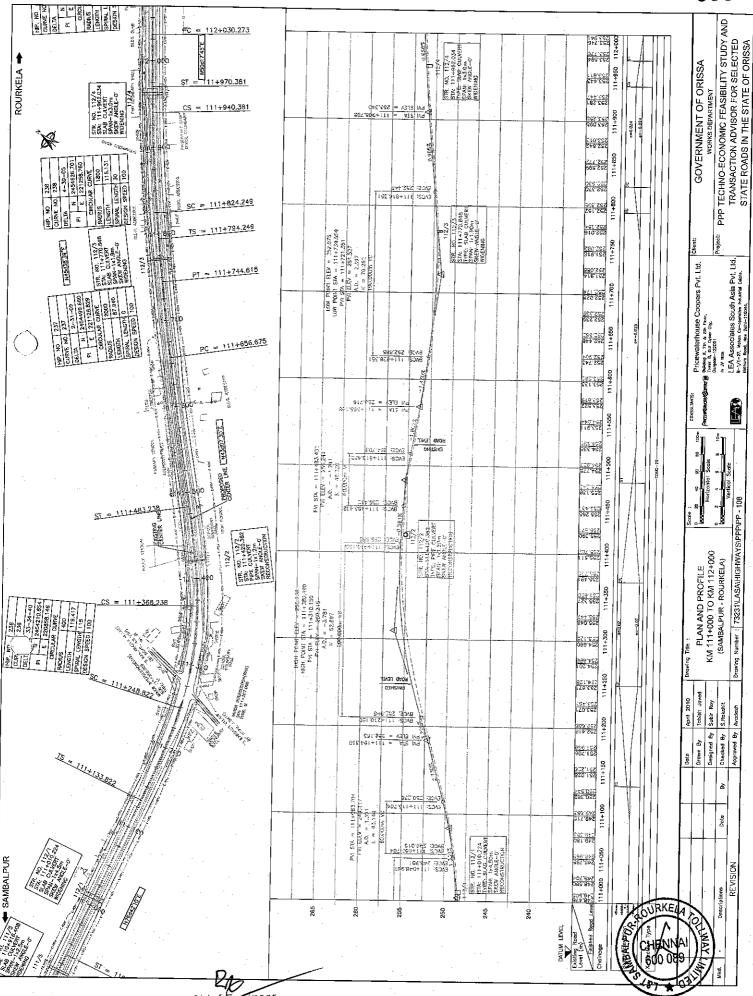






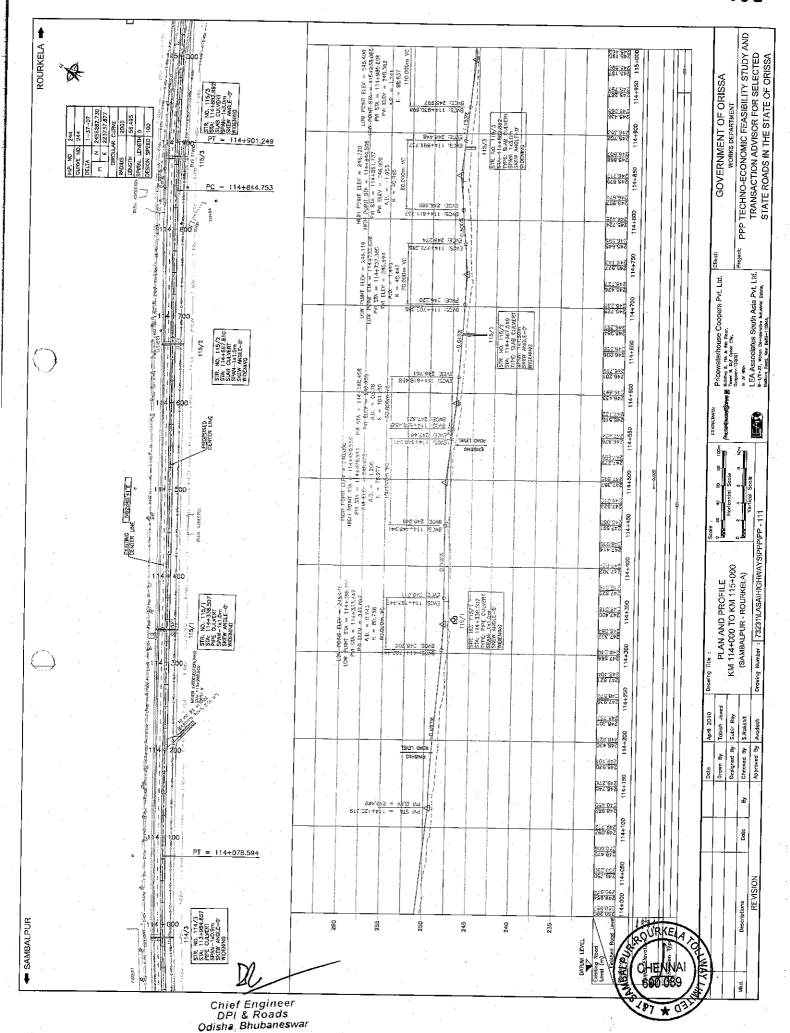


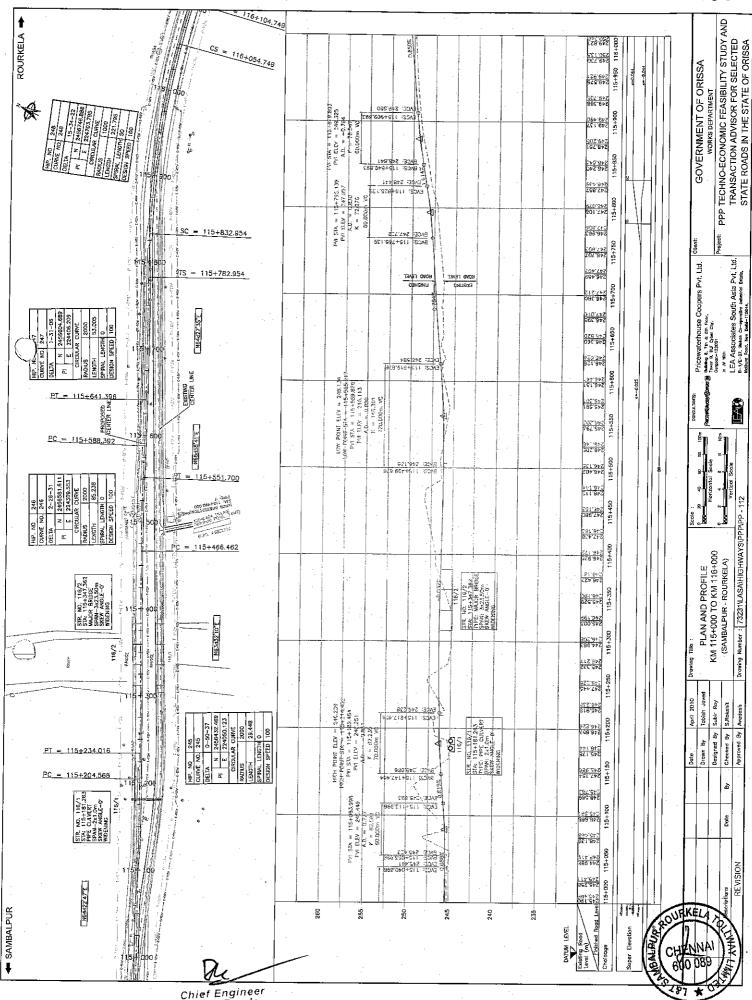


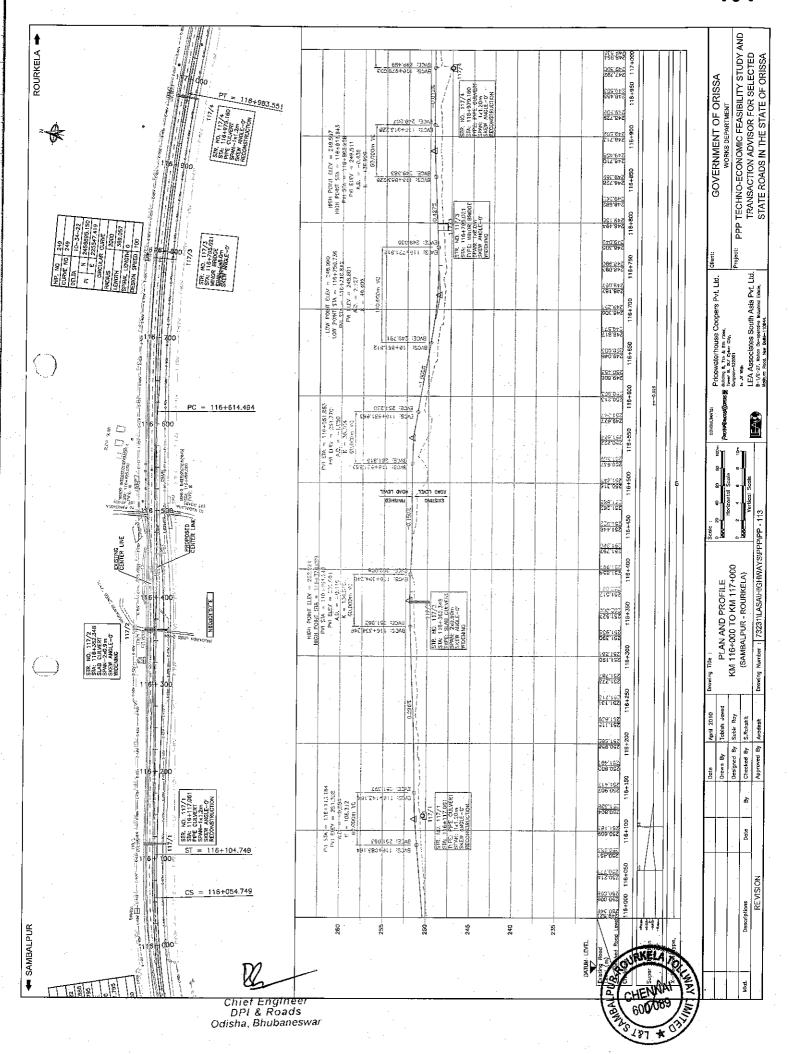


•	200 CO			400
ROURKELA -	A COLUMN TO THE	LOW POINT ELEV = 155.3,39  LOW POINT ELEV = 155.3,39  POINT ELEV = 154.400  FOR ELEV = 154.4000  FOR ELE	12+800 112+800 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+6000 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+60	GOVERNMENT OF ORISSA WORKS GENATURIN PPP TECHNO-ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY STUDY AND TRANSACTION ADVISOR FOR SELECTED STATE ROADS IN THE STATE OF ORISSA
0000000	A TOTAL CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	100	112+600 112+600 112+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+600 113+60	Chrosutwers: Pricewellerinouse Coopers Puf, Lid. Client: Active is but observed. Chrosuppers in Arma. LEA Associates South Asia Puf. Lid. Project: pp LEA Associates South Asia Puf. Lid. Active freet, then the profession human bank.
NO 240 NO 1240	### 112+493.100 PT = 112+493.100 PC = 112+467.963 PT = 12+467.963 PT = 12+467.963 PT = 112+467.963	200 STA STI STORE  PART TO STAND STA	12 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 -	FILE Box 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
239	0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	8 35. (11.1). (2). (11.1). (3). (3). (4). (4). (4). (4). (4). (4). (4). (4	22 + 200 24 - 200 25 - 45 - 50 25 - 45 -	Dote   Drawn By Tobish Junea   PLAN AND PROJ
Mile   No.   129   Old   No.	©C = 112+030.273  ST = 111+970.381  CS ≈ 111+940.381  Chief Engineer  DPI & Roads  Odisha Bhubaneswar	285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285	Designation (Part May 1974)  Designation of the part o	Med. Descriptions D

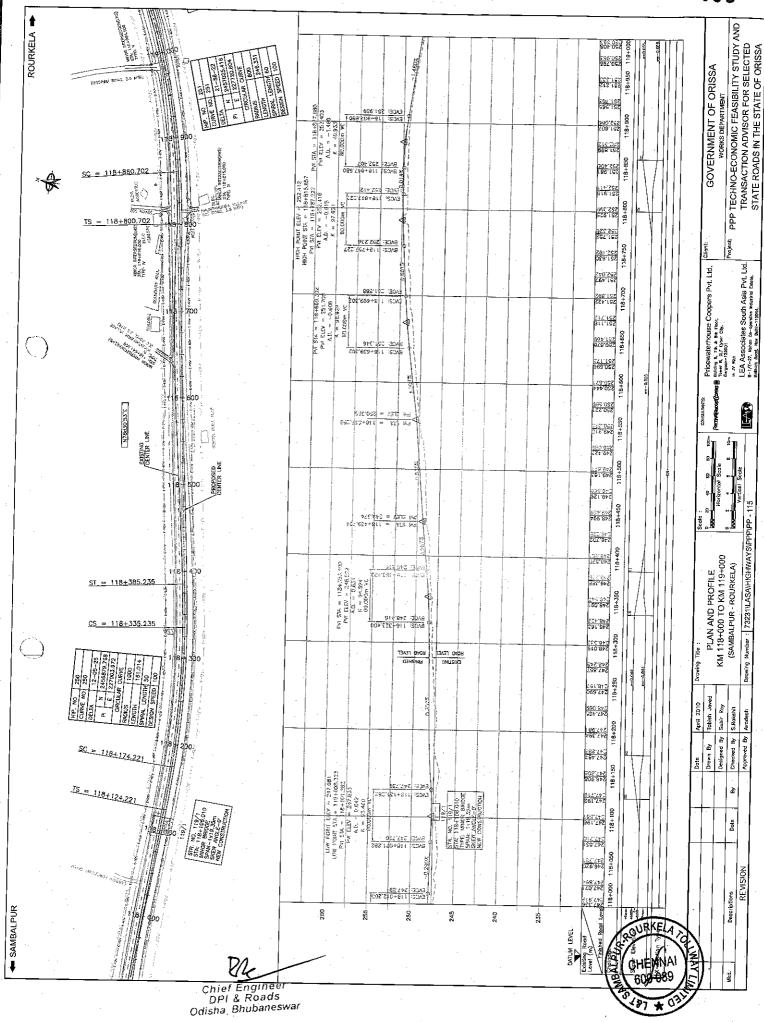
ROURKELA   FRESH  FRESH	114.00    114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00   114.00	GOVERNMENT OF ORISSA WORKS DEFARTMENT PPP TECHNO-ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY STUDY AND TRANSACTION ADVISOR FOR SELECTED STATE ROADS IN THE STATE OF ORISSA
Hip   NO   243   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1	50 51 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	٠ ا
8 37 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	25 + 51   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	opers Pvt. Ltd. Project: th Asia Pvt. Ltd. s enument states. tt.
The American Part of the Control of	1 4 599 (SZ 33A8 6   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Pricevalethouse Coopers Pvt. Ltd.  Beach in a sen hav.  Organ at 10 Oper 10 No.  Organ at 10 Oper 10 No.  Organ at 10 No.  Or
PC = 113+579.673	Compared	Prominone (Perco)
MERCEL DE L'ENTER INE		40 S0 rizontal Scale
12   12   12   12   12   12   12   12	100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100	PLAN AND PROFILE
DN JAMES OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	900 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	ned By Subir Roy ced By S.Rokehit ved By Avodesh
Many Parage Capacida (1997)  Salah Many 1, 34 (1998)  Salah Many 1, 34	THE STANCE OF TH	Date
SAMBALPUR  Not also tree  Antenna Control  Street S	SE S	Pescriptions REVISION
Chief Engine DPI & Road Odisha Bhubane	SE VE CITEMON	VAY VARCE



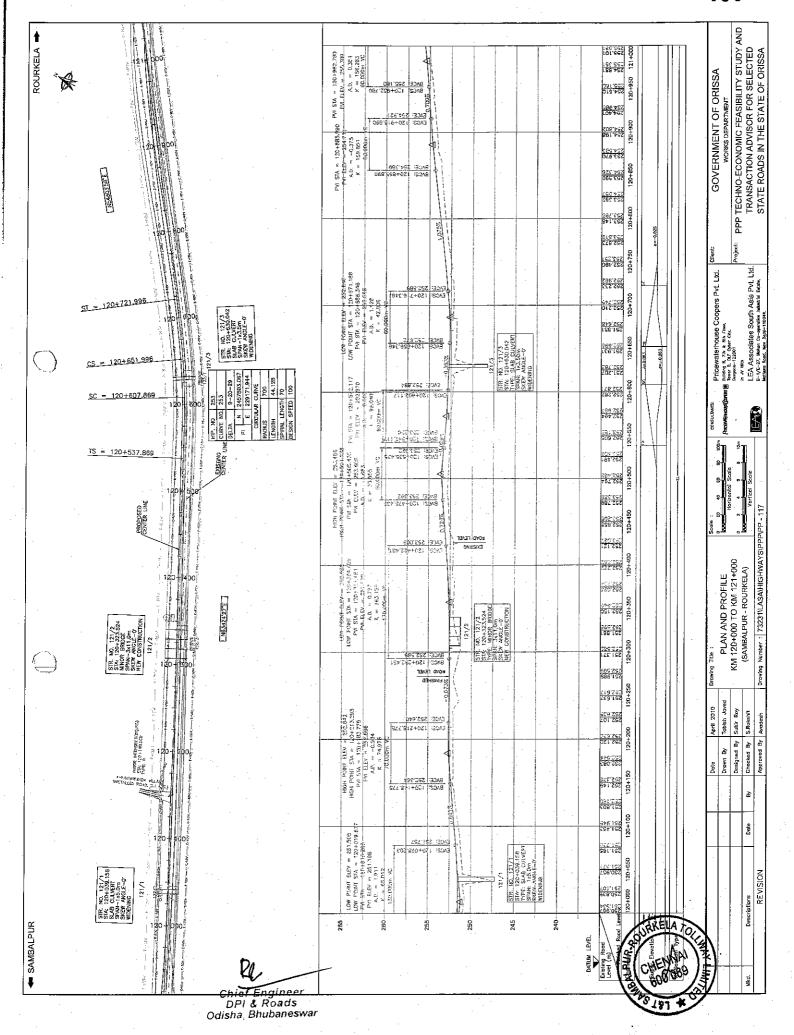




T 800 2 10 June 2		- 242 - 242	DY AND
100 H		Pelificial - 2,17,232 20	<u> </u>
N	000	# E	RNMENT OF C WORKS BEPATIMENT OF C NO MICH SEASON STATES SEASON STATES SEASON SEASON SEASON SEASON SON SON SON SON SON SON SON SON SON
	\$P	TELEV = 1247,719	GOVERNMENT OF ORISSA WORKS BEARINGTY STATES OF THE STATES
1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/3/2 - 1/3/2 - 1/3/2 - 1/3/2 - 1/3/2 - 1/3/2 - 1/3/2	00	100 004 170 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	PPP TECHN TRANS
(4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4)	70,907	019-98-2 19/2 62-2-19-2-19-2-19-2-19-2-19-2-19-2-19-2-	Olient   1 2 24 2 84 2 84 2 84 2 84 2 84 2 84 2
	00%	HOH POINT ELV = 248,788 HIGH POINT SIA = 117,478,282 PM SIA = 17,4188,23 A. F. T. 1,483 A. F. T. 1,839 A. T. 1,839 A. F. T. 1,839 A. T. 1,839 A. F. T. 1,839	Pricewalerhouse Coopers Pvt. Ltd.  Price and a second seco
**************************************	PRODUCED CENTER LINE	7 HOH HOH A COMPANY TO A COMPAN	Pricewaterhouse Coopers Pvt. Ltd.
177	3.24 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (1.55 (	200 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500 - 21,500	1 450 At 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
EXISTING CENTER LINE	1 44	PSHC 275- 117- 2010 Th. w. 117- 2010 Th. w. 117- 2010 Th. w. 117- 2010 Th. w.	100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7   100-95-7
(2) (1) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	116/2 2. NO. 118/2 2. NO. 118/2 3. CULOFRI 174-461-5.28 3. CULOFRI 174-461-5.28 3. CULOFRI 174-461-5.28 3. CULOFRI 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.28 174-61-5.2	117202 (NAT N	10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.50 10.00.
	STR. NO STR. NO STAB CI STAB CI SFAB-LI WIDEWIN	FY STA 1174-65.156 FY ELV = 2-2-8.77 FY ELV = 2-	PROFILE   Soute :   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00   1.17 +4.00
7. 10 17. 10 18. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.	The part of the pa		PROFILE KM 118+000 ROURKELA)
100 CON 100 CO	Section of the sectio	N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W N S W	117+300 N 118+350 N 118+35
300 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 -	o.;	ВОРОВСТ ТАКОР ВОРОВСТ В В ВОРОВСТ В ВОРОВСТ В ВОРОВСТ В ВОРОВСТ В В	Dowing Title:  PLAN  RM 117+6  (SAWBA
972 \$ 1000 P		231000	200 No. 201 No
200 31 11 17 1 200 32 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			20.025 F. C.
20	118/1 STR. NO. 118/1 STR. TIT+104-122 STR. TIT+104-122 STR. TIT-104-122 STR. TIT-10-12 STR. TIT-10-12 STR. TIT-10-12 STR. TIT-10-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-	HR3H POURT ELEV = 250.515  NI GAI FINAN = 1174-144, 1  NI	200 020 020 020 020 020 020 020 020 020
Territor Control 177 1000 Licenses 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	As a cosm consistence	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	97.2002 14.7002 14.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.7002 15.700
	700m	100 mm 151 mm 15	177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177-450 177
3 17 - qqo	+ -	285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285	Descript
(d) 2 (d) 4	STR. NO. 117/4 STR. NO. 117/4 STR. NO. 117/4 SER. N		TAME OF THE PARTY
	Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar		ATTIMLED * IS

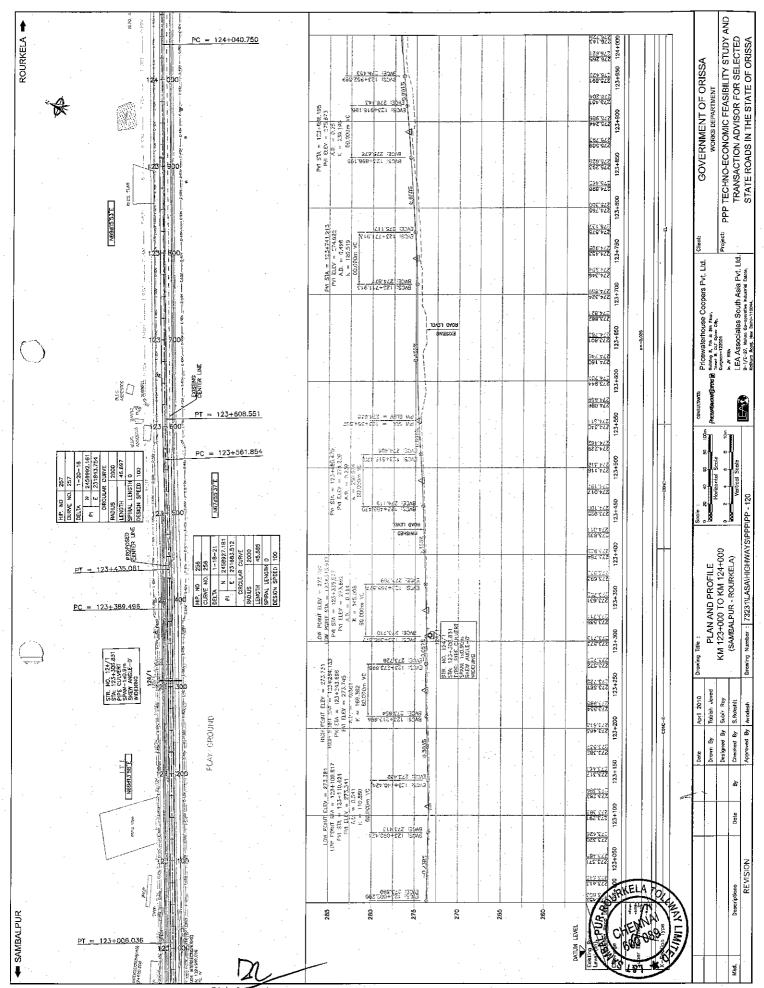


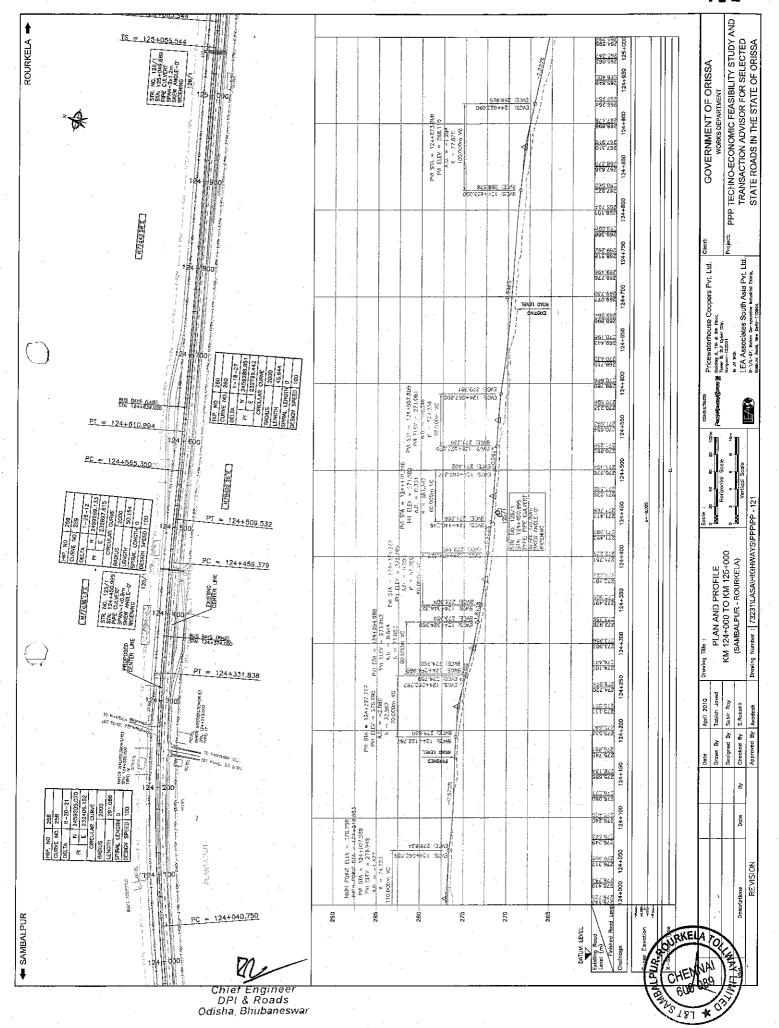
[유민기, 다] 경	Vide : Test of the second of t	CO	199:192:32A9		296 0 22 00 296 0 22 00 299 1 52 02 590 1 62 0 736 1 52 64 40 1 52 64 10 1 52 64 10 1 52 64 10 1 52 64	DF ORISSA TIMENT ASIBILITY STUDY AND R FOR SELECTED
- мдего		94 STA w: 119+882.95 PVI ELEV m: 252.777 AD. = -0.858 K m: 83.536 85.35(Vm: VC	250725 33045 55 006+6, \$303 25 207 3046 1072+611 5049		7.52.200 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.102 2.62.1	GOVERNIMENT OF ORISSA WORKS DEPARTMENT PPP TECHNO-ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY STUDY AND TRANSACTION ADVISOR FOR SELECTED
20 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 100 2 - 1	Construction of the constr	RGNUT-ELEV	902-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-1		91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91.282 91	Client: Project:
The state of the s	PADOS VILLAGE (SECRETARY POLICY STATES OF THE PADOS OF TH	94.t - +\$5,800+t	1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   1207   12	SPAK-147-00 SPAK-147-00 SPOK-147-00 PECDASTRUCTON	C91 202 4 C91 202 4	concutivitite Pricewalerhouse Coopers Pvt, Ltd. Acadebookfares as an
0350039 341 281429 0350039 0350039 0350039	NECONSTRUCTOR  SECONSTRUCTOR  SECONS		1 3x37 drox		05 192 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197	Scole : C
HIP NO 262  CURRE NO 262  CURR	ANI SULTANA SU	22 - 42 / 42 / 42 / 43 / 43 / 43 / 43 / 43 /	027:70 30x3 5 30		257 247 558 163 712 752 164 551 162 551 162	PROFILE KM 120+000 ROURKELA)
	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	0.739 6.232	S02162 3.33 (		089 1.50 P. 1 1.00 P.	April 2010 Drawing Title : PLAN AND I Subir Ray KM 119+000 TO S.Reasehi: S.Reasehi:
SI = 119+167.033	PC = 119+229.617	70 9 902 70 757 124 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 7	EAGE: 220.250 EAGE: 1.0-190.250 EAGE: 1.10-190.250	26.71 20.22 20.22 20.02 20.02 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03 20.03	200 1122 000 1 1611 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 000 1161 0	Date Date Designed By S Date By Checked By S
	120/1 120/1 120/1 120/1 120/1 120/1 120/1 120/1 120/1 120/1 120/1 120/1 120/1 120/1 120/1 120/1 120/1 120/1 120/1 120/1 120/1	1 DW PONT CLEV = 2 10W TONT TWIT = 119407 PM SIA = 1363 PM SIA = 263 1 PM 62.408	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	1. WER 1. WER 2.	90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.0002 90.	ptions
COURSE CONST. C.S. MIRRO	Chief Engineer DPI & Roads	265	2556	245	Chairing Sead Level (Chairing Sead Level Chairing Sead Level Chair	NACT LIMITED BY



ROURKELA I	121+809.618	TO STATE TO	201 123 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201	GOVERNMENT OF ORISSA WORKS DEPARTMENT PPP TECHNO-ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY STUDY AND TRANSACTION ADVISOR FOR SELECTED STATE ROADS IN THE STATE OF ORISSA
The state of the s	10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	AN ELS - 121-120 PM ELS	0.4. 2.4. 2.4. 2.4. 2.4. 2.4. 2.4. 2.4.	Perintibecond Control of Coopers Pvt. Ltd.  Perintipecond Coopers Pvt. Ltd.  Perintipecond Coopers Pvt. Ltd.  In av was  Ltd. Associates South Asia Pvt. Ltd.
PROCORD MAN WITH THE PROCESS OF THE	SC = 121+499.372  SC = 121+444.372  TS = 121+444.372	T3AT 0008 ONLSX3  32  T3AT 0009  G38SN4  20  20  20  20  20  20  20  20  20  2	121+350 121+350 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+400 121+40	Scote   Scot
		PA STANDARD AND ST	22.200 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.000 201.	Date   April 2010   Drawing Title :   Drawn By Tobish Joved   PLAN ANID F     Designed By Submit Ray   (SAMBALPUR - 1)     By Chretece By S.Robeshit   (SAMBALPUR - 1)     Approved By Avademb   Drawing Number :   732311
♣ SAMBALPUR	Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar	250 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	Charles   Char	Mild. Descriptions Date REVISION

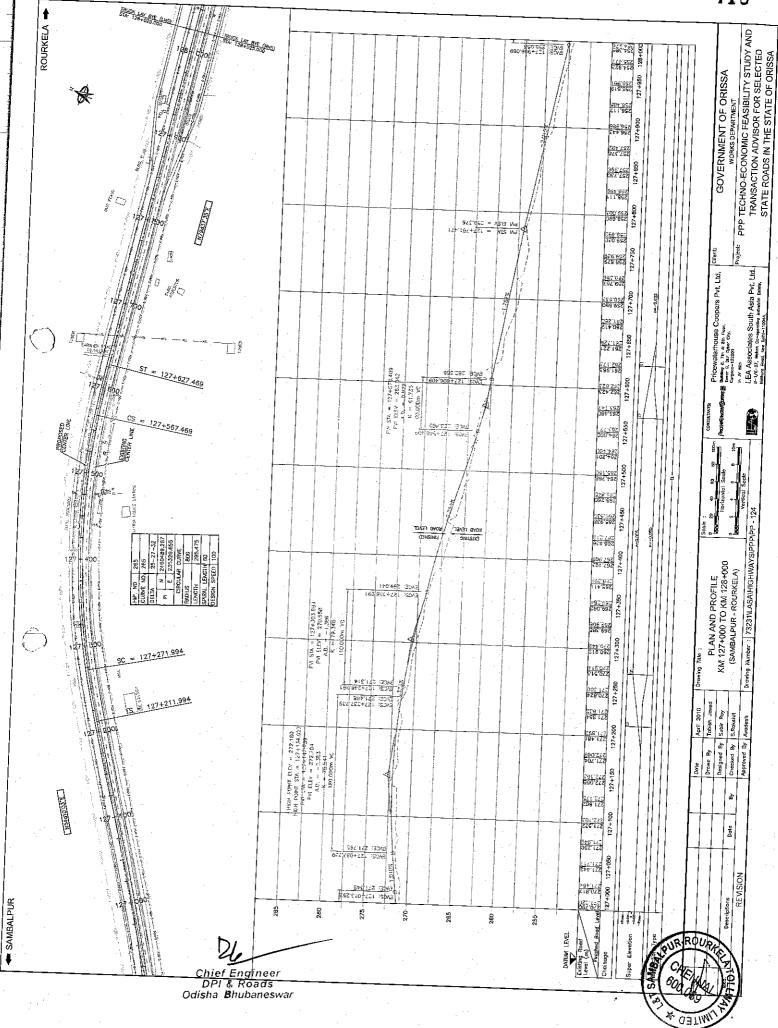
The state of the s	t	107-006-036	History Constitution of the Constitution of th			- <b>7 1</b>
THE THE PARTY OF T	<b>™</b> ∡	Service Anna Control of the Control	255 255 255 255 250 245 245 245 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 25	HO THE	152 152 152 152 152 152 152 152 152 152	OVERNMENT OF ORISSA WORKS DEPARTMENT **ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY STUDY AN
10 September 10 Se	<u>P</u> C	2 = 122+766.085		PP STR 1 123-4805  PM STR 1 123-4805  PM STR 1 123-4805  PM STR 2 123-4805  A D = -0.000  A D = -0.0000  A D = -0.00000  A D = -0.00000  A D = -0.00000  A D = -0.000000  A D = -0.0000000000000000000000000000000000	220.252 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220.250 220	Cllent: Project:
TOTAL DATE OF THE PROPERTY OF		PRODOSED BY WESTER LINE BY WESTER LINE		A STATE OF S	20, 202 20,	COLOR SOLICOM PARTHAGACHAGGARS SOLIC  B T TOM
200 000 122-120 0122-122-120 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000				G2HS/N/s	212, 392 212, 392 212, 393 212, 393 212, 393 213, 3	Scale :
235 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 28		200 (1)	างห. เอากันกับ.	1027	122+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123+450 123	Drawn By Tobish Javed Designed By Subir Roy Checked By S. Rokehit
TALLALLA LA		2 4 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Stan Stant united		25 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	olions Date





ROURKELA #	1930m	GOVERNMENT OF ORISSA WOrks Department	PPP TECHNO-ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY STUDY AND TRANSACTION ADVISOR FOR SELECTED CHATE DAMPS IN THE STATE DO OBJECT
252 256 277 277 277 277 277 277 277 277 277 277	SIR NO. 128/3 SIR NO. 128/3 SI	LDW FONT ELEV = 228, 137   LDW FONT ELEV = 228, 137   LDW FONT ELEV = 128,488, 3768   LDW FONT ELEV = 128,488, 3768   LDW FONT ELEV = 128,488, 3768   LDW FONT ELEV = 128,488   LDW FONT ELEV = 128,48	Project:  In Department of the Control of the Contr
GEOGRAFIA  GEOGRAFIA	NIT NATIONAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	1.12 + 4.00	. A
HIP. NO   261		April 2019   Apr	3y Subir Ray
SC = 125+085.544  IS = 125+085.544	125	270 Extra 122-102-102-103-103-103-103-103-103-103-103-103-103	MAX TII

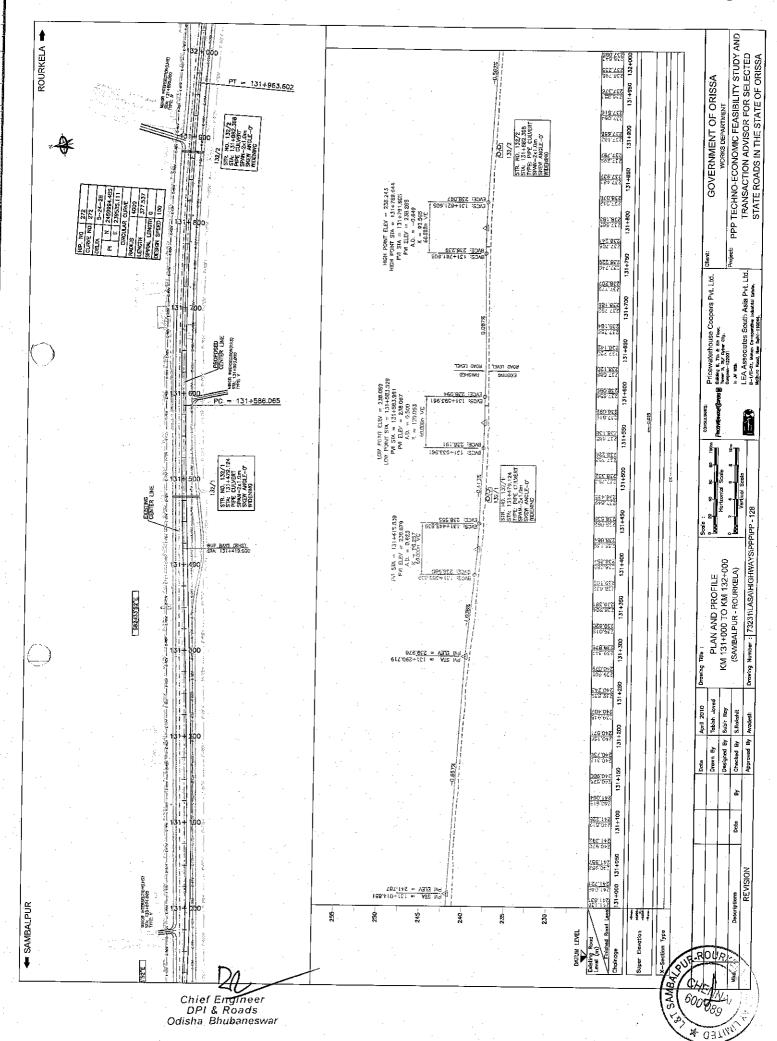
ROURKELA **		Pri SR. n. 126+889.41 Pri SR. n.	220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1 220 1	GOVERNMENT OF ORISSA WORKS DEFINED TITHER TRANSCRIPTOR OF THE STATE FRANSCRIPTOR OF THE STATE FOR SELECTION ADVISOR FOR SELECTION STATE FRANSCRIPTOR IN THE STATE OF DISKS
SEC. NO. 127/A SEC. N	CENTRA LINE   CHORAGE NO.   264   CHO-42   CHO	SSC 031 (23.2)  SSC 031 (23.2)	127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/1   127/	126+550   126+600   126+650   126+700   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+730   126+
HP NO 283   HP N		C = 1 + C + C + C + C + C + C + C + C + C +	20 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1	126+300   128+350   128+450   128+450   128+500   128+500   128+450   128+500   128+500   128+450   128+500   128+500   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+450   128+
S		290 F32 24+10+21	1971   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974   1974	124-250 128-100 128-150 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-250 124-25
■ SAMBALPUR	Chief Engineer DPI & Roads disha, Bhubaneswar	286 280 275 270	DATUM LEVEL  Editing Road  Level (M.)  Errell (M.)  Frighted Road (M.)  Errell (M.)  Frighted Road (M.)  Errell (M.)	AND SECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF

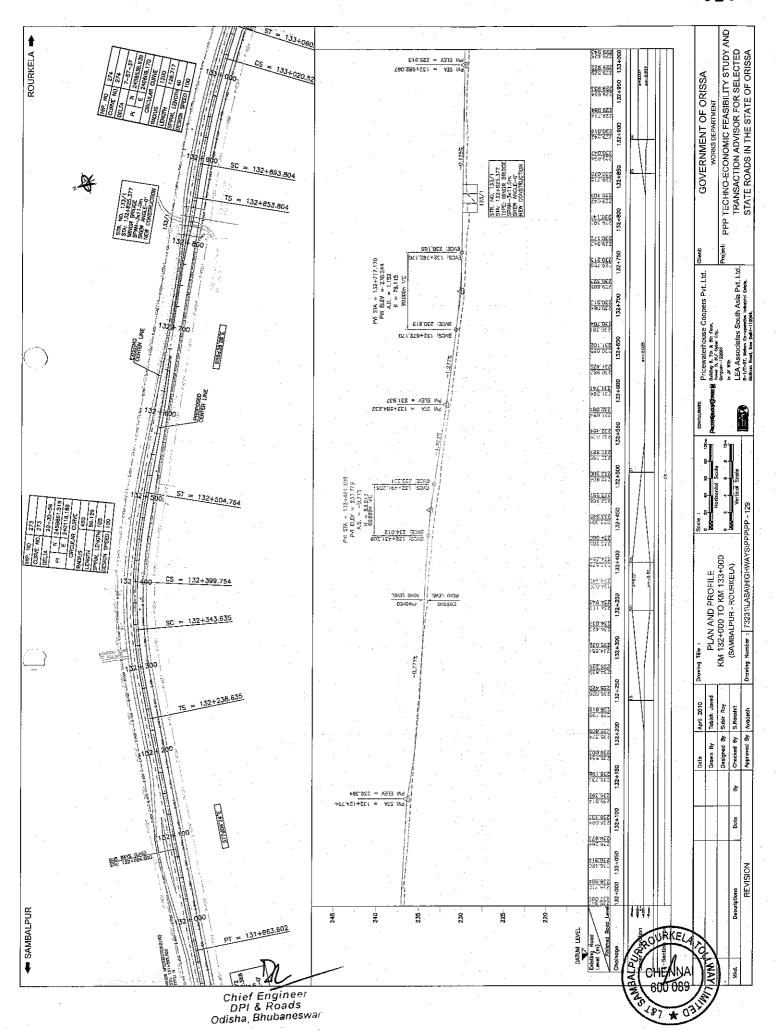


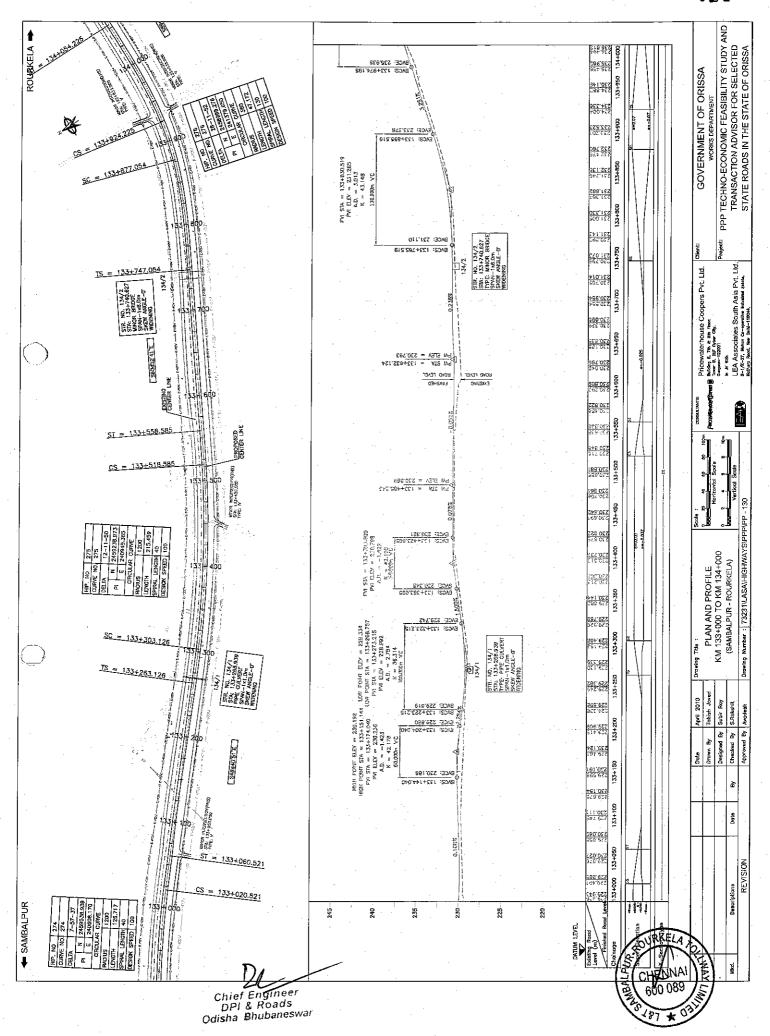
		·	·	410
-Joseph - Joseph - Jo	DATUM LEVEL  DATUM LEVEL  Existing Road  Level (m)  Thinked Road Level 230  Chainage  284-000  Super Elevation  484  284-000  Super Elevation	265 SIA III AD III AD II	000 500 H 500 000 500 H 500 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	★ SAMBALPUR
ona Dote By REVISION	233.921 253.511 253.618 355.109 253.129 253.129 253.740 253.430 253.430 253.430	SA = 1.34-33.066 M ELP = 254.347 AD = 0.566 A 101.384 A 101.384 WAS: 1.28-066.068 WAS: 283.984		
Date December 2011   Drown By Risheth Avora Designed By Subir Ray Checked By S.Redenit Approved By Avedesh	252.080 152.772 253.772 25.825 252.427 124.25 251.25 252.251 251.25 252.251 251.25 252.251 251.25 252.251 251.25 251.25 251.25 251.25	DVCS: 254-155 228  BVCE: 252-063	1 Comment of the comm	
Drowing Number:   73231LASAHIGHWAYSIPPPIPP - 125	251.200 251.721 251.530 251.530 251.530 251.432 251.432 251.432 251.432 251.432 251.432	1.0W PONT ELDV = 291,296 1.0W PONT ELDV = 291,296 1.0W PONT ELDV = 291,396 PA END = 124,397 F = 124,397 F = 261,397 F = 261,397 F = 124,397 F = 124,39	129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 129/1 12	
Scole : 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	25.7.22 25.1.426 25.1.426 25.1.426 25.1.426 25.1.426 25.1.516 25.1.516 25.1.516 25.1.516 25.1.516 25.1.516 25.1.516 25.1.516 25.1.516	HOH POND	Series 128+69.163	SIR. NO. 129/2 SIM. 1784-456-757 SIM. 1784-456-757 SIM. 1784-456-757 SIM. 1784-456-757 SIM. 1784-757 SIM. 1784-757
Conditions Pricewater  Accustoscopy and a re- ton  Conditions Pricewater  Accustoscopy and a re- ton  Land Accustoscopy and accustoscopy accustoscopy and accustoscopy accus	251.157 251.159 251.159 251.159 251.159 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251.150 251	[] [ [ ] 25.6.6.5   ]	HP NO   266   PROPOSED   CENTER LINE   CEN	PANIESSA B
Pricewaterhouse Coopers Pvt. Ltd. Clent Baker a, The A see Poor, Community Code Coopers In A see LEA ASS. Leas Companies Infantial State, See Date: 1004.	26.55.1 250.57.6 250.57.7 250.57.7 250.57.7 250.57.7 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.3 260.21.	STA = 120-525-522 Sta CLEV = 250-501	12 052+821 = 1d	
GOVERNMENT OF ORISSA  WORKS DEFARTMENT  PPP TECHNO-ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY STUDY AND TRANSACTION ADVISOR FOR SELECTED STATE ROADS IN THE STATE OF ORISSA	249.415 249.124 249.134 249.134 249.134 249.140, 249.140, 140.00 249.075 249.140, 140.00 249.075 249.140, 140.00 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 249.075 24	PA SIA = 128 4363.411  PA SIA = 128 4363.411  A.D.	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	ROURKELA TOU
JDY AND	248.452 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 0			3 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (
	Chief Eng DPI & Ro	ineer oads	13 母語語社反	STIMI 1 KAND

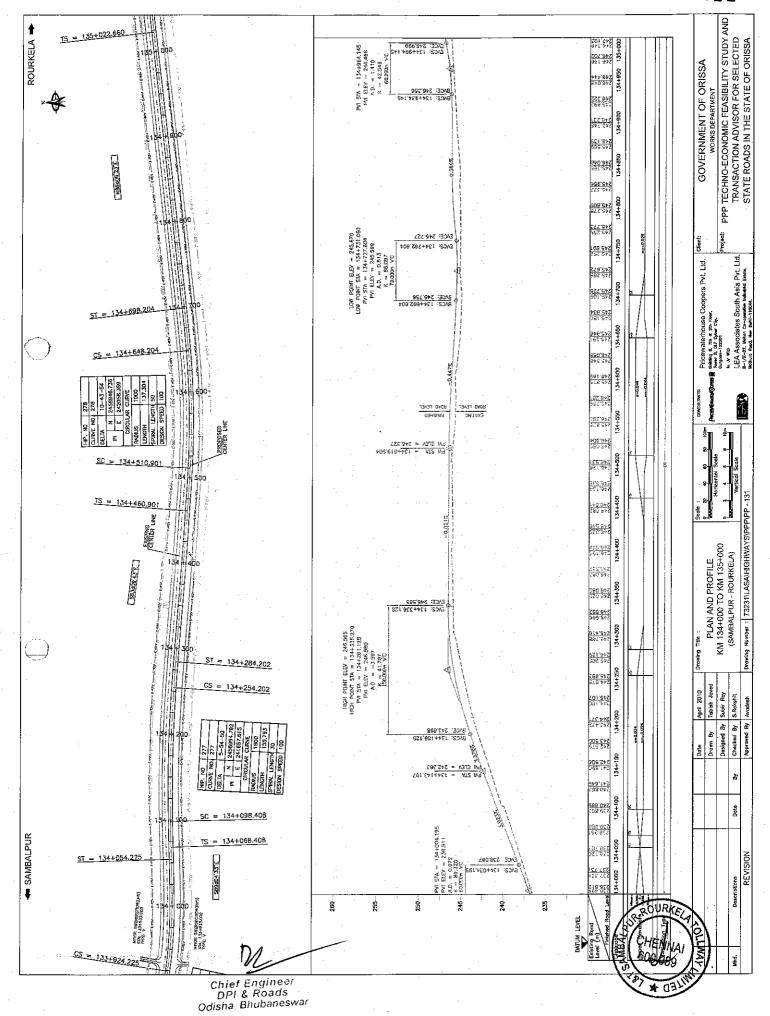
	•							
<b>  T</b>								AND
ROURKELA					10.44	900 V PZ 000 102 2+2 00		GOVERNMENT OF ORISSA WORKS DEPARTMENT PPP TECHNO-ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY STUDY AND TRANSACTION ADVISOR FOR SELECTED STATE ROADS IN THE STATE OF ORISSA
ROUR	10 H COO					2   #18#U 61877#Z		GOVERNMENT OF ORISSA WORKS DEPARTMENT NO-ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY ST ISACTION ADVISOR FOR SELE E ROADS IN THE STATE OF OR
				125°270 - AFRE	10 Kg	129+950		F OR SIBIL FOR
			THE RESERVE		The state of the s	281.192 212.292		NT O EPARTI C FEA 1SOR HE ST
						26 27 27 359 4 8 8 7 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9		RNMENT OF O WORKS DEPARTMENT ONOMIC FEASIB ON ADVISOR FOI OS IN THE STATE
129	100 SS					969°0°0 300°0°2		VER WECO CTION
z <b>4</b>			4 17	-	#*   L	129-245.654 247-654		GC CHNO ANSA ATE R
				-		742 652 242 652		P TE
	STA AHEAD.		THE STREET		919-9924-421	347 S45 37048 ATZ TER CHS		
	STA AMEAD: 129+811.671 STA BACK: 129+786.616		.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		120 5 + 2 5 5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Crient: Project:
				11.11	99	616'ZtC		vt. Ltd.
120			+47.5 4886 45.5 5 8 8 8 9 3 4 4 5 5 6 8 8 8 9 3 4 4 5 5 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	192 10: +621 -51 192 10: +621 -51	129-120-120-120-120-120-120-120-120-120-120	125.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 126.50 12		opers F th Asia t Industrial
28 700 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0.0		621 - 6	LCG)		(New 1-2) (New 1		Pricewaterhouse Coopers Pvt. Ltd. select 8.1% et 80 Fbc. 10.4% of 200 Fbc. 10.4% of 200 Fbc. 10.4% of 200 Fbc. 10.4% Associates South Asia Pvt. Ltd. 10.4% of 200 Fbc. 10.4% o
37.502	180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180		75 575 a.	258 252 TBAB 8252 TB+673 1224		\$555 ET 2 65		raterhol The Silver Sil
	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R					11515+5 11515+5		
178 <b>90</b> PT	= 129+S99.845			3463		016.445 016.445 020.4460 04460 04460	71111111	15.1 26.00 mass (38)
	-5±099.845					640 +47 640 +4		PRIEMEROUS COLERE EN CONSOIL PANTS:
				2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1 2 - 1	d	264 400 264 400 264 400 264 400		
Jan Brander				· .		253 SH2 SM2	-	8 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
EGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF TH						7: 5:5:5 092:5:2	520-6	rontal Sc tical Scal
						128-52 417.75 V		Scole : 20 20 Horizon 2 Long 2
* ***	3300	-	The second second			745.55. 24.55.51	CONF2R	Scale   Scal
267 267 14-13-	2450607. 237301.1 ar CURVE 1500 372.2 377.0 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1			N		31.05 H 400 T-0.012 B2		000 VAYSIE
1 29 7 4 CO	N S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	. !				00 440 87 0 490		FILE 130+0 KELA KELA
CURVING COLOR	NEWOWN PLANSON				S.(F)C	129 45 55 1 129 4350		PRO C KM - ROUI
20. / 0.00	\$ c\$			<b>Q</b> 182	STR. 128+385.0 TYPE: PIPE GU. STRAU TY 120M STREET AND INCOME.	276 97Z		N AND 000 T NLPUR 7323
Sin No. 1974 Sign No. 1974 Sign No. 182 LDD Sign No. 181			\$9+\$\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	1 = 412 ye.	[KESS]	191 497 H 198 992 2 28 992 2		THE STATE OF THE PROFILE PLAN AND PROFILE (M. 129+000 TO KM 130+000 (SAMBALPUR - ROURKELA)
ESSECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF T	Market Ma		160. 202108	1 = 472 VC		881.145 C18.745		Prowing Title KM 1: (SA
1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -						205 272 205 272 206 272 207 272		2
PC =	129+227.617			22 23 25	11.000 mm	946, 110 209, 245 8		March 2011 Rishabh Arora Subir Roy S.Rokshit Avadesh
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				100		227 13C 27 13C 2	.	
				1,000		798 292 798 292		Date Drown By Designed By Checked By Approved By
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			5t07695 = .			128 - 247.960 + + 50.740		à
(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	4		dτ⊪τε⊻ι+621 :	W.5 7/2		120 147 618 247 120 1402 120 1402		
128 4 400 128 4 400				10 M 02		700 692 601 692 (01 692		Dode
				0		797.845 - 848.797 - 950 - 848.100		
	; ; 6°		\$27.653 = 43 \$27.653 = 43	715 5-0		009 867 07997		ions
S. C.						22 25 Z 2 Z 2 Z 2 Z 2 Z 2 Z 2 Z 2 Z 2 Z		Descriptions   REVI
SAMBALPUR  SAMBALPUR  STATEMENT OF THE S		260	\$52	245	240	l la la	Total	Desor
SAM			4			S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Super Elevation	MAA
● 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	DA			•		DATUM Existing R. Level (m) Finish Chainage	Super Ele	1 <del>8 4 1 1</del> 81
Chi	ef Engineer	· · · ·			•			
DF Odish	ef Engineer Pl & Roads a Bhubaneswar						No.	NAWI JOY

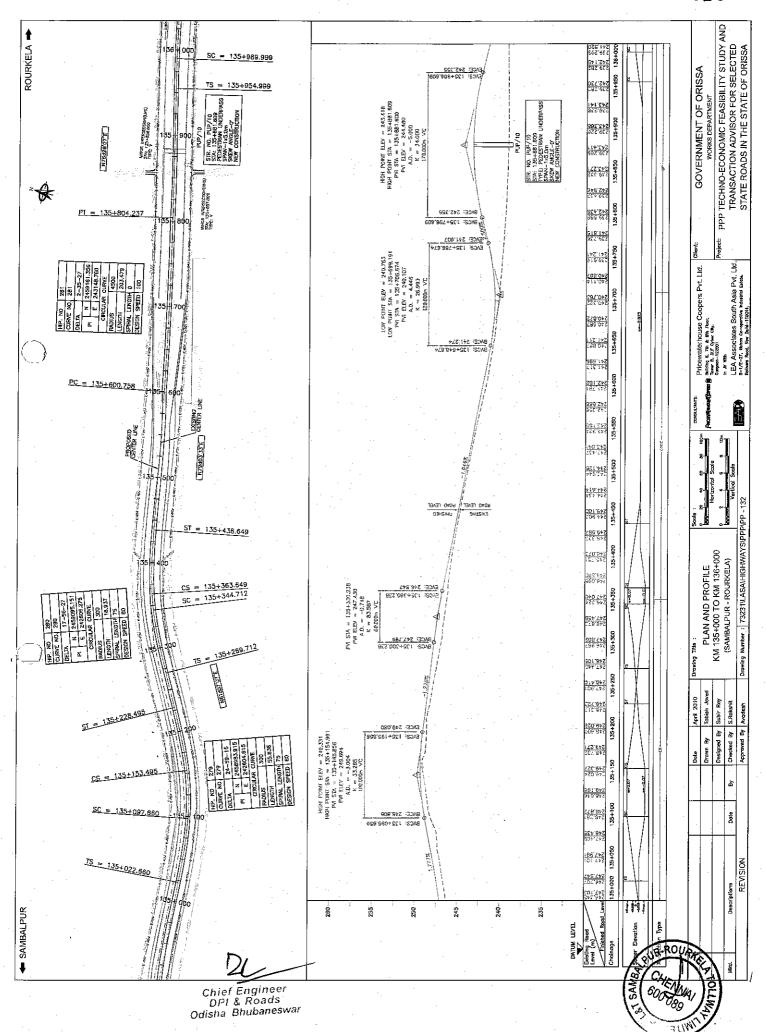
NOURKELA PROURKELA PROURKELA PROURKELA PROURKELA PROURKELA PROURKELA PROURKELA PROURKELA PROUR NOUR PROUR PR	125 252 252 252 252 252 252 252 252 252	COVERNMENT OF ORISSA   Works Department   STATE OF ORISSA   STATE ROADS IN THE STATE OF ORISSA   STATE ORIGINAL   STATE OF ORISSA   S
SC = 130+666.286  SC = 130+610.789  SC = 130+610.789  SC = 130+610.789	MY EXA = 139.4631.642  A. B. = 129.4631.642  A. B. = 129.4736.642  A. B. = 129.4736.642	100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-800   100-
12.2 130+426.662	1	100 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
81 130+386.862    CS	HISM DOURT REP. = -0.13.727  HIGH POINT S. 131.30.4 (66.550)  FOR STEEL S. 151.30.4 (66.550)  FOR STEEL S. 151.3	100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100   100
3.2.2.5988	100 Foot 1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000   1000	130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-120 130-12
Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar	285 285 286 246 286 286 286 286 286 286 286 286 286 28	Chailly LPG.  Level (n)  Chailly Road Level (n)  Chailly Road Level (n)  Chailly Road Level (n)  Super Elevelion  Super Elevelion  ANN  NAN  NAN  NAN  NAN  NAN  NAN  N

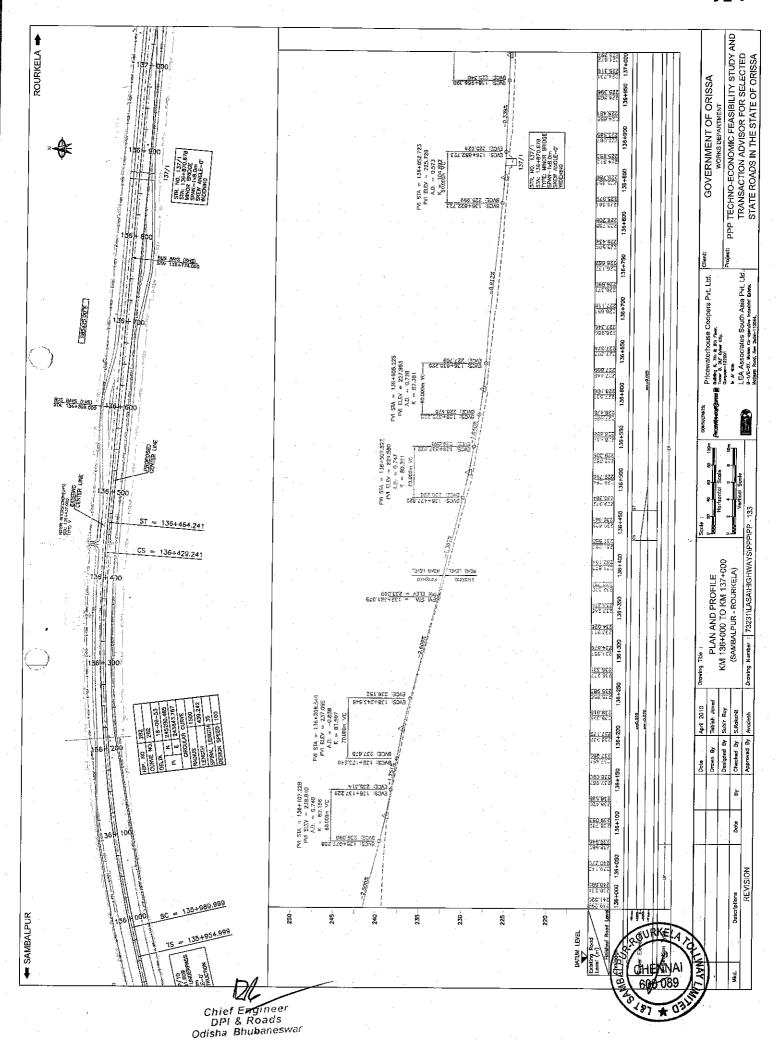


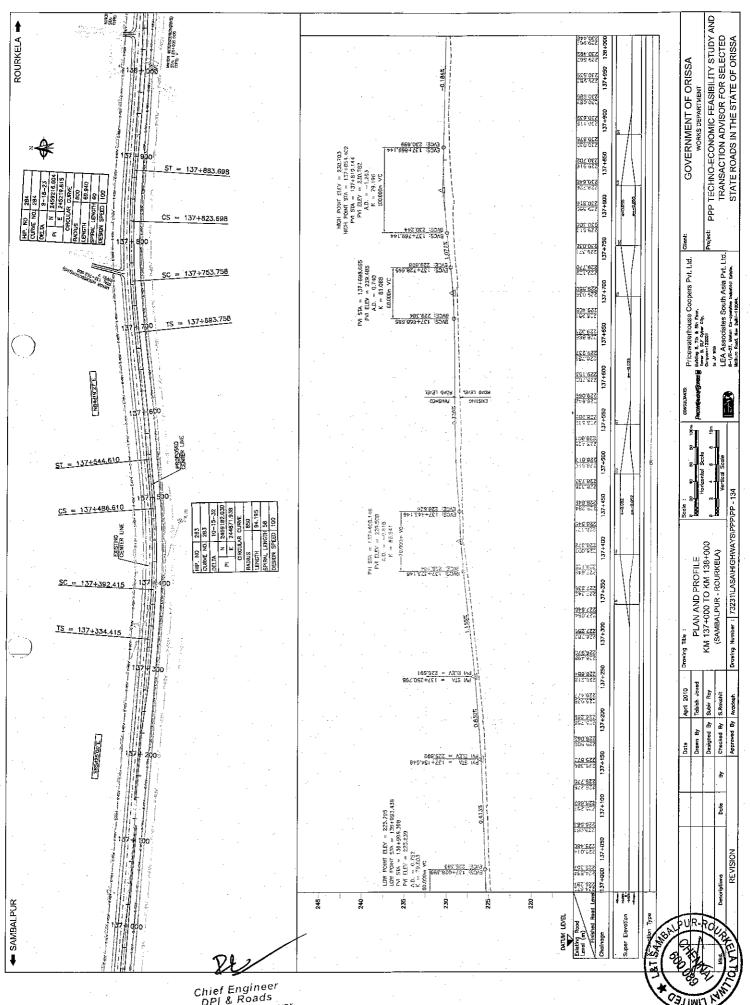


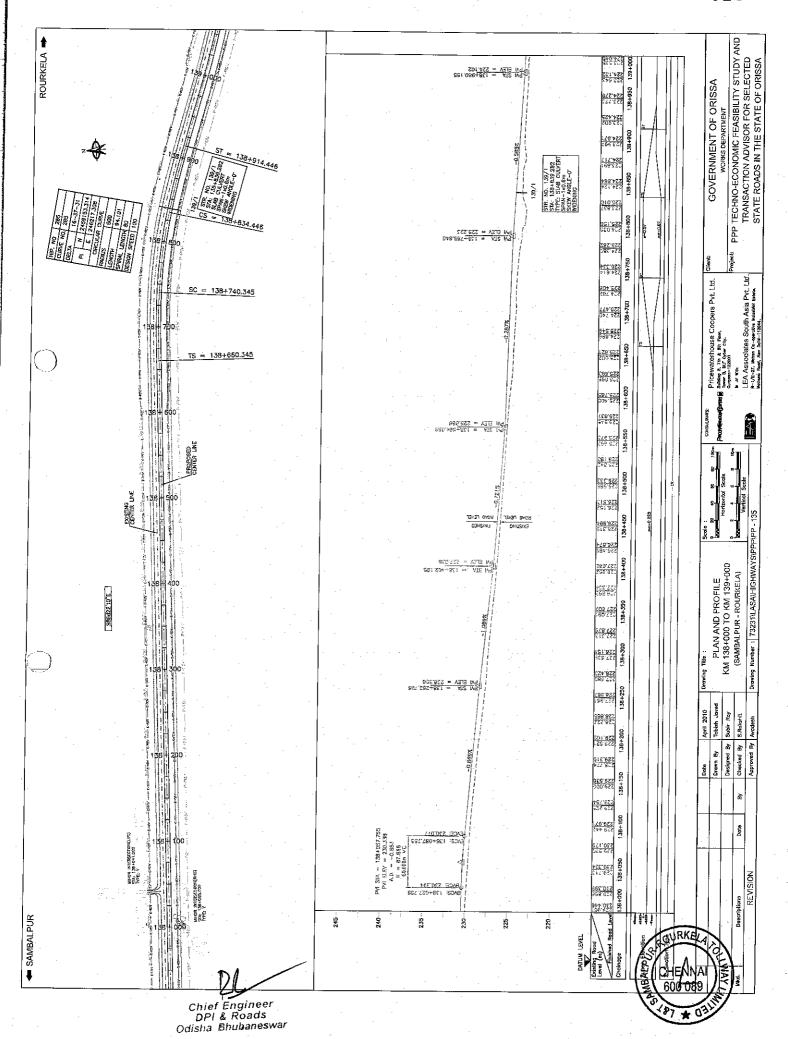


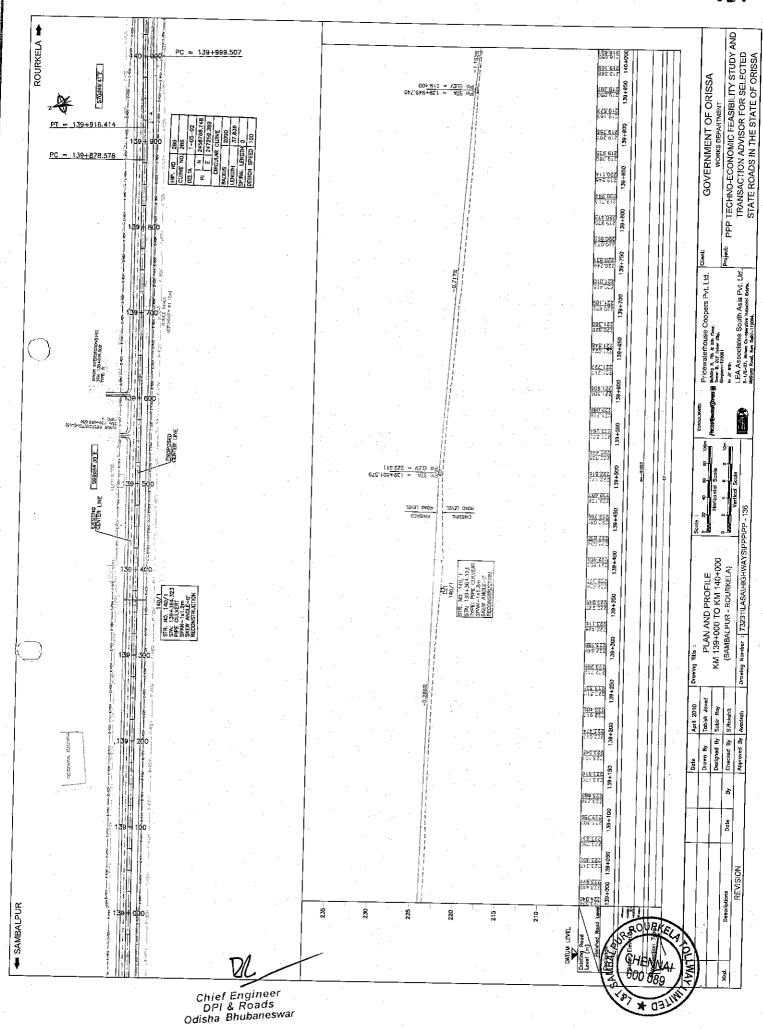


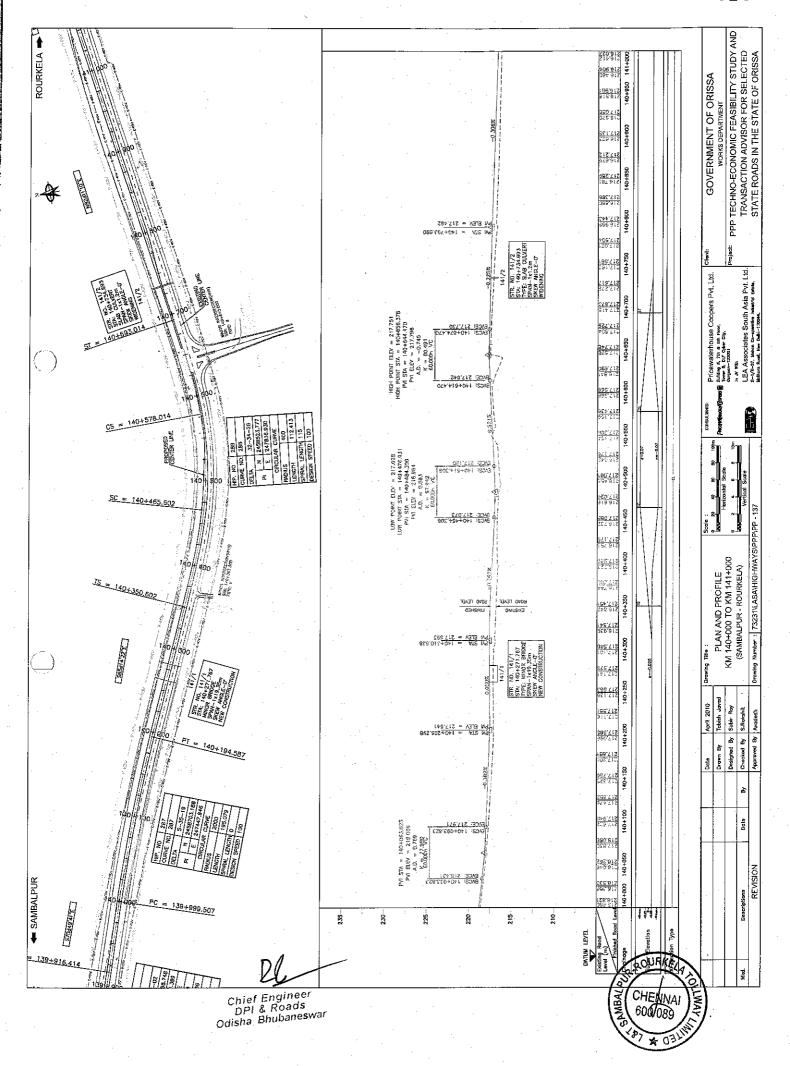


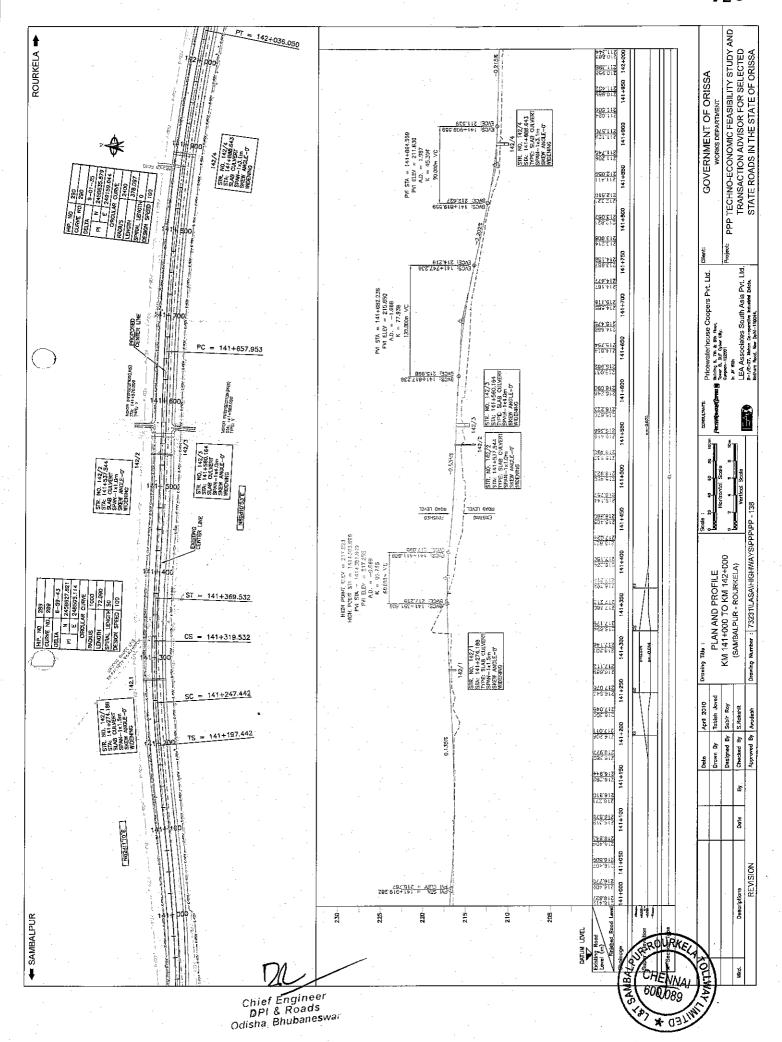


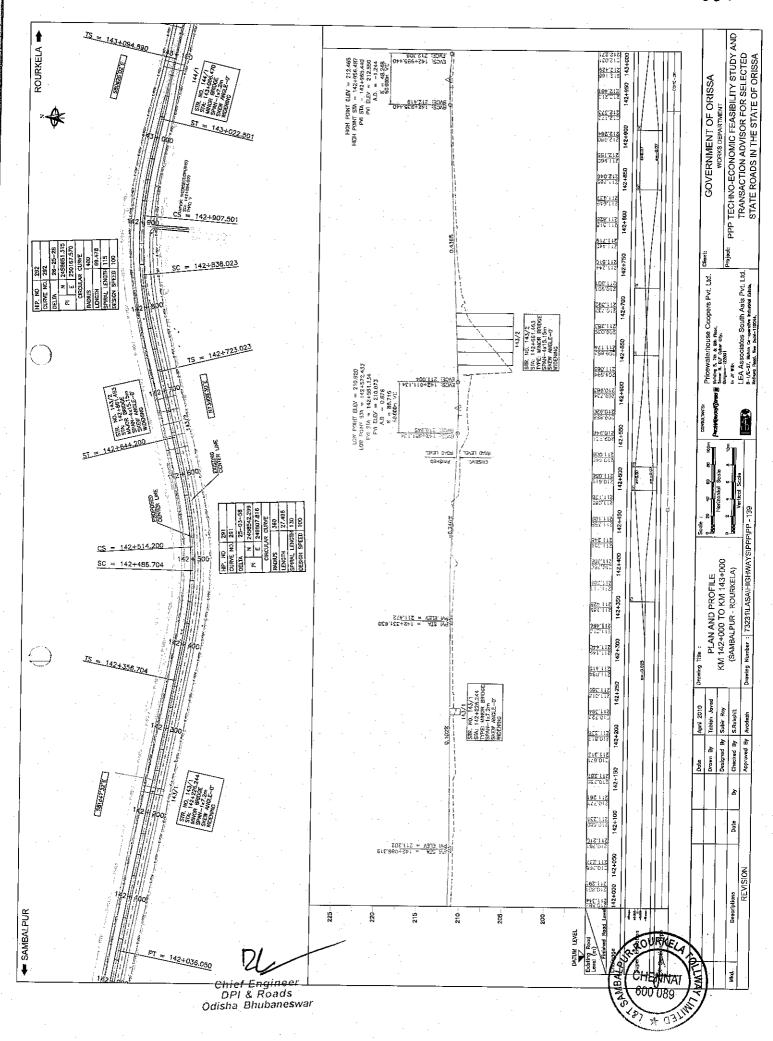


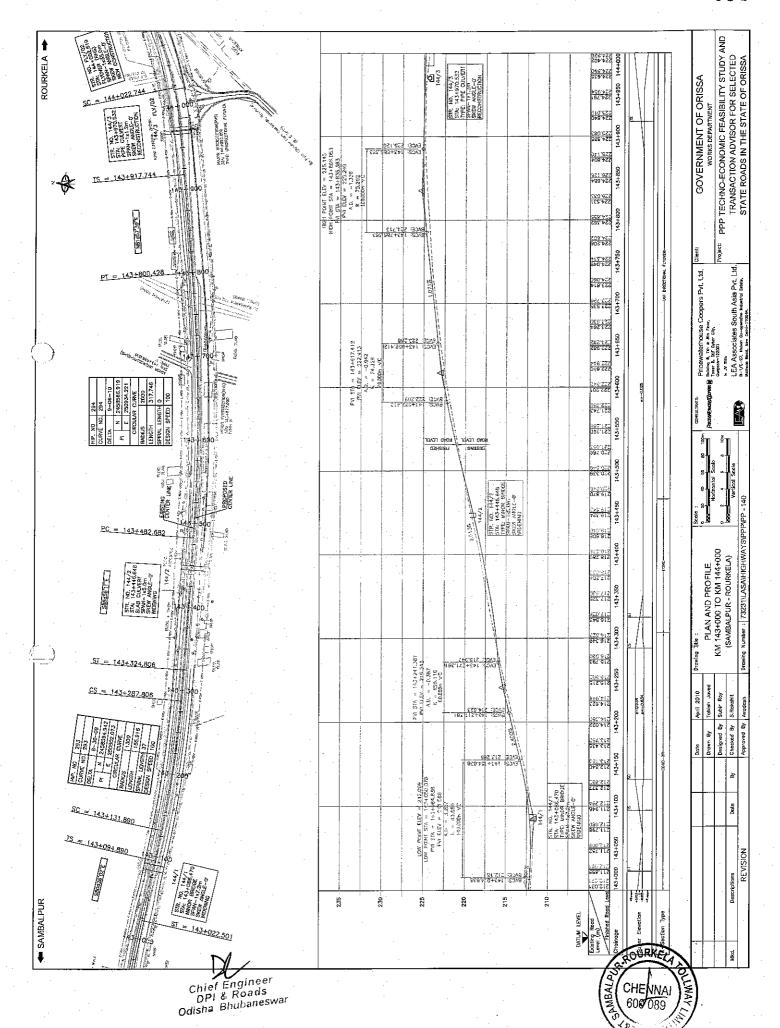


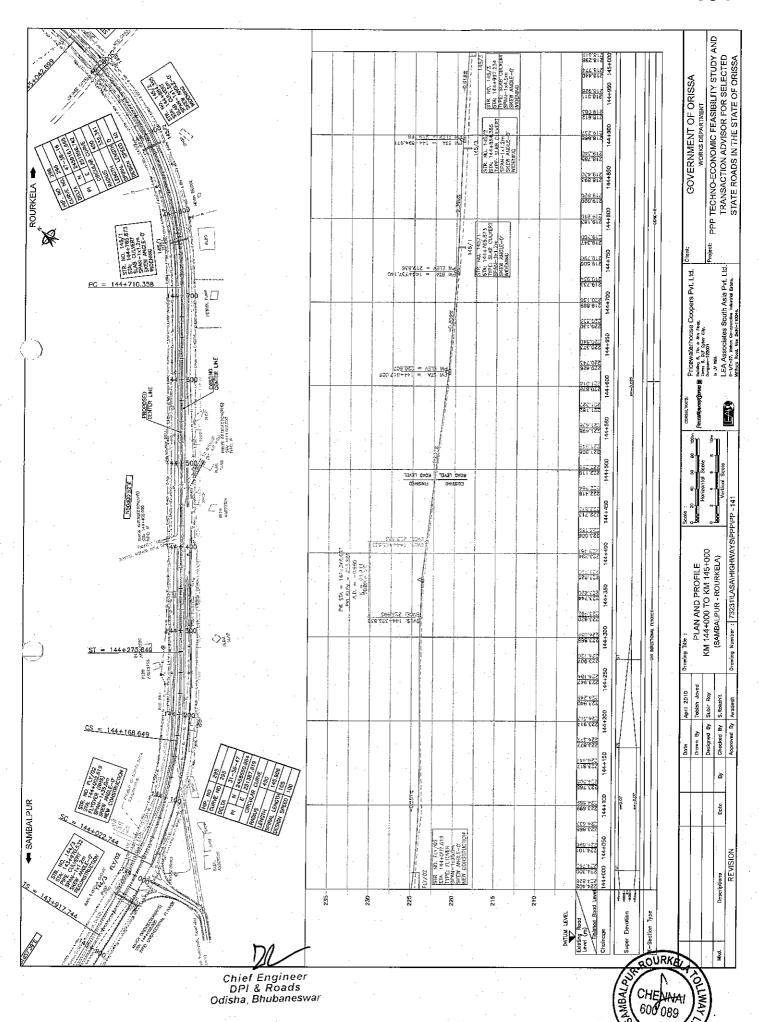




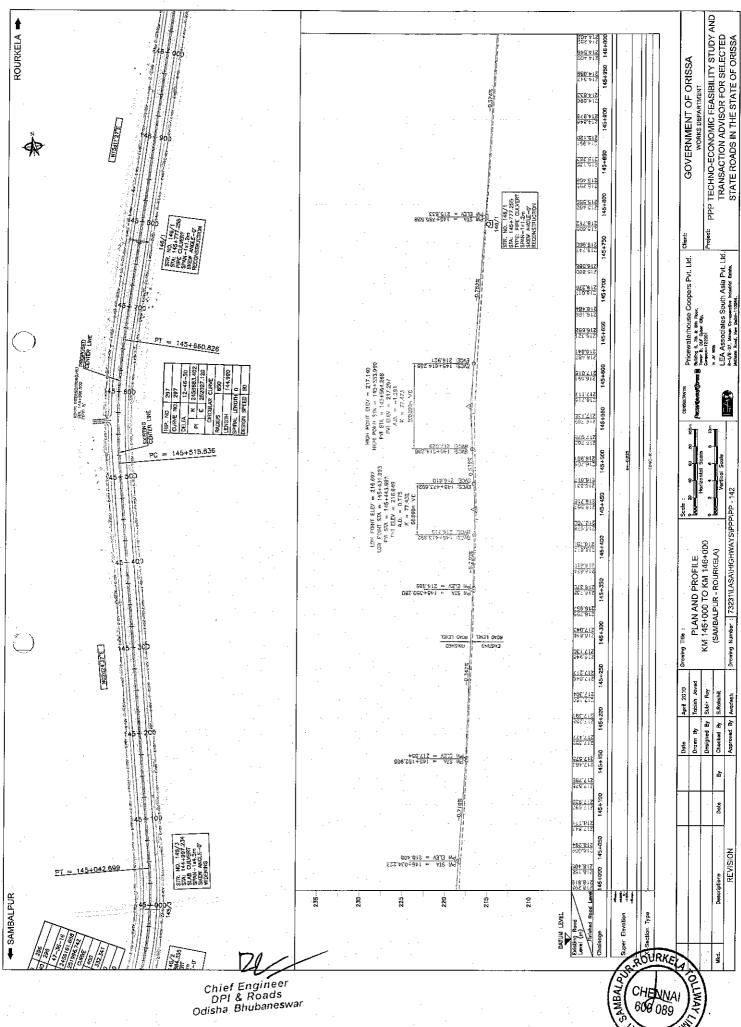


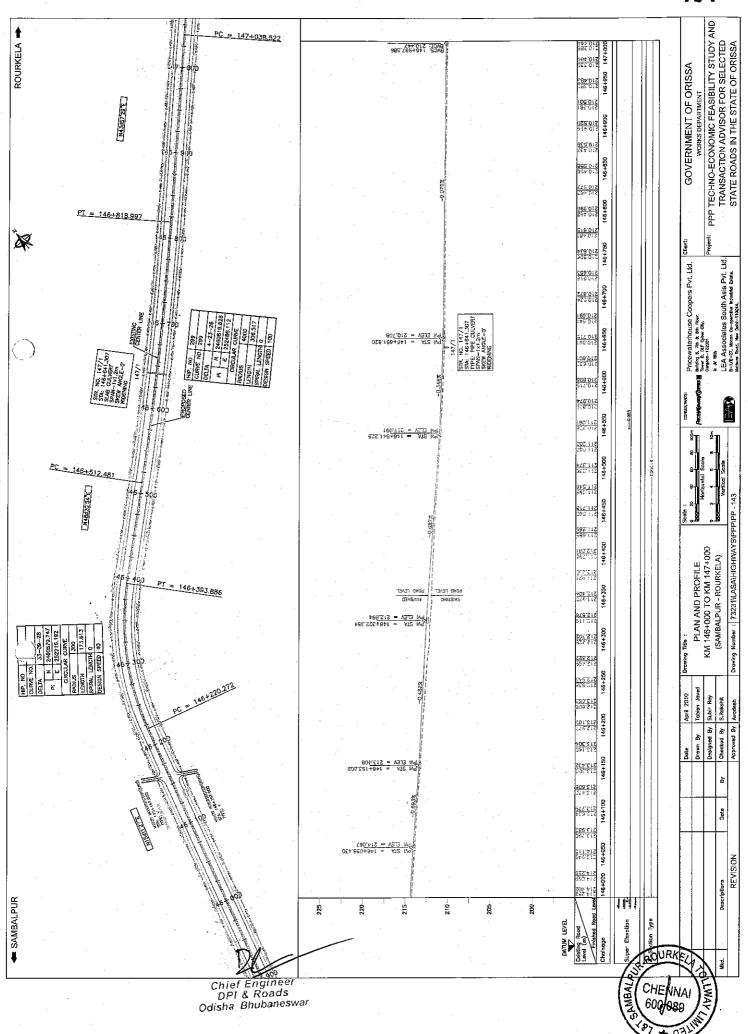


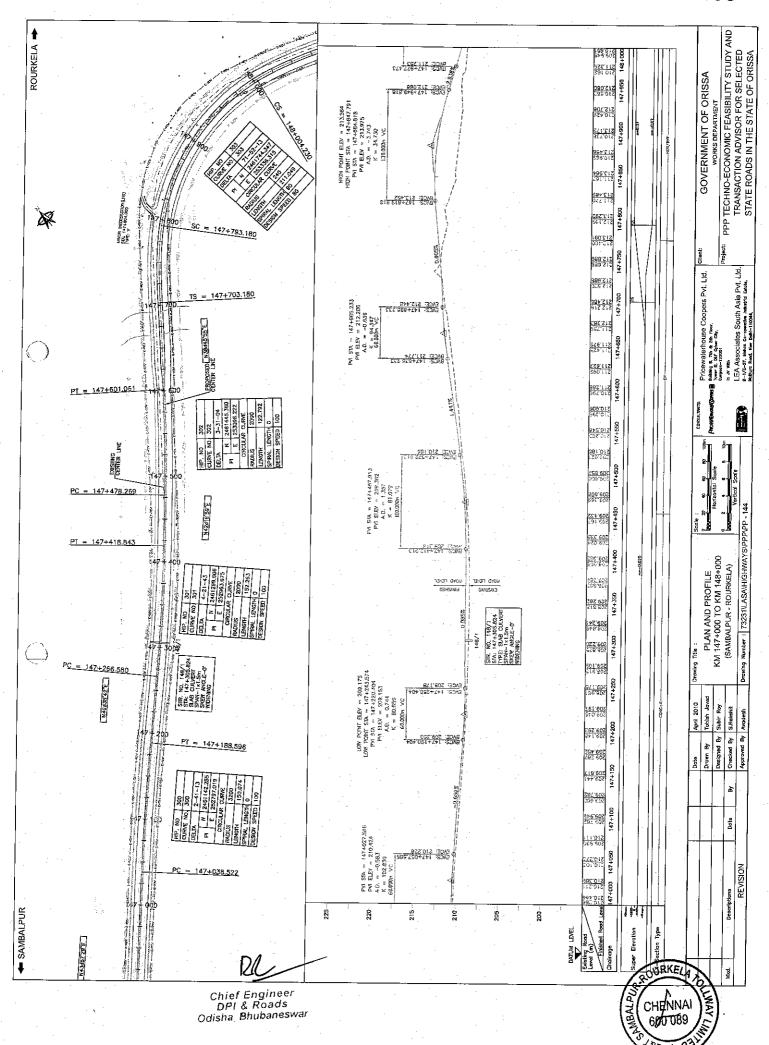


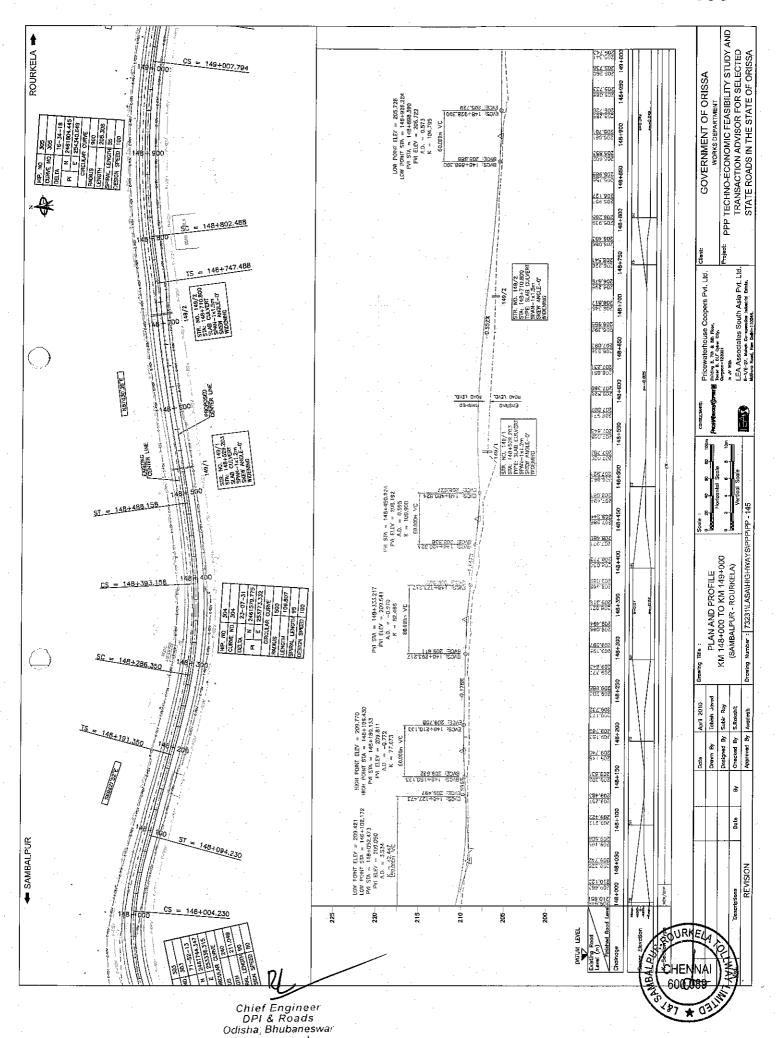


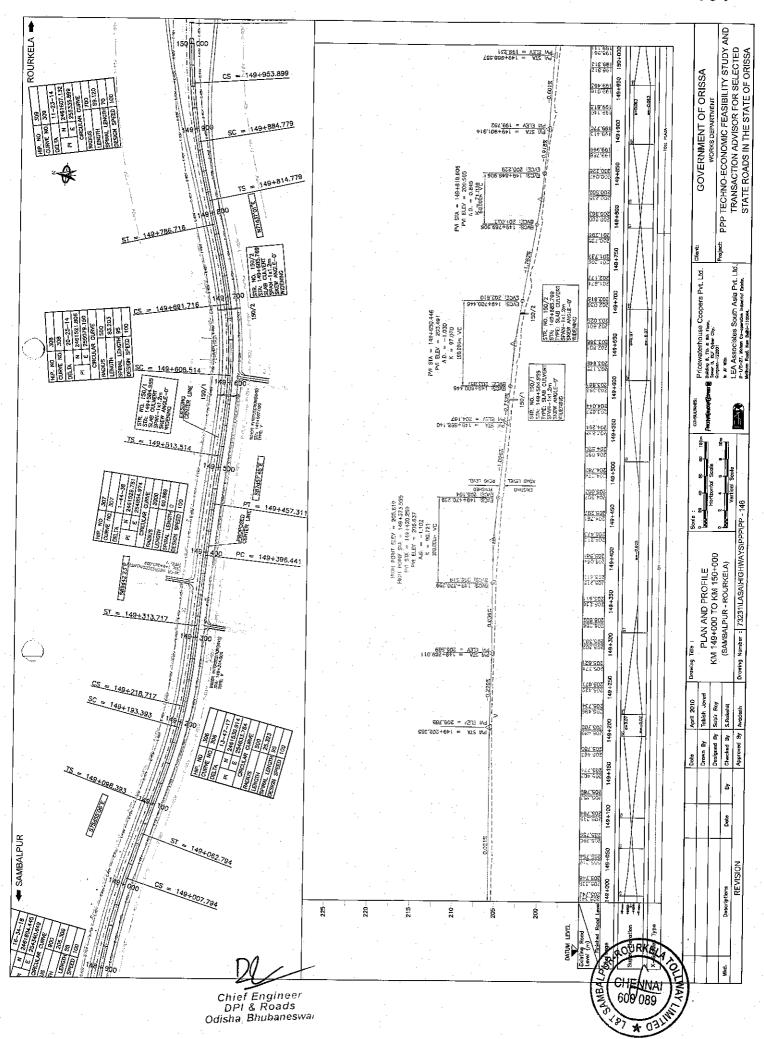
¥ 03

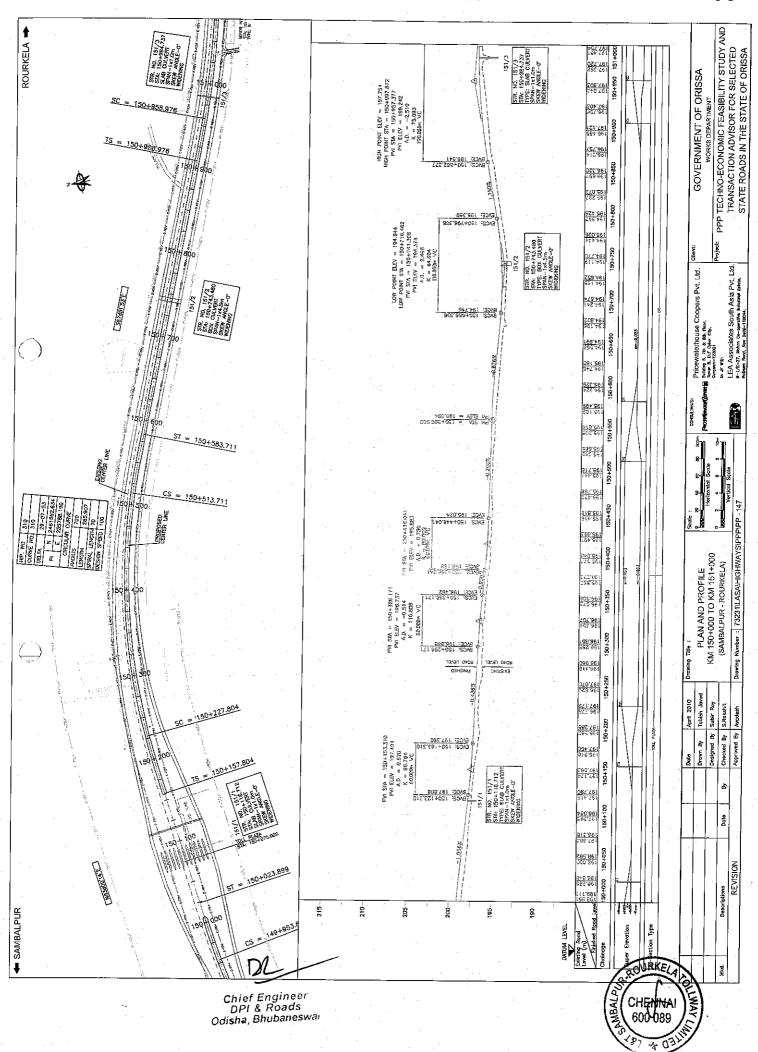


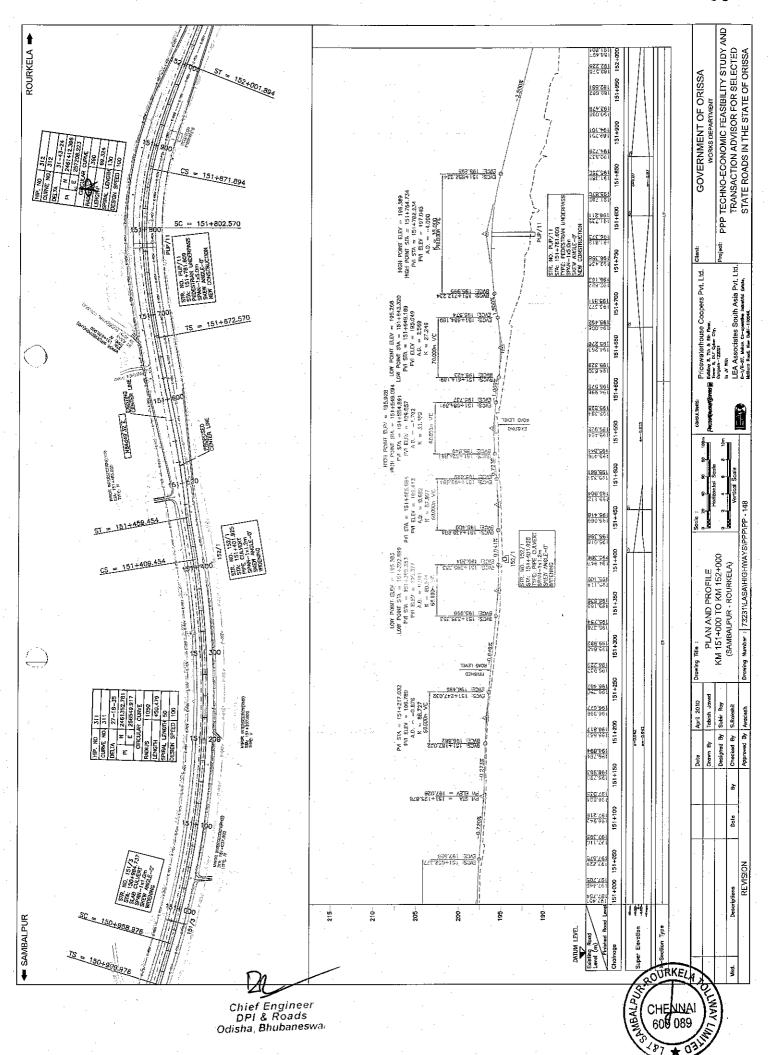


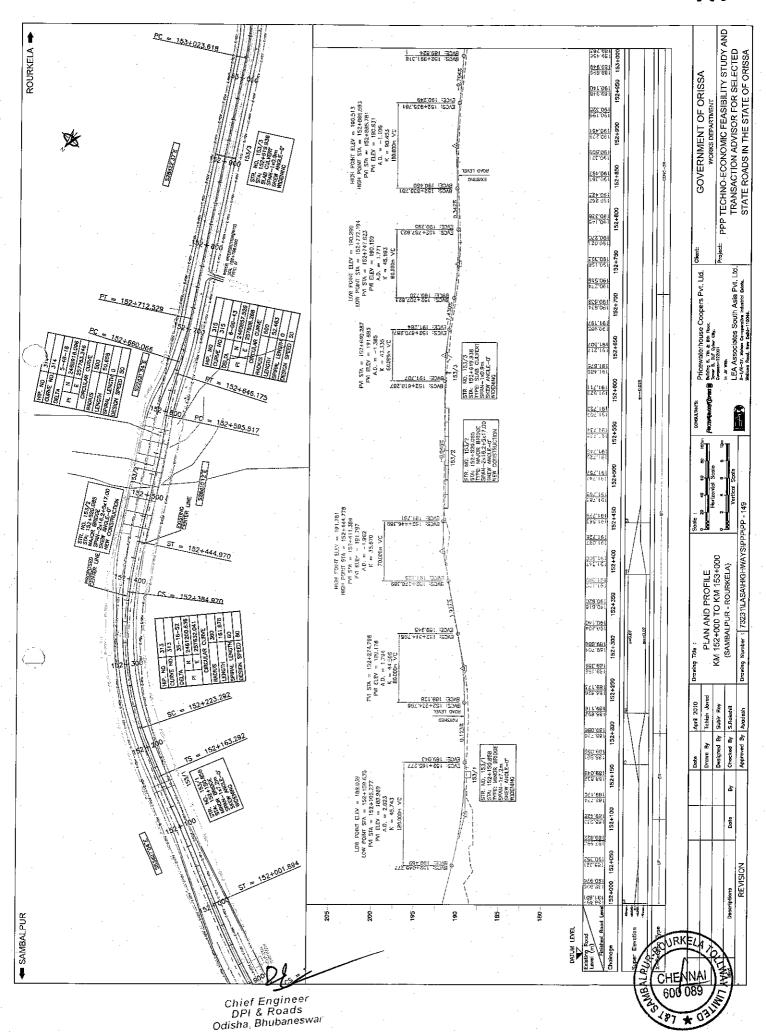


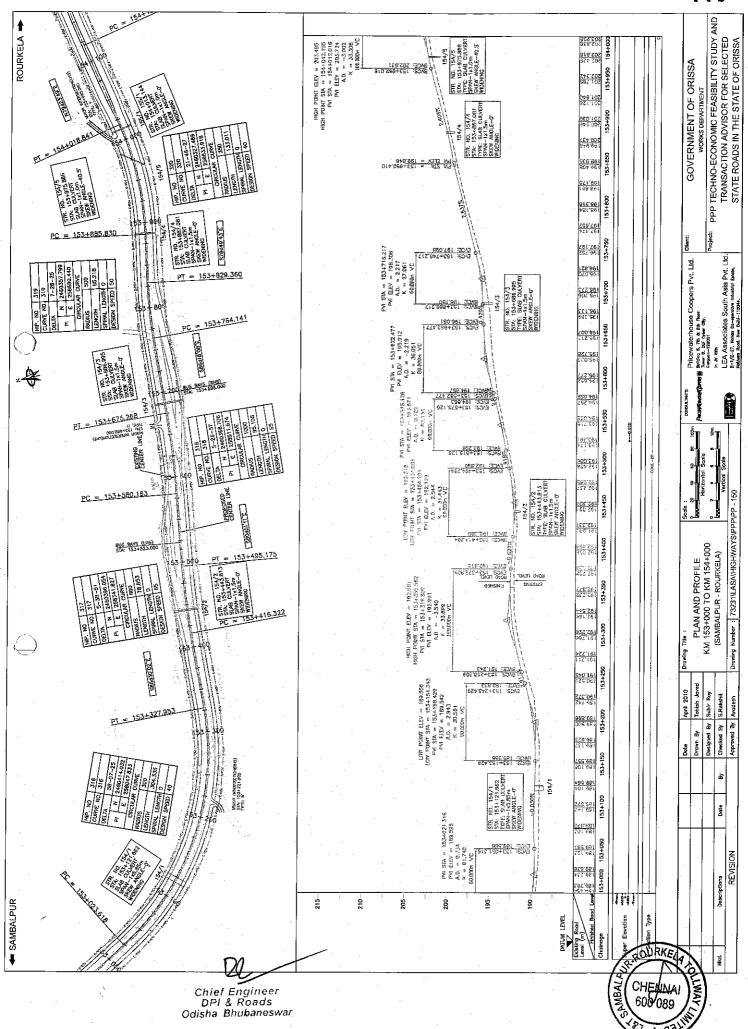


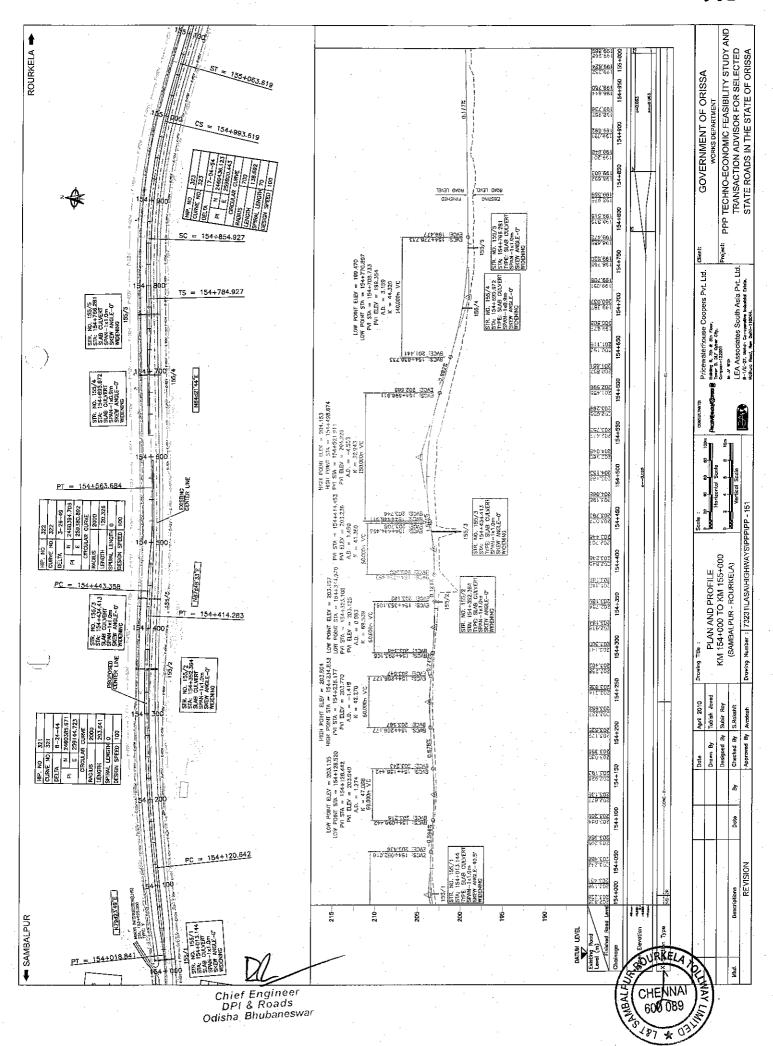


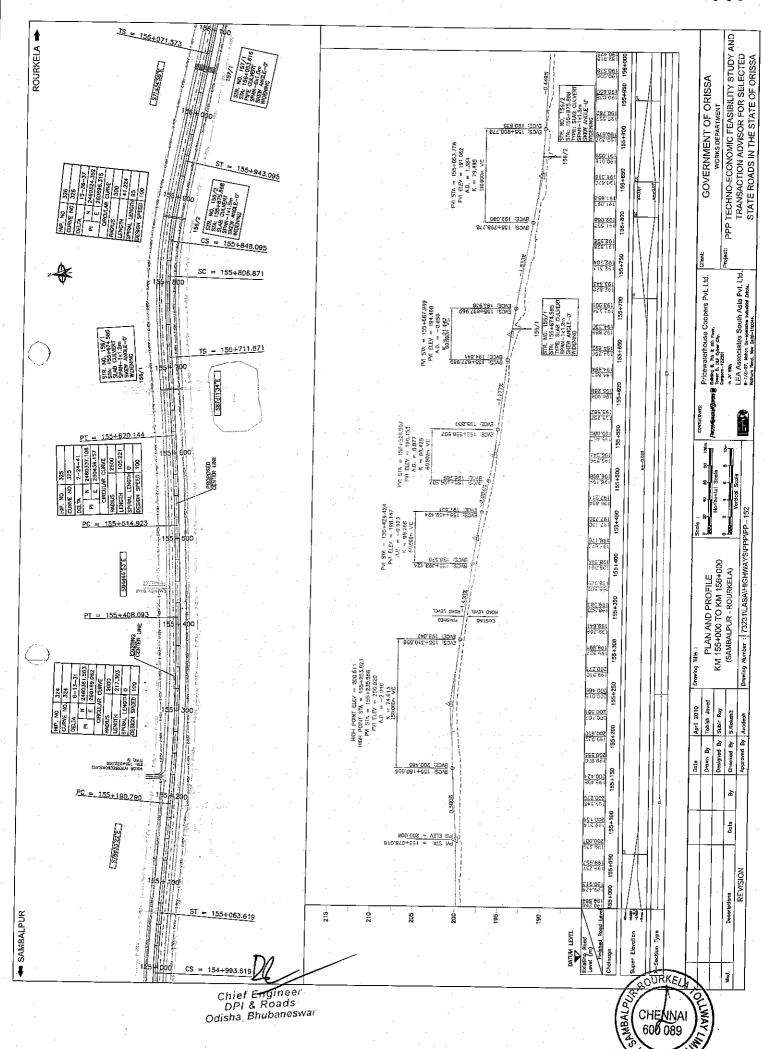


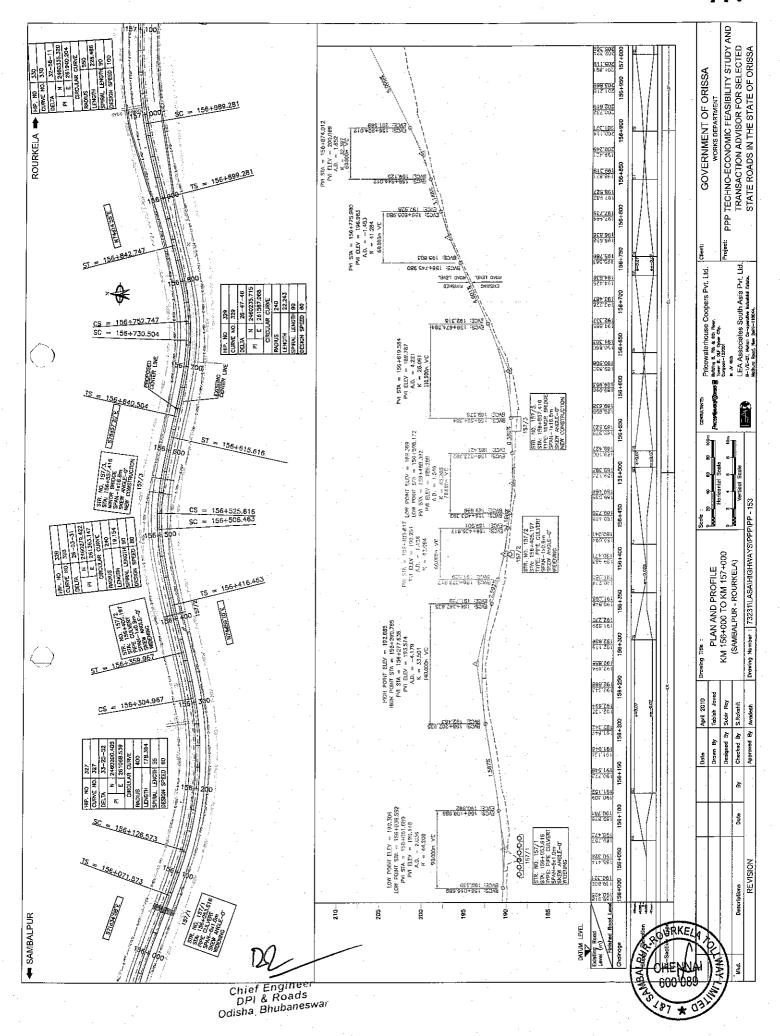


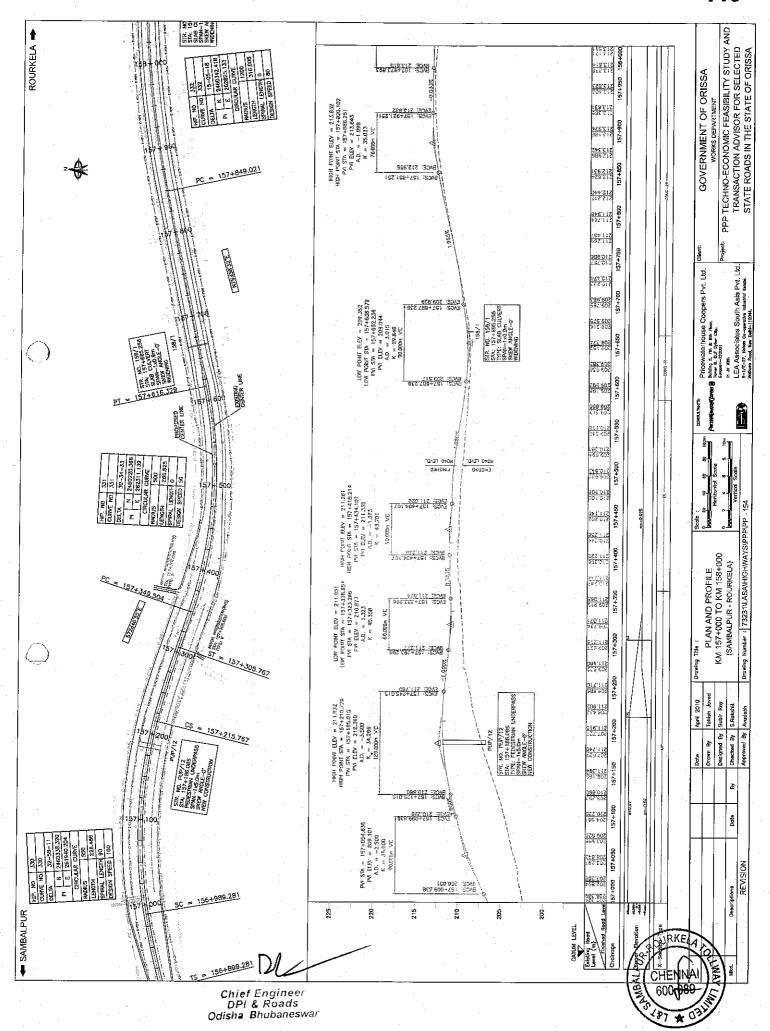


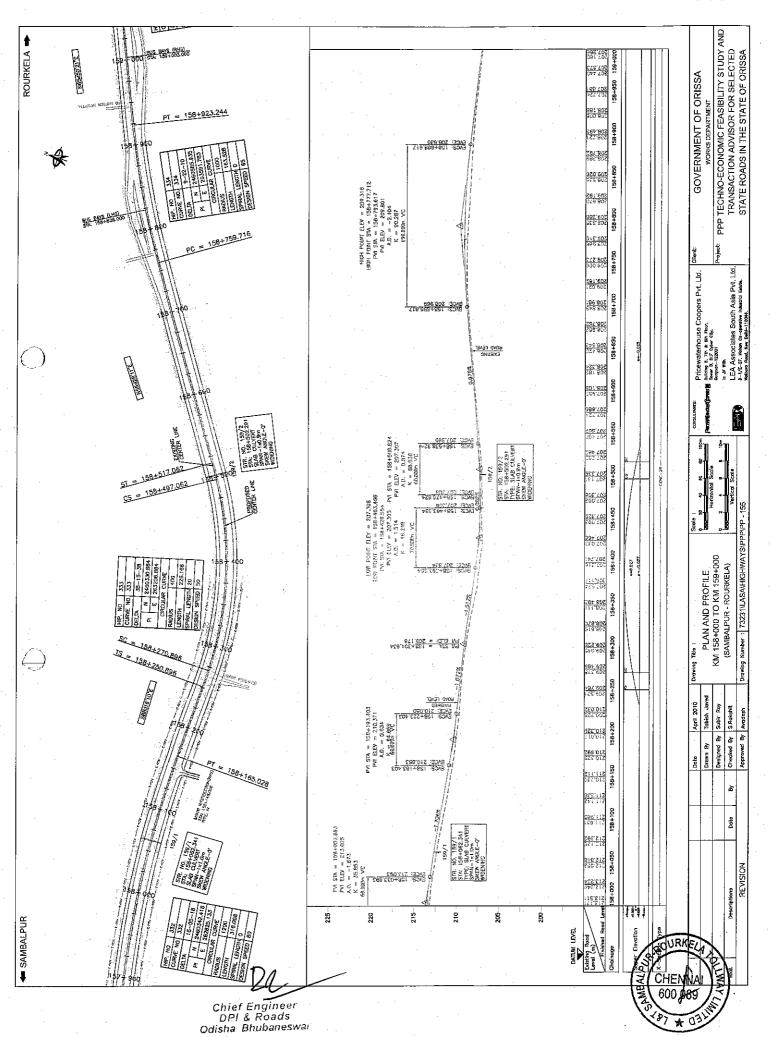


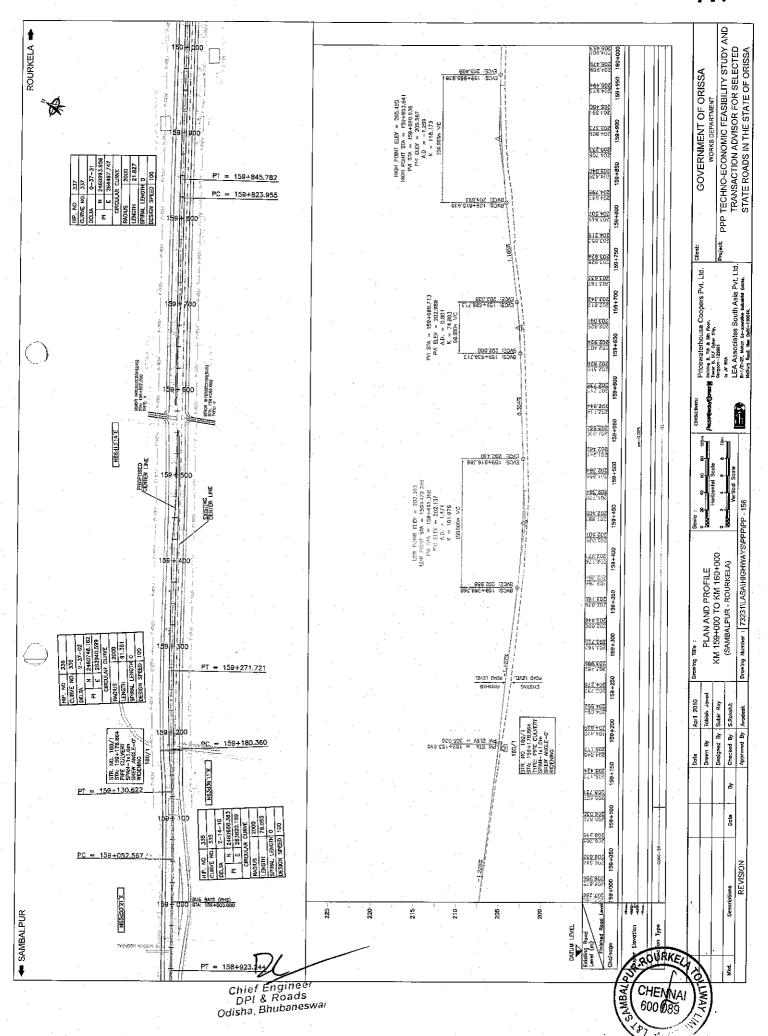


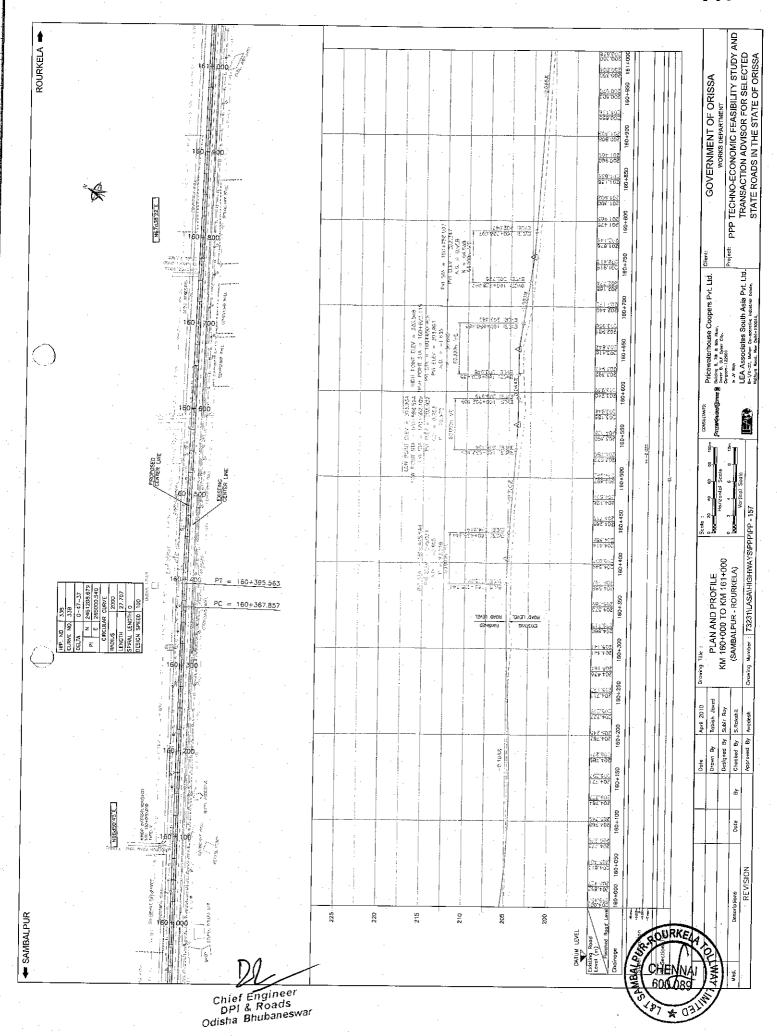






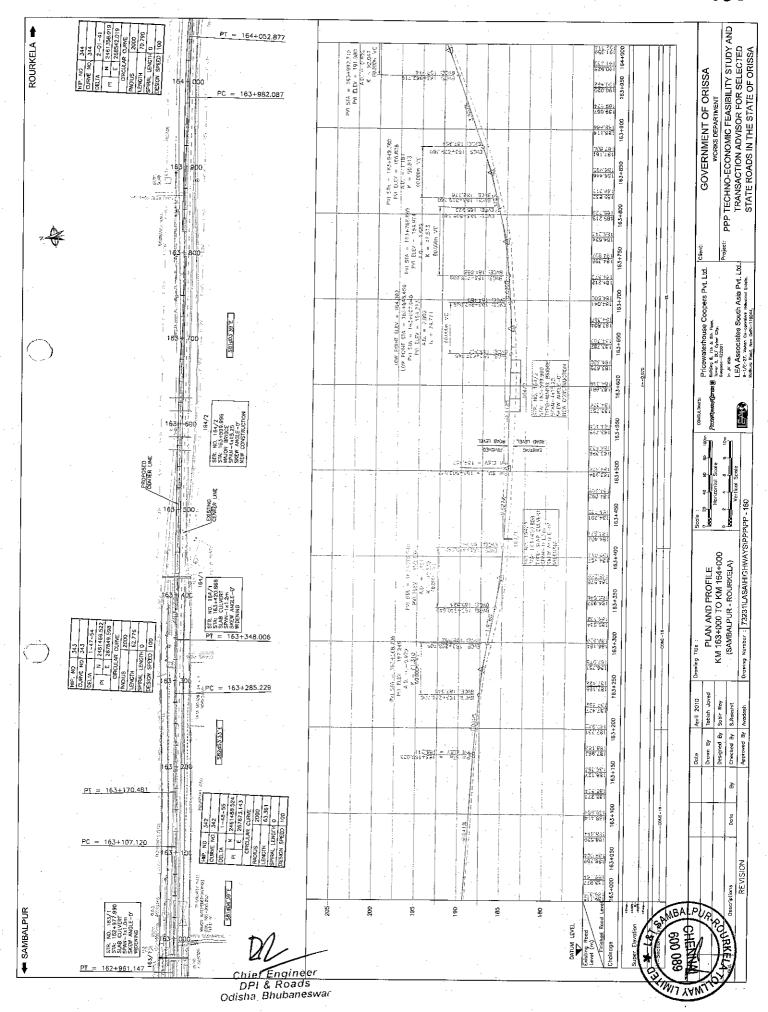


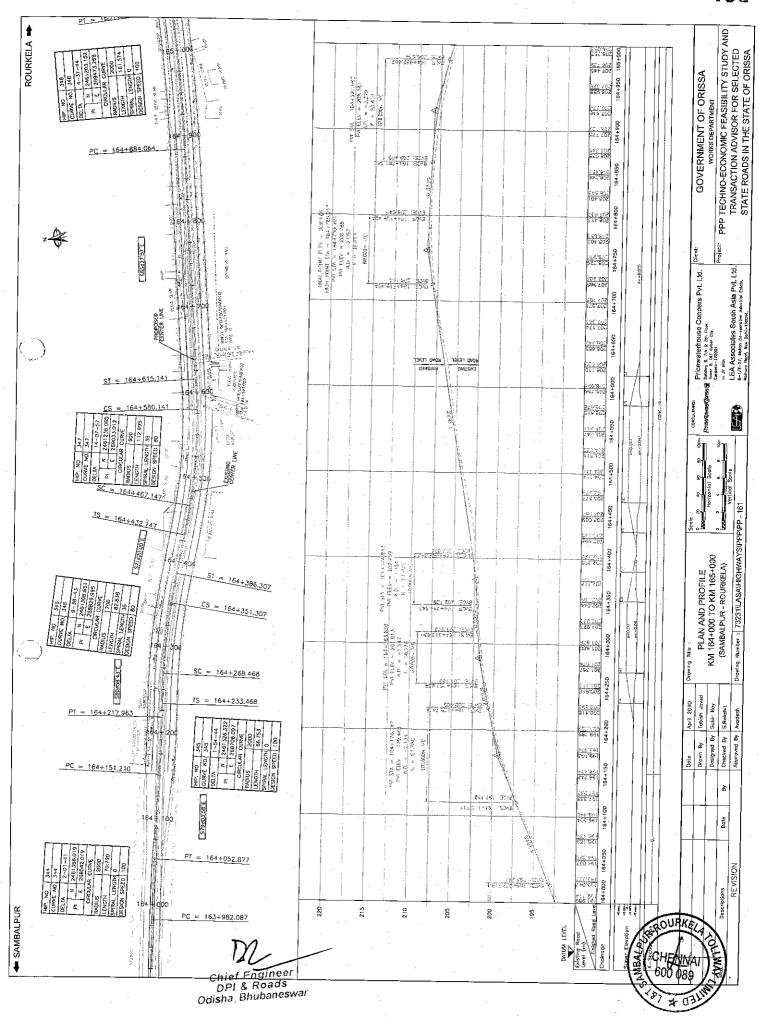


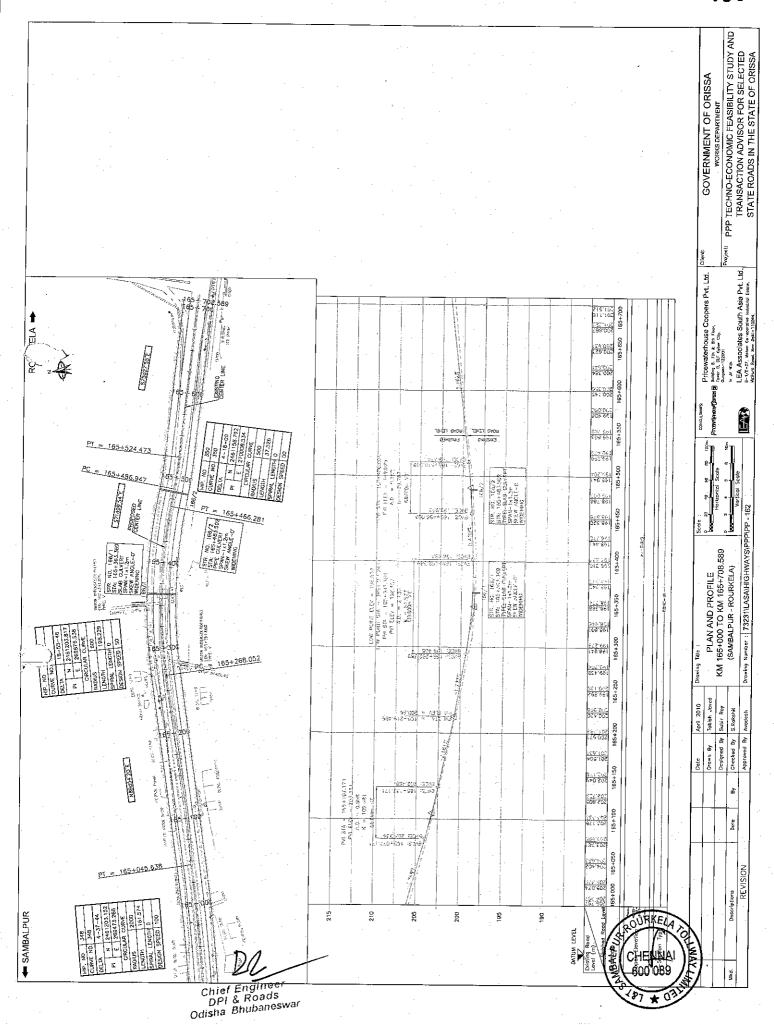


ROURKELA III	PM STA # 0.027 1 100 124 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10	## 1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
347 84100 348 34100 348 3400 348 34100 348 3400 348 34100 348 3400 348 34100 348 34100 348 34100 348 34100 348 34100 348 340 3410 348 34100 348 34100 348 34100 348 34100 348 34100	25 (20) VEC 1 20/18 (20	Comming Title   Comming Titl
SAMBALPUR STA WIEN 181+120' 214 STA BUCK: 181+120' 214 181 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 19	STA AHEAD 000+000 STA BACK: 161+150.51+  942-21+31 = 915 04  202 203 204 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205 205	Emiliary floor   Every   Control   Emiliary floor   Emiliary floor   Every   Every   Emiliary floor   Emiliary floor

Pri ibkei a	D-1 30 M 25 M 2	10.W FOR SELECT 182,569  VAN STATE 182, 162,162,163,169  VAN STATE 182, 162,163,169  VAN STATE 182, 162,163,169  VAN STATE 182,163,169  VAN STATE 182, 162,163,169  VAN STATE 182,163,169  VAN STATE 182,169  VAN STATE	GOVERNIMENT OF ORISSA  "WORKS DEPARTMENT  PPP TECHNO-ECONOMIC FEASIBILITY STUDY AND TRANSACTION ADVISOR FOR SELECTED STATE ROADS IN THE STATE OF ORISSA
	STA AHEAD: 162+557.297 STA BACK: 1+405.669  900  900  900  900  900  900  900	STA AHEAD: 162+557/297   STA BACK: 1+405.669   STA CONTROL   STA CONTR	COSCIn-  COSCIn-  PERFECTOR DESCRIPTIONS PICCOMMISTRATIONS COOPERS PVI, Lid.  B. 10m B. 1
	SO SCC+1 = SCC-1 =	1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	PLAN AND PROFILE   Scote :   Post Profile   PLAN AND PROFILE   POST PROFILE
◆ SAMBALPUR		1   200   10   10   10   10   10   10	Date   Nov. 2011
	Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar	DATUM LEVEL  Super Envelope  Super En	Section Type On Law Control of the C









## **CONCESSION AGREEMENT**

Four-Laning with Paved Shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 to 167.900 Km in the State of Odisha to be Executed as BOT (Toll) Project On DBFOT Pattern

**BETWEEN** 

**GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA, WORKS DEPARTMENT** 

**AND** 

**L&T SAMBALPUR - ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED** 

VOLUME III
ANNEXURES

**NOVEMBER, 2013** 



# **CONTENTS**

ANNEXURE	DOCUMENT	LETTER REF/DATE	PAGE
ı	Invitation to bid – Prequalification Letter	PMU-WB-102/12-2018(14) dated 18/01/2013	457
	Instruction to Bidders (RFP Volume I)	Dated January 2013	460
111	Reply to Pre bid queries & Addenda		506
	Enclosures to Bid:		576
IV	(a)Bank Guarantee including amendments	No. 005GM07130530002 dated 22/02/2013 along with amendments	579
	(b)Power of Attorney for Signing the Bid	Executed on 25/02/2013	592
V	Financial Proposal	Letter dated	601
VI	Government of Odisha approval of the Bid	No.07-64-66-0001-2013- 10801 /W dated 03/10/2013	607
VII	Letter of Award (LOA)	PMU-WB-64/2013-43899 dated 05/10/2013	609
VIII	Letter of Acceptance of LOA	Letter dated 08/10/2013	613
IX	SPV formation documents (list of documents as per the letter)	Letter dated 24/10/2013	619
X	Power of Attorney for Signing the Concession Agreement	Letter dated 24/10/2013	671





## **ANNEXURE I**

Invitation to bid – Prequalification Letter



#### OFFICE OF THE ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF (CIVIL), ODISHA NIRMAN SOUDHA, KESHARI NAGAR, UNIT – V, BHUBANESWAR – 751001

Letter No. PMU - WB - 102 / 12 -

2018 (14)

Dt. 18-1-12

#### From

Er. Nalini Kanta Pradhan

Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha Tel: +91 674 239 6783 / Fax: +91 674 239 0080

Email: pmuosrp@gmail.com

To

All Pre-Qualified Applicants

(As per list given below)

Sub: RFP for Four-Laning with Paved Shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 From Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) Project on DBFOT Pattern

Ref: RFQ issued vide this office No. 33569 Dt. 01 Oct 2012

Sir,

With reference to the RFQ Applications received upto 14<sup>th</sup> Nov 2012, the undersigned, on behalf of the Government of Odisha in Works Department, hereby announces the list of prequalified applicants for the above project as given below in accordance with the Clause 1.2.1 of RFQ document for the above mentioned project:

Sl.	Name of Applicant
1	TRIL Roads Private Limited & Autostrade Indian Infrastructure Development Private Limited
2	Soma Tollways Private Limited
3	IL&FS Transportation Networks Limited (ITNL)
4	Galfar – SREI Consortium
5	Oriental Structural Engineers Pvt. Ltd.
6	PRIL-SEL Consortium
7	Essel Infraprojects Limited
8	Uniquest Infra Ventures Private Limited
9	GAYATRI PROJECTS LIMTED
10	M/s KNR – GVR Consortium
11	Gammon Road Infrastructure Limited
12	M/s Ashoka Buildcon Limited
13	L & T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited (L&T IDPL)
14	SEW INFRASTRUCTURE LIMITED

2. The above Pre-Qualified Applicants are required to ensure continuing compliances to the provisions of Clause 2.2.1 of RFQ. Please note that the provisions of RFQ shall apply mutatis-mutandis to all the Pre-Qualified Applicants.

- 3. BID Stage: The above Pre-Qualified Applicants are now eligible for participation in the second stage of the Bidding Process (the "Bid Stage"). The sale of Request for Proposal (RFP) Document comprising Volume I (Invitation for Bids), Volume II (Draft Concession Agreement with Schedules) & Volume III (Feasibility Report ) in this regard shall commence with effect from 19th Jan 2013 for the project and the last date of purchase of RFP document is upto 17:00 Hours of 16th March, 2013. The last date of submission of the completed BID documents is up to 16:00 Hours of 18th March, 2013. The RFP Document for the project shall be provided to the above Pre-Qualified Applicants on payment of (nonrefundable) Rs.2,73,000 (Rupees Two Lakhs Seventy three Thousands ) only (inclusive of 5% VAT) towards fee for RFP Document by way of cross Demand Draft / Pay Order drawn in favour of "Executive Engineer, Project Management Unit, Odisha State Roads Project" issued by any scheduled Bank payable at Bhubaneswar, India. RFP documents can also be download from http://osrp.gov.in. In case of downloaded documents, the applicant must submit the aforesaid cost in the prescribed format alongwith the completed BID failing which the bid shall be rejected.
- A Pre-BID meeting of the interested parties shall be held in the Conference Hall of the office of undersigned on 12th February, 2013 at 16.30 hours.
- The undersigned reserves the right to accept/ reject any or all bids without assigning any reason thereof. The undersigned may update, amend or supplement the information by amendment in the RFP document at its discretion, under intimation to the Pre-Qualified Applicants, but before the due date.

Chief Engineer
World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

2019

Copy submitted to the Engineer-in-Chief-cum-Secretary, Works Department, Government of Odisha for favour of information. This is with reference to the recommendation of the Evaluation Committee held under the chairmanship of EIC (Civil), Odisha on 4<sup>th</sup> Jan 2013.

Memo No.

2020

Chief Engineer
World Bank Projects, Odisha
Dt. 18-113 Copy to Mr. Mansih R. Sharma, Executive Director, [ Authorized Signatory], M/s Price Water House Coopers - LASA JV, Block - III, Ground Floor, IDCOL House, Near Sardar Patel Bhawan, UNIT - II, Bhubaneswar, Email: manish.r.sharma@in.pwc.com; for information.

World Bank Projects, Odisha

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar

Page 2 of 3

Memo No.

2021 Dt. 18-1-13

Copy forwarded to the following Pre-Qualified Applicants for favour of information.

#### TRIL Roads Private Limited & Autostrade Indian Infrastructure Development Private Limited

TRIL Roads Private Limited, Elphinstone Building, 2nd Floor, 10, Veer Nariman Road, Mumbai – 400 001 Email: pdkarkaria@tata.com; ngoyal@tata.com; rakshit.jain@autostrade-india.com; Stefano.bonomolo@autostrade.it

#### Soma Tollways Private Limited

14, Avenue – 4, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad - 500 034, Andhra Pradesh Email: info@soma.co.in

#### 3. IL&FS Transportation Networks Limited (ITNL)

The IL&FS Financial Centre, Plot C - 22, G - Block, Bandra Kurla

Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051 Email: ravi.sreehari@ilfsindia.com

#### 4. Galfar - SREI Consortium

Galfar Engineering& Contracting(India)Pvt.

16th Floor, Tower – A, Building No. 5, DLF Cyber City, Gurgaon - 122 001 pankajtomar@galfar.com; partha.chaudhury@srei.com

#### Oriental Structural Engineers Pvt. Ltd.

21, Commercial Complex, Malcha Marg, Diplomatic Enclave, New Delhi - 110 021 Email: v.c.verma@orientalindia.com

#### PRIL-SEL Consortium

(Piramal Roads Infra Pvt. Ltd - Sadbhav Engineering Ltd. Consortium) 1, Peninsula Spenta, Mathuradas Mills, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai - 400 013

gauri.desai@piramalroadsinfra.com nitin@sadbhaveng.com

#### **Essel Infraprojects Limited**

Kohinoor City, 513 A Wing, 5th Floor, Kirol Road, Off L. B. S. Marg, Kurla (west), Mumbai – 400 070 Email: venkateshan@infra.esselgroup.com

#### Uniquest Infra Ventures Private Limited

2nd Floor, The Capital Court, Olof Palme Marg, Munirka, New Delhi - 110 067

Email: k.krishnakanth@uniquestinfra.com

#### GAYATRI PROJECTS LIMTED

6-3-1090, TSR Towers, Rajbhavan Road, Somajiguda, Hyderabad – 500 082 Andhra Pradesh

Email:

gplhyd@gayatri.co.in;

kmaniraju@gmail.com

#### 10. M/s KNR - GVR Consortium

M/s KNR Constructions Limited KNR House, 3rd & 4th Floor, Plot No. 114, Phase - I, Kavuri Hills, Hyderabad - 500 033

Email: knrcl@rediffmail.com; info@knrcl.com

#### 11. Gammon Road Infrastructure Limited

Orbit Plaza, 5th Floor, Plot No. 952 / 954, New Prabhadevi Road, Prabhadevi, Mumbai - 400025

Email: info@gammoninfra.com

#### 12. M/s Ashoka Buildcon Limited

"Ashoka House", Ashoka Marg, Ashoka Nagar, Nashik - 422011, Maharastra Email: ajay.kankariya@ashokabuildcon.com Fax: 0252 - 2236704

#### 13. L & T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited (L&T IDPL)

P.O. Box No. 979, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, Chennai – 600089

Email: jsn@lntidpl.com Fax: 044 - 22528788

#### 14. SEW INFRASTRUCTURE LIMITED

6 - 3 871, "Snehalata", Green Lands Road, Begumpet, Hyderabad - 600016 Andhra Pradesh

lalit.arora@sewinfrastructure.com; svr.gopavaram@sewinfrastructure.com

Chief Engineer

World Bank Projects, Odisha

DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar



## **ANNEXURE II**

(Instruction to Bidders (RFP Volume I)





# GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA (WORKS DEPARTMENT)

### NAME OF WORK:

FOUR-LANING WITH PAVED SHOULDERS OF SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA SECTION OF SH-10 FROM KM 4.900 (SAMBALPUR) TO 167.900 KM (ROURKELA) IN THE STATE OF ODISHA TO BE EXECUTED AS BOT (TOLL) PROJECT ON DBFOT PATTERN

## INTERNATIONAL COMPETITIVE BIDDING

January, 2013

(REQUST FOR PROPOSAL DOCUMENT)

VOLUME – I

INVITATION FOR BIDS

#### CHIEF ENGINEER

World Bank Projects, Odisha O/o E.I.C. (Civil), Odisha, Nirman Soudha, Keshari Nagar. Unit – V, Bhubaneswar – 751001 (India)

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.908 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toli) project on DBMOT pattern

## **Request For Proposal**

Government of Odisha
Works Department, Bhubaneshwar
Letter Of Invitation

	LETTER OF INVITATION	Dated
		Dutter IIII
To,		
ŕ		
* * * * * * * *		
		·.
Sub:	RFP for Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourke Km 4.900 to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be project on DBFOT pattern Project	la Section of SH-10 from e executed as BOT (Toll
Dear S	Sir,	
three t bank <b>Projec</b> enclos		Praft from any scheduled it, Odisha State Road. P documents, which are
	re requested to participate in the Bid Stage and submit your finance aforesaid project in accordance with the RFP.	cial proposal (the "Bid"
	note that the Authority reserves the right to accept or reject all oring any reason whatsoever.	r any of the bids withou
Thanki	ing you,	
	<del></del>	
		Yours faithfully

Chief Engineer World Bank Projects, Odisha

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DishOT pattern



#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

S. No.		Contents Letter of Invitation Disclaimer Glossary	Page No. 1 4 6
1		Introduction 1.1 Background	8 8
		<ul><li>1.2 Brief description of Bidding Process</li><li>1.3 Schedule of Bidding Process</li></ul>	9 11
2		Instructions to Bidders	12
A	k.	General	12
	÷	<ul><li>2.1 General terms of Bidding</li><li>2.2 Change in composition of the Consortium</li><li>2.3 Change in Ownership</li></ul>	12 15 16
		2.4 Cost of Bidding 2.5 Site visit and verification of information 2.6 Verification and Disqualification	16 16 17
, B		Documents 2.7 Contents of the RFP 2.8 Clarifications 2.9 Amendment of RFP	18 18 19 19
C		Preparation and Submission of Bids	20 20
		<ul><li>2.10 Format and Signing of Bid</li><li>2.11 Sealing and Marking of Bids</li></ul>	20
		2.12 Bid Due Date	21
		2.13 Late Bids	21
		2.14 Contents of the Bid	21
		2.15 Modifications/ Substitution/ Withdrawal of Bids	. 22
		2.16 Rejection of Bids	22
		2.17 Validity of Bids	22° 22
		<ul><li>2.18 Confidentiality</li><li>2.19 Correspondence with the Bidder</li></ul>	23
D		Bid Security	23
		2.20 Bid Security	23
3		Evaluation of Bids	25
		3.1 Opening and Evaluation of Bids	25
		3.2 Tests of responsiveness	25
•		3.3 Selection of Bidder	25
		3.4 Contacts during Bid Evaluation	26-NRK
			ROURK

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km (Sambalpur) to 167,900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Vol.) project on DBFOT pattern Chief Engineer

DPI & Roads
Odisha, Bhubaneswar

464

4	Fraud and Corrupt Practices	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		27
5	Pre-Bid Conference			29
6	Miscellaneous			30
App	endices			
Ι .	Letter comprising the Bid			32
II	Bank Guarantee for Bid Security			37
III	Power of Attorney for signing of Bid	•	•	40
IV	Power of Attorney for Lead Member of Consortium		42	
V	Guidelines of the Department of Disinvestment		44	



Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167-900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project of DBFOT pattern Chief Engineer Of Roads
Odisha, Bhubaneswar

#### Disclaimer

The information contained in this Request for Proposal document (the "RFP") or subsequently provided to Bidder(s), whether verbally or in documentary or any other form by or on behalf of the Authority or any of its employees or advisors, is provided to Bidder(s) on the terms and conditions set out in this RFP and such other terms and conditions subject to which such information is provided.

This RFP is not an agreement and is neither an offer nor invitation by the Authority to the prospective Bidders or any other person. The purpose of this RFP is to provide interested parties with information that may be useful to them in making their financial offers (Bids) pursuant to this RFP. This RFP includes statements, which reflect various assumptions and assessments arrived at by the Authority in relation to the Project. Such assumptions, assessments and statements do not purport to contain all the information that each Bidder may require. This RFP may not be appropriate for all persons, and it is not possible for the Authority, its employees or advisors to consider the investment objectives, financial situation and particular needs of each party who reads or uses this RFP. The assumptions, assessments, statements and information contained in the Bidding Documents, especially the Feasibility Report, may not be complete, accurate, adequate or correct. Each Bidder should, therefore, conduct its own investigations and analysis and should check the accuracy, adequacy, correctness, reliability and completeness of the assumptions, assessments, statements and information contained in this RFP and obtain independent advice from appropriate sources.

Information provided in this RFP to the Bidder(s) is on a wide range of matters, some of which may depend upon interpretation of law. The information given is not intended to be an exhaustive account of statutory requirements and should not be regarded as a complete or authoritative statement of law. The Authority accepts no responsibility for the accuracy or otherwise for any interpretation or opinion on law expressed herein.

The Authority, its employees and advisors make no representation or warranty and shall have no liability to any person, including any Applicant or Bidder under any law, statute, rules or regulations or tort, principles of restitution or unjust enrichment or otherwise for any loss, damages, cost or expense which may arise from or be incurred or suffered on account of anything contained in this RFP or otherwise, including the accuracy, adequacy, correctness, completeness or reliability of the RFP and any assessment, assumption, statement or information contained therein or deemed to form part of this RFP or arising in any way for participation in this Bid Stage.

The Authority also accepts no liability of any nature whether resulting from negligence or otherwise howsoever caused arising from reliance of any Bidder upon the statements contained in this RFP.

The Authority may in its absolute discretion, but without being under any obligation to do so, update, amend or supplement the information, assessment or assumptions contained in this RFP.

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DB OT pattern Chief English

DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar The issue of this RFP does not imply that the Authority is bound to select a Bidder or to appoint the Selected Bidder or Concessionaire, as the case may be, for the Project and the Authority reserves the right to reject all or any of the Bidders or Bids without assigning any reason whatsoever.

The Bidder shall bear all its costs associated with or relating to the preparation and submission of its Bid including but not limited to preparation, copying, postage, delivery fees, expenses associated with any demonstrations or presentations which may be required by the Authority or any other costs incurred in connection with or relating to its Bid. All such costs and expenses will remain with the Bidder and the Authority shall not be liable in any manner whatsoever for the same or for any other costs or other expenses incurred by a Bidder in preparation or submission of the Bid, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the Bidding Process.

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern



#### **GLOSSARY**

Authority	As defined in Clause 1.1.1
Associate	As defined in Clause 2.1.14
Bank Guarantee	As defined in Clause 2.20.1
Bid(s)	As defined in Clause 1.2.2
Bidders	As defined in Clause 1.2.2
Bidding Documents	As defined in Clause 1.1.7
Bid Due Date	As defined in Clause 1.1.7
Bidding Process	As defined in Clause 1.2.1
Bid Security	As defined in Clause 1.2.4
Bid Stage	As defined in Clause 1.2.1
Concession	As defined in Clause 1.1.5
Concession Agreement	As defined in Clause 1.1.2
Concessionaire	As defined in Clause 1.1.2
Conflict of Interest	As defined in Clause 2.1.14
Damages	As defined in Clause 2.1. 14
DBFOT	As defined in Clause 1.1.1
Demand Draft	As defined in Clause 2.20.2
Estimated Project Cost	As defined in Clause 1.1.4
Feasibility Report	As defined in Clause 1.2.3
Government	Government of Odisha
Grant	As defined in Clause 1.2.7
Highest Bidder	As defined in Clause 1.2.7
LOA	As defined in Clause 3.3.5
Member	Member of a Consortium
PPP	Public Private Partnership
Premium	As defined in Clause 1.2.7
Project	As defined in Clause 1.1.1
Re. or Rs. or INR	Indian Rupee
RFP or Request for Proposals	As defined in the Disclaimer
RFQ	As defined in Clause 2.1.2
Selected Bidder	As defined in Clause 3.3.1

The words and expressions beginning with capital letters and defined in this document shall, unless repugnant to the context, have the meaning ascribed thereto herein. The words and expressions beginning with capital letters and not defined herein, but defined in the RFQ, shall, unless repugnant to the context, have the meaning ascribed thereto therein.

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBPOT pattern

## Invitation for Proposal



## 1. INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 Background

1.1.1 The Government of Odisha, through Works Department, Bhubaneshwar (the "Authority") is engaged in the development of State highways and as part of this endeavour, the Authority has decided to undertake development and operation/ maintenance of the "Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern" Project (the "Project") through Public Private Partnership (the "PPP") on Design, Build, Finance, Operate and Transfer (the "DBFOT") basis, and has decided to carry out the bidding process for selection of a private entity as the Bidder to whom the Project may be awarded. Brief particulars of the Project are as follows:

Name of the Highway	Proposed Length (in Km)	Estimated Project Cost (In Rs. Cr.)
Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be	161.7 Km	1292.56
executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern		

- 1.1.2 The Selected Bidder, who is either a company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 or undertakes to incorporate as such prior to execution of the concession agreement (the "Concessionaire"), shall be responsible for designing, engineering, financing, procurement, construction, operation and maintenance of the Project under and in accordance with the provisions of a long-term concession agreement (the "Concession Agreement") to be entered into between the Selected Bidder and the Authority in the form provided by the Authority as part of the Bidding Documents pursuant hereto.
- 1.1.3 The scope of work will broadly include rehabilitation, upgradation and widening of the existing carriageway to four-lane standards with construction of new pavement, rehabilitation of existing pavement, construction and/ or rehabilitation of major and minor bridges, culverts, road intersections, interchanges, drains, etc. and the operation and maintenance thereof.
- 1.1.4 The estimated cost of the Project (the "Estimated Project Cost") has been specified in Clause 1.1.1 above. The assessment of actual costs, however, will have to be made by the Bidders.
- 1.1.5 The Concession Agreement sets forth the detailed terms and conditions for grant of the concession to the Concessionaire, including the scope of the Concessionaire's services and obligations (the "Concession").
- 1.1.6 The statements and explanations contained in this RFP are intended to probetter understanding to the Bidders about the subject matter of this RFP and should construed or interpreted as limiting in any way or manner the scope of services.

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DB 167 pattern

DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar obligations of the Concessionaire set forth in the Concession Agreement or the Authority's rights to amend, alter, change, supplement or clarify the scope of work, the Concession to be awarded pursuant to this RFP or the terms thereof or herein contained. Consequently, any omissions, conflicts or contradictions in the Bidding Documents including this RFP are to be noted, interpreted and applied appropriately to give effect to this intent, and no claims on that account shall be entertained by the Authority.

1.1.7 The Authority shall receive Bids pursuant to this RFP in accordance with the terms set forth in this RFP and other documents to be provided by the Authority pursuant to this RFP, as modified, altered, amended and clarified from time to time by the Authority (collectively the "Bidding Documents"), and all Bids shall be prepared and submitted in accordance with such terms on or before the date specified in Clause 1.3 for submission of Bids (the "Bid Due Date").

## 1.2 Brief description of Bidding Process

1.2.1 The Authority has adopted a two-stage process (collectively referred to as the "Bidding Process") for selection of the Bidder for award of the Project. The first stage (the "Qualification Stage") of the process involved pre-qualification of interested parties/ Consortia in accordance with the provisions of the RFQ. At the end of the Qualification Stage, the Authority short-listed Applicants who are eligible for participation in this second stage of the Bidding Process (the "Bid Stage") comprising Request for Proposals.

GOI has issued guidelines (see Appendix-V of RFP) for qualification of bidders seeking to acquire stakes in any public sector enterprise through the process of disinvestment. These guidelines shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to this Bidding Process. The Authority shall be entitled to disqualify an Applicant in accordance with the aforesaid guidelines at any stage of the Bidding Process. Applicants must satisfy themselves that they are qualified to bid, and should give an undertaking to this effect in the form at Appendix-I

- 1.2.2 In the Bid Stage, the aforesaid short-listed Applicants, including their successors, (the "Bidders", which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context, include the Members of the Consortium) are being called upon to submit their financial offers (the "Bids") in accordance with the terms specified in the Bidding Documents. The Bid shall be valid for a period of not less than 120 days from the date specified in Clause 1.3 for submission of bids (the "Bid Due Date").
- 1.2.3 The Bidding Documents include the draft Concession Agreement for the Project which is enclosed. The Feasibility Report prepared by the Authority/ consultants of the Authority (the "Feasibility Report") is also enclosed. Subject to the provisions of Clause 2.1.3, the aforesaid documents and any addenda issued subsequent to this RFP Document, will be deemed to form part of the Bidding Documents.
- 1.2.4 A Bidder is required to deposit, along with its Bid, a bid security of Rs. 12.93 crore (Rupees Twelve crore and ninety three lakh only) (the "Bid Security"), refundable not later than 60 (sixty) days from the Bid Due Date, except in the case of the Selected Bidder whose Bid Security shall be retained till it has provided a Performance Security under the Concession Agreement. The Bidders will have an option to provide the Bid Security in the form of a demand draft or a bank guarantee acceptable at the Agricultural Chennal

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to (67.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBF pattern

DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar Authority, and in such event, the validity period of the demand draft or bank guarantee, as the case may be, shall not be less than 180 (one hundred and eighty) days from the Bid Due Date, inclusive of a claim period of 60 (sixty) days, and may be extended as may be mutually agreed between the Authority and the Bidder from time to time. The Bid shall be summarily rejected if it is not accompanied by the Bid Security.

- 1.2.5 During the Bid Stage, Bidders are invited to examine the Project in greater detail, and to carry out, at their cost, such studies as may be required for submitting their respective Bids for award of the Concession including implementation of the Project.
- 1.2.6 Bids are invited for the Project on the basis of the lowest financial grant (the "Grant") required by a Bidder for implementing the Project. A Bidder may, instead of seeking a Grant, offer to pay a premium in the form of revenue share and/or upfront payment, as the case may be, (the "Premium") to the Authority for award of the Concession. The concession period is pre-determined, as indicated in the Concession Agreement. The Grant/Premium amount shall constitute the sole criteria for evaluation of Bids. Subject to Clause 2.16, the Project will be awarded to the Bidder quoting the highest Premium, and in the event that no Bidder offers a Premium, then to the Bidder seeking the lowest Grant.

In this RFP, the term "Highest Bidder" shall mean the Bidder who is offering the highest Premium, and where no Bidder is offering a Premium, the Bidder seeking the lowest Grant.

- 1.2.7 Generally, the Highest Bidder shall be the Selected Bidder. The remaining Bidders shall be kept in reserve and may, in accordance with the process specified in Clause 3 of this RFP, be invited to match the Bid submitted by the Highest Bidder in case such Highest Bidder withdraws or is not selected for any reason. In the event that none of the other Bidders match the Bid of the Highest Bidder, the Authority may, in its discretion, either invite fresh Bids from the remaining Bidders or annul the Bidding Process.
- 1.2.8 The Concessionaire shall be entitled to levy and charge a pre-determined user fee from users of the Project.
- 1.2.9 Further and other details of the process to be followed at the Bid Stage and the terms thereof are spelt out in this RFP.
- 1.2.10 Any queries or request for additional information concerning this RFP shall be submitted in writing or by fax and e-mail to the officer designated in Clause 2.11.5 below. The envelopes/communication shall clearly bear the following identification/title:

"Queries/Request for Additional Information: RFP for Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern Project".

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on Interest pattern chief Engineer

#### 1.3 **Schedule of Bidding Process**

The Authority shall endeavour to adhere to the following schedule:

	<b>Event Description</b>	Date
1.	Last date for receiving queries	25 days from the date of RFP
2.	Pre-Bid meeting-1	16:30 Hours on 12th February, 2013
3.	Authority response to queries latest by	35 days from the date of RFP
4.	Deleted	Deleted
5.	Bid Due Date	16:00 Hours on 18th March, 2013
6.	Opening of Bids	<b>16:30 Hours</b> On Bid Due Date at least 45 days from the date of RFP
7.	Letter of Award (LOA)	Within 30 days of Bid Due Date
8.	Validity of Bids	120 days of Bid Due Date
9.	Signing of Concession Agreement	Within 30 days of award of LOA

## APPROVED

Sd/- N K Pradhan Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFO pattern Chief Engineern DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar

# 2. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

#### A. GENERAL

## 2.1. General terms of Bidding

- 2.1.1 No Bidder shall submit more than one Bid for the Project. A Bidder bidding individually or as a member of a Consortium shall not be entitled to submit another bid either individually or as a member of any Consortium, as the case may be.
- 2.1.2 Unless the context otherwise requires, the terms not defined in this RFP, but defined in the Request for Qualification document for the Project (the "RFQ") shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the RFQ.
- 2.1.3 The Feasibility Report of the Project is being provided only as a preliminary reference document by way of assistance to the Bidders who are expected to carry out their own surveys, investigations and other detailed examination of the Project before submitting their Bids. Nothing contained in the Feasibility Report shall be binding on the Authority nor confer any right on the Bidders, and the Authority shall have no liability whatsoever in relation to or arising out of any or all contents of the Feasibility Report.
- 2.1.4 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this RFP, the detailed terms specified in the draft Concession Agreement shall have overriding effect; provided, however, that any conditions or obligations imposed on the Bidder hereunder shall continue to have effect in addition to its obligations under the Concession Agreement.
- 2.1.5 The Bid should be furnished in the format at Appendix-I, clearly indicating the bid amount in both figures and words, in Indian Rupees, and signed by the Bidder's authorised signatory. In the event of any difference between figures and words, the amount indicated in words shall be taken into account.
- 2.1.6 The Bid shall consist of a Grant or a Premium, as the case may be, to be quoted by the Bidder. Grant shall be payable by the Authority to the Concessionaire and the Premium shall be payable by the Concessionaire to the Authority, as the case may be, as per the terms and conditions of this RFP and the provisions of the Concession Agreement.
- 2.1.7 The Bidder shall deposit a Bid Security of Rs. 12.93 crore (Rupees Twelve crore and ninety three lakh only) in accordance with the provisions of this RFP. The Bidder has the option to provide the Bid Security either as a Demand Draft or in the form of a Bank Guarantee acceptable to the Authority, as per format at Appendix-II.



Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBEOF pattern

DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar

- 2.1.8 The validity period of the Bank Guarantee or Demand Draft, as the case may be, shall not be less than 180 (one hundred and eighty) days from the Bid Due Date, inclusive of a claim period of 60 (sixty) days, and may be extended as may be mutually agreed between the Authority and the Bidder. The Bid shall be summarily rejected if it is not accompanied by the Bid Security. The Bid Security shall be refundable no later than 60 (sixty) days from the Bid Due Date except in the case of the Selected Bidder whose Bid Security shall be retained till it has provided a Performance Security under the Concession Agreement.
- The Bidder should submit a Power of Attorney as per the format at Appendix-III, authorising the signatory of the Bid to commit the Bidder.
- 2.1.10 In case the Bidder is a Consortium, the Members thereof should furnish a Power of Attorney in favour of the Lead Member in the format at Appendix-IV.
- 2.1.11 Any condition or qualification or any other stipulation contained in the Bid shall render the Bid liable to rejection as a non-responsive Bid.
- 2.1.12 The Bid and all communications in relation to or concerning the Bidding Documents and the Bid shall be in English language.
- 2.1.13 The documents including this RFP and all attached documents, provided by the Authority are and shall remain or become the property of the Authority and are transmitted to the Bidders solely for the purpose of preparation and the submission of a Bid in accordance herewith. Bidders are to treat all information as strictly confidential and shall not use it for any purpose other than for preparation and submission of their Bid. The provisions of this Clause 2.1.13 shall also apply mutatis mutandis to Bids and all other documents submitted by the Bidders, and the Authority will not return to the Bidders any Bid, document or any information provided along therewith.
- 2.1.14 A Bidder shall not have a conflict of interest (the "Conflict of Interest") that affects the Bidding Process. Any Bidder found to have a Conflict of Interest shall be disqualified. In the event of disqualification, the Authority shall forfeit and appropriate the Bid Security or Performance Security, as the case may be, as mutually agreed genuine pre-estimated compensation and damages payable to the Authority for, inter alia, the time, cost and effort of the Authority, including consideration of such Bidder's proposal, without prejudice to any other right or remedy that may be available to the Authority hereunder or otherwise. Without limiting the generality of the above, a Bidder shall be deemed to have a Conflict of Interest affecting the Bidding Process, if:
  - the Applicant, its Member or Associate (or any constituent thereof) and any other Applicant, its Member or any Associate thereof (or any constituent thereof) have common controlling shareholders or other ownership interest; provided that this disqualification shall not apply in cases where the direct or indirect shareholding of an Applicant, its Member or an Associate thereof (or any shareholder thereof having a shareholding of more than 5% (five) per cent of the paid up and subscribed share capital of such Applicant, Member or Associate, as theourker case may be) in the other Applicant, its Member or Associate is less #\$ CH**∉**NNA!

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167,900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project en DBFQT pattern
DPI & Roads
Odisha, Bhubaneswar

5% (five) per cent of the subscribed and paid up equity share capital thereof; provided further that this disqualification shall not apply to any ownership by a bank, insurance company, pension fund or a public financial institution referred to in section 4A of the Companies Act, 1956. For the purposes of this Clause 2.1.14, indirect shareholding held through one or more intermediate persons shall be computed as follows: (aa) where any intermediary is controlled by a person through management control or otherwise, the entire shareholding held by such controlled intermediary in any other person (the "Subject Person") shall be taken into account for computing the shareholding of such controlling person in the Subject Person; and (bb) subject always to sub-clause (aa) above, where a person does not exercise control over an intermediary, which has shareholding in the Subject Person, the computation of indirect shareholding of such person in the Subject Person shall be undertaken on a proportionate basis; provided, however, that no such shareholding shall be reckoned under this sub-clause (bb) if the shareholding of such person in the intermediary is less than 26% of the subscribed and paid up equity shareholding of such intermediary; or

- (ii) a constituent of such Bidder is also a constituent of another Bidder; or
- (iii) such Bidder, its Member or any Associate thereof receives or has received any direct or indirect subsidy, grant, concessional loan or subordinated debt from any other Bidder, its Member or Associate, or has provided any such subsidy, grant, concessional loan or subordinated debt to any other Bidder, its Member or any Associate thereof; or
- (iv) such Bidder has the same legal representative for purposes of this Bid as any other Bidder; or
- (v) such Bidder, or any Associate thereof, has a relationship with another Bidder, or any Associate thereof, directly or through common third party/ parties, that puts either or both of them in a position to have access to each others' information about, or to influence the Bid of either or each other; or
- (vi) such Bidder or any Associate thereof has participated as a consultant to the Authority in the preparation of any documents, design or technical specifications of the Project.

## Explanation:

In case a Bidder is a Consortium, then the term Bidder as used in this Clause 2.1.14, shall include each Member of such Consortium.

For purposes of this RFP, Associate means, in relation to the Bidder/ Consortium Member, a person who controls, is controlled by, or is under the common control with such Bidder/ Consortium Member (the "Associate"). As used in this definition, the expression "control" means, with respect to a person which is a company or corporation, the ownership, directly or indirectly, of more than 50% (fifty per cent) of the voting shares of such person, and with respect to a person which is not a company or corporation, the power to direct the management and policies of such person by operation of law.

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 157.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on Distribution.

DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar

- A Bidder shall be liable for disqualification and forfeiture of Bid Security if any 2.1.15 legal, financial or technical adviser of the Authority in relation to the Project is engaged by the Bidder, its Members or any Associate thereof, as the case may be, in any manner for matters related to or incidental to such Project during the Bidding Process or subsequent to the (i) issue of the LOA or (ii) execution of the Concession Agreement. In the event any such adviser is engaged by the Selected Bidder or Concessionaire, as the case may be, after issue of the LOA or execution of the Concession Agreement for matters related or incidental to the Project, then notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in the LOA or the Concession Agreement and without prejudice to any other right or remedy of the Authority, including the forfeiture and appropriation of the Bid Security or Performance Security, as the case may be, which the Authority may have thereunder or otherwise, the LOA or the Concession Agreement, as the case may be, shall be liable to be terminated without the Authority being liable in any manner whatsoever to the Selected Bidder or Concessionaire for the same. For the avoidance of doubt, this disqualification shall not apply where such adviser was engaged by the Bidder, its Member or Associate in the past but its assignment expired or was terminated 6 (six) months prior to the date of issue of RFQ for the Project. Nor will this disqualification apply where such adviser is engaged after a period of 3 (three) years from the date of commercial operation of the Project.
- 2.1.16 This RFP is not transferable.
- 2.1.17 Any award of Concession pursuant to this RFP shall be subject to the terms of Bidding Documents.
- 2.1.18 (a) The Bidder, in case it does not have the O&M experience specified in Clause 2.2.3 of the RFQ, by submitting its Bid, shall be deemed to acknowledge and agree that for a period of at least 5 (five) years from the date of commercial operation of the Project, it shall enter into an operation & maintenance (O&M) agreement with an entity having the specified experience, failing which the Concession Agreement shall be liable to termination.

# 2.2 Change in composition of the Consortium

- 2.2.1 Where the Bidder is a Consortium, change in composition of the Consortium may be permitted by the Authority during the Bid Stage, only where:
  - (a) the Lead Member continues to be the Lead Member of the Consortium;
  - (b) the substitute is at least equal, in terms of Technical Capacity or Financial Capacity, to the Consortium Member who is sought to be substituted and the modified Consortium shall continue to meet the prequalification and short-listing criteria for Applicants; and
  - the new Member(s) expressly adopt(s) the Application already made on behalf of the Consortium as if it were a party to it originally, and is not an Applicant Member/ Associate of any other Consortium bidding for this Project.

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4 900 CHENNAI (Sambalpur) to 167,900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Told 600 089 project on DEFOT pattern Chief Engineer

DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar

- 2.2.2 Approval for change in the composition of a Consortium shall be at the sole discretion of the Authority and must be approved by the Authority in writing. The Bidder must submit its application for change in composition of the Consortium no later than 15 (fifteen) days prior to the Bid Due Date.
- 2.2.3 The modified/reconstituted Consortium shall submit a revised Jt. Bidding Agreement and a Power of Attorney, substantially in the form at Appendix-IV, prior to the Bid Due Date.

## 2.3 Change in Ownership

- 2.3.1 By submitting the Bid, the Bidder acknowledges that it was pre-qualified and short-listed on the basis of Technical Capacity and Financial Capacity of those of its Consortium Members who shall, until the 2<sup>nd</sup> (second) anniversary of the date of commercial operation of the Project, hold equity share capital representing not less than: (i) 26% (twenty six per cent) of the subscribed and paid-up equity of the Concessionaire; and (ii) 5% (five per cent) of the Total Project Cost specified in the Concession Agreement. The Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that the aforesaid obligation shall be the minimum, and shall be in addition to such other obligations as may be contained in the Concession Agreement, and a breach hereof shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Concession Agreement, be deemed to be a breach of the Concession Agreement and dealt with as such thereunder. For the avoidance of doubt, the provisions of this Clause 2.3.1 shall apply only when the Bidder is a Consortium.
- 2.3.2 By submitting the Bid, the Bidder shall also be deemed to have acknowledged and agreed that in the event of a change in control of a Consortium Member or an Associate whose Technical Capacity and/or Financial Capacity was taken into consideration for the purposes of short-listing and pre-qualification under and in accordance with the RFQ, the Bidder shall be deemed to have knowledge of the same and shall be required to inform the Authority forthwith along with all relevant particulars about the same and the Authority may, in its sole discretion, disqualify the Bidder or withdraw the LOA from the Selected Bidder, as the case may be. In the event such change in control occurs after signing of the Concession Agreement but prior to Financial Close of the Project, it would, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Concession Agreement, be deemed to be a breach of the Concession Agreement, and the same shall be liable to be terminated without the Authority being liable in any manner whatsoever to the Concessionaire. In such an event, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Concession Agreement, the Authority shall be entitled to forfeit and appropriate the Bid Security or Performance Security, as the case may be, as Damages, without prejudice to any other right or remedy that may be available to the Authority under the Bidding Documents and/or the Concession Agreement or otherwise.

#### 2.4 Cost of Bidding

The Bidders shall be responsible for all of the costs associated with the preparation of their Bids and their participation in the Bidding Process. The Authority will not be responsible or in any way liable for such costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the Bidding Process.

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBEOT pattern



600 089

# 2.5 Site visit and verification of information

- 2.5.1 Bidders are encouraged to submit their respective Bids after visiting the Project site and ascertaining for themselves the site conditions, traffic, location, surroundings, climate, availability of power, water and other utilities for construction, access to site, handling and storage of materials, weather data, applicable laws and regulations, and any other matter considered relevant by them.
- 2.5.2 It shall be deemed that by submitting a Bid, the Bidder has:
  - (a) made a complete and careful examination of the Bidding Documents;
  - (b) received all relevant information requested from the Authority;
  - (c) accepted the risk of inadequacy, error or mistake in the information provided in the Bidding Documents or furnished by or on behalf of the Authority relating to any of the matters referred to in Clause 2.5.1 above;
  - (d) satisfied itself about all matters, things and information including matters referred to in Clause 2.5.1 hereinabove necessary and required for submitting an informed Bid, execution of the Project in accordance with the Bidding Documents and performance of all of its obligations thereunder;
  - (e) acknowledged and agreed that inadequacy, lack of completeness or incorrectness of information provided in the Bidding Documents or ignorance of any of the matters referred to in Clause 2.5.1 hereinabove shall not be a basis for any claim for compensation, damages, extension of time for performance of its obligations, loss of profits etc. from the Authority, or a ground for termination of the Concession Agreement by the Concessionaire
  - (f) acknowledged that it does not have a Conflict of Interest; and
  - (g) agreed to be bound by the undertakings provided by it under and in terms hereof.
- 2.5.3 The Authority shall not be liable for any omission, mistake or error in respect of any of the above or on account of any matter or thing arising out of or concerning or relating to RFP, RFQ, the Bidding Documents or the Bidding Process, including any error or mistake therein or in any information or data given by the Authority.

# 2.6 Verification and Disqualification

2.6.1 The Authority reserves the right to verify all statements, information and documents submitted by the Bidder in response to the RFQ, the RFP or the Bidding Documents and the Bidder shall, when so required by the Authority, make available all such information, evidence and documents as may be necessary for such verification. Any such verification, or lack of such verification, by the Authority shall not relieve the Bidder of its obligations or liabilities hereunder nor will it affect any rights of the Authority thereunder.

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT project of DBFOT pattern

- 2.6.2 The Authority reserves the right to reject any Bid and appropriate the Bid Security if:
  - (a) at any time, a material misrepresentation is made or uncovered, or
  - (b) the Bidder does not provide, within the time specified by the Authority, the supplemental information sought by the Authority for evaluation of the Bid.

Such misrepresentation/improper response shall lead to the disqualification of the Bidder. If the Bidder is a Consortium, then the entire Consortium and each Member may be disqualified/rejected. If such disqualification / rejection occurs after the Bids have been opened and the Highest Bidder gets disqualified / rejected, then the Authority reserves the right to:

- (i) invite the remaining Bidders to submit their Bids in accordance with Clauses 3.3.3 and 3.3.4; or
- (ii) take any such measure as may be deemed fit in the sole discretion of the Authority, including annulment of the Bidding Process.
- 2.6.3 In case it is found during the evaluation or at any time before signing of the Concession Agreement or after its execution and during the period of subsistence thereof, including the Concession thereby granted by the Authority, that one or more of the pre-qualification conditions have not been met by the Bidder, or the Bidder has made material misrepresentation or has given any materially incorrect or false information, the Bidder shall be disqualified forthwith if not yet appointed as the Concessionaire either by issue of the LOA or entering into of the Concession Agreement, and if the Selected Bidder has already been issued the LOA or has entered into the Concession Agreement, as the case may be, the same shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained therein or in this RFP, be liable to be terminated, by a communication in writing by the Authority to the Selected Bidder or the Concessionaire, as the case may be, without the Authority being liable in any manner whatsoever to the Selected Bidder or Concessionaire In such an event, the Authority shall be entitled to forfeit and appropriate the Bid Security or Performance Security, as the case may be, as Damages, without prejudice to any other right or remedy that may be available to the Authority under the Bidding Documents and/ or the Concession Agreement, or otherwise.

#### B. DOCUMENTS

#### 2.7 Contents of the RFP

2.7.1 This RFP comprises the Disclaimer set forth hereinabove, the contents as listed below, and will additionally include any Addenda issued in accordance with Clause 2.9.

#### **Invitation for Bids**

Section 1.

Introduction

Section 2.

Instructions to Bidders

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4(%) (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Top project on DBFOT pattern

Section 3. Evaluation of Bids

Section 4. Fraud and Corrupt Practices

Section 5. Pre-Bid Conference

Section 6. Miscellaneous

## **Appendices**

- I. Letter comprising the Bid
- II. Bank Guarantee for Bid Security
- III. Power of Attorney for signing of Bid
- IV. Power of Attorney for Lead Member of Consortium
- V. Guidelines of the Department of Disinvestment
- 2.7.2 The draft Concession Agreement and the Feasibility Report provided by the Authority as part of the Bid Documents shall be deemed to be part of this RFP.

## 2.8 Clarifications

- 2.8.1 Bidders requiring any clarification on the RFP may notify the Authority in writing or by fax and e-mail in accordance with Clause 1.2.10. They should send in their queries on or before the date mentioned in the Schedule of Bidding Process specified in Clause 1.3. The Authority shall endeavour to respond to the queries within the period specified therein, but no later than 15 (fifteen) days prior to the Bid Due Date. The responses will be sent by fax or e-mail. The Authority will forward all the queries and its responses thereto, to all Bidders without identifying the source of queries.
- 2.8.2 The Authority shall endeavour to respond to the questions raised or clarifications sought by the Bidders. However, the Authority reserves the right not to respond to any question or provide any clarification, in its sole discretion, and nothing in this Clause shall be taken or read as compelling or requiring the Authority to respond to any question or to provide any clarification.
- 2.8.3 The Authority may also on its own motion, if deemed necessary, issue interpretations and clarifications to all Bidders. All clarifications and interpretations issued by the Authority shall be deemed to be part of the Bidding Documents. Verbal clarifications and information given by Authority or its employees or representatives shall not in any way or manner be binding on the Authority.

## 2.9 Amendment of RFP

2.9.1 At any time prior to the Bid Due Date, the Authority may, for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to clarifications requested by a Bidder, modify the RFP by the issuance of Addenda.

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.90 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Top project by DBFOT pattern

- 2.9.2 Any Addendum issued hereunder will be in writing and shall be sent to all the Bidders.
- 2.9.3 In order to afford the Bidders a reasonable time for taking an Addendum into account, or for any other reason, the Authority may, in its sole discretion, extend the Bid Due Date.<sup>1</sup>

## C. PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION OF BIDS

## 2.10 Format and Signing of Bid

- 2.10.1 The Bidder shall provide all the information sought under this RFP. The Authority will evaluate only those Bids that are received in the required formats and complete in all respects.
- 2.10.2 The Bid and its copy shall be typed or written in indelible ink and signed by the authorized signatory of the Bidder who shall also initial each page, in blue ink. In case of printed and published documents, only the cover shall be initialled. All the alterations, omissions, additions or any other amendments made to the Bid shall be initialled by the person(s) signing the Bid.

## 2.11 Sealing and Marking of Bids

- 2.11.1 The Bidder shall submit the Bid in the format specified at Appendix-I, and seal it in an envelope and mark the envelope as "BID".
- 2.11.2 The documents accompanying the Bid shall be placed in a separate envelope and marked as "Enclosures of the Bid". The documents shall include:
  - (a) Bid Security in the format at Appendix-II;
  - (b) Power of Attorney for signing of Bid in the format at Appendix-III;
  - (c) If applicable, the Power of Attorney for Lead Member of Consortium in the format at Appendix-IV; and
  - (d) A copy of the Concession Agreement with each page initialled by the person signing the Bid in pursuance of the Power of Attorney referred to in sub-clause (b) hereinabove.
- 2.11.3 A true copy of the documents accompanying the Bid, as specified in Clause 2.11.2 above, shall be bound together in hard cover and the pages shall be numbered serially. Each page thereof shall be initialled in blue ink by the authorised signatory of the Bidder. This copy of the documents shall be placed in a separate envelope and marked "Copy of Documents".

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on IBFOT pattern

Chief Engineer

Odisha, Bhubaneswar



While extending the Bid Due Date on account of an addendum, the Authority shall have due regard for the time required by Bidders to address the amendments specified therein. In the case of significant amendments, at least 15 (fifteen) days shall be provided between the date of amendment and the Bid Due Date, and in the case of minor amendments, at least 7 (seven) days shall be provided.

2.11.4 The three envelopes specified in Clauses 2.11.1, 2.11.2 and 2.11.3 shall be placed in an outer envelope, which shall be sealed. Each of the four envelopes shall clearly bear the following identification:

"Bid for the Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern Project" and shall clearly indicate the name and address of the Bidder. In addition, the Bid Due Date should be indicated on the right hand top corner of each of the envelopes.

2.11.5 Each of the envelopes shall be addressed to:

ATTN. OF:

Mr Nalini Kanta Pradhan

**DESIGNATION** 

Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha

**ADDRESS** 

Office of the Engineer-in-Chief (Civil), Odisha,

Nirman Soudha, Keshari Nagar, Unit-V, Bhubaneshwar -751001, Odisha, INDIA

FAX NO:

+91-674-2390080

E-MAIL ADDRESS:

pmuosrp@gmail.com

- 2.11.6 If the envelopes are not sealed and marked as instructed above, the Authority assumes no responsibility for the misplacement or premature opening of the contents of the Bid submitted and consequent losses, if any, suffered by the Bidder.
- 2.11.7 Bids submitted by fax, telex, telegram or e-mail shall not be entertained and shall be rejected.

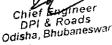
#### 2.12 Bid Due Date

- 2.12.1 Bids should be submitted before 1600 hours IST on the Bid Due Date at the address provided in Clause 2.11.5 in the manner and form as detailed in this RFP. A receipt thereof should be obtained from the person specified at Clause 2.11.5.
- 2.12.2 The Authority may, in its sole discretion, extend the Bid Due Date by issuing an Addendum in accordance with Clause 2.9 uniformly for all Bidders.

## 2.13 Late Bids

Bids received by the Authority after the specified time on the Bid Due Date shall not be eligible for consideration and shall be summarily rejected.

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT project on PB/OT pattern





#### 2.14 Contents of the Bid

- 2.14.1 The Bid shall be furnished in the format at Appendix-I and shall consist of a Grant or Premium, as the case may be, to be quoted by the Bidder. The Bidder shall specify (in Indian Rupees) the Grant or Premium, as the case may be, required by him or offered by him, as the case may be, to undertake the Project in accordance with this RFP and the provisions of the Concession Agreement.
- 2.14.2 Generally, the Project will be awarded to the Highest Bidder.
- 2.14.3 The opening of Bids and acceptance thereof shall be substantially in accordance with this RFP.
- 2.14.4 The proposed Concession Agreement shall be deemed to be part of the Bid.

#### 2.15 Modifications/Substitution/Withdrawal of Bids

- 2.15.1 The Bidder may modify, substitute or withdraw its Bid after submission, provided that written notice of the modification, substitution or withdrawal is received by the Authority prior to the Bid Due Date. No Bid shall be modified, substituted or withdrawn by the Bidder on or after the Bid Due Date.
- 2.15.2 The modification, substitution or withdrawal notice shall be prepared, sealed, marked, and delivered in accordance with Clause 2.11, with the envelopes being additionally marked "MODIFICATION", "SUBSTITUTION" or "WITHDRAWAL", as appropriate.
- 2.15.3 Any alteration/ modification in the Bid or additional information supplied subsequent to the Bid Due Date, unless the same has been expressly sought for by the Authority, shall be disregarded.

## 2.16 Rejection of Bids

- 2.16.1 Notwithstanding anything contained in this RFP, the Authority reserves the right to reject any Bid and to annul the Bidding Process and reject all Bids at any time without any liability or any obligation for such acceptance, rejection or annulment, and without assigning any reasons therefor. In the event that the Authority rejects or annuls all the Bids, it may, in its discretion, invite all eligible Bidders to submit fresh Bids hereunder.
- 2.16.2 The Authority reserves the right not to proceed with the Bidding Process at any time, without notice or liability, and to reject any Bid without assigning any reasons.

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DB pattern

## 2.17 Validity of Bids

The Bids shall be valid for a period of not less than 120 (one hundred and twenty) days from the Bid Due Date. The validity of Bids may be extended by mutual consent of the respective Bidders and the Authority.

## 2.18 Confidentiality

Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and recommendation for the Bidders shall not be disclosed to any person who is not officially concerned with the process or is not a retained professional advisor advising the Authority in relation to, or matters arising out of, or concerning the Bidding Process. The Authority will treat all information, submitted as part of the Bid, in confidence and will require all those who have access to such material to treat the same in confidence. The Authority may not divulge any such information unless it is directed to do so by any statutory entity that has the power under law to require its disclosure or is to enforce or assert any right or privilege of the statutory entity and/or the Authority or as may be required by law or in connection with any legal process.

## 2.19 Correspondence with the Bidder

Save and except as provided in this RFP, the Authority shall not entertain any correspondence with any Bidder in relation to acceptance or rejection of any Bid.

## D. BID SECURITY

## 2.20 Bid Security

- 2.20.1 The Bidder shall furnish as part of its Bid, a Bid Security referred to in Clauses 2.1.7 and 2.1.8 hereinabove in the form of a bank guarantee issued by a nationalised bank, or a Scheduled Bank in India having a net worth of at least Rs. 1,000 crore (Rs. one thousand crore), in favour of the Authority in the format at Appendix–II (the "Bank Guarantee") and having a validity period of not less than 180 (one hundred eighty) days from the Bid Due Date, inclusive of a claim period of 60 (sixty) days, and may be extended as may be mutually agreed between the Authority and the Bidder from time to time. In case the Bank Guarantee is issued by a foreign bank outside India, confirmation of the same by any nationalised bank in India is required. For the avoidance of doubt, Scheduled Bank shall mean a bank as defined under Section 2(e) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
- 2.20.2 Bid Security can also be in the form of a demand draft issued by a Scheduled Bank in India, drawn in favour of the Authority and payable at Odisha (the "**Demand Draft**"). The Authority shall not be liable to pay any interest on the Bid Security deposit so made and the same shall be interest free.
- 2.20.3 Any Bid not accompanied by the Bid Security shall be summarily rejected by the Authority as non-responsive.
- 2.20.4 Save and except as provided in Clauses 1.2.4 and 1.2.5 above, the Bid Security of unsuccessful Bidders will be returned by the Authority, without any interest, as promptly as possible on acceptance of the Bid of the Selected Bidder or when the Bidding process is cancelled by the Authority, and in any case within 60 (sixty) days from the Bid Due

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4/2 (Sambalpur) to 167,900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Taproject of DBEOT pattern Chief Engineer

Date. Where Bid Security has been paid by deposit, the refund thereof shall be in the form of an account payee demand draft in favour of the unsuccessful Bidder(s). Bidders may by specific instructions in writing to the Authority give the name and address of the person in whose favour the said demand draft shall be drawn by the Authority for refund, failing which it shall be drawn in the name of the Bidder and shall be mailed to the address given on the Bid.

- 2.20.5 The Selected Bidder's Bid Security will be returned, without any interest, upon the Concessionaire signing the Concession Agreement and furnishing the Performance Security in accordance with the provisions thereof. The Authority may, at the Selected Bidder's option, adjust the amount of Bid Security in the amount of Performance Security to be provided by him in accordance with the provisions of the Concession Agreement.
- 2.20.6 The Authority shall be entitled to forfeit and appropriate the Bid Security as Damages inter alia in any of the events specified in Clause 2.20.7 herein below. The Bidder, by submitting its Bid pursuant to this RFP, shall be deemed to have acknowledged and confirmed that the Authority will suffer loss and damage on account of withdrawal of its Bid or for any other default by the Bidder during the period of Bid validity as specified in this RFP. No relaxation of any kind on Bid Security shall be given to any Bidder.
- 2.20.7 The Bid Security shall be forfeited as Damages without prejudice to any other right or remedy that may be available to the Authority under the Bidding Documents and/ or under the Concession Agreement, or otherwise, under the following conditions:
  - (a) If a Bidder submits a non-responsive Bid;
  - (b) If a Bidder engages in a corrupt practice, fraudulent practice, coercive practice, undesirable practice or restrictive practice as specified in Section 4 of this RFP;
  - (c) If a Bidder withdraws its Bid during the period of Bid validity as specified in this RFP and as extended by mutual consent of the respective Bidder(s) and the Authority;
  - (d) In the case of Selected Bidder, if it fails within the specified time limit -
    - (i) to sign and return the duplicate copy of LOA;
    - (ii) to sign the Concession Agreement; or
    - (iii) to furnish the Performance Security within the period prescribed therefore in the Concession Agreement; or
  - (e) In case the Selected Bidder, having signed the Concession Agreement, commits any breach thereof prior to furnishing the Performance Security.

#### APPROVED

Sd/- N K Pradhan

Chief Engineer,

World Bank Projects, Odisha

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.908 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Tolk project on DEFOT pattern chief Engineer

DPI & Roads Odi**s**ha, Bhubaneswar

## 3. EVALUATION OF BIDS

## 3.1 Opening and Evaluation of Bids

- 3.1.1 The Authority shall open the Bids at 1630 hours on the Bid Due Date, at the place specified in Clause 2.11.5 and in the presence of the Bidders who choose to attend.
- 3.1.2 The Authority will subsequently examine and evaluate the Bids in accordance with the provisions set out in this Section 3.
- 3.1.3 To facilitate evaluation of Bids, the Authority may, at its sole discretion, seek clarifications in writing from any Bidder regarding its Bid.

## 3.2 Tests of responsiveness

- 3.2.1 Prior to evaluation of Bids, the Authority shall determine whether each Bid is responsive to the requirements of this RFP. A Bid shall be considered responsive only if:
  - (a) it is received as per the format at Appendix-I;
  - (b) it is received by the Bid Due Date including any extension thereof pursuant to Clause 2.12.2;
  - (c) it is signed, sealed, bound together in hard cover and marked as stipulated in Clauses 2.10 and 2.11;
  - (d) it is accompanied by the Bid Security as specified in Clause 2.1.7;
  - (e) it is accompanied by the Power(s) of Attorney as specified in Clauses 2.1.9 and 2.1.10, as the case may be;
  - (f) it contains all the information (complete in all respects) as requested in this RFP and/or Bidding Documents (in formats same as those specified);
  - (g) it does not contain any condition or qualification; and
  - (h) it is not non-responsive in terms hereof.
- 3.2.2 The Authority reserves the right to reject any Bid which is non-responsive and no request for alteration, modification, substitution or withdrawal shall be entertained by the Authority in respect of such Bid.

## 3.3 Selection of Bidder

- 3.3.1 Subject to the provisions of Clause 2.16.1, the Bidder whose Bid is adjudged as responsive in terms of Clause 3.2.1 and who quotes the highest Premium offered to the Authority, and in the event that no Bidder offers a Premium, then the Bidder quoting, the lowest Grant to be paid by the Authority shall be declared as the selected Bidder (the "Selected Bidder"). In the event that the Authority rejects or annuls all the Bids, it may, in its discretion, invite all eligible Bidders to submit fresh Bids hereunder.
- 3.3.2 In the event that two or more Bidders quote the same amount of Premium or Grant, as the case may be (the "Tie Bidders"), the Authority shall identify the Selected Bidder by

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4 (Sambalpur) to 167,900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Thief Engineer

DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar draw of lots, which shall be conducted, with prior notice, in the presence of the Tie Bidders who choose to attend.

- 3.3.3 In the event that the Highest Bidder withdraws or is not selected for any reason in the first instance (the "first round of bidding"), the Authority may invite all the remaining Bidders to revalidate or extend their respective Bid Security, as necessary, and match the Bid of the aforesaid Highest Bidder (the "second round of bidding"). If in the second round of bidding, only one Bidder matches the Highest Bidder, it shall be the Selected Bidder. If two or more Bidders match the said Highest Bidder in the second round of bidding, then the Bidder whose Bid was higher as compared to other Bidder(s) in the first round of bidding shall be the Selected Bidder. For example, if the third and fifth highest Bidders in the first round of bidding offer to match the said Highest Bidder in the second round of bidding, the said third highest Bidder shall be the Selected Bidder.
- 3.3.4 In the event that no Bidder offers to match the Highest Bidder in the second round of bidding as specified in Clause 3.3.3, the Authority may, in its discretion, invite fresh Bids (the "third round of bidding") from all Bidders except the Highest Bidder of the first round of bidding, or annul the Bidding Process, as the case may be. In case the Bidders are invited in the third round of bidding to revalidate or extend their Bid Security, as necessary, and offer fresh Bids, they shall be eligible for submission of fresh Bids provided, however, that in such third round of bidding only such Bids shall be eligible for consideration which are higher than the Bid of the second highest Bidder in the first round of bidding.
- 3.3.5 After selection, a Letter of Award (the "LOA") shall be issued, in duplicate, by the Authority to the Selected Bidder and the Selected Bidder shall, within 7 (seven) days of the receipt of the LOA, sign and return the duplicate copy of the LOA in acknowledgement thereof. In the event the duplicate copy of the LOA duly signed by the Selected Bidder is not received by the stipulated date, the Authority may, unless it consents to extension of time for submission thereof, appropriate the Bid Security of such Bidder as Damages on account of failure of the Selected Bidder to acknowledge the LOA, and the next eligible Bidder may be considered.
- 3.3.6 After acknowledgement of the LOA as aforesaid by the Selected Bidder, it shall cause the Concessionaire to execute the Concession Agreement within the period prescribed in Clause 1.3. The Selected Bidder shall not be entitled to seek any deviation, modification or amendment in the Concession Agreement.

## 3.4 Contacts during Bid Evaluation

Bids shall be deemed to be under consideration immediately after they are opened and until such time the Authority makes official intimation of award/ rejection to the Bidders. While the Bids are under consideration, Bidders and/ or their representatives or other interested parties are advised to refrain, save and except as required under the Bidding Documents, from contacting by any means, the Authority and/ or their employees/representatives on matters related to the Bids under consideration.

APPROVED
Sd/- N K Pradhan
Chief Engineer,
World Bank Projects.

6**00/-0**89

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.908 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toproject on DEFOT pattern

# 4. FRAUD AND CORRUPT PRACTICES

- 4.1 The Bidders and their respective officers, employees, agents and advisers shall observe the highest standard of ethics during the Bidding Process and subsequent to the issue of the LOA and during the subsistence of the Concession Agreement. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, or in the LOA or the Concession Agreement, the Authority may reject a Bid, withdraw the LOA, or terminate the Concession Agreement, as the case may be, without being liable in any manner whatsoever to the Bidder or Concessionaire, as the case may be, has, directly or indirectly or through an agent, engaged in corrupt practice, fraudulent practice, coercive practice, undesirable practice or restrictive practice in the Bidding Process. In such an event, the Authority shall be entitled to forfeit and appropriate the Bid Security or Performance Security, as the case may be, as Damages, without prejudice to any other right or remedy that may be available to the Authority under the Bidding Documents and/ or the Concession Agreement, or otherwise.
- Without prejudice to the rights of the Authority under Clause 4.1 hereinabove and the rights and remedies which the Authority may have under the LOA or the Concession Agreement, or otherwise if a Bidder or Concessionaire, as the case may be, is found by the Authority to have directly or indirectly or through an agent, engaged or indulged in any corrupt practice, fraudulent practice, coercive practice, undesirable practice or restrictive practice during the Bidding Process, or after the issue of the LOA or the execution of the Concession Agreement, such Bidder or Concessionaire shall not be eligible to participate in any tender or RFP issued by the Authority during a period of 2 (two) years from the date such Bidder or Concessionaire, as the case may be, is found by the Authority to have directly or indirectly or through an agent, engaged or indulged in any corrupt practice, fraudulent practice, coercive practice, undesirable practice or restrictive practices, as the case may be.
- For the purposes of this Clause 4, the following terms shall have the meaning hereinafter respectively assigned to them:
  - "corrupt practice" means (i) the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting, directly (a) or indirectly, of anything of value to influence the actions of any person connected with the Bidding Process (for avoidance of doubt, offering of employment to or employing or engaging in any manner whatsoever, directly or indirectly, any official of the Authority who is or has been associated in any manner, directly or indirectly, with the Bidding Process or the LOA or has dealt with matters concerning the Concession Agreement or arising therefrom, before or after the execution thereof, at any time prior to the expiry of one year from the date such official resigns or retires from or otherwise ceases to be in the service of the Authority, shall be deemed to constitute influencing the actions of a person connected with the Bidding Process); or (ii) save and except as permitted under the Clause 2.1.15 of this RFP, engaging in any manner whatsoever, whether during the Bidding Process or after the issue of the LOA or after the execution of the Concession Agreement, as the case may be, any person in respect of any matter relating to the Project or the LOA or the Concession Agreement, who at any time has been or is a legal, financial or technical adviser of the Authority in relation to any matter concerning the Project;

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DEFOT pattern



- (b) **"fraudulent practice"** means a misrepresentation or omission of facts or suppression of facts or disclosure of incomplete facts, in order to influence the Bidding Process;
- (c) "coercive practice" means impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any person or property to influence any person's participation or action in the Bidding Process;
- (d) "undesirable practice" means (i) establishing contact with any person connected with or employed or engaged by the Authority with the objective of canvassing, lobbying or in any manner influencing or attempting to influence the Bidding Process; or (ii) having a Conflict of Interest; and
- (e) "restrictive practice" means forming a cartel or arriving at any understanding or arrangement among Bidders with the objective of restricting or manipulating a full and fair competition in the Bidding Process.

## **APPROVED**

Sd/- N K Pradhan
Chief Engineer,
World Bank Projects, Odisha

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.90 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Top project on DBF) pattern

## 5. PRE-BID CONFERENCE

- 5.1 Pre-Bid conferences of the Bidders shall be convened at the designated date, time and place. Only those persons who have purchased the RFP document shall be allowed to participate in the Pre-Bid Conferences. A maximum of five representatives of each Bidder shall be allowed to participate on production of authority letter from the Bidder.
- During the course of Pre-Bid conference(s), the Bidders will be free to seek clarifications and make suggestions for consideration of the Authority. The Authority shall endeavour to provide clarifications and such further information as it may, in its sole discretion, consider appropriate for facilitating a fair, transparent and competitive Bidding Process.

**APPROVED** 

Sd/- N K Pradhan
Chief Engineer,
World Bank Projects, Odisha

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Not) and project on DEFOT pattern

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odi**s**ha, Bhubaneswar 30

## 6. MISCELLANEOUS

- 6.1 The Bidding Process shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of India and the Courts at Bhubaneshwar shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all disputes arising under, pursuant to and/ or in connection with the Bidding Process.
- 6.2 The Authority, in its sole discretion and without incurring any obligation or liability, reserves the right, at any time, to;
  - (a) suspend and/ or cancel the Bidding Process and/ or amend and/ or supplement the Bidding Process or modify the dates or other terms and conditions relating thereto;
  - (b) consult with any Bidder in order to receive clarification or further information;
  - (c) retain any information and/ or evidence submitted to the Authority by, on behalf of, and/ or in relation to any Bidder; and/ or
  - (d) independently verify, disqualify, reject and/ or accept any and all submissions or other information and/ or evidence submitted by or on behalf of any Bidder.
- 6.3 It shall be deemed that by submitting the Bid, the Bidder agrees and releases the Authority, its employees, agents and advisers, irrevocably, unconditionally, fully and finally from any and all liability for claims, losses, damages, costs, expenses or liabilities in any way related to or arising from the exercise of any rights and/ or performance of any obligations hereunder, pursuant hereto and/ or in connection with the Bidding Process and waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable laws, any and all rights and/or claims it may have in this respect, whether actual or contingent, whether present or in future.
- The Bidding Documents and RFQ are to be taken as mutually explanatory and, unless otherwise expressly provided elsewhere in this RFP, in the event of any conflict between them the priority shall be in the following order:
  - (a) the Bidding Documents:
  - (b) the RFQ.

i.e. the Bidding Documents at (a) above shall prevail over the RFQ at (b) above.

#### APPROVED

Sd/- N K Pradhan
Chief Engineer,
World Bank Projects, Odisha

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar 31

600V

# **APPENDICES**

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFQT pattern



## APPENDIX-I

## LETTER COMPRISING THE BID

(Refer Clauses 2.1.5 and 2.14)

Dated:

To,

Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha Office of the Engineer-in-Chief (Civil), Odisha, Nirman Soudha, Keshari Nagar, Unit – V, Bhubaneshwar – 751 001, Odisha, INDIA

Sub:- Bid for Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern Project.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your RFP document dated \*\*\*\*\*\*\*. I/we, having examined the Bidding Documents and understood their contents, hereby submit my/our Bid for the aforesaid Project. The Bid is unconditional and unqualified.

- 2. I /We acknowledge that the Authority will be relying on the information provided in the Bid and the documents accompanying the Bid for selection of the Concessionaire for the aforesaid Project, and we certify that all information provided therein is true and correct: nothing has been omitted which renders such information misleading; and all documents accompanying the Bid are true copies of their respective originals.
- 3. This statement is made for the express purpose of our selection as Concessionaire for the development, construction, operation and maintenance of the aforesaid Project.
- 4. I/We shall make available to the Authority any additional information it may find necessary or require to supplement or authenticate the Bid.
- 5. I/We acknowledge the right of the Authority to reject our Bid without assigning any reasons or otherwise and hereby waive, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, our right to challenge the same on any account whatsoever.
- 6. I/We certify that in the last three years, we/any of the Consortium Members<sup>£</sup> or our/their Associates have neither failed to perform on any contract, as evidenced by imposition of a penalty by an arbitral or judicial authority or a judicial pronouncement

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.908 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Tol.) project on IDBFOT pattern

All blank spaces shall be suitably filled up by the Applicant to reflect the particulars relating to such Applicant.

 $<sup>{</sup>f £}$  If the Bidder is not a Consortium, the provisions applicable to Consortium may be omitted.

or arbitration award, nor been expelled from any project or contract by any public authority nor have had any contract terminated by any public authority for breach on our part.

#### 7. I/We declare that:

- (a) I/We have examined and have no reservations to the Bidding Documents, including any Addendum issued by the Authority; and
- (b) I/We do not have any conflict of interest in accordance with Clauses 2.1.14 and 2.1.15 of the RFP document; and
- (c) I/We have not directly or indirectly or through an agent engaged or indulged in any corrupt practice, fraudulent practice, coercive practice, undesirable practice or restrictive practice, as defined in Clause 4.3 of the RFP document, in respect of any tender or request for proposal issued by or any agreement entered into with the Authority or any other public sector enterprise or any government. Central or State; and
- (d) I/We hereby certify that we have taken steps to ensure that in conformity with the provisions of Section 4 of the RFP, no person acting for us or on our behalf has engaged or will engage in any corrupt practice, fraudulent practice, coercive practice, undesirable practice or restrictive practice; and
- (e) the undertakings given by us along with the Application in response to the RFQ for the Project were true and correct as on the date of making the Application and are also true and correct as on the Bid Due Date and I/We shall continue to abide by them.
- 8. I /We understand that you may cancel the Bidding Process at any time and that you are neither bound to accept any Bid that you may receive nor to invite the Bidders to Bid for the Project, without incurring any liability to the Bidders, in accordance with Clause 2.16 of the RFP document.
- 9. I/We believe that we/our Consortium satisfy(s) the Net Worth criteria and meet(s) the requirements as specified in the RFQ document.
- 10. I /We declare that we/any Member of the Consortium, or our/its Associates are not a Member of a/any other Consortium submitting a Bid for the Project.
- I/We certify that in regard to matters other than security and integrity of the country, we/any Member of the Consortium or any of our/their Associates have not been convicted by a Court of Law or indicted or adverse orders passed by a regulatory authority which could cast a doubt on our ability to undertake the Project or which relates to a grave offence that outrages the moral sense of the community.
- 12. I/We further certify that in regard to matters relating to security and integrity of the county, we/any Member of the Consortium or any of our/their Associate have not been charge-sheeted by any agency of the Government or convicted by a Court of Law.

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBEQT pattern

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar CHEMNAI 600 089

- 13. I/We further certify that no investigation by a regulatory authority is pending either against us or against our Associates or against our CEO or any of our directors/managers/employees.
- 14. I/We further certify that we are not disqualified in terms of the additional criteria specified by the Department of Disinvestment in their OM No. 6/42001-DD-II dated July 13, 2001, a copy of which forms part of the RFP at Appendix-V thereof.
- 15. I/We undertake that in case due to any change in facts or circumstances during the Bidding Process, we are attracted by the provisions of disqualification in terms of the guidelines referred to above, we shall intimate the Authority of the same immediately.
- I/We acknowledge and undertake that our Consortium was pre-qualified and short-listed on the basis of Technical Capacity and Financial Capacity of those of its Members who shall, for a period of 2(two) years from the date of commercial operation of the Project, hold equity share capital not less than: (i) 26% (twenty six per cent) of the subscribed and paid-up equity of the Concessionaire; and (ii) 5% (five per cent) of the Total Project Cost specified in the Concession Agreement. We further agree and acknowledge that the aforesaid obligation shall be in addition to the obligations contained in the Concession Agreement in respect of Change in Ownership.
- I/We acknowledge and agree that in the event of a change in control of an Associates whose Technical Capacity and/or Financial Capacity was taken into consideration for the purposes of short-listing and pre-qualification under and in accordance with the RFQ. I/We shall inform the Authority forthwith along with all relevant particulars and the Authority may, in its sole discretion, disqualify our Consortium or withdraw the Letter of Award, as the case may be. I/We further acknowledge and agree that in the event such change in control occurs after signing of the Concession Agreement but prior to Financial Close of the Project, it would, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Agreement, be deemed a breach thereof, and the Concession Agreement shall be liable to be terminated without the Authority being liable to us in any manner whatsoever.
- 18. I/We understand that the Selected Bidder shall either be an existing Company incorporated under the Indian Companies Act, 1956 or shall incorporate as such prior to execution of the Concession Agreement.
- 19. I/We hereby irrevocably waive any right or remedy which we may have at any stage at law or howsoever otherwise arising to challenge or question any decision taken by the Authority in connection with the selection of the Bidder, or in connection with the Bidding Process itself, in respect of the above mentioned Project and the terms and implementation thereof.
- 20. In the event of my/our being declared as the Selected Bidder, I/we agree to enter into a Concession Agreement in accordance with the draft that has been provided to me/us prior to the Bid Due Date. We agree not to seek any changes in the aforesaid draft and agree to abide by the same.
- 21. I /We have studied all the Bidding Documents carefully and also surveyed the Project highway and the traffic We understand that except to the extent as expressly strongly the Concession Agreement, we shall have no claim, right or title arising and of any

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.90 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBHOT pattern

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar 35

CHENNAL

documents or information provided to us by the Authority or in respect of any matter arising out of or relating to the Bidding Process including the award of Concession.

- 22. I/We offer a Bid Security of Rs. 12.93 crore (Rupees Twelve crore and ninety three lakh only) to the Authority in accordance with the RFP Document.
- 23. The Bid Security in the form of a Demand Draft/ Bank Guarantee (strike out whichever is not applicable) is attached.
- 24. The documents accompanying the Bid, as specified in Clause 2.11.2 of the RFP, have been submitted in a separate envelope and marked as "Enclosures of the Bid".
- 25. I/We agree and understand that the Bid is subject to the provisions of the Bidding Documents. In no case, I /We shall have any claim or right of whatsoever nature if the Project/Concession is not awarded to me/us or our Bid is not opened or rejected.
- 26. The Premium /Grant has been quoted by me/us after taking into consideration all the terms and conditions stated in the RFP, draft Concession Agreement, our own estimates of costs and traffic and after a careful assessment of the site and all the conditions that may affect the project cost and implementation of the Project.
- 27. I/We agree and undertake to abide by all the terms and conditions of the RFP document.
- 28. {We, the Consortium Members agree and undertake to be jointly and severally liable for all the obligations of the Concessionaire under the Concession Agreement till occurrence of Financial Close in accordance with the Concession Agreement.}
- 29. I/We shall keep this offer valid for 120 (one hundred and twenty) days from the Bid Due Date specified in the RFP.
- 30. I/We hereby submit our Bid and [offer a Premium in the form Rs. (in words) out of the gross revenues of the Project as share of the Authority/ require a Grant of Rs. (Rupees only), (Strike out whichever is not applicable)] for undertaking the aforesaid Project in accordance with the Bidding Documents and the Concession Agreement"

In witness thereof. I/We submit this Bid under and in accordance with the terms of the RFP document.

Yours faithfully

Date:

(Signature, name and designation of the Authority signatory)

Place:

Name and seal of Bidders/Lead Member

Note:- Paragraphs in curly parenthesis may be omitted by the Bidder, if not applicable to it, or modified as necessary to reflect Bidders-specific particulars.

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Kink (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BO (Poll) project on DDFOT pattern

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar 36

## APPENDIX-II

# Bank Guarantee for Bid Security

(Refer Clauses 2.1.7 and 2.20.1)

B.G. No.

Dated:

- 1. you, Government of Odisha, through Works Department, Bhubaneshwar, having its office at Bhubaneshwar, (hereinafter referred to as the "Authority", which expression shall unless it be repugnant to the subject or context thereof include its, successors and assigns) having agreed to receive the Bid of ...... (a company registered under the Companies Act, 1956) and having its registered office at ................. (and acting on behalf of its Consortium) (hereinafter referred to as the "Bidder" which expression shall unless it be repugnant to the subject or context thereof include its/their executors, administrators, successors and assigns), for the Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900(Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern Project on DBFOT basis (hereinafter referred to as "the Project") pursuant to the RFP Document dated ...... issued in respect of the Project and other related documents including without limitation the draft concession agreement (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Bidding Documents"), its branches at ...... (hereinafter referred to as the "Bank"), at the request of the Bidder, do hereby in terms of Clause 2.1.7 read with Clause 2.1.8 of the RFP Document, irrevocably, unconditionally and without reservation guarantee the due and faithful fulfilment and compliance of the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents (including the RFP Document) by the said Bidder and unconditionally and irrevocably undertake to pay forthwith to the Authority an amount of Rs. 12.93 crore (Rupees Twelve crore and ninety three lakh only) (hereinafter referred to as the "Guarantee") as our primary obligation without any demur, reservation, recourse, contest or protest and without reference to the Bidder if the Bidder shall fail to fulfil or comply with all or any of the terms and conditions contained in the said Bidding Documents.
- 2. Any such written demand made by the Authority stating that the Bidder is in default of the due and faithful fulfilment and compliance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents shall be final, conclusive and binding on the Bank.
- We, the Bank, do hereby unconditionally undertake to pay the amounts due and payable under this Guarantee without any demur, reservation, recourse, contest or protest and without any reference to the Bidder or any other person and irrespective of whether the claim of the Authority is disputed by the Bidder or not, merely on the first demand from the Authority stating that the amount claimed is due to the Authority by reason of failure of the Bidder to fulfil and comply with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents including failure of the said Bidder to keep its Bid open during the Bid validity period as setforth in the said Bidding Documents for any reason whatsoever. Any such demand made on the Bank shall be conclusive as regards amount due and payable by the Bank under this Guarantee. However, our liability under this Guarantee shall be restricted to an amount not exceeding Rs. 12.93 crore (Rupees Twelve crore and ninety three lakh only)

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Fall project on DBFOT pattern

OURKE

CHENNAI 6000089

- 4. This Guarantee shall be irrevocable and remain in full force for a period of 180 (one hundred and eighty) days from the Bid Due Date inclusive of a claim period of 60 (sixty) days or for such extended period as may be mutually agreed between the Authority and the Bidder, and agreed to by the Bank, and shall continue to be enforceable till all amounts under this Guarantee have been paid.
- We, the Bank, further agree that the Authority shall be the sole judge to decide as to whether the Bidder is in default of due and faithful fulfilment and compliance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents including, *inter alia*, the failure of the Bidder to keep its Bid open during the Bid validity period set forth in the said Bidding Documents, and the decision of the Authority that the Bidder is in default as aforesaid shall be final and binding on us, notwithstanding any differences between the Authority and the Bidder or any dispute pending before any Court, Tribunal, Arbitrator or any other Authority.
- 6. The Guarantee shall not be affected by any change in the constitution or winding up of the Bidder or the Bank or any absorption, merger or amalgamation of the Bidder or the Bank with any other person.
- In order to give full effect to this Guarantee, the Authority shall be entitled to treat the 7. Bank as the principal debtor. The Authority shall have the fullest liberty without affecting in any way the liability of the Bank under this Guarantee from time to time to vary any of the terms and conditions contained in the said Bidding Documents or to extend time for submission of the Bids or the Bid validity period or the period for conveying acceptance of Letter of Award by the Bidder or the period for fulfilment and compliance with all or any of the terms and conditions contained in the said Bidding Documents by the said Bidder or to postpone for any time and from time to time any of the powers exercisable by it against the said Bidder and either to enforce or forbear from enforcing any of the terms and conditions contained in the said Bidding Documents or the securifies available to the Authority, and the Bank shall not be released from its liability under these presents by any exercise by the Authority of the liberty with reference to the matters aforesaid or by reason of time being given to the said Bidder or any other forbearance, act or omission on the part of the Authority or any indulgence by the Authority to the said Bidder or by any change in the constitution of the Authority or its absorption, merger or amalgamation with any other person or any other matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would but for this provision have the effect of releasing the Bank from its such liability.
- 8. Any notice by way of request, demand or otherwise hereunder shall be sufficiently given or made if addressed to the Bank and sent by courier or by registered mail to the Bank at the address set forth herein.
- 9. We undertake to make the payment on receipt of your notice of claim on us addressed to name of Bank along with branch address and delivered at our above branch which shall be deemed to have been duly authorised to receive the said notice of claim.
- 10. It shall not be necessary for the Authority to proceed against the said Bidder before proceeding against the Bank and the guarantee herein contained shall be enforceable

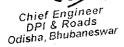
Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.90 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Tolly project on DBFOT pattern

against the Bank, notwithstanding any other security which the Authority may have obtained from the said Bidder or any other person and which shall, at the time when proceedings are taken against the Bank hereunder, be outstanding or unrealised.

- We, the Bank, further undertake not to revoke this Guarantee during its currency except with the previous express consent of the Authority in writing.
- 12. The Bank declares that it has power to issue this Guarantee and discharge the obligations contemplated herein, the undersigned is duly authorised and has full power to execute this Guarantee for and on behalf of the Bank.
- 13. For the avoidance of doubt, the Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall be restricted to Rs. 12.93 crore (Rupees Twelve crore and ninety three lakh only). The Bank shall be liable to pay the said amount or any part thereof only if the Authority serves a written claim on the Bank in accordance with paragraph 9 hereof, on or before \*\*\* (indicate date falling 180 days after the Bid Due Date).

Signed <sub>a</sub>	ind De	livered by	Ba	nnk .	
By the official.	hand	of Mr./Ms.		its	. and authorised
omolar.					
	. •			(Signature of the Aut	thorised Signatory)
			•		(Official Scal)

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.99 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Topproject on DBFOT pattern



## APPENDIX-III

# Power of Attorney for signing of Bid

(Refer Clause 2.1.9)

	annonse vm / ivis	(Name) c	do hereby	irrevocably c	onstitute nomin	of the firm and ate, appoint and
	authorise Mr. / Ms presently residing a the Lead Member of	. L		who	is presently er	nnloved with uc
	our true and fawrul att	torney (heremat	tter referre	ed to as the "A	ttornev") to do	in our name and
	on our behalf, all suc or incidental to subr	nission of our	bid for Fo	our-Laning with	i paved shoulde	ers of Sambalnur
	Rourkela Section of SI Odisha to be executed	$H-10$ from Km $\cdot$	4.900 (San	nbalpur) to 167.	900 Km (Rourke	la) in the State of
	developed by the Go "Authority") including	overnment of (	Odisha, th	rough Works	Department Bh	uhaneshwar (the
	documents and writing	gs, participate	in bidd	lers' and oth	er conferences	and providing
	information / responsing and execution	of all contrac	ets includi	ng the Concess:	ion Agreement :	and undertakinos
	consequent to acceptar	nce of our bid,	and gener	rally dealing wi	th the Authority	in all matters in
	thereof to us and/or t	ill the entering	g into of t	he Concession	Agreement with	the Authority.
	AND we hereby agre	e to ratify ar	nd confirm	n and do here	by ratify and c	confirm all acts,
	exercise of the powers	ne or caused s conferred by	to be do / this Pox	ne by our said wer of Attorne	d Attorney purs	suant to and in
	things done by our sa- always be deemed to l	id Attorney in	exercise (	of the powers j	nereby conferred	I shall and shall
		•				
	DI HUTCHOO HIL					•
	IN WITNESS WH	EXECUTED	THIC	DOWED OF	, THE ABO	OVE NAMED
	PRINCIPAL HAVE	EXECUTED	THIS	POWER OF	ATTORNEY	OVE NAMED ON THIS
	IN WITNESS WH PRINCIPAL HAVE	EXECUTED	THIS	POWER OF	ATTORNEY	ON THIS
	PRINCIPAL HAVE	EXECUTED	THIS	POWER OF	ATTORNEY	OVE NAMED ON THIS
	PRINCIPAL HAVE	EXECUTED	THIS	POWER OF	ATTORNEY For	ON THIS
	PRINCIPAL HAVE	EXECUTED	THIS	POWER OF	ATTORNEY For	ON THIS
	PRINCIPAL HAVE	EXECUTED	THIS	POWER OF	ATTORNEY For	ON THIS
	PRINCIPAL HAVE	EXECUTED	THIS	POWER OF	ATTORNEY For	ON THIS
	Witnesses:  1. 2.	EXECUTED	THIS	POWER OF	ATTORNEY For	ON THIS
	PRINCIPAL HAVE Witnesses: 1.	EXECUTED	THIS	POWER OF	ATTORNEY For	ON THIS
(S	Witnesses:  1. 2.	EXECUTED DAY OF	THIS	POWER OF	ATTORNEY For	ON THIS
(S	PRINCIPAL HAVE  Witnesses:  1.  2.  Accepted Notarised	EXECUTED DAY OF	THIS	POWER OF	ATTORNEY For	ON THIS

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.906 (Sambalpur) to 167 900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Tolk project on TBFOT pattern



Notes:

The mode of execution of the Power of Attorney should be in accordance with the procedure, if any, laid down by the applicable law and the charter documents of the executant(s) and when it is so required, the same should be under common seal affixed in accordance with the required procedure.

Wherever required, the Bidder should submit for verification the extract of the charter documents and documents such as a board or shareholders resolution/power of attorney in favour of the person executing this Power of Attorney for the delegation of power hereunder on behalf of the Bidder.

For a Power of Attorney executed and issued overseas, the document will also have to be legalised by the Indian Embassy and notarised in the jurisdiction where the Power of Attorney is being issued. However, the Power of Attorney provided by Bidders from countries that have signed the Hague Legislation Convention, 1961 are not required to be legalised by the Indian Embassy if it carries a conforming Appostille certificate.

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167,900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project of DBFOT pattern chief Engineer

## APPENDIX-IV

# Power of Attorney for Lead Member of Consortium

(Refer Clause 2.1.10)

Whereas the Government of Odisha, through Works Department, Bhubaneshwar (the "Authority") has invited bids from pre-qualified and short-listed parties for the Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900(Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern Project (the "Project").
Whereas,
Whereas, it is necessary for the Members of the Consortium to designate one of them as the Lead Member with all necessary power and authority to do for and on behalf of the Consortium, all acts, deeds and things as may be necessary in connection with the Consortium's bid for the Project and its execution.
NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS
We,
AND hereby agree to ratify and confirm and do hereby ratify and confirm all acts, deeds and things done or caused to be done by our said Attorney pursuant to and in exercise of the powers conferred by this Power of Attorney and that all acts, deeds and things done by our said Attorney in exercise of the powers hereby conferred shall and shall always be deemed to have

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Kr (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOV project and BECK pattern

project on DBFOP pattern
Chief Engineer
DPI & Roads
Odisha, Bhubaneswar

42

(Executants)

Consortium)

(To be executed by all the Members of the

been done by us/Consortium.

EXECUTED THIS POWER, 20		
	For	(Signature, Name & Title)
	For	(Signature, Name & Title)
	For	(Signature, Name & Title)

Witnesses:

1.

2.

Notes:

The mode of execution of the Power of Attorney should be in accordance with the procedure, if any, laid down by the applicable law and the charter documents of the executant(s) and when it is so required, the same should be under common seal affixed in accordance with the required procedure.

Wherever required, the Bidder should submit for verification the extract of the charter documents and documents such as a board or shareholders resolution/power of attorney in favour of the person executing this Power of Attorney for the delegation of power hereunder on behalf of the Bidder.

For a Power of Attorney executed and issued overseas, the document will also have to be legalised by the Indian Embassy and notarised in the jurisdiction where the Power of Attorney is being issued. However, the Power of Attorney provided by Bidders from countries that have signed the Hague Legislation Convention, 1961 are not required to be legalised by the Indian Embassy if it carries a conforming Appostille certificate.

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.200 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DEFOT pattern

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar 43

#### APPENDIX-V

## Guidelines of the Department of Disinvestment

(Refer Clause 1.2.1)

No.6/4/2001-DD-II Government of India Department of Disinvestment

> Block 14, CGO Complex New Delhi Dated 13<sup>th</sup> July, 2001

> > CHENNAL

### OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Sub: Guidelines for qualification of Bidders seeking to acquire stakes in Public Sector Enterprises through the process of disinvestment.

Government has examined the issue of framing comprehensive and transparent guidelines defining the criteria for bidders interested in PSE-disinvestment so that the parties selected through competitive bidding could inspire public confidence. Earlier,, criteria like net worth, experience etc, used to be prescribed. Based on experience and in consultation with concerned departments. Government has decided to prescribed the following additional criteria for the qualification/disqualification of the parties seeking to acquire stakes in public sector enterprises through disinvestment:

- (a) In regard to matters other than the security and integrity of the country, any conviction by a Court of Law or indictment/adverse order by a regulatory authority that casts a doubt on the ability of the bidder to manage the public sector unit when it is disinvested, or which relates to a grave offence would constitute disqualification. Grave offence is defined to be of such a nature that it outrages the moral sense of the community. The decision in regard to the nature of the offence would be taken on case to case basis after considering the facts of the case and relevant legal principles, by the Government of India.
- (b) In regard to matters relating to the security and integrity of the country, any charge-sheet by agency of the Government/conviction by a Court of Law for an offence committed by the bidding party or by any sister concern of the bidding party would result in disqualification. The decision in regard to the relationship between the sister concerns would be taken, based on the relevant facts and after examining whether the two concerns are substantially controlled by the same person/persons.
- (c) In both (a) and (b), disqualification shall continue for a period that Government deems appropriate.
- (d) Any entity, which is disqualified from participating in the disinvestment process, would not be allowed to remain associated with it or get associated merely because it has preferred an appeal

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project opp BFOT pattern

- against the order based on which it has been disqualified. The mere pendency of appeal will have no effect on the disqualification.
- (e) The disqualification criteria would come into effect immediately and would apply to all bidders for various disinvestment transactions, which have not been completed as yet.
- (f) Before disqualifying a concern, a Show Cause Notice why it should not be disqualified would be issued to it and it would be given an opportunity to explain its position.
- Henceforth, these criteria will be prescribed in the advertisements seeking Expression of Interest (EOI) from the interested parties. The interested parties would be required to provide the information on the above criteria, along with their Expressions of Interest (EOI). The bidders shall be required to provide with their EOI an undertaking to the effect that no investigation by a regulatory authority is pending against them. In case any investigation is pending against the concern or its sister concern or against its CEO or any of its Directors/Managers/employees, full details of such investigation including the name of the investigating agency, the charge/offence for which the investigation has been launched, name and designation of persons against whom the investigation has been launched and other relevant information should be disclosed, to the satisfaction of the Government. For other criteria also, a similar undertaking shall be obtained along with EOI.

Sd/-

(A.K. Tewari)

Under Secretary to the Government of India

Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT project on PBFOT pattern

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar 45

## **ANNEXURE III**

Reply to Pre bid queries & Addenda



Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswai

## OFFICE OF THE ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF (CIVIL), ODISHA NIRMAN SOUDHA, KESHARI NAGAR, UNIT – V, BHUBANESWAR – 751001

Letter No. PMU - WB - 102 / 12 -

11068(14)

Dt. 15-03-2013

From

Er. Nalini Kanta Pradhan

Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha Tel: +91 674 239 6783 / Fax: +91 674 239 0080

Email: pmuosrp@gmail.com

To

All Pre-Qualified Applicants (As per list given below)

Sl.	Name of Applicant
1	TRIL Roads Private Limited & Autostrade Indian Infrastructure Development Private Limited
2	Soma Tollways Private Limited
3	IL&FS Transportation Networks Limited (ITNL)
4	Galfar – SREI Consortium
5	Oriental Structural Engineers Pvt. Ltd.
6	PRIL-SEL Consortium
7	Essel Infraprojects Limited
8	Uniquest Infra Ventures Private Limited
9	GAYATRI PROJECTS LIMTED
10	M/s KNR - GVR Consortium
11	Gammon Road Infrastructure Limited
12	M/s Ashoka Buildcon Limited
13	L & T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited (L&T IDPL)
14	SEW INFRASTRUCTURE LIMITED

Sub: RFP for Four-Laning with Paved Shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 From Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) Project on DBFOT Pattern

Addendum to RFP and response to the Queries raised in Pre-bid meeting

Ref:

- i.) RFP issued vide this office No. 2018 Dt. 18 Jan 2013
- ii.) Pre-bid meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> Feb 2013

Sir,

With reference to the RFP issued in the aforesaid letter and the pre-bid meeting please find attached the **Addendum No. 1 to the RFP** and response to the queries raised in the pre-bid meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> Feb 2013 for your reference.

Yours sincerely

Chief Engineer

World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

11069

Dt. 15-03-2013

Copy submitted to the Engineer-in-Chief-cum-Secretary, Works Department, of Odisha for favour of information.

Chief Engineer
World Bank Projects,

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar 11070 Dt. 15-03-2013

Copy to Mr. Mansih R. Sharma, Executive Director, [ Authorized Signatory], M/s Price Water House Coopers - LASA JV, Block - III, Ground Floor, IDCOL House, Near Sardar Patel Bhawan, UNIT - II, Bhubaneswar, Email: manish.r.sharma@in.pwc.com; for information.

Chief Engineer

| 107 | Dt. 15-03 World Bank Projects, Odisha
| ded to the following Pre-Qualified Applicants for form

Memo No.

Memo No.

Copy forwarded to the following Pre-Qualified Applicants for favour of information.

TRIL Roads Private Limited & Autostrade Indian Infrastructure Development Private Limited

TRIL Roads Private Limited. Elphinstone Building, 2nd Floor, 10, Veer Nariman Road, Mumbai - 400 001 Email: pdkarkaria@tata.com; ngoyal@tata.com; rakshit.jain@autostrade-india.com; Stefano.bonomolo@autostrade.it

Soma Tollways Private Limited

14, Avenue - 4, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad - 500 034, Andhra Pradesh Email: info@soma.co.in

3. IL&FS Transportation Networks Limited

The IL&FS Financial Centre. Plot C - 22, G - Block, Bandra Kurla

Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051 Email: ravi.sreehari@ilfsindia.com

4. Galfar – SREI Consortium

Galfar Engineering& Contracting(India)Pvt. Ltd.,

16th Floor, Tower - A, Building No. 5, DLF Cyber City, Gurgaon - 122 001 pankajtomar@galfar.com; partha.chaudhury@srei.com

Oriental Structural Engineers Pvt. Ltd. 21, Commercial Complex, Malcha Marg, Diplomatic Enclave, New Delhi - 110 021 Email: v.c.verma@orientalindia.com

PRIL-SEL Consortium

(Piramal Roads Infra Pvt. Ltd - Sadbhav Engineering Ltd. Consortium). 1, Peninsula Spenta, Mathuradas Mills, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai - 400 013

Email: gauri.desai@piramalroadsinfra.com nitin@sadbhaveng.com

**Essel Infraprojects Limited** 

Kohinoor City, 513 A Wing, 5th Floor, Kirol Road, Off L. B. S. Marg, Kurla (west), Mumbai – 400 070

Email: venkateshan@infra.esselgroup.com

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar 8. Uniquest Infra Ventures Private Limited

2nd Floor, The Capital Court, Olof Palme Marg, Munirka, New Delhi - 110 067

Email: k.krishnakanth@uniquestinfra.com

9. GAYATRI PROJECTS LIMTED

6-3-1090, TSR Towers, Rajbhavan Road, Somajiguda, Hyderabad – 500 082 Andhra Pradesh

kmaniraju@gmail.com

gplhyd@gayatri.co.in;

10. M/s KNR - GVR Consortium

M/s KNR Constructions Limited KNR House, 3rd & 4th Floor, Plot No. 114, Phase - I, Kavuri Hills, Hyderabad - 500 033

Email: knrcl@rediffmail.com; info@knrcl.com

11. Gammon Road Infrastructure Limited

Orbit Plaza, 5th Floor, Plot No. 952 / 954, New Prabhadevi Road, Prabhadevi, Mumbai - 400025

Email: info@gammoninfra.com

12. M/s Ashoka Buildcon Limited

"Ashoka House", Ashoka Marg. Ashoka Nagar, Nashik - 422011, Maharastra Email: ajay.kankariya@ashokabuildcon.com Fax: 0252 - 2236704

13. L & T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited (L&T IDPL)

P.O. Box No. 979, Mount Poonamallee Road. Manapakkam, Chennai – 600089

Email: jsn@lntidpl.com Fax: 044 - 22528788

14. SEW INFRASTRUCTURE LIMITED

6-3 871, "Snehalata", Green Lands Road, Begumpet, Hyderabad - 600016 Andhra Pradesh

Email: lalit.arora@sewinfrastructure.com;

svr.gopavaram@sewinfrastruct Chief Engineer

World Bank Projects, Odisha

## ADDENDUM No. 1 REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL DOCUMENT

NAME OF WORK:

FOUR-LANING WITH PAVED SHOULDERS OF SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA SECTION OF SH-10 FROM KM 4.900 (SAMBALPUR) TO 167.900 KM (ROURKELA) IN THE STATE OF ODISHA TO BE EXECUTED AS BOT

(TOLL) PROJECT ON DBFOT PATTERN

BID Identification No.:

PMU - WB - 102 / 12 - 2018 Dt. 18 Jan 2013

The following portions of the Request for Proposal Documents stands modified as mentioned below.

SI.	Reference to RFP	As existing	As amended					
No.	Document							
1	Vol. I:	1.3 Schedule of Bidding Process	1.3 Schedule of Bidding Process					
-	Invitation For Bids							
	Cl. No. 1.3	The Authority shall endeavour to adhere	The Authority shall endeavour to adhere					
	(Page 12)	to the following schedule:	to the following schedule:					
Į .		5. Bid Due Date : 16:00 Hours on	5. Bid Due Date : 16:00 Hours on					
)		18th March, 2013	15th May, 2013					
-								
2	Vol. II:	Appendix-BV: Type and Width of	Appendix-BV: Type and Width of					
	Draft Concession	median	median					
	Agreement (Schedules)							
	SCHEDULE – B	Chainages (km) Median Remarks	Chainages (km) Median Remarks					
	Appendix BV:	Start End Width (m)	Start End Width (m)					
	(Page 20)	71+775 72+925 1.8 Toll Plaza 2	71-775 71-005					
		1.01 Flaza 2	71+775 <b>71+925</b> 1.8 Toll Plaza 2					
3	Vol. II:	Appendix BIX: Details of Proposed	Appendix BIX is modified and enclosed					
i	Draft Concession	Flyovers	to this Addendum.					
	Agreement (Schedules)		to this redordant.					
	SCHEDULE – B							
	Appendix BIX:							
	(Page 27)							
	(1 250 27)							
4	Vol. II:	Appendix BX: Details of Proposed	Appendix BX is modified and enclosed					
	Draft Concession	Vehicular underpasses	to this Addendum.					
)	Agreement (Schedules)	·····	to this Addendum,					
	SCHEDULE – B							
	Appendix BX:							
	(Page 27)							
İ	(Lugo 21)							
5	Vol. II:	Appendix BXI: Details of Proposed	A					
	Draft Concession		Appendix BXI is modified and enclosed					
	Agreement (Schedules)		to this Addendum.					
	SCHEDULE – B	Underpasses (PUP / RUP / EUP)						
	Appendix BXI:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	(Page 28)	The state of the s						
	Vol. II:	Appendix BXII: Major bridges to be	Appendix BXII is modified and enclosed					
	Draft Concession	provided, reconstructed, widened and	to this Addendum.					
	Agreement (Schedules)	rehabilitated						
	SCHEDULE – B	•••••	COURKELA					
	Appendix BXII:		(8) (2)					
	(Page 29)		CHEMNAI ) \$					
	00		(2) 600 089-/-					

DPI & Roads Page 1 ofdisha, Bhubaneswar

Chief Engineer

World Bank Projects, Odisha

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar

Page 2 of 13

Shr 15/13/13

Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha

be in accordance with Manual of

Specifications and Standard KEL4

## **Appendix BIX: Details of Proposed Flyovers**

S. No.	Structure No. (Bridge/ Culvert)	Proposed Chainage	Existing Span Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposed Span Arrangement (No. x Clear Width x Depth)	Proposal for Improvement	Required Width for Four- Laning	
1	FLY 01	78+107	-	1x35x5.5	New Const	1 x 12.00	
2	FLY 02	144+002	<u> </u>	1x35x5.5	New Const	1 x 12.00	

### Refer Sl. 4 of Addendum No.1

## Appendix BX: Details of Proposed Vehicular underpasses

S. No.	Structure No. (Bridge/ Culvert)	Proposed Chainage	p <sub>r</sub>		Proposed Arrangement Arrangement Chainage (No. x Width x (No. x Clear Proposal for Improvement			
1	VUP01	27+446	-	1x15x5.5	New Const	2 x 12.00		
2	VUP02	39+090	-	1x15x5.5	New Const	2 x 12.00		
3	VUP 03	82+081	-	1x15x5.5	New Const	2 x 12.00		
4	VUP 04	90+031	-	1x15x5.5	New Const	2 x 12.00		

### Refer Sl. 5 of Addendum No.1

### Appendix BXI: Details of Proposed Pedestrian, Reptile and Elephant Underpasses (PUP / RUP / EUP)

### Pedestrian underpasses

S. No.	Structure No. (Bridge/ Culvert)	Proposed Chainage	nage x Width x Depth) Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth) Improvement		Required Width for Four- Laning	
1	PUP 02	63+156	-	1x5x3	New Const	2 x 12.00
2	PUP 03	71+281		1x5x3	New Const	2 x 12.00
3	PUP 04	73+481	-	1x5x3	New Const	2 x 12.00
4	PUP 05	97+931	-	1x5x3	New Const	2 x 12.00
5	PUP 06	103+081	-	1x5x3	New Const	2 x 12.00
6	PUP 07	106+184	-	1x5x3	New Const	2 x 12.00
7	PUP 08	109+806	-	1x5x3	New Const	2 x 12.00
8	PUP 09	112+581	-	1x5x3	New Const	2 x 12.00
9	PUP 10	135+881	-	1x5x3	New Const OURKELA	2 x 12.00
10	PUP 11	151+781	_	1x5x3	New Const	12.00
11	PUP 12	157+186	_	1x5x3	New Const	12.00

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Page 3 of 13

S. No.	Structure No. (Bridge/ Culvert)	Proposed Chainage	Existing Span Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposed Span Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposal for Improvement	Required Width for Four-Laning
1	RUP01	26+000	<b>-</b> .	1x3x3	New Const	27.00
2	RUP02	46+970	-	1x3x3	New Const	27.00
3	RUP03	57+150	-	1x3x3	New Const	27.00
4	RUP04	60+750	-	1 x 1.2(HPC)	New Const	27.00
5	EUP	93+646	-	1x10x6	New Const	27.00
6	RUP05	107+172	-	1x3x3	New Const	27.00

## Refer Sl. 6 of Addendum No.1

## Appendix BXII: Major bridges to be provided, reconstructed, widened and rehabilitated

## A. <u>Construction of New Major Bridges</u>

\ <u>-</u>	1		EXISTING STRUCTURE			PROPOSED STRUCTURE					
			Span	1	TSTRUCTURE	Span	PROPUSI	SDSTRUCTU	KE		
Sl. No.	Type of Structure	Design Chainage	Arrange ment (c/c Exp. Jt.)	Skew Angle (Degre e)	Type of Structure	Arrangeme nt (c/c Exp. Jt.)	Type of Superstructure	Proposed Sub Structure	Proposed Foundati on	Proposed Deck width	
1	MJBR	41/253	12.75 + 6x36.08 + 12.75		End spans RCC T-Girder and intermediate spans string arch superstructure. Substructure RCC circular column on pile foundation.	12.75 + 6x36.08 + 12.75	RCC solid slab for 12.75m span and PSC T- Girder for 36.08m span	RCC wall type pier / abutment	Pile Foundati on	14.00 wir FP	
2	MJBR	65/253	26.85 + 3x47.2 + 26.85	0	End spans RCC T-Girder and Intermediate Spans are PSC Box Girder. Substructure RCC wall type on well foundation.	26.85 + 3x47.2 + 26.85	PSC T-Girder for 26.85m span and PSC Box Girder for 47.2m span	RCC wall type pier / abutment	Pile Foundati on	14.00 wit FP	
3	MJBR	115/347	4x17.625	0	Superstructure RCC Box Girder. Substructure RCC wall type on well foundation.	4x17.625	RCC T-Girder	RCC wall type pier / abutment	Open Foundati on	14.00 wit FP	
4	MJBR	142/661	4x15.15	0	RCC T-Girder Substructure RCC wall type on Open foundation.	2x30.3	PSC T-Girder	RCC wall type pier / abutment	Open Foundati on	14.00 wit FP	
5	MJBR	152/520	2x16.2+5 x17	0	RCC T-Girder. Substructure RCC wall type on well foundation.	1x33.2+1x 51+1x33.2	PSC T-Girder for 33.2m span and PSC Box Girder for 51m span	RCC wall type pier / abutment	Pile Foundati on	14.00 wit FP	
6	MJBR	163/600	4×15.25	0	RCC T-Girder. Substructure RCC wall type on Open foundation.	2x30.5	PSC T-Girder	RCC wall type pier / abutment	Open Foundati	14.00 wit	

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Page 4 0fd[sha, Bhubaneswar

## B. Rehabilitation/Repair/widening of existing Major bridges

SL.	Structure No.	Type of Repair & Rehabilitation Work											
No.		Bearing Replacement	Profile Correction	New Crash Barrier	Changing Drainage Spout	New Expansion Joint	Superstructure Repair works	New Approach Slab	Floor/ Bed Protection	Shot- creting			
1	42/2	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			
2	67/2	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES			
3	118/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES	NO	NO			
4	145/1	NO	YES	YES	NO	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES			
5	155/1	NO	YES	ÝES	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES			
6	166/2	NO	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO			

## Refer Sl. 7 of Addendum No. 1

## Appendix BXIII: Minor bridges to be provided, reconstructed, widened and rehabilitated

## A. <u>Construction of New Minor Bridges</u>

			EXIS	STING STR	UCTURE	PROPOSED STRUCTURE					
SI. No.	Type of Struc.	Design Chainage	Span Arrangeme nt (c/c Exp. Jt.)	Skew Angle (Degree)	Type of Structure	Span Arrange ment (c/c Exp. Jt.)	Type of Superstru cture	Proposed Sub Structure	Propos ed Found ation	Deck width	
1	MNBR	5+473	1x7.50	0	Вох Туре	1x7.50	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	24.00 (after widening)	
2	MNBR	7+047	1x7.70	0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1x7.70	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	23.00 (after widening)	
3	MNBR	10+670	2x8.55	0	Solid Slab	1X17.1	RCC T- Girder Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutment	Open Found.	12.00 (for new CW)	
4	MNBR	11+526	4x7.1	0	Solid Slab	4x7.1	RCC Box on new CW	RCC Box	RCC Box	12.00 (for new CW)	
5	MNBR	16+029	3x6.56	0	LHS Solid Slab and RHS Arch	1X20	RCC T- Girder Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutment	Open Found.	12.00 (for new CW)	
6	MNBR	20+944	1x7.2	. 0	Solid Slab	1x7.20	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	24.00 (after widening)	
7	MNBR	23+002	3x13.3	0	RCC Deck Slab over 5 nos RCC T-Girder(4 nos Cross Girders)	3x13.30	RCC Slab Bridge as for Bypass on both CW	RCC Pier / Abutment	Open Found.	12.00 (for both CW)	
8	MNBR	28+901	7x8.55	0	RCC Deck Slab over Steel Plate Girder	1x17.1+1 x25.65+1 x17.1	RCC/PSC Girder Bridge on both CW	RCC Pier	ROURKEL Open CHEMINA 600 089	92,00 (for CW)	

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar Page 5 of 13

				STING STI	RUCTURE		PROPOSED STRUCTURE				
SI. No.	1 -31-01	Design Chainage	Span Arrangeme nt (c/c Exp. Jt.)	Skew Angle (Degree)	Type of Structure	Span Arrange ment (c/c Exp Jt.)	Superstru	Proposed Sub Structure	Eound	Deck width	
9	MNBR	31+822	2x7.7	0	RCC Deck Slal over 3 nos RCC T-Girder ( Both side widened with solid slab)	1X15.4	RCC T- Girder Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutment	Open Found.	12.00 (fo	
10	MNBR	34+293	2x5.2	0	Solid Slab	1X10.4	RCC Slab Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutment	Open Found.	12.00 (fo	
11 ———	MNBR	37+329	1x6.2	0	Solid Slab	1x6.1	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	26.00 (aft widening	
12	MNBR	42+211	1x6.9	0	Solid Slab	1x6.9	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	26.00 (aft	
) 13	MNBR	50+721	3x13.3	0	RCC Deck Slab over 4 nos RCC T-Girder(4 nos Cross Girders)	1	RCC Girder Bridge on new CW	RCC Pier / Abutment	Open Founda tion	12.00 (for new CW)	
14	MNBR	56+720	2x7.1	0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1x14.20	RCC Slab Bridge for Bypass on both CW	RCC Abutment	Open Found.	12.00 (for both CW)	
15	MNBR	58+264	3x6.9	. 0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1x21	RCC T- Girder Bridge for Bypass on both CW	RCC Abutment	Open Found	12.00 (for both CW)	
16	MNBR	59+661	3x7	0	Solid Slab	1x21	RCC T- Girder Bridge for Bypass on both CW	RCC Abutment	Open Found.	12.00 (for both CW)	
17	MNBR	63+922	2x6.9	0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1X13.8	RCC Slab Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutment	Open Found.	12.00 (for new CW)	
18	MNBR	72+410	1x8.3	0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1x8.3	RCC Slab Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutment	Open Found.	12.00 (for new CW)	
19	MNBR	77+388	3x6.45	0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1X19.35	RCC T- Girder Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutment	Open Found.	12.00 (for new CW)	
0	MNBR	77+827	2x5.85	0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1X11.70	RCC Slab Bridge Reconstruction	RCC Abutment	Open Found.	33.85 (for new CW)	
1	MNBR	84+011	5x7.15	0	Solid Slab	1X21,45+ 1X14.4	Bridge on	RCC Pier / Abutment	BAGO E	12.00000 12.00000 10.00000 10.000000 10.0000000000	

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Page 60dittoa Bhubaneswar

1	
 l	

Γ	1	T -				т.	<del></del>		<u> </u>	<u> 515</u>
				STING STR	RUCTURE		PROP	OSED STRU	CTURE	
Sl. No.	Type of Struc.	Design Chainage	Span Arrangeme nt (c/c Exp. Jt.)	Skew Angle (Degree)	Type of Structure	Span Arrange ment (c/c Exp. Jt.)	Type of Superstru cture	Proposed Sub Structure	Propos ed Found ation	Deck width
22	MNBR	88+716	1x7.5	0	Solid Slab	1X7.5	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	26.00 (after widening)
23	MNBR	89+017	2x3.75	0	Solid Slab	1X7.5	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	26.00 (after widening)
24	MNBR	96+018	1x9.25	0	Solid Slab	1X11.70	RCC Slab Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutment	Open Found.	12.00 (for new CW)
25	MNBR	99+184	4x6.95	0	Solid Slab	2X13.9	RCC Slab Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutment	Open Found,	12.00 (for new CW)
26	MNBR	100+451	5x6.95	0	Solid Slab	1X13.9+1 X20.85	RCC T- Girder Bridge Reconstruc tion	RCC Pier / Abutment	Open Found.	12.00 (for both CW)
27	MNBR	104+030	2x5.25	0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1X10.5	RCC Slab Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutment	Open Found.	12.00 (for new CW)
28	MNBR	106+612	3x7.5	0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1X22.5	New RCC T-Girder Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutment	Open Found.	12.00 (for new CW)
29	MNBR	116+795	1x8	0	RCC Box	1x8	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	26.00 (after widening)
30	MNBR	118+106	3x6.45	0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1X19.35	RCC T- Girder Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutment	Open Found.	12.00 (for new CW)
31	MNBR	120+323	2x11.2+11.0	0	RCC Deck Slab over 4 nos RCC T-Girder(4 nos Cross Girders)	3X11	RCC Slab Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutment	Open Found.	12.00 (for new CW)
32	MNBR	132+826	3x11	0	RCC Deck Slab over 4 nos RCC T-Girder(4 nos Cross Girders)	3X11	RCC Slab Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutment	Open Found.	12.00 (for new CW)
33	MNBR	133+740	1x8	0	RCC Box	1x8	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	26.00 (after widening)
34	MNBR	136+870	1x8	0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1x8	RCC Box	RCC Box	RCC Box	28.47 (after widening)
35	MNBR	140+272	3x6.45	0	Cantilever Solid Slab	1X19.35	RCC T- Girder Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutment	Open Found.	12.00 (for new CW)
36	MNBR	142+226	1x7.2	0	Solid Slab	1x7.2	RCC Box	RCC Box	/Box/	2000 (after widening)
37	MNBR	143+086	1x7	0	Solid Slab	1x7.0	RCC Box	RCC Box	Restor	24 00 after will ming)

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Page 7 (Pdisha, Bhubaneswar

			EXIS	TING STRU	CTURE	1	PROPO	SED STRUC	TURE	
Sl. No.	Type of Struc.	Design Chainage	Span Arrangeme nt (c/c Exp. Jt.)	Skew Angle (Degree)	Type of Structure	Span Arrange ment (c/c Exp. Jt.)	Type of Superstru cture	Proposed Sub Structure	Propos ed Found ation	Deck width
38	MNBR	152+150	1x7.2	0	Solid Slab	Solid Slab 1x7.2		RCC Box	RCC Box	26.00 (after widening)
39	MNBR	156+557	2x8.4	0	Solid Slab	1X16.8	RCC T- Girder Bridge on new CW	RCC Abutment	Open Found.	12.00 (for new CW)

## B. Rehabilitation/Repair and Widening of Existing Minor Bridges

Sl.	Structure				Type of Re	pair & Re	habilitation Work	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
no	number of Minor Bridge	Bearing Replacement	Profile Correction	New Crash Barrier	Changing Drainage spout	New Exp. Joint	Superstructure Repair works	New Approach Slab	Floor/ Bed Protection
. 1	6/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
_} <del></del> }2	8/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES
3	11/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO
4	12/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
- 5	17/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO
6	22/1	NO -	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES
7	23/2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	30/2	NO .	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9	33/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES
. 10	-35/2	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO
11	38/3	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES
.12	43/2	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	· NO	NO
13	52/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES	МО	YES	NO
14	58/1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
15	60/1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	NO	NO
16	62/5	NO .	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
17	66/3	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
18	75/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES
19	80/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO -	NO	NO	NO
20	80/2	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
21	86/4	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
22	91/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
23	91/3	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES
24	98/2	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
25	101/2	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO .	NO	NO
26	103/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
27	106/2	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
28	109/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO NO
29	119/2	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO ,	YES	NO
30	120/2	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YE RKEL	O NO
31	122/3	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	2 NOLENN	N ENO
32	135/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	YES	NO	1 600 08	
33	136/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO		NO
L	<u>'</u>	<del></del>				·	<del></del>	22/2/	<del>3</del>

Page 8 of 13hief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar

								•
Structure				Type of Re	pair & Re	habilitation Work		
number of Minor Bridge	Bearing Replacement	Profile Correction	New Crash Barrier	Changing Drainage spout	New Exp. Joint	Superstructure Repair works	New Approach Slab	Floor/ Bed Protection
139/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
142/1	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	NO
144/4	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO -	YES ·	NO
145/2	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	, NO	YES	YES
154/2	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
159/2	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO
	number of Minor Bridge 139/1 142/1 144/4 145/2 154/2	number of Minor Bridge         Bearing Replacement           139/1         NO           142/1         NO           144/4         NO           145/2         NO           154/2         NO	number of Minor Bridge         Bearing Replacement         Profile Correction           139/1         NO         YES           142/1         NO         YES           144/4         NO         YES           145/2         NO         YES           154/2         NO         YES	number of Minor Bridge         Bearing Replacement         Profile Correction         New Crash Barrier           139/1         NO         YES         YES           142/1         NO         YES         YES           144/4         NO         YES         YES           145/2         NO         YES         YES           154/2         NO         YES         YES	number of Minor Bridge         Bearing Replacement         Profile Correction         New Crash Barrier         Changing Drainage Spout           139/1         NO         YES         YES         YES           142/1         NO         YES         YES         YES           144/4         NO         YES         YES         YES           145/2         NO         YES         YES         YES           154/2         NO         YES         YES         YES	number of Minor Bridge         Bearing Replacement         Profile Correction         New Crash Barrier         Changing Drainage Spout         New Exp. Joint           139/1         NO         YES         YES         YES         NO           142/1         NO         YES         YES         YES         NO           144/4         NO         YES         YES         YES         NO           145/2         NO         YES         YES         YES         NO           154/2         NO         YES         YES         YES         NO	number of Minor Bridge         Bearing Replacement         Profile Correction         New Crash Barrier         Changing Drainage Spout         New Exp. Joint         Superstructure Repair works           139/1         NO         YES         YES         YES         NO         NO           142/1         NO         YES         YES         YES         NO         NO           144/4         NO         YES         YES         YES         NO         NO           145/2         NO         YES         YES         YES         NO         NO           154/2         NO         YES         YES         YES         NO         NO	number of Minor Bridge         Bearing Replacement         Profile Correction         New Crash Barrier         Changing Drainage Spout         New Learn Superstructure Repair works         New Approach Slab           139/1         NO         YES         YES         YES         NO         NO         NO           142/1         NO         YES         YES         YES         NO         NO         NO           144/4         NO         YES         YES         YES         NO         NO         YES           145/2         NO         YES         YES         YES         NO         NO         YES           154/2         NO         YES         YES         YES         NO         NO         NO

## C. Rehabilitation/Repair and Widening of Existing ROB

Sl.	Structure				Type of Re	pair & Re	ehabilitation Work		
по	number of ROB	Bearing Replacement	Profile Correction	New Crash Barrier	Changing Drainage spout	New Exp. Joint	Superstructure Repair works	New Approach Slab	Floor/ Bed Protection
1	50/4 (ROB)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

## Refer Sl. 8 of Addendum No.1

## Appendix BXV

## Details of Proposed ROB / RUB & FLY OVERS

Sl. No.	Structure No. (Bridge/ Culvert)	Proposed Chainage	Existing Span Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposed Span Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposal for Improvement	Required Width for Four-Laning
1	ROB 01	18+270	2x6.98x6.5	1x13x6.5	New Const for new carriageway	1x14.00
2	ROB 02			1x20x6.5	New Const for both carriageway	2x14.00
3	ROB 03	49+517	1x22,1x6.5	1x22.1x6.5	New Const for new carriageway	1x14.00
4	ROB 04	53+898		2x20+1x30	New Const for both carriageway	2x14.00

Note: Configuration of ROBs may get changed as per requirements of Railway.

Chief Engineer Page 9 of IAPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar CHEMNAI AVERTICAL REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF TH

# Annex - I (Schedule-C)

#### **Project Facilities for Four-Laning**

### 1 Project Facilities

The Concessionaire shall construct the Project Facilities described in this Annex-I to form part of the Four-Lane Project Highway. The Project Facilities shall include:

- (a) toll plazas;
- (b) roadside furniture;
- (c) street lighting
- (d) pedestrian facilities;
- (e) landscaping and tree plantation;
- (f) truck laybys;
- (g) bus bays and bus shelters;
- (h) pedestrian, reptile and elephant crossings;
- (i) traffic aid posts;
- (j) medical aid posts;
- (k) vehicle rescue posts;
- (l) telecom system; and
- (m) Highway Traffic Management Systems (HTMS)

#### 2 Description of Project Facilities

Each of the Project Facilities is briefly described below:

#### (a) Toll Plazas

The proposed design chainage of Toll Plazas is Km 17/025, Km 71/853 and Km 150/075. Toll Plazas would be provided in accordance with Manual of Specifications and Standards.

#### (b) Roadside Furniture

Roadside furniture shall be provided in accordance with Section-9 of the Manual of Specifications and Standards for Four-Laning of Highways (IRC:SP:84-2009).

#### (c) Street Lighting

Street lighting and lighting system shall be provided in accordance with Clause 12.3 of Section-12 of the Manual of Specifications and Standards.

#### (d) Pedestrian Facilities

Pedestrian crossing facilities shall be provided in accordance with Clause 12.2 of Section of Specifications and Standards.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswal Page 10 of 13

#### (e) Landscaping and Tree Plantation

Highway landscaping and tree plantation shall be provided in accordance with Section-11 of the Manual of Specifications and Standards.

#### **(f) Truck Laybys**

Eight (8) truck laybyes shall be provided at the locations stated below conforming to Clause 12.4 of Section-12 of Manual of Specifications and Standards.

Sl. no.	Chainage	Side
1	13/500	LHS
2	13/525	RHS
3	69/900	LHS
4	69/925	RHS
5	96/875	LHS
6	96/875	RHS
7	128/025	LHS
8	128/025	RHS

#### (g) **Bus Bays and Bus Shelters**

Bus bays and Bus Shelters shall be provided at the following locations conforming to Clause 12.5 of Manual of Specifications and Standards.

	<u>,                                    </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·
S.			_
No.	Chainage	Side	Type
1	8265	LHS	Bus bay
2	8440	RHS	Bus bay
3	9675	LHS	Bus bay
4	9850	RHS	Bus bay
5	12491	RHS	Bus bay
6	12750	LHS	Bus bay
. 7	46225	LHS	Bus bay
8	46638	RHS	Bus bay
9	66649	RHS	Bus bay
10	67024	LHS	Bus bay
11	76219	LHS	Bus bay
12	77024	RHS	Bus bay
13	93199	LHS	Bus bay
14	93374	RHS	Bus bay
15	121819	RHS	Bus bay
16	122159	LHS	Bus bay
17	124374	RHS	Bus bay
18	124639	LHS	Bus bay
19	131419	RHS	Bus bay
20	132084	LHS	Bus bay
21	136599	LHS	Bus bay
22	136774	RHS	Bus bay
23	153523	LHS	Bus bay
24	153698	RHS	Bus bay
25	158828	LHS	Bus bay
26	159003	RHS	Bus bay



DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar

Page 11 of 13

## Vehicular & Pedestrian underpasses

S. No.	Structure No. (Bridge/ Culvert)	Proposed Chainage	Existing Span Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposed Span Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposal for Improvement	Required Width for Four- Laning
1	VUP 01	27+446	-	1x15x5.5	New Const	28.00
2	VUP 02	39+090		1x15x5.5	New Const	24.20
3	PUP 02	63+156	-	1x5x3	New Const	27.00
4	PUP 03	71+281	-	1x5x3	New Const	26.00
5	PUP 04	73+481	-	1x5x3	New Const	27.00
6.	VUP 03	82+081		1x15x5.5	New Const	27.00
7	VUP 04	90+031	-	1x15x5.5	New Const	27.00
8	PUP 05	97+931	-	1x5x3	New Const	27.00
9	PUP 06	103+081	-	1x5x3	New Const	27.00
10	PUP 07	106+184	-	1x5x3	New Const	27.00
11	PUP 08	109+806	-	1x5x3	New Const	27.00
12	PUP 09	112+581	_ ·	1x5x3	New Const	24.00
13	PUP 10	135+881		1x5x3	New Const	27.00
14	PUP 11	151+781	-	1x5x3	New Const	27.00
15	PUP 12	157+186	-	1x5x3	New Const	27.00

## Reptile & Elephant underpasses

S. No.	Structure No. (Bridge/ Culvert)	Proposed Chainage	Existing Span Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposed Span Arrangement (No. x Width x Depth)	Proposal for Improvement	Required Width for Four- Laning
1	RUP01	26+000	•	1x3x3	New Const	27.00
2	RUP02	46+970	-	1x3x3	New Const	27.00
3	RUP03	57+150	-	1x3x3	New Const	27.00
4	RUP04	60+750	-	1 x 1.2(HPC)	New Const	27.00
5	EUP	93+646		1x10x6	New Const	27.00
6	RUP05	107+172	_	1x3x3	New Const	27.00

## (i) Traffic Aid Posts

Traffic Aid Posts shall be provided at the Toll Plazas in accordance with Clause 12.8 of Manual of Specifications and Standards.

## (j) Medical Aid Posts

Medical aid posts shall be provided at the Toll Plazas in accordance with Clause 12.9 of Manual of Specifications and Standards.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar

Vehicle rescue posts shall be provided at the Toll Plazas in accordance with Clause 12.10 of Manual of Specifications and Standards.

## (l) Telecom System

Telecom posts shall be provided at the Toll Plaza locations for convenience of the users of the Project Highway, with necessary equipments.

## (m) Highway Traffic Management Systems (HTMS)

Highway Traffic Management Systems (HTMS) shall be provided in accordance with Clause 12.12 of Manual of Specifications and Standards.

Note: In case of any discrepancy in numbers or location of any of the project facilities mentioned in this Annex-I, the Independent Engineer shall finalize the number/ location of these facilities as per site requirement.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar

existing km 4.900 to km 167.900 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern Draft Reply to queries for "Four laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur – Rourkela section of SH-10 from

project on DBFOT pattern	Reply to Queries	Clause is based on Model Concession Agreement. No Change is admissible			Private land acquisition of almost all villages along the corridor is in the 6-1 notification stage and beyond.	
Project"  Project  Pr	Description of Query	Damage for delay in fulfilment of Condition Precedent by Government i.e. 0.1% of performance security for each day of delay is not sufficient considering that any delay in commencement of Construction activities have	direct bearing on IDC as well as escalation of material which may be huge in comparison to the damage payable by Government.		Request Government to provide current land acquisition status for the Project Highway.	
	Clause Ref Page No	DCA, Clause 4.2 Damages for delay by the Government In the event that (i) the Government does not procure fulfilment of any or all of the Conditions Precedent set forth in Clause 4.1.2	and (ii) the delay has not occurred as a result of breach of this Agreement by the Concessionaire or due to Force Majeure, the Authority shall pay to the Concessionaire	uges in an amo 1% (zero poin rmance Secur the fulfilme dent, subject ty percent) of	Obligations of the Concessionaire The Concessionaire shall, at its own cost and expense, in addition to and not in derogation of its obligations set out in this Agreement:  (e) make reasonable efforts to facilitate the	acquisition of land required for the purposes acquisition of land required for the purpose acq
Chies DPI Qdisha,	& Road				N	A CANABALPUS PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P

Queries - Page No. 1 of 32

<u> </u>	Clones Def Days M.		
No	Cause Ivel I age Ivo	Description of Quexy	Reply to Queries
Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswai	Procurement of the Site Without prejudice to the provisions of Clause 10.3.1, the Parties hereto agree that on or prior to the Appointed Date, the Authority shall have granted vacant access and Right of Way such that the Appendix shall not include more than 10% (ten per cent) of the total area of the Site required and necessary for the Four-Lane Project Highway, and in the event Financial Close is delayed solely on account of delay in grant of such vacant access and Right of Way, the Authority shall be liable to payment of Damages under and in accordance with the provisions of Clause	Request Government to provide current land acquisition status for the Project Highway. And, also request the Government to provide balance land delivery schedule for the Project as it is required to be submitted to the Lender's for the purpose of Financial Close. Government should also provide a schedule for handing over of balance length, and it cannot be kept open ended as the same shall have impact on IDC as well as construction cost after schedule completion works.	Private land acquisition of almost all villages along the corridor is in the 6-1 notification stage and beyond.
4	DCA, Clause 10.3.4  "The Government shall make best efforts to procure and grant, no later than 90 (ninety) days from the Appointed Date, the Right of Way to the Concessionaire in respect of all land included in the Appendix, and in the event of delay for any reason other than Force Maieure or breach of this Agreement by the	Damages for force majeure events should also be compensated separately.  Compensations mentioned is not sufficient enough to meet the losses concessionaire will have to bear, due to increase in IDC and escalation of material we request you to	Clause is based on Model Concession Agreement, No change.
THE CHENK		compensate the same by extension of concession period, apart from the compensation as mentioned in the Concession Agreement.	

ALE AND

Queries - Page No. 2 of 32

	Olever Def D. c. M.		
No	Clause Kef Page No	Description of Query	Reply to Queries
DCA,	Clause 11.1	Concessionaire shall assist the agency for	Clause is based on Model
Existing	g utilities and roads	construction of such diversion by	Concession Agreement. No Change
"Notw	"Notwithstanding anything to the contrary	their resources. However, since such diversion	is admissible
	Ď.	shall be needed for the shifting of utilities,	
under	modertake at the Concessionaire's and	Ť.	
	proceedings for acquisition of any right of	and as such the cost of diversion/land	
way r	way necessary for such diversion."	be borne by Government.	
DCA,	Clause 11.3.1	Clause is ambiguous and should be deleted. The	Clause is based on Model
New	utilities and roads	responsibility should be of Government only, as	sion Agreement. No C
The	The concessionaire shall allow	User are not at all concerned with the Progress	is admissible
	Where such access or use	of the Project and are not covered with any	
causes	es any financial loss to the	Ag	
Con	Concessionaire, it may require the user of the	to Concessionaire for any delay in shifting of	
Site	Site to pay compensation or damages as per	utilities.	
Appl	Applicable Laws. For the avoidance of doubt,	Otherwise please inform the logistics and	
it is	it is agreed that use of the Site under this	compensation payment	
Clan	Clause shall not in any manner relieve the	User to Concessionaire as there is no mention in	
Conc	Concessionaire of its obligation to maintain	the agreement in this regards.	
the I	the Project Highway in accordance with this	)	
Agre	Agreement and any damage caused by such		
nse	use shall be restored forthwith.		
DCA,	, Clause 11.4	Government is in better position to obtain the	Clause is based on Model
The /	The Authority shall assist the Concessionaire		Concession Agreement. The Clause
in ob	te Applicable Permits for fel	However Concessionaire can assist the	
	trees to be identified by the	Government in all possible manners for the	
5/3 1EN	on the	same.	
	Project Highway The cost of such follow		
Tele	Shall be borne by the Government, and in the	we presume that the cost of feming of trees shall include disnosal of the same and handing over	
		The American	

Queries - Page No. 3 of 32

32
ö
4
No.
Page
ueries
J

*	ō			
	ر د	Clause Ref Page No	Description of Query	Reply to Oueries
	No			
	···	event of any felling of trees.	of the trees to forest department/ Government	
C			and cost of the same shall b	
Ch D di <b>s</b> i		agree that the felled trees shall be deemed to	Government.	
ief Pla ha E		be owned by the Government and shall be		
Eng R Ro Bhub	Ŋ	disposed in such manner and subject to such	Please Clarify	
ine ad: ane		conditions as the Government may in its sole		
er swa		discretion deem appropriate.		
	8	DCA, Clause 12.3 (e)No review and/or	In case of any modification suggested by	Clause is based on Model
		observation of the Independent Engineer and	e design a	sion Agreement No C
	-		drawing submitted by Concessionaire resulting	is admissible
		observations on any Drawings shall relieve	into design related defects/ damage the liahility	
		the Concessionaire of its obligations and	and obligation of the concessionaire should be	
	-		relaxed, and if any defects observed due to the	
			above suggestion: the concessionaire shall not	
			be made solely responsible.	
		any manner;		
	6	DCA, Clause 35.3	Since COD is not fixed date, it is not possible to	Clause is based on Model
		Extension of Concession Period	assess the period of delay in achieving COD	Concession Amnounced No Office of
		"Subject to the provisions of clause 35.6, in	TOO Survey or faces to the same	concession agreement, no change is admissible
			Therefore, the extension should be granted for a	or desired the second s
i		this agreement set forth in Clause 35.2 causes	duration which is proportionate to the period of	
			stoppage of work and affected length.	
		suspension of or reduction in collection of		
		Fee, as the case may be, the Government		
	1	shall, in addition to payment of		
		compensation."		



	5			
1 ·	No No	Clause Kei Page No	Description of Query	Reply to Queries
Od:	10	Clause	Request Government to include Termination	Clause is based on Model
chie DPI isha		Upon Termination on account of a	payment on account of Concessionaire Event of	Concession Agreement. No Change
f En I & F Bhu	2	Concessionaire Default during the Operation	Default during the Construction Period as part	is admissible
gin Roa Jbar	1	Feriod, the Government shall pay to the	or substantial part of the Project Assets shall be	
eer ds ie <b>s</b> w		Concessionaire, by way of Termination	created based on the funding provided by the	
/ar.		Fayment, an amount equal to 90% of the debt	Lenders.	
		ĽΩ.		
		insurance claims forming part of the		
		Insurance Cover are not admitted and paid,		
		then 80% (eighty per cent) of such unpaid		
		claims shall be included in the computation		
٠		of Debt Due. For the avoidance of doubt, the		
		Concessionaire hereby acknowledges that no		
		Termination Payment shall be due or payable		
		on account of a Concessionaire Default		
		occurring prior to COD.		
	11	Schedule	Request Government to kindly provide the TCS	Please refer Sl. 11 of Addendum to
		Type along the Project	description details and drawings for the entire	RFP. Concessionaire is expected to
		Corridor SH-10	project length as the same has not been	develop appropriate design as per
			provided by the Government.	specified Manual considering the
				provisions of Technical schedules
	·			and RoW availability.
	12	dule B, Appendix BV	Width of proposed median from Chainage	Median width shall be as specified
13	BALPUR'T TYPE	e and Width of Median	33810 to Chainage 34320 is proposed as 5.0 m.	in the said appendix.
187	CHE CHE		This stretch talls in Lapanga town area, where	
* 07	1ANN 1880		median width to be taken as 5.0 m or 2.0m	
T	NAVY CIN			

Queries - Page No. 5 of 32

				_
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	S N	Clause Ref Page No	Description of Qu_y	Reply to Queries
	13	Schedule B, Appendix	BV Width of proposed median from Chainage 71700	Please refer Sl. 2 of Addendum to
C Odi:		Type and Width of Median	to 72925 is indicated as 1.8 m, though this	RFP.
hie DPI sha,			portions falls in Toll plaza 2 location and the	
f En & F Bhi	<b>)</b>		stretch for Toll plaza 2 as per PROW given in	72925 is a typographical error. It
gin Roa ubar	را	7. milkan	Appendix BIV is from Km 71700 to 72100 only.	stands corrected to 71925. Width of
eer ds iesw			Please confirm the start and end point of Toll	median from 71700 to 71925 is 1.8
yar			plaza as well as stretch of median width of 1.8 m	m.
			for this location.	
	_		The proposed median from 71700 to 72925 is	
			indicated as 1.8 m, while in next row, the	
			starting change is given as 71925, which falls	
			midway as changes of above row. Please confirm	
			the start and end Chainages	
	41	Schedule B, Appendix	BVII For major junction Type II of junction	Provided in drawings volume of
		Location of Intersections	and for	PPR. Please refer Sl. 11 of
			junctions, type III, IV and V of arrangements are	್ಲಂ
			proposed. Please provide the layout diagrams	is expected to develop appropriate
			for the same	design as per specified Manual
	<del>- ,</del>			considering the provisions of
				availability.
	15	Schedule B, Appendix	BVIII Sr. No. 14, 15, 35,36,37 and 38 - Service roads	Service roads shall be provided as
		Details of Service Roads	are proposed on both side, however as per	specified in the said Appendix.
			details provided, no urban area, no underpasses	
			are seen along the stretched indicated. Please	
			confirm the locations at which service road has	
:	MBALA	Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold	to be provided.	
	CHI 60	ROU		A contract of the contract of
	(0.08) (0.08)	RKEL		3)
	3			



· ·	<u>s</u> 5	Clause Ref Page No	Description of Query	Reply to Queries
	16	Schedule B, Appendix BX & BXI	Remested to kindly clarify the configuration	Desce refer S 4 of Address to
C Odis		Details of Proposed Vehicular Underpasses &	in the Required	RFP.
hiel DPI sha,		Details of Proposed Pedestrian, Reptile and	4	All VUP will be 2 x 12m width and
Eng & Re Bhub	D4	Elephant Underpasses		clear span of 15m
ineer pads panesw				
ar	17	Schedule B, Appendix BXII	Requested to provide chainages of the bridges	Existing structure number has been
	· 	B Rehabilitation/Repair/Widening of		provided in the respective Appendix
		Existing Major Bridges		
	18	Schedule B, Appendix BXIII	Requested to provide chainages of the bridges	Existing structure number has been
		B Rehabilitation/Repair/Widening of Existing Minor Bridges		provided in the respective Appendix
	19	Schedule B, Appendix BXIII	Requested to provide chainages of the ROB	Frieting etmorting mimber has boon
		tion,		novided in the respective Appendix
٠		Existing ROB		Front of the Control
	20	Schedule B, Appendix BV	Please provide the Railway Boundary limits for	Approval of GAD is in progress.
		Details of Proposed ROB/RUB & Flyovers	all the ROBs to assess the approach portions.	ADs in
			Please confirm the status of approval of GADs of	Please refer Sl. 11 of Addendum to
			ROBs and also provide the GAD.	RFP.
	21	Schedule B, Clause 4 Other features of Four	Request Authority to provide GAD's of existing	Please refer Sl. 11 of Addendum to
J		Laning	and proposed Structures of the Project Highway,	RFP.
			if available.	Provided in drawings volume of
				PPR.
	. 55	hedule	As per Schedule C proposed toll plaza locations	Please refer Sl. 10 of Addendum to
		Description of Project Facilitie	are at Km 17/025, Km 71/853 and Km 150/075	RFP.
Maria	BALPUS	(a) Toll Plazas &	whereas as per Schedule R At 17/025, Km	
5 8	Ct.	Schedule R	80/181 and Km 150/075. There is a discrepancy	
7 *	JEWI DE O	<b>TRK</b>	in location of 2nd Toll Plaza, Kindly clarify exact	
031	yAI OC	FI	location of second Toll Plaza.	
	SE VAN S			

Queries - Page No. 7 of 32

	2 S	Clause Ref Page No	Description of Query	Reply to Queries
		5		
	53	Schedule 1, Clause 2.3, Testskiding Quality:	Please clarity, whether standardized	Please refer to Schedule D in this
		Riding quality of each lane of the carriageway	roughometer shall or could be used to check	regard.
Ch		shall be checked with the help of a calibrated	Riding Quality of each lane of the carriageway	
ief l	D	bump integrator and the maximum	for Test on Completion of Project Highway.	
Engin Roa Shuba	N	permissible roughness for purpose of this		
eer ds		1 est snall be 1800 mm for each kilometre.		
uar.	7	Structure Design	Since the Project is on DBFOT, we presume that	Concessionaire has to do its own
			the Concessionaire shall be allowed to submit	independent design as per Schedule
			their own designs for all the proposed project	D.
			structures based on individual assessments, by	
			any suitable method within codal provisions and	
			specifications. Kindly clarify.	
	25	Pavement design	For strengthening of existing carriageway	Please refer to Schedule D in this
	-		whether concessionaire can adopt IRC 81-1997	regard.
	,		irrespective of new design.	
			Can the Concessionaire design the pavement	
	ļ		based on AASHTO instead of IRC.	
	56	Encroachment Details	Kindly provide the encroachment details for	Please refer Sl. 11 of Addendum to
			project road.	RFP.
				Details provided in Social Report
	27	Forest Land & Clearance	Kindly clarify whether any part of the Project	Please refer Sl. 11 of Addendum to
			Highway or any Project Facilities comes under	RFP.
			the Forest Department/ Wildlife	Details provided in Environment
			Centaury/Reserved Forest/Protected Forest and	Report.
			status of the clearance for the same.	Reserve Forest is 6.72 Ha and
				Revenue Forest is 20.809 Ha. The
•	Var.			asses th
<b>\(</b>		~/		stretches of RF. The forest
7 * (	HEMAN 80 008	DURKE		clearance procedure is ongoing.
13	Ł			

AFE STORY

Queries - Page No. 8 of 32

5			
No No	Clause Kei Fage No	Description of Query	Reply to Queries
28	Excise exemption for the Imported	Please clarify whether the excise exemption	If any tax exemptions, reductions,
- C Odi:	Machinery	shall be granted to the concessionaire or not.	allowances or privileges may be
hiei			available to the Concessionaire in
D			the Authority's Country, the
Q gin			Authority shall use its best efforts to
eer			enable the Concessionaire to benefit
_			from any such tax savings to the
	E		maximum allowable extent.
53	Time Extension	Considering very short time available for costing	Please refer Sl. 1 of Addendum No 1
		and estimation it is not permissible to conduct	to RFP.
		any Site investigation, Hence please extend the	
		dates suitably to conduct minimum required	
		investigations for the bidding purpose.	
30	Sl. No. 1, Appendix BXV, Schedule B, Details	Realignment has been proposed from km 17.75-	Please refer the draft GADs for the
	of ROB / RUB & Flyovers - ROB at km 18.270	km 19.000, however the proposed width as per	ROBs. Please refer Sl. 11 of
		schedule is 1x14m which is for one carriageway	Addendum to RFP.
		only. Kindly clarify proposed width.	
<u> </u>			The existing road comprising two
			lanes already passes over and at
			grade ROB constructed by the
			railways. Hence, provision for the
3	- 1		new two lanes has only been kept.
31	St. Ivo. 1, Appendix BXV, Schedule B, Details	The existing span arrangement mentioned in	Please refer Sl. 8 of Addendum to
	of RUB / RUB & Hyovers - ROB at km 18.270	the Schedule differs from the site. We presume	RFP.
		that the proposed span arrangement in Sl. No. 1	
		Appendix BXV, Schedule B, Details of Proposed	Proposed span will be 1x13x6.5
(d)		ROB/RUB & Flyovers is same as mentioned in	instead of span mentioned
		existing span arrangement.	2x6.98x6.5 in schedule.
HEIVN 600 08	URKEL		
ر 9	4		



### Art 5.2.2  Art 5.3.2 Art 6.3  Whether any stamp and/or registration and/or Please refer to Clauses 3.1.2 (1) of the any other days were well-not be paid by the Concession Agreement "hear and Concessionaire on the execution of the pay all costs, expenses and charges Concessionaire on the execution of the pay all costs, expenses and charges Concessionaire on the careation of the Agreement/execution of the Peropert of the Concessionaire under this Agreement of the Concessionaire under this are required to be obtained from District Town authority of OWD.  Art 4.1.3 (d)  Art 4.1.3 (d)  Art 5.2.2  Art 5.2.2  Art 5.3.2  Art 5.3.2  Art 5.3.2  Art 5.3.2  Art 6.3.2  Art 6.3.2  Art 6.3.3  Art 7.3.4  Art 6.3.3  Art 7.3.4  Art 6.3.3  Art 7.3.4  Art 6.3.3  Art 7.3.4  Art 6.3.3  Ar	N O	I Clause Ref Page No	Description of Query	Reply to Queries
any other duty are required to be paid by the Concession Agreement "be control of the pay all costs, expenses and Concession and Concession of the Agreement/emediate in connection with or incidence of the object of the Concessionaire un Agreement" are required to be obtained from District Town Planner/Directorate of Town and Country of OWD.  Planner/Directorate of Town and Country of OWD. Planner/Directorate of Town and Country of OWD. Planner/Directorate of Town and Country of OWD. Planner/Directorate of Town and Country of OWD. Planner/Directorate of Town and Country of OWD. Planner/Directorate of Town and Country of OWD. Planner/Directorate of Town and Country of OWD. Planner/Directorate of Town and Country of OWD. Planner/Directorate of Town and Country of OWD. Planner/Directorate of Town and Country of OWD. Planner/Directorate of Town and Country of OWD. Planner/Directorate of Town and Country of OWD. Planner/Directorate of Town and Country of OWD. Planner/Directorate of Town and Country of OWD. Planner/Directorate of Town and Country of OWD. Planner/Directorate of Town and Country of OWD. Planner/Directorate of Town and Country and Present the Clause is self-explanatory. Poster secution if they are in consonance with the Clause is based on provisions of the Concession Agreement No (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Concession Agreement No (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Concession Agreement No (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Concession Agreement No theore, the reference should be replaced with 2011 Regulations.  Art. 10.2.5  Art. 10.2.5  Art. 10.2.5  Art. 10.2.5  Art. 10.2.5  Art. 10.2.5  Art. 20.2.5  Art. 20.2.5  Art. 20.2.5  Art. 3.2.5  Art. 5.2.5  Art. 5.	က်		Whether any stamp and/or registration and/or	Please refer to Clause 3.1.2 (f) of the
Concessionaire on the execution of the pay all costs, expenses and Concession Agreement/amendment or in connection with or incidenciation of the Agreement/execution of the pay all costs, expenses and counterparts?  Art 4.1  Sindly inform whether any approvable/permits Project corridor stretch is undergreated to be obtained from District Town Plannery/Directorate of Town and Country Plannery Plannery Plannery inform the relevant authorities and the same.  Art 4.1.3 (d) Plannery Plann			any other duty are required to be paid by the	Concession Agreement "bear and
Concession Agreement/amendment or in connection with or incic modification of the Agreement/execution of the the performance of the obtained from District Town Harner-Directorate of Town and County Planning etc. for the Project In case of affirmative, kindly inform the status of the Schedule E is self explanation applicable procedure for procuring the Applicable Permits specified in Schedule E. is self explanatory. Proceedings and the applicable procedure for procuring the Applicable Permits specified in Schedule E. is self explanatory. Proceedings of the Concession Agreement No provisions of the Concession Agreement in case of Art. 5:3.2. The Government would ratify the agreemon's concession Agreement No provisions of the Concession Agreement in case Concession Agreement No Takeover) Regulations, 1997 have been repealed in admissible.  37 Art. 10.2.5 Art. 10.2.5 Sature in advertende of India Clause is based on Takeover) Regulations. 1997 have been repealed is admissible.  38 Art. 5:3.2. The Securities and Exchange Board of India Clause is based on Takeover) Regulations. 1997 have been repealed is admissible.  38 Art. 5:3.2. The Securities and Exchange Board of India Clause is based on Takeover) Regulations. 1997 have been repealed with 2011 Regulations. 1997 have been repealed with 2011 Regulations. 1997 have been repealed on Schotschaff, and hence, the reference should be replaced with 2011 Regulations. 1997 have been repealed on for an automatic reministion of the Licence, thus, concession Agreement No there is no requirement of an automatic reministion of the Licence, thus, concession Agreement No there is no requirement of an automatic reministion of the Licence, is admissible.	Chi		on the execution of	pay all costs, expenses and charges
modification of the Agreement/execution of the performance of the obscinetive underparts?  Art. 4.1  Kindly inform whether any approvals/permits and the performance of the obscinetive under erequired to be obtained from District Town and Country Planning etc. for the Project In case of affirmative, kindly inform the status of the sanne.  Art. 4.1.3 (d) affirmative, kindly inform the status of the sanne.  Art. 5.2.2  Art. 5.2.2  Art. 5.2.2  Art. 5.3.2  Art. 5.3.2  Art. 6.3.2  Art. 6.3.3  Art. 6.3.2  Art. 6.3.3  Art. 6.3.3  Art. 6.3.3  Art. 6.3.4  Art. 6.3.5  Art. 7.3.5  Art. 6.3.5  Art. 6	ef E		Agreement/amendment	in connection with or incidental to
Art 5.2.2 Art 5.2.2 Art 5.2.2 Art 5.2.2 Art 5.2.2 Art 5.2.2 Art 6.2.2 Art 6.2.3 Art 6.3.3 Art 6.2.3 Art 6.3.3 Art 6.	Ang Po		modification of the Agreement/execution of the	the performance of the obligations
Afr. 4.1 Kindly inform whether any approvals/permits Project corridor stretch is user required to be obtained from District Town Planner/Directorate of Town and Country of OWD. Planning etc. for the Project. In case of affirmative, kindly inform the status of the same.  Simmer:  Art. 4.1.3 (d) Kindly inform the relevant authorities and the The Schedule E is self explanatory. Planning etc. for procuring the Applicable Permits specified in Schedule E.  Art. 5.2.2 The Government would ratify the agreements Clause is self explanatory. Provisions of the Concession Agreement. No provisions of the Concession Agreement. No provisions of the Concession Agreement. No Takeover) Regulations, 1997 have been repealed and hence, the reference should be replaced with 21st Regulations. Glause is based on Kindly toot that the Concession Agreement. No Takeover) Regulations. Glause is based on Kindly toot that the Concession Agreement. No Takeover) Regulations. Glause is based on Kindly toot that the Concession Agreement No Concession Agreement. No Takeover) Regulations, is admissible.	nee ads		counterparts?	of the Concessionaire under this
Art. 4.1  Kindly inform whether any approvals/permits Project corridor stretch is unare required to be obtained from District Town Planning etc. for the Project. In case of affirmative, kindly inform the status of the same.  Art. 4.1.3 (d) applicable Permits specified in Schedule E is self explanatory. Post execution if they are in consonance with the Clause is allowed on provisions of the Concession Agreement in case of the draffs were inadvertently not submitted is admissible.  Art. 5.2.2  Art. 5.3.2  Art. 5.2.2  Art. 5.3.2  Art. 10.2.5  Art. 5.3.2  Art. 10.2.5  Art. 5.3.2  Art. 10.2.5  Art. 10.2.5  Art. 5.3.2  Art. 10.2.5  Art. 20.00ccssion Agreement. No. Archement. No. Arc				Agreement"
are required to be obtained from District Town Planner/Directorate of Town and Country Planning etc. for the Project. In case of affirmative, kindly inform the status of the same.  Kindly inform the relevant authorities and the Applicable Permits specified in Schedule E.  The Government would ratify the agreements Provisions of the Concession Agreement. No the drafts were inadvertently not submitted is admissible.  The Securities and Exchange Board of India Clause is based on (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Concession Agreement. No Takeover) Regulations.  Takeover) Regulations.  Solubstantial Acquisition of Shares and Concession Agreement. No there is no requirement of an attorney and hence, its admissible.  Kindly note that the Concession Agreement provides Clause is based on for an automatic termination of the Licence, thus, Concession Agreement. No there is no requirement of an attorney and hence, is admissible.			Kindly inform whether any approvals/permits	Project corridor stretch is under the
Planning etc. for the Project. In case of affirmative, kindly inform the status of the same.  4.1.3 (d) Rindly inform the relevant authorities and the same.  E.2.2 Rindly inform the relevant authorities and the Applicable Permits specified in Schedule E.  The Government would ratify the agreements post execution if they are in consonance with the provisions of the Concession Agreement in case the drafts were inadvertently not submitted prior to execution.  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations, 1997 have been repealed with 2012.5 Kindly note that the Concession Agreement. No there is no requirement of an attorney and hence, the reference should be replaced with clause is no requirement of an attorney and hence, is admissible.			are required to be obtained from District Town	authority of OWD.
4.1.3 (d)  Rindly inform the relevant authorities and the same.  Kindly inform the relevant authorities and the applicable procedure for procuring the Applicable Permits specified in Schedule E.  Fo.2.2  The Government would ratify the agreements provisions of the Concession Agreement. No the drafts were inadvertently not submitted is admissible.  Prior to execution.  The Securities and Exchange Board of India is admissible.  The Securities and Exchange Board of India Concession Agreement. No Takeover) Regulations, 1997 have been repealed and hence, the reference should be replaced with 2011 Regulations.  Kindly note that the Concession Agreement provides is admissible.  Kindly note that the Concession Agreement is admissible.  Kindly note that the Concession Agreement of an attorney and hence, its admissible.	<del>~~~</del>		Planner/Directorate of Town and Country	
4.1.3 (d)  Kindly inform the relevant authorities and the applicable procedure for procuring the Applicable Permits specified in Schedule E.  5.2.2  The Government would ratify the agreements Clause is self explanatory. post execution if they are in consonance with the Clause is based on provisions of the Concession Agreement in case prior to execution.  The Securities and Exchange Board of India Clause is based on (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Concession Agreement. No Takeover) Regulations. 1997 have been repealed is admissible.  Mindly note that the Concession Agreement provides Clause is based on for an automatic termination of the Licence, thus, Concession Agreement. No there is no requirement of an attorney and hence, is admissible.			the Project. In case	
Kindly inform the relevant authorities and the Applicable Permits specified in Schedule E.  5.2.2  The Government would ratify the agreements Clause is self explanatory. post execution if they are in consonance with the Clause is based on provisions of the Concession Agreement in case the drafts were inadvertently not submitted is admissible.  5.3.2  The Securities and Exchange Board of India Clause is based on (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Concession Agreement. No Takeover) Regulations, 1997 have been repealed and hence, the reference should be replaced with 2011 Regulations.  Kindly note that the Concession Agreement provides Clause is based on for an automatic termination of the Licence, thus, Concession Agreement. No there is no requirement of an attorney and hence, is admissible.			_	
4.1.3 (d) Kindly inform the relevant authorities and the The Schedule E is self explanable applicable procedure for procuring the Applicable Permits specified in Schedule E.  5.2.2 The Government would ratify the agreements Clause is self explanatory. post execution if they are in consonance with the Clause is based on provisions of the Concession Agreement in case the drafts were inadvertently not submitted is admissible.  5.3.2 The Securities and Exchange Board of India Clause is based on (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Concession Agreement. No Takeover) Regulations, 1997 have been repealed with 2011 Regulations.  Kindly note that the Concession Agreement provides Clause is based on for an automatic termination of the Licence, thus, Concession Agreement. No there is no requirement of an attorney and hence, is admissible.			same.	
Applicable Premits specified in Schedule E.  The Government would ratify the agreements Clause is self explanatory. post execution if they are in consonance with the Clause is based on provisions of the Concession Agreement in case concession Agreement. No the drafts were inadvertently not submitted is admissible.  Fig. 3.2  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substement. No Takeover) Regulations, 1997 have been repealed is admissible.  Takeover) Regulations, 1997 have been repealed with 2011 Regulations.  Kindly note that the Concession Agreement provides (Subscenent. No there is no requirement of an attorney and hence, the reference should be replaced with clause may be suitably amended.  Some is admissible.	3		Kindly inform the relevant authorities and the	The Schedule E is self explanatory.
5.2.2 The Government would ratify the agreements Clause is self explanatory.  post execution if they are in consonance with the Clause is based on provisions of the Concession Agreement in case Concession Agreement. No the drafts were inadvertently not submitted is admissible.  5.3.2 The Securities and Exchange Board of India Clause is based on (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Concession Agreement. No Takeover) Regulations, 1997 have been repealed and hence, the reference should be replaced with 2011 Regulations.  10.2.5 Kindly note that the Concession Agreement provides (Clause is based on for an automatic termination of the Licence, thus, Concession Agreement. No there is no requirement of an attorney and hence, is admissible.			dicable procedure for procuring	4
The Government would ratify the agreements Clause is self explanatory.  post execution if they are in consonance with the Clause is based on provisions of the Concession Agreement in case the drafts were inadvertently not submitted is admissible.  The Securities and Exchange Board of India Clause is based on (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Concession Agreement. No Takeover) Regulations, 1997 have been repealed and hence, the reference should be replaced with 2011 Regulations.  Kindly note that the Concession Agreement provides Clause is based on for an automatic termination of the Licence, thus, Concession Agreement. No there is no requirement of an attorney and hence, is admissible.			Applicable Permits specified in Schedule E.	
post execution if they are in consonance with the Clause is based on provisions of the Concession Agreement in case the drafts were inadvertently not submitted is admissible.  5.3.2 Concession Agreement. No The Securities and Exchange Board of India Clause is based on (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Concession Agreement. No Takeover) Regulations, 1997 have been repealed and hence, the reference should be replaced with 2011 Regulations.  Kindly note that the Concession Agreement provides Clause is based on for an automatic termination of the Licence, thus, Concession Agreement. No there is no requirement of an attorney and hence, is admissible.	ਲ 		The Government would ratify the agreements	Clause is self explanatory.
the drafts were inadvertently not submitted is admissible.  5.3.2  The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Concession Agreement. No Takeover) Regulations, 1997 have been repealed and hence, the reference should be replaced with 2011 Regulations.  Kindly note that the Concession Agreement provides (Sause is based on for an automatic termination of the Licence, thus, thus, the clause may be suitably amended.			post execution if they are in consonance with the	is based on
the drafts were inadvertently not submitted is admissible.  The Securities and Exchange Board of India Clause is based on (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations, 1997 have been repealed and hence, the reference should be replaced with 2011 Regulations.  Kindly note that the Concession Agreement provides (Sause is based on for an automatic termination of the Licence, thus, the clause may be suitably amended.			provisions of the Concession Agreement in case	Concession Agreement. No Change
F.3.2 The Securities and Exchange Board of India Clause is based on (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations, 1997 have been repealed and hence, the reference should be replaced with 2011 Regulations.  10.2.5 Kindly note that the Concession Agreement provides for an automatic termination of the Licence, thus, there is no requirement of an attorney and hence, is admissible.			drafts were inadvertently not	is admissible.
5.3.2 The Securities and Exchange Board of India Clause is based on (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations, 1997 have been repealed and hence, the reference should be replaced with 2011 Regulations.  Kindly note that the Concession Agreement provides for an automatic termination of the Licence, thus, the clause may be suitably amended.			prior to execution.	
Takeover) Regulations, 1997 have been repealed and hence, the reference should be replaced with 2011 Regulations.  Kindly note that the Concession Agreement provides for an automatic termination of the Licence, thus, the clause may be suitably amended.  Concession Agreement. No there is no requirement of an attorney and hence, its admissible.	<u>რ</u>		The Securities and Exchange Board of India	is based on
Takeover) Regulations, 1997 have been repealed is admissible.  and hence, the reference should be replaced with 2011 Regulations.  Kindly note that the Concession Agreement provides for an automatic termination of the Licence, thus, there is no requirement of an attorney and hence, is admissible. the clause may be suitably amended.	٠.		bstantial Acquisition of Shares	Concession Agreement. No Change
and hence, the reference should be replaced with 2011 Regulations.  Kindly note that the Concession Agreement provides for an automatic termination of the Licence, thus, there is no requirement of an attorney and hence, is admissible.  the clause may be suitably amended.			Takeover) Regulations, 1997 have been repealed	is admissible.
With 2011 Regulations.  Kindly note that the Concession Agreement provides Clause is based on for an automatic termination of the Licence, thus, there is no requirement of an attorney and hence, is admissible. the clause may be suitably amended.			and hence, the reference should be replaced	
Kindly note that the Concession Agreement provides Clause is based on for an automatic termination of the Licence, thus, Concession Agreement. No there is no requirement of an attorney and hence, is admissible.			with 2011 Regulations.	
for an automatic termination of the Licence, thus, there is no requirement of an attorney and hence, is admissible. the clause may be suitably amended.		7 Art. 10.2.5	Kindly note that the Concession Agreement provides	is based
there is no requirement of an attorney and hence, is admissible.  the clause may be suitably amended.	BALK	<i>(</i> 3	for an automatic termination of the Licence, thus,	Concession Agreement. No Change
THE CLAUSE MAY DE SUITANTY AMERICAN.	CHE 60	ROUF	there is no requirement of an attorney and hence,	
	N/N/ 2/08:	(NEL)	the crause may be suitably amenden.	

Queries - Page No. 10 of 32

No			
38	Art. 10.3.3	Kindly note that the removal of encroachment	Clause is based on Model
		or occupation is Police power and it is beyond	Concession Agreement. No Change
<u> </u>		the powers of a Concessionaire and hence, the	
<b>)</b>		 clause may be suitably amended.	
Agii Roa nuba	Art. 10.3.4	The amount of Damages prescribed in case of	Clause is based on Model
ne er		delay is very less when compared to the adverse	Concession Agreement. No Change
		impact that will be suffered by the	is admissible.
		e]	
40	Art. 10.4	Kindly provide the list of the existing rights of	Please refer Schedule A for existing
		way, easements, privileges, liberties and	ROW
		appurtenances to the Licensed Premises.	
41	Art. 11.1	Kindly provide the list of the respective entities	The road falls under jurisdiction of
		owning any existing roads, right of way or	OWD. Assessment of land for
		utilities on, under or above the Site. Kindly	temporary diversions to be assessed
		provide that the land required for temporary or	by Concessionaire.
		permanent diversions forms part of the Site and	
		hence, the clause to be suitably amended.	
45	Art. 14.4.1	Kindly inform in case there is a delay	Clause is based on Model
		attributable to the Government, then what	Concession Agreement. No Change
		damages shall be payable to the Concessionaire	is admissible.
		by the Government?	
43	Art. 16.3.2	Kindly note that all costs arising out of Change	Clause is based on Model
		of Scope Order shall be pursuant to the	Concession Agreement. No Change
		recommendation or approval of the	is admissible.
		Government, hence, the Concessionaire may not	
		be required to bear the costs.	
X	MBAPEC 17.10.1	What constitutes a 'material breach of	Clause is based on Model
678	CHI	obligations' in this regard?	Concession Agreement. The Clause
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	EMNA 1089		is self explanatory
	スシー		

Queries - Page No. 11 of 32

Art. 27.8  All required permits & approval required for the concession Agreement. Clause carry out its functions as per the terms of the self-explanatory.  All required permits & approval required for the concession Agreement. Clause toll plaza location & construction obtained by which are self-explanatory.  All required permits & approval required for the please refer. Article 4 and Article toll plaza location & construction obtained by which are self-explanatory.  All required permits & approval required for the please refer. Article 4 and Article toll plaza location & construction obtained by which are self-explanatory.  Art. 33  Art. 33  Kindly inform whether the Concessionalire can clause is based on Mod regarding mitigation of costs and damage?  Art. 35  Art. 37.3.1  The provision mydra are the obligation of Parties is based on Mod a Concession Agreement. The Clause is highly prepulcial to the interests of the concession Agreement. No Chang is highly prepulcial to the interests of the concession Agreement. The Clause is based on Mod regarding cooperation and transfer of Project in Concession Agreement. The Clause the event of Termination?  Art. 38  Art. 41 and Art. 48  Whether the Concessionaire because of sadmissable.  Art. 41 and Art. 48  Whether the Concessionaire's rights over the Clause is based on Mod any change in local/national traffic regulations?  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the Concession Agreement. The Clause is self-explanatory local land laws of the State of Odisha?  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the Concession Agreement. The Clause is self-explanatory local land laws of the State of Odisha?	م رب	Sl	Clause Ref Page No	Description of Query	Reply to Oueries
Aft. 20  Concessionals in case of failure of Police to Concession Agreement. Concession Agreement and to police of Police of Police of Concession Agreement. Concession Agreement of Police of Police of Police of Concession Agreement. Concession Agreement of Police of Police of Police of Concession Agreement. Concession Agreement of the Authority?  All required permits & approval required for the Police is based on sec off any sums payable by the Government to Concession Agreement. City of Art. 35  Art. 37  Art. 41 and Art. 48  Art. 37  Art. 41 and Art. 48  Art. 37  Art. 41 and Art. 48  Art. 41 and Art.		+			
Concessionative in case of failure of Police to Concession Agreement. Concession Agreement. Concession Agreement of the State of Art. 27.8 All required permits & approval required for the Please refer Article 4 and 10l plaza location & construction obtained by which are self explanatory. He Authority?  All required permits & approval required for the Please refer Article 4 and 10l plaza location & construction obtained by which are self explanatory. He Authority?  Art. 35 Kindly inform whether the Concessionaire can regarding mitigation of costs and damage?  Art. 35 Kindly inform whether the Obligation of Parties is based on regarding mitigation of costs and damage?  Art. 35 Fart. 35 Far			-	lat is the remedy/relief available to	is based on
Art. 37-8  All required permits & approval required for the followards of the construction obtained by the Authority?  Art. 33  Art. 33  Art. 33  Art. 33  Art. 33  Art. 35  Art. 37-3.1  The provision providing that no Termination of Parties Clause is based on regarding mitigation of costs and damage?  Art. 37-3.1  The provision providing that no Termination Clause is based on Payment shall be due and payable on account of Concession Agreement. No a Concessionaire Default occurring province is based on Payment shall be due and payable on account of Concession Agreement. No a Concessionaire Default occurring province is based on Payment shall be due and payable on account of Concession Agreement. No a Concessionaire Default occurring province is based on payment shall be due and payable on account of Concession Agreement. No a Concessionaire Default occurring province is highly prejudicial to the interests of the Concession Agreement. The Concessionaire Default occurring province of such Termination.  Art. 41 and Art. 48  Kindly inform what are the obligation of Parties Clause is based on any change in local/arbinoal traffic regulations? Concession Agreement. The the event of Termination.  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 44  Art. 37-3.1  Art. 41 and Art. 48  Kindly inform what are the obligation of Parties Clause is based on any change in local/arbinoal traffic regulations? Concession Agreement. The Concession Agreement any change in local/arbinoal traffic regulations? Is self-explanatory whether the Concessionaires as per the Concession Agreement. The local land laws of the State of Odisha?  Self-explanatory is estimated and payable or a license as per the Concession Agreement. The local land laws of the State of Odisha?  Self-explanatory is estimated and payable or a license as per the Concession Agreement. The local land laws of the State of Odisha?  Self-explanatory is estimated and payable or a license as per the laws and any account of the laws and any a	-			Concessionaire in case of failure of Police to	Agreement Clar
Art. 35  Art. 41 and Art. 48  Art. 36  Art. 41 and Art. 48  Art. 41  Art. 4				carry out its functions as per the terms of the	
Art. 27.8  All required permits & approval required for the Please refer Article 4 and 101 plaza location & construction obtained by which are self explanatory. the Authority inform whether the Concessionaire can regarding inform what are the obligation of Parties  Art. 35  Art. 35  Art. 35  Art. 35  Art. 35  Art. 37.3.1  Findly inform what are the obligation of Parties  For each of a Concessional Partie of Cause is based on a Concessional Partie on a count of Concession Agreement. No a Concessional Partie of Such and Art. 48  Findly inform what are the obligation of Parties is based on a concessional partie of Such and Art. 48  Findly inform what are the obligation of Parties is based on a concession Agreement. No such Termination.  Findly inform what are the obligation of Parties is based on any change in local/national traffic regulations? Concession Agreement. The the event of Termination is self-explanatory and the event of Termination.  Findly inform whether Change in Law includes clause is based on any change in local/national traffic regulations? Concession Agreement. The the event of Termination is self-explanatory is self-explanatory is self-explanatory is self-explanatory is self-explanatory is each explanatory is self-explanatory is self-explanatory is self-explanatory is self-explanatory is each explanatory is self-explanatory is self-explan	Chie			Concession Agreement?	· (Tompred)
the Authority?  Art. 33  Art. 35  Art. 37.3.1  The provision providing that no Termination Concession Agreement. The Concessionaire given the adverse impact that will be suffered by the Concessionaire belaute to the interests of the Concessionaire given the adverse impact that will be suffered by the Concessionaire belause of Succession Agreement. The Concessionaire given the adverse impact that the event of Termination.  50 Art. 38  Art. 41 and Art. 48  Kindly inform whether Change in Law includes Clause is based on any change in local/national traffic regulations? is self-explanatory  Kindly inform whether Change in Law includes Clause is based on any change in local/national traffic regulations? is self-explanatory  Self-explanatory  Self-explanatory  Figure 15  Art. 41 and Art. 48  Kindly inform whether Change in Law includes Clause is based on Site amount to a lease or a license as per the Concession Agreement. The Self-explanatory and clause is based on Site amount to a lease or a license as per the Concession Agreement. The Self-explanatory and clause is based on Site amount to a lease or a license as per the Concession Agreement. The Self-explanatory and clause is based on Site amount to a lease or a license as per the concession Agreement. The Self-explanatory and clause is based on Site amount to a lease or a license as per the concession Agreement. The Self-explanatory and clause is self-explanatory as self-explanatory and concession Agreement. The Self-explanatory self-explana	f En	46 Art. 27.8			Please refer Article 4 and Article
Kindly inform whether the Concessionaire can set off any sums payable by the Government to self explanatory.  Kindly inform what are the obligation of Parties Cause is based on regarding mitigation of costs and damage?  Kindly inform what are the obligation of Parties Clause is based on regarding mitigation of costs and damage?  The provision providing that no Termination Concession Agreement. The payment shall be due and payable on account of Concession Agreement. Not a Concessionaire Default occurring prior to COD is admissible.  So Art. 38  Art. 41 and Art. 48  Kindly inform what are the obligation of Parties Clause is based on regarding cooperation and transfer of Project in Concession Agreement. The the event of Termination.  Kindly inform what are the obligation of Parties Clause is based on the event of Termination?  Kindly inform whether Change in Law includes Clause is based on any change in local/national traffic regulations?  Kindly inform whether Change in Law includes Clause is based on any change in local/national traffic regulations?  Self explanatory  Whether the Concessionaire's rights over the Clause is based on Site amount to a lease or a license as per the Concession Agreement. The concession Agreement to a lease or a license as per the Concession Agreement The local land laws of the State of Odisha?	gin			toll plaza location & construction obtained by	which are self explanatory
Art. 33  Kindly inform whether the Concessionaire can clause is based on set off any sums payable by the Government to it?  Art. 35  Art. 35  Art. 35  Art. 37.3.1  Art. 38  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 43  Kindly inform whether Change in Law includes Clause is based on scoon a Concessionaire given the adverse impact that will be suffered by the Concessionaire because of such Termination.  Art. 43  Art. 43  Kindly inform whether Change in Law includes Clause is based on regarding cooperation and transfer of Project in is self explanatory.  Kindly inform whether Change in Law includes Clause is based on any change in local/national traffic regulations? is self explanatory.  Whether the Concessionaire's rights over the Clause is based on Site amount to a lease or a license as per the Concession Agreement. The local land laws of the State of Odisha?  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the Concession Agreement The is self explanatory is self explanatory.  Art. 43  Kindly inform whether the Concessionaire's rights over the Clause is based on Site amount to a lease or a license as per the Concession Agreement. The local land laws of the State of Odisha?  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the Concession Agreement. The local land laws of the State of Odisha?	_			the Authority?	
Art. 35  Art. 35  Art. 35  Art. 43  Art. 35  Art. 43  Art. 44  Art. 43  Art. 44  Art. 48  Art				Kindly inform whether the Concessionaire can	is based on
Art. 35  Art. 48  Art. 48  Art. 43  Art. 44  Art. 44  Art. 44  Art. 47  Art. 47  Art. 47  Art. 47  Art. 48  Art					sion Agreement.
Art. 35  Kindly inform what are the obligation of Parties  regarding mitigation of costs and damage?  Art. 37.3.1  The provision providing that no Termination  a Concessional payable on account of a Concession Agreement. No a Concessionaire Default occurring prior to COD is bighly prejudicial to the interests of the Concessionaire given the adverse impact that will be suffered by the Concessionaire because of such Termination.  Art. 38  Art. 41 and Art. 48  Kindly inform whether Change in Law includes Clause is based on regarding cooperation and transfer of Project in the event of Termination?  Kindly inform whether Change in Law includes Clause is based on any change in local/national traffic regulations?  Art. 43  Art. 43  Whether the Concessionaire's rights over the Clause is based on six self explanatory  Whether the Concessionaire's rights over the Clause is based on Site amount to a lease or a license as per the concession Agreement. The is self explanatory  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the concession Agreement of the State of Odisha?  Is self explanatory  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the concession Agreement. The is self explanatory					0.TV
regarding mitigation of costs and damage?  Art. 37.3.1  The provision providing that no Termination Payment shall be due and payable on account of a Concession Agreement. No a Concessionaire Default occurring prior to COD is admissible.  Some of such Termination  Art. 41 and Art. 48  Art. 41 and Art. 48  Art. 43  Art. 48  Art	4			Kindly inform what are the obligation of Parties	is based on
Art. 43  Art. 44  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 44  Art. 43  Art. 44  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 44  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 44  Art. 43  Art	<u>-</u>			regarding mitigation of costs and damage?	sion Agreement. The
Art. 43  The provision providing that no Termination Clause is based on Payment shall be due and payable on account of a Concessionaire Default occurring prior to COD is admissible.  Soncessionaire given the adverse impact that will be suffered by the Concessionaire because of such Termination.  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 43  The provision providing that no Termination of Parties Clause is based on regarding cooperation and transfer of Project in the event of Termination?  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 43  Whether the Concessionaire's rights over the Clause is based on suy change in local/national traffic regulations? is self explanatory  Whether the Concessionaire's rights over the Clause is based on Site amount to a lease or a license as per the Concession Agreement. The is self explanatory is self explanatory  Soncession Agreement. The site amount to a lease or a license as per the Concession Agreement. The is self explanatory is self explanatory.		_			
Payment shall be due and payable on account of a Concession Agreement. No a Concessionaire Default occurring prior to COD is admissible.  Such Termination.  Art. 38  Art. 41 and Art. 48  Art. 43  Art. 43  Payment shall be due and payable on account of a Concession Agreement. The is self explanatory is self explanatory.  Whether the Concessionaire's rights over the concession Agreement. The is self explanatory is self explanatory.  Whether the Concessionaire's rights over the concession Agreement. The is self explanatory is self explanatory.  Sign amount to a lease or a license as per the concession Agreement. The is self explanatory is self explanatory.  Sign amount to a lease or a license as per the concession Agreement. The is self explanatory is self explanatory.				The provision providing that no Termination	is based on
a Concessionaire Default occurring prior to COD is admissible.  is highly prejudicial to the interests of the Concessionaire given the adverse impact that will be suffered by the Concessionaire because of such Termination.  Kindly inform what are the obligation of Parties Clause is based on regarding cooperation and transfer of Project in the event of Termination?  Art. 41 and Art. 48  Kindly inform whether Change in Law includes Clause is based on any change in local/national traffic regulations?  Art. 43  Whether the Concessionaire's rights over the Clause is based on Site amount to a lease or a license as per the Concession Agreement. The local land laws of the State of Odisha?  is self explanatory is self explanatory is self explanatory.				Payment shall be due and payable on account of	Concession Agreement, No Chang
Art. 38  Art. 48  Art. 48  Art. 48  Art. 48  Art. 43  Art				$\circ$	is admissible.
Art. 43  Concessionaire given the adverse impact that will be suffered by the Concessionaire's rights over the concession Agreement. The is self explanatory concessional and land laws of the State of Odisha?  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the is self explanatory is self explanatory is self explanatory.  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the is self explanatory is self explanatory.  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the is self explanatory is self explanatory.  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the is self explanatory.  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the is self explanatory.  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the is self explanatory.  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the is self explanatory.  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the is self explanatory.  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the is self explanatory.  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the is self explanatory.				highly prejudicial to the interests of	
Art. 38  Art. 41 and Art. 48  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 43  Will be suffered by the Concessionaire because of such Termination.  Rindly inform what are the obligation of Parties  Clause is based on regarding cooperation and transfer of Project in the event of Termination?  Art. 41 and Art. 48  Art. 43  Whether the Concessionaire's rights over the local land laws of the State of Odisha?  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the local land laws of the State of Odisha?  Site amount to a lease or of Odisha?  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the local land laws of the State of Odisha?				Concessionaire given the adverse impact that	
Art. 38  Kindly inform what are the obligation of Parties  Figarding cooperation and transfer of Project in regarding cooperation and transfer of Project in Concession Agreement. The the event of Termination?  Kindly inform whether Change in Law includes  Art. 43  Art. 43  Art. 43  Whether the Concessionaire's rights over the Site amount to a lease or a license as per the local land laws of the State of Odisha?  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the is self explanatory  Concession Agreement. The local land laws of the State of Odisha?				will be suffered by the Concessionaire because of	
Art. 38  Kindly inform what are the obligation of Parties Clause is based on regarding cooperation and transfer of Project in Concession Agreement. The the event of Termination?  Kindly inform whether Change in Law includes Clause is based on any change in local/national traffic regulations?  Concession Agreement. The is self explanatory  Whether the Concessionaire's rights over the Clause is based on Site amount to a lease or a license as per the local land laws of the State of Odisha?	-			such Termination.	
Art. 43  Art	ro.	Art		Kindly inform what are the obligation of Parties	is based on
Art. 43  Art	··· <u> </u>			regarding cooperation and transfer of Project in	
Art. 41 and Arf. 48  Rindly inform whether Change in Law includes any change in local/national traffic regulations?  Art. 43  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the local land laws of the State of Odisha?  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the local land laws of the State of Odisha?	-			the event of Termination?	
Art. 43  Whether the Concessionaire's rights over the Site amount to a lease or a license as per the local land laws of the State of Odisha?  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the local land laws of the State of Odisha?  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the local land laws of the State of Odisha?	رح ح	٠.		Kindly inform whether Change in Law includes	is based on
Art. 43  Whether the Concessionaire's rights over the Clause is based on Site amount to a lease or a license as per the Concession Agreement. The local land laws of the State of Odisha?		i t		any change in local/national traffic regulations?	sion Agreement. The
Whether the Concessionaire's rights over the Clause is based on Site amount to a lease or a license as per the Concession Agreement. The local land laws of the State of Odisha?					is self explanatory
Site amount to a lease or a license as per the local land laws of the State of Odisha?  Site amount to a lease or a license as per the local land laws of the State of Odisha?		ATT.		Whether the Concessionaire's rights over the	is based on
local land laws of the State of Odisha? is self explanatory	60	CH CH		Site amount to a lease or a license as per the	_
$\neg \chi_{\sim}$	088	JRKE,		local land laws of the State of Odisha?	
		\$ (OL)			

ueries - Page No. 12 of 32

Dom st. t. O. c. c.	reply to Queries	Clause is based on Model	Concession Agreement. No Change						Clause is based on Model	Concession Agreement No C						Clause is based on Model	Concession Agreement. No C					Clause is based on Model	0	is admissible						
Description of Onerv	find of the state	The title heading to the clause states	Conciliation however, the text of the clause	refers to 'Mediation'. There is	contusion/ambiguity as to which process is to be	followed as the two terms cannot be used	interchangeably. There should be clear reference	to only one method of dispute resolution.	Having a panel/board of three arbitrators would	result in high cost of dispute resolution. In order	to keep the costs low, the panel/board should	consist of a sole arbitrator. The ICADR	Arbitration Rules, 1996 also provide for a sole	arbitrator as a default first choice in case of no	agreement to the contrary.	Kindly note that all agreements, documents	and/or drawings would be subject to review	and/or approval by the Government and/or the	Independent Engineer and hence, the	ment may not absol	regard.	Kindly note that the proviso regarding the			Proposals, as the case may be, to be deemed to	be a part of the Concession Agreement is			4/./ and Art. 47.9. Hence, suitable amendment	
																										-				
Clause Ref Page No									2																					
	Art 44.9	1							AIT. 44.3.2						!; †; <b>*</b> ; <b>*</b>	AIL. 47.0					A# 471.0	4/.y				-		-URI	(ELA	
1	<u>م</u> ا .	,						,	54						L	O					6						8	ONU		(3)
<u>s</u>	N E			Pot E				1	Ù.	_		. •				ဂ္ဂ				٠.	9	C				- (	ALP(	CHE	MAI	)割.

No	Cianac act 1 age no	Description of Auery	saliant or fiday
22	Art. 47.10	Kindly note that the proviso excluding	Clause is based on Model
		application of the Dispute Resolution Procedure is contradictory to the earlier provisions	Concession Agreement. No Change is admissible
		ntained in the Concession	is actitissible
f En		a,	
		may be carried out.	
28	Art. 48	Whether there is any code and/or any guidelines	Clause is based on Model
		applicable to the Project for determining the	Concession Agreement. The Clause
		Good Industry Practice?	is self explanatory
29	Schedule A, Start and end Points	As per para 1, Start and End points of project	The alignment plan included as part
		corridor are as km 4/900 and km 167/400.	of Schedule B may be referred for
		However, chainage equations for existing and	such details, as the existing km
		design chainages have not been included in the	stones are reflected in the same.
		Table furnished under para 2 Existing RoW	
	in the second se	details.	
09	Schedule A	Kindly Provide details of existing pipe culvert/	Design chainage of existing culverts
ļ		Slab culvert/ box culvert chainages wise.	has been provided.
61	Schedule B, Clause 1.1, page 13	It states that the "The paved carriageway shall	Clause 1.1 of Schedule B mentions
		be 17 metres wide".	that the paved carriageway shall be
· .			17 m wide. It also provides table of
		of IRC:SP-84-2009 is applicable for the entire	urban stretches wherein width of
		project road except at the urban locations	carriageway shall be 19 m.
			Concessionaire is expected to
		Schedules.	develop appropriate cross sections
			as per specified Manual satisfying
			the provisions of Technical
62	Schedule A & B - Major & Minor Bridge	In the details Major & Minor Bridges given in	In Schedule A existing chainage and
		Schedule A, Cl. No 4 & 7 the Design chainage	in Schedule B design chainage has
		mentioned is not matching with that of schedule	been provided.
	·	<u>n</u>	

Queries - Page No. 14 of 32

	2		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	
•	No N	Clause Kei Page No	Description of Query	Reply to Queries
Odi	63	Schedule A & B - Minor Bridge	The No. of spans mentioned in S.No 31 of Schedule A, Cl. No 7 & Schedule B, Appendix BXIII are not matching.	Please refer Sl. 7 of Addendum to RFP.
hie DPI sha,	79	Schadiila-R Page B of (an or	Ec. Miss. 11 Med Marie 1	Appendix BXIII has been modified.
f Engine & Roads Bhubane		50.100.10.11.10.50.17.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.10.	mentioned in Appendix BVII. Kindly provide typical sketches of the same.	Please refer Sl. 11 of Addendum to RFP.
er S swar				Provided in drawings volume of
				PPR. Concessionaire is expected to
				develop appropriate design as per specified Manual considering the
				provisions of Technical schedules
	,			and RoW availability.
	65	Schedule B Page 29	In Appendix BX II Proposed deck width is	FP means footpath.
			written as 14.00 with FP. Kindly elaborate	
			further meaning of FP.	
	99	Schedule B Page 29	At design CH 65/253 and 152 /520 Existing	Bore log data are provided in GADs
			dation of Major Bridge	
			and proposed foundation is Pile Foundations.	
			0	
			provide geotechnical information of these	
			bridges.	
			At design CH 115/347Existing foundation of	
			Major Bridge is Well foundation and proposed	
			foundation is open Foundations. Please confirm	
	29	Schedule B Page 30-33	At Sr No 6 CH 20+044 Proposed etmospheres	Dlong rates Cl n of Addanding to
		0	Deck Width is not mentioned Kindly Drogida	ricase felet St. / Of Audellulii (O
			the Width of Proposed Structure.	Krr. Appendix - BAIII
	89	Schedule B Page 31	At Km MNB is proposed 77+827 and Service	Please refer Sl. 7 of Addendum to
			road CH is 77+723 to 78 +493 on LHS side. So	RFP. Appendix - BXIII
	ANBA	Sold The Control of t	there shall be provision of Culvert on Service	Width of bridge provided in
	60	CHE ROUTE	road at KM 77+827	schedule is including width of
	No.	RKE		service road in revised schedule
	89	NAI NAI		5
	が多く	OLE	Onorion Dags No. 1E of 32	3

Queries - Page No. 15 of 32

16 of 32
- Page No. 1
Queries

7				
No	Clause Ket Page No	Description of Query	Reply to Queries	Γ
69	Schedule B Page 35-38	Slab Culvert/Pipe culvert Following culverts are	Width of anyort includes service	T
		coming across Proposed service road but there	road width.	
		is no provision of culverts across service road.		•
1		Design CH		
20		38+270.633		
1		38+995.772		
_		63+165.036		
		71+123.781		
_		71+217.158		
<del></del>		78+302.129		
		84+578.157		
		85+034.172		
		89+465.828		
		89+700.978		
		90+301.391		
:		97+849.855		
		112+492.681		
		162+977.990		
70	Schedule B Page 40	Slab Culvert/Pipe culvert Following culverts are	Width of culvert includes service	-
		coming across Proposed service road but there	road width.	
		is no provision of culverts across service road.		
		Design CH 143+970.532		
ŀ	Cohodulo D Dane			
7.7	octredule D rage 42	Details of Flyover are repeated at Page No 42 in	Please refer Sl. 8 of Addendum to	,
		appendix BXV. Details of flyover are already	RFP.	٠.
· .		mentioned in Appendix BIX on page No 27.		
		Minuly delete repeated information.		•



Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar

Schedule B Page 42	2 S	Clause Ref Page No	Description of Query	Reply to Queries
Schedule B. Appendix BXI and Plan & Profile Schedule B. Appendix BXIII  IIIIII Schedule B. Appendix BXIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	72	Schedule B Page 42	Sr No 1	
Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4 and and an and an and after 4 and a and a schedule and a propertion and a propertion and a schedule and a propertion and a propertion and a schedule B - Appendix BXIII  Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4 and a schedule B an		1 -0	The street of the broade is inefficiently	At the said location, the existing
Schedule B. Appendix BXIII  The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4 laung is not given for SNO 6.  Schedule B. Appendix BXIII  Schedule B. Appendix BXIII  The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4 laung is not given for SNO 6.  Schedule B. Appendix BXIII  Schedule B. Appendix BXIII  The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4 laung is not given for SNO 6.  Schedule B. Appendix BXIII  Schedule B. Appendix BXIII  The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4 laung is not given for SNO 6.  Schedule B. Appendix BXIII  The width of Minor Bridge to be provided as per IRC SP-8 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 4 m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4 m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4 m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4 m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4 m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4 m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4 m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4 m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4 m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4 m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4 m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4 m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4 m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4 m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4 m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4 m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4 m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4 m and in schedule D also it is 1 m and in schedule D also it is 1 m and in schedule D also it is 1 m and in		-	Kindly clarity the type of structure.	railway track is cut in section belo
whereas Schedule B mentions 1 x 13 x 6.5 which is contradictory. Kindly Clarify.  As per Plan and profile and schedule B Appendix B1, ROB at KM 184-zro is fouling under realignment and proposed structure is 1 x 14 m. Hence Proposed structure at KM 18 + zro shall be z x 14 m instead of 1x 14 m. Kindly modify Schedule B accordingly.  Also kindly provide type of superstructure for all ROBS mentioned in Appendix BX.  Aspendix B1-05 Page no.16.  Schedule B - Appendix BXIII Elephant Underpass is mentioned for a new construction, the same is not referred in the Schedule B - Appendix BX.  The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4 laning is not given for S.No 6.  Schedule B - Appendix BXV  The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4 laning is not given for S.No 6.  Schedule B - Appendix BXV  The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4 laning is not given for S.No 6.  The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4 laning is not given for S.No 6.  The width of ROBs to be provided as per IRC SP-84 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 4 deviation from manual.  Schedule B - Schedule B - Schedule B - Schedules didn't include either CS elements or typical CS drawings for the proposed improvements along the project corridor. It is understood from the furnished Plan & Profile drawings, different Cross-section types have been proposed along the project highway.  Best deviation from the applicable TCS drawings for the profile for the proposed improvement and the applicable TCS drawings for the profile for the profile the profile for the pro			Existing span at KM 18+270 is 2 x 6.98 x 6 5m	the existing road the existing road
Schedule B - Appendix BXII   Appendix BXI   Appendix BXI   Appendix BX	Ţ		whereas Schedule B mentions 1 x 19 x 6 z which	heing at grade Dotaile will be
As per Plan and profile and schodule B Appendix BI, ROB at KM 184-270 is fouling under realignment and proposed structure is 1 x  14 m. Hence Proposed structure at KM 184-270 is fouling under realignment and proposed structure at XII and Halpendix BI.  Schedule B. Appendix BXI and Plan & Profile Blephant Underpass is mentioned for a new construction, the same is not referred in the Schedule B - Appendix BXII  Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  The width of KoBs to be provided after 4 laming is not given for S.No 6.  The width of RoBs to be provided after 4 laming is not given for S.No 6.  The width of RoBs to be provided as per IRC SP-84 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not in the project proposed in the project proposed in proposed along the project proposed along the project proposed along the project proposed along the pr	n		is contradictory. Kindly Clarify.	available in annrowed GAD
Appendix BI, ROB at KM 184-270 is fouling under realignment and proposed structure is 1 x 14 m. Hence Proposed structure at KM 18 +270 shall be 2 x 14 m instead of 1x 14 m. Kindly modify Schedule B accordingly.  Also kindly provide type of superstructure for all ROBS mentioned in Appendix BXV.  As chedule B. Appendix BXI and Plan & Profile Elephant Underpass is mentioned for a new construction, the same is not referred in the Schedule B - Appendix BXI.  Schedule B - Appendix BXIII The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4 laning is not given for S.No 6.  The width of ROBs to be provided as per IRC Schedule B - Appendix BXV Schedule B - Appendix BXI.  Schedule B - Appendix B XV Schedule B - Appendix BXI.  Schedule B - Appendix B XV Schedule B - Appendix BXI.  Schedule B - Appendix B XV Schedule B - Appendix BXI.  Schedule B - Appendix B XV Schedules didn't include either CS elements or typical CS drawings for the proposed improvements along the project corridor. It is understood from the furnished Plan & Profile drawings, different Cross-section types have been proposed along the project highway.  Blease furnish the applicable TCS drawings for the proposed along the project highway.  Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for the proposed along the project highway.	ر سرا		per Plan and profile and schedule	a amazio un approva ouro.
under realignment and proposed structure is 1 x  14 m. Hence Proposed structure at KM 18 +270 shall be 2 x 14 m instead of 1x 14 m. Kindly modify Schedule B, Appendix BXI and Plan & Profile Elephant Underpass is mentioned for a new construction, the same is not referred in the Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4 laning is not given for S.No 6.  The width of ROBs to be provided after 4 laning is not given for S.No 6.  Schedule B - Appendix B XV  Schedule B - A	_		Appendix BI, ROB at KM 18+270 is fouling	
Schedule B. Appendix BXIII  Schedule B - Appe	_		under realignment and proposed structure is 1 x	
Schedule B, Appendix BXI and Plan & Profile  Schedule B, Appendix BXI and Plan & Profile  Also kindly provide type of superstructure for all ROBS mentioned in Appendix BXV.  Appendix BI-05 Page no.16.  Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4 launing is not given for S.No 6.  The width of Moley Bridge to be provided as per IRC SP-84 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 2 deviation from manual  Schedule B  Sche			14 m. Hence Proposed structure at KM 18 +270	
Schedule B. Appendix BXI and Plan & Profile Elephant Underpass is mentioned for a new construction, the same is not referred in the Schedule B. Appendix BXI.  Schedule B. Appendix BXIII  Schedule B. Appendix BXIII  The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4 laning is not given for S.No 6.  The width of ROBs to be provided as per IRC SP- 84 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 24m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 34m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 35m and			shall be 2 x 14 m instead of 1x 14 m. Kindly	
Schedule B. Appendix BXI and Plan & Profile Elephant Underpass is mentioned for a new construction, the same is not referred in the Schedule B. Appendix BXI.  The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4 launing is not given for S.No 6.  The width of ROBs to be provided as per IRC SP-84 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 42 2009 is 12m. But it was 42			modify Schedule B accordingly.	
Schedule B, Appendix BXI and Plan & Profile Elephant Underpass is mentioned for a new construction, the same is not referred in the Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  Schedule B - Appendix BXV  Schedule B - Appendi			Also kindly provide type of superstructure for all	
Schedule B - Appendix BXI and Plan & Profile Gephant Underpass is mentioned for a new construction, the same is not referred in the Schedule B - Appendix BXII.  Schedule B - Appendix BXIII The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after a laning is not given for S.No 6.  The width of ROBs to be provided after a laning is not given for S.No 6.  The width of ROBs to be provided as per IRC SP- 84 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned as 4m and in schedule D also it is not it is			-	
Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  Schedule B - Appendix BXV  The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4 laning is not given for S.No 6.  The width of ROBs to be provided after 4 laning is not given for S.No 6.  The width of ROBs to be provided after 4 laning is not given for S.No 6.  The width of ROBs to be provided after 4 laning is not given for S.No 6.  The width of ROBs to be provided after 4 laning is not given for S.No 6.  Schedule B - Appendix B XV  Schedule B - Ap	73	Schedule B, Appendix BXI and Plan & Profile	Elephant Underpass is mentioned for	Please refer Sl. 5 of Addendum
Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4  Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4  Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4  Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4  Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  The width of ROBs to be provided after 4  Schedule B - Appendix BXV  Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  Schedulu B - Appendix BXIII  Schedulu		- Appendix B1-05 Page no.16.		RFP.
Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  Schedule B - Appendix B XV  Schedule B - Appendix B X B X B X B X B A			Schedule B, Appendix BXI.	Annondiv DVI mives details of
Schedule B - Appendix BXIII The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4  Schedule B - Appendix BXV  Schedule B - Appendix BYV  Schedule B - Appendix BXV  Schedule B - Appendix BYV  Schedule B - Appendix BY	-			Proposed Production Production
Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4  Schedule B - Appendix B XV  The width of ROBs to be provided as per IRC  Schedule B - Appendix B XV  The width of ROBs to be provided as per IRC  Schedule B - Appendix B XV  The width of ROBs to be provided as per IRC  Schedule B - Appendix B XV  The width of ROBs to be provided as per IRC  Schedule B - Appendix B XV  Schedule B - Appendix B				Froposea Fedestrian, Keptile and
Schedule B - Appendix BXIII  The width of Minor Bridge to be provided after 4 Schedule B - Appendix B XV  The width of ROBs to be provided as per IRC Schedule B - Appendix B XV  The width of ROBs to be provided as per IRC SP- 84 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as 4m after widening as deviation from manual.  Schedule B Schedule B Schedules didn't include either CS elements or typical CS drawings for the proposed improvements along the project corridor. It is understood from the furnished Plan & Profile per specified Manual considering been proposed along the project highway.  Please refer SI. 11 of Addendum to the furnished Plan & Profile for develop appropriate design as drawings, different Cross-section types have been proposed along the project highway.  Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of Provided in drawings				Elephant Underpasses (PUP /
Schedule B - Appendix B XV  The width of ROBs to be provided as per IRC  The width of ROBs to be provided as per IRC  SP- 84 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as considering Foot Path.  Schedule B  Schedule CS  Grawings for the proposed RFP. Provided in drawings voluming the project corridor. It is not mentioned the proposed along the project highway.  Schedules and Row availability.  Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of the provisions of Technical schedules and Row availability.  Queries - Page No. 17 of 32	2	1	The windsh of Min - 1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	KUP/EUP)
Schedule B - Appendix B XV The width of ROBs to be provided as per IRC Schedule B Schedule B Schedule B Schedule B Schedules didn't include either CS elements or typical CS drawings for the proposed improvements along the project corridor. It is not mentioned as deviation from manual. Schedules didn't include either CS elements or typical CS drawings for the proposed improvements along the project corridor. It is not mentioned as deviation from manual. Schedules didn't include either CS elements or typical CS drawings for the proposed improvements along the project corridor. It is not mentioned as deviation from manual. Schedules didn't include either CS elements or typical CS drawings of TPR. Concessionaire is expect understood from the furnished Plan & Profile to develop appropriate design as drawings, different Cross-section types have been proposed along the project highway.  Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of the provisions of Technical schedules and RoW availability.	†		Line with of Millor Bridge to be provided after 4	Please refer Sl. 7 of Addendum to
Schedule B  Schedules and RoW availability.  Schedules and RoW availability.		- 1	ralling is not given for S.No 6.	RFP. Width is 24m after widening
Schedule B	75	ı	The width of ROBs to be provided as per IRC	Width has been provided
Schedule B Schedule B Schedules didn't include either CS elements or typical CS drawings for the proposed improvements along the project corridor. It is understood from the furnished Plan & Profile to develop appropriate design as drawings, different Cross-section types have been proposed along the project highway.  Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of the provided in drawings volume of the project of the provided in drawings volume of the provided in drawings			SP- 84 2009 is 12m. But it was mentioned as	considering Foot Path.
Schedule B Schedules didn't include either CS elements or typical CS drawings for the proposed improvements along the project corridor. It is understood from the furnished Plan & Profile to develop appropriate design as drawings, different Cross-section types have been proposed along the project highway.  Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of the provided in drawings volume of the project highway.  Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of the provided in drawi			14m and in schedule D also it is not mentioned	
Schedule B Schedules didn't include either CS elements or typical CS drawings for the proposed improvements along the project corridor. It is understood from the furnished Plan & Profile drawings of Technical drawings, different Cross-section types have been proposed along the project highway.  Schedules and RoW availability.  Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of the project highway.  Queries - Page No. 17 of 32			as deviation from manual.	
typical CS drawings for the proposed improvements along the project corridor. It is understood from the furnished Plan & Profile develop appropriate design as drawings, different Cross-section types have been proposed along the project highway.  Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of the provided in drawings volume of the project highway.  Queries - Page No. 17 of 32	9/	Schedule B	Schedules didn't include either CS elements or	Please refer Sl. 11 of Addendum to
improvements along the project corridor. It is understood from the furnished Plan & Profile drawings, different Cross-section types have been proposed along the project highway.  The provisions of Technical schedules and RoW availability.  The provided in drawings volume of Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Pleas			typical CS drawings for the proposed	RFP. Provided in drawings volum
understood from the furnished Plan & Profile develop appropriate design as drawings, different Cross-section types have been proposed along the project highway.  Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of Coueries - Page No. 17 of 32			improvements along the project corridor. It is	of PPR. Concessionaire is expecte
drawings, different Cross-section types have been proposed along the project highway.  The provisions of Technical schedules and RoW availability.  Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of the project highway.  Queries - Page No. 17 of 32			understood from the furnished Plan & Profile	to develop appropriate design as
been proposed along the project highway.  The provisions of Technical schedules and RoW availability.  Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of the provisions of Technical schedules and RoW availability.  Queries - Page No. 17 of 32			drawings, different Cross-section types have	per specified Manual considering
Schedules and RoW availability.  Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of  Queries - Page No. 17 of 32			been proposed along the project highway.	the provisions of Technical
Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of the second seco	1	BAIPU		schedules and Row availability.
Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for Provided in drawings volume of the series - Page No. 17 of 32		RO		
Queries - Page No. 17 of 32	1	Acresive B	Please furnish the applicable TCS drawings for	Provided in drawings volume of
are to the total and the total areas are to t	031	LANDIA	Oueries - Page No. 17 of 32	
	7	LWAY	1) .)	38

-	<u>ග</u>	Clause Ref Page No	Doguetie-High-	
	No		Description of Query	Reply to Queries
•			the approaches of ROB, VUPS/PUPs and grade	PPR which is indicative.
Od			separators, as different widths are given for the	Concessionaire is expected to
Chie DP i <b>s</b> ha			proposed structures.	develop appropriate cross sections
ef Ei 1 & i Bh	<i>D</i> /			as per specified Manual satisfying
ngin Roa ubai	$\mathbb{Z}_{2}$			the provisions of Technical
eer ds nesv	84	Schedule B	Kindly clarify, in the approaches of grade	RF/RCC wall of height more than 6
/ar			separators/Underpasses, full height wall is	m has been proposed in the
			required or the concessionaire can go for partial wall based on site conditions and available	approach portions of flyovers, RoBs
			~	sl. no. 13 of the table provided in
				Annex-I, Schedule D.
				Concessionaire is expected to do its
*				own independent assessment and
	70	Schedule B. cl 4.4. page-17	4-77	design.
			(PROW) are given in Annoudie RIX	The chainage given in this
	80	Schedule B, cl 4.5, in Appendix BV, page-20	This Cl States that "The time and state of	Appendix is Design chainage.
			median shall be as in Appendix BV.	It is not a discontinuity. Between
				expected to vary from 3 m to 5 m
			There are some discontinuities in the chainages	The core is tary around a mile of the core
			given in table eg. Ch. Between, 8+925 and	
			8+950, 40+575 and 40+600, 72+925 and	
			225 and	
	81	Schedule B, cl 4.5, in Appendix BV.	It is understood from Plan & Droffle duranting	1 1 1 1
			shed FRL for left carriageway and right	At the locations where left and right
			111911	dwgs for left and right c/w have
	00	Schodula R		been provided.
	70		<del> </del>	The drawing for the said location
				clearly shows pedestrian underpass
;	9,1841		is section and RPI has been missed in the	both in plan and profile and
7		\$7		concomitant raising in profile at
7 *	HEN 300 (	OUR		under pass location.
03	1	KELA	Olieries - Dame No. 18 of 22	5
/	(QLUAY S)	(del	ies - raye no, to of 32	3

	1			
	S. No	Clause Ref Page No	Description of Query	Reply to Queries
,0	83	Schedule B,	Plan & Profile drawings furnished did not show	Please refer Sl. 5 of Addendum to
Chiei DPI di <b>s</b> ha			profile raising at km 11+075 where a new PUP is proposed and the type of TCS as EL. Further,	RFP.
f Eng & R Bhu	12		Appendix BVIII did not include service roads at	PUP 01 specified at this location in
gineer oads banesv			this location.	Appendix BXI and Schedule C is deleted.
/ar	84	Schedule B, Cl 4.16, page no.15	Rainwater harvesting structure is mandatory in and around water crisis area	The clause is self explanatory.
	8	Schedule B, Appendix-BII Realignments,		It is because structure portion for 2
		page-16	70 only 2lane ROB	lanes has already constructed.
			is proposed instead of 4-lane.	Hence only 2 lane RoB is proposed.
-	98	Schedule B, Appendix BVII, Page 21	oject	Please refer Sl. 11 of Addendum to
	. •		road. In this table, intersection types are indicated as III. IV and V.	RFP.
				Provided in drawings volume of PPR
				Concessionaire is expected to
				develop appropriate design as per
				specified Manual considering the
-				provisions of Technical schedules and RoW availability.
	· 87	Schedule-B, APENDIX-BVIII, page 26.	This appendix provides the lengths of proposed	The width of the service road is 5.5
			service road and their widths.	m for the lengths specified. It does
			Does these lengths includes tapering portion	not include the taper portion. C/s
			required to merge with main carriageway	details have been provided in
			wherever it is required or the tapering lengths need to be considered extra over and above the	drawings volume of PPR.
	-		given lengths. Also clarify, shoulders are	
	\ 		required to be constructed along the service	
			roads.	
	ARAI D	A B		



Queries - Page No. 19 of 32

	7			
	No N	Clause Ker Fage No	Description of Query	Keply to Queries
<del> </del>	88	Schedule B	The schedules didn't discuss about the drainage type (open/lined/closed) and arrangements i.e.	Provided in drawings volume of PPR.
Oc.			along the project corridor.	Concessionaire is expected to
Chic DF li <b>s</b> ha				develop appropriate design as per
ef E	17/			specified Manual considering the
ngin Roa nubar				provisions or Lechnical schedules and RoW availability.
eer ds iesw	68	Schedule B, Appendix BIX, Detailed of	This appendix indicates required width for four	Please refer Sl. 3 of Addendum to
/ai		proposed flyover	laning flyover as 12m. Also P&P drawings did not show which carriageway is proposed for	RFP.
	<u></u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Unidirectional Fly-Overs. Please
			. 1	refer the GAD.
-	06	Schedule B, Appendix BX	It indicates different widths for VUP. Kindly clarify the widths indicated are correct or is	Please refer Sl. 4 of Addendum to RFP
			there any printing error.	
	· · .			Structure width of VUP will be 2 x
	-			12m and clear span 15m
-	91	Schedule B, Appendix BXI	It indicates different widths for PUP. Kindly	Please refer Sl. 5 of Addendum to
······			there any printing error.	Kr.F.
				Width includes median
	92	Schedule B, Appendix BXIII	It indicates the widening required for culverts	Please refer Sl. 7 of Addendum to
			which at a few locations are more than the ROW	RFP.
			available, rolling crafilly the widnis indicated are correct or is there any printing error.	
	93	Schedule B, Appendix BXV	4 New ROB's have been proposed on the project	Please refer Sl. 8 of Addendum to
			corridor, 2 on bypasses and 2 on exg.	RFP.
<del></del>			Augnment.	
	94	Schedule B, Appendix BXIII Page 30	Is the Span arrangement indicated for the	Article 2.1 is self explanatory.
	L	Schedule R Annendix RXVI Page 21-24	Is the Snan arrangement indicated for the	Aution 1 is soft windowstow.
	£(	Scarcage By Appendix DAVA age 31-34	ure opan arrangement mutated oposed major bridges mandatow	Atticle 2.1 is sell explanatory.
(4)	MBALPUS C. 130		Freposed major bridges mandarory.	
	HE SO	OUR.		F. 2. 0.

Queries - Page No. 20 of 32



Schedule C, Clause 2, a, page 44  Schedule C, Clause 2, a, page 45  Individue Specify the tolls are collected for what length of the proportion of the concession of the segments are permitted to collect toll till and a proper date properties to proportion of the solution of the	Schedule C, Clause 2, a, page 44   It indicates three new toll plazas are to be Please refer clause in order told (Sindly Speedly, the numbers of lanes required page 14 & Schedule C, Clause 2, a, page 44 & Schedule C, Clause 2, a, page 45   There are 3 toll plazas collected for valid length of the properties presently fold is barge collected for valid length of the barge special state of the properties properties are pagencies are permitted to collect fold in the State Government at three benchmal the barge special barge state of the state of the properties properties are permitted to collect fold at 2010 and 701 ktules, 2011 and 2010 and 701 ktules are 20 proposed byte proposed the		-	<u> </u>	, kp =	<u> </u>			54
Schedule C, Clause 2, a, page 44  Schedule C, Clause 2, a, page 44  Schedule C, Clause 2, a, page 44 & Schedule for each of the toll plaza.  Schedule C, Clause 2, a, page 44 & Schedule for each of the toll plaza.  Schedule C, Clause 2, a, page 44 & Schedule for each of the toll plaza chainages is mentioned as 17/025, 80/181 and 150/075.  Schedule C, Clause 2, a, page 44  There are 3 toll plazas collecting toll, kindly specify the tolls are collected for what length of the highway, its present per km toll tariff and the highway, its present per km toll tariff and the each of the period.  Schedule C, Clause 2, f, page 45  It indicates eight laybys are to be constructed.  Kindly Specify, the length of the bay required at each of the proposed layby location.  There are 26 proposed layby socially the bay required a reach of the proposed CH. Of Bus bay then kindly delete proposed CH. At that location.  Schedule Page 49  St. no 12 Additional 35 wide shelter lane has not been provided at median openings where median width is 1.5 m.	Schedule C, Clause 2, a, page 44  Schedule C, Clause 2, a, page 44  Kindly Specify, the numbers of lanes required for each of the toll plaza chainages are 17/025, 71/853, and 150/075 and 150/075 and 150/075, and 150/075, and 150/075 and 150/075, and 150/075 and 150/075, and 150/075 and 150/075 and 150/075, and 150/075 and 150/075 and 150/075, and 150/075 and 150/075, and 150/075 and 150/075, and 150/075, and 150/075 and 150/075, a	Reply to Queries	Please refer clause 10.4.12 of specified Manual for number of toll plaza lanes.	Please refer Sl. 10 of Addendum to RFP. Toll Plaza chainages are 17/025,	71/853, and 150/075 Presently Toll is being collected by the State Government at three locations for almost equal lengths at a rate approved by the State Govt. After completion of the project the provisions of Odisha Toll Act 2010 and Toll Rules, 2011 shall be applicable as per the concession	Concessionaire has to conduct its own ndependent issessment/traffic/parking demand und design accordingly.	Widening of the existing road from 2 ane to 4 lane may render the existing acilities redundant. Busbays have to be provided as per scope in Schedule C t is expected that the locations of usbays would be finalised by the Concessionaire in consultation with	Median opening in the said table has been given in Remarks column. It only neans that the said section may be provided with median opening. It is expected that the locations of such nedian openings would be finalised by he Concessionaire in consultation with E/OWD.	
Schedule C, Clause 2, a, page 44  Schedule C, Clause 2, a, page 44 & Schedule R, page 86.  Schedule C, Clause 2, a, page 45  Schedule C, Clause 2, f, page 45  Schedule C, Clause 2, f, page 45  Schedule C Page no 45  Schedule Page 49	Schedule C, Clause 2, a, page 44  Schedule C, Clause 2, a, page 44 & Schedule  R, page 86.  Schedule C, Clause 2, a, page 44  Schedule C, Clause 2, f, page 44  Schedule C, Clause 2, f, page 45  Schedule C Page no 45  101 Schedule Page 49	Description of Query	- I	re 17/025, 71/853, and chainages is mentioned 50/075,		<del> </del>	e 26 proposed Bus bays. There are also ng Bus bays are available on site. Kindly the Chainages of existing bus shelters. If coinciding with Proposed CH. Of Bus a kindly delete proposed CH at that	no 12 Additional 3.5 wide shelter lane has been provided at median openings where dian width is 1.5 m.	eries - Page No. 21 of 32
	Solid Engineer 88 8 9 10 10 THE CHENNAL STATE OF THE CHENAL STATE OF THE CHENNAL STATE OF THE CHENNAL STATE OF THE CHENNAL STATE OF THE			., Clause 2, a,	Schedule C, Clause 2, a, page 44	Schedule C, Clause 2, f, page 45	ochequie C rage no 45		1.1%

	5			
	N <sub>O</sub>	Clause Ket Page No	Description of Query	Reply to Queries
Chi DF Odisha	102	Schedule C	Schedule C and D did not mention about HTMS. Kindly clarify, HTMS and its associated components are not required to be provided.	Please refer Sl. 9 of Addendum to RFP.  Facilities have to be in accordance
ef Engineer Pl & Roads a, Bhubaneswar	103	Schedule R (Annex-I)	In the concession agreement the Orissa Gazette notification states the trucks carrying Other than Minor minerals are to be tolled at two times the permissible toll. Please elaborate how this is implemented at present in the existing toll plazas, we have not observed and additional toll rate at present in these toll plazas.	with scope given in Schedule C. Concessionaire to devise ways to identify trucks carrying minerals other than minor minerals
			administration will help in collect the additional toll from the Other than Minor minerals carrying trucks, as it will create issues with willingness to pay.	
	104	aze	Kindly ensure the location of toll plazas is beyond a distance of 10 kilometres from municipal area limits in order to comply with Rule 8(1) of the Orissa State Roads Tolls (Determination of Rates and Collection) Rules, 2011.	Article 2.1 is self explanatory.
	105	Schedule – R	Kindly ensure that no toll plaza on the same section of state highway and in the same direction is to be established within a distance of 40 kilometres from the other in order to comply with Rule 8(2) of the Orissa State Roads Tolls (Determination of Rates and Collection) Rules, 2011.	Distance between two toll plazas is more than 40 km.
BINA		KOW	The PROW mentioned in Appendix BIV, at some locations is less EROW mentioned in Cl. No. 2 (Eg. in S.No of 1 the PROW is 27m but the EROW at these location is more than that) Please clarify whether the PROW is in addition to the EROW or PROW is inclusive of EROW.	PROW is inclusive of EROW. However, land acquisition requirements are based on location of PROW with respect to EROW.
CHENNA 600 089	CHENNA		Queries - Page No. 22 of 32	54

1	Ø		Come D.Co.		
	No		Ciause nei Fage No	Description of Query	Reply to Queries
Oa	107	General		Kindly furnish the geotechnical investigations	Please refer Sl. 11 of Addendum to
Chief DPI li <b>s</b> ha, l		· · ·		report to the project continuor.	RFP. Provided in PPR
Eng & Ro Bhub	O A				Concessionaire is expected to
ineer ads anes	<u>.</u> سر				develop appropriate design as per
war					provisions of Technical schedules
	108	General		Please provide the GAD & Geotech report for the	and RoW availability. Please refer Sl 11 of Addendum to
· · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		structures.	RFP. Provided in PPR.
					Concessionaire is expected to
					develop appropriate design as per
,		-			specified Manual considering the
					provisions of Lectinical schedules and RoW availability
	109	General		Kindly provide the cross section details along with the schedule.	Please refer Sl. 11 of Addendum to
					KFF. Indicative C/s details have been
					provided in drawings volume of
	110	General		Does Works department, Govt of Odisha intend	Article 6.2 may nlease he referred
				to carry out any maintenance to correct existing	or agrand
				pavement distress before handing over to Concessionaire?	
	111			Please furnish exact details like overlay	Article 2.1 is self explanatory
	· .			thickness, sections lengths and other sort of proposed works maintenance used.	4
	112	General		Diesel hike is impacted the material prices, Is	Please refer Article 48 of the DCA
	113	General		there any revision of project TPC.	which is self explanatory.
-				We have observed a conveyor belt structure crosses the road alignment: please clarify how	Adequate ROW is available for
IN WEST	ALPURS O			the road width is accommodated at this location.	construction of 4 rane callingeway.
60 <b>6</b> €	CHEW 600 0			accommodated.	
031	ELA NAI				Eller's

Queries - Page No. 23 of 32

		-		
	S N	Clause Ref Page No	Description of Query	Reply to Queries
<del>-</del>	114	General	Please furnish major minerals, minor minerals	Please refer the Schedule R which
C Odi:			clarification for us to calculate toll revenue	is self explanatory. Please refer
hie DPI sha				Mines and Minerals
f E   &   Bh	$\mathbb{Z}$			(Development and Regulation) Act,
ng Ro iub	4			1957 for details.
ine ads ane	115	Compensatory Attorestation	Will GoO bear the cost of Compensatory	GOO shall bear the cost of
er swa			afforestation?	compensatory afforestation for the
ar -				extent of land being acquired as per
		1		Authorities assessment.
	116	Schedule B Appendix B1	Alignment plan and Vertical profile not available, Please provide	Please refer Appendix BI.
	117	Schedule B Appendix BVII	Drawings of types of intersections have not been	Please refer Sl. 11 of Addendum to
	<del>- :</del>		shown. Please clarify	RFP.
				Provided in drawings volume of
	<del></del>			PPR.
				Concessionaire is expected to
·······				specified Manual considering the
				provisions of Technical schedules
		11 11 12		and RoW availability.
	118	Schedule B, Appendix BVIII	Width of the service road as per appendix	Scope of service roads w.r.t
			BVIII is 5.5m however as per Para	
			2.12.2.1 of IRC SP: 84 it should be 7.0m.	width has been specified in
			No Deviation from Manual has been	Schedule B. Hence not included in
			included in deviation list of schedule –D.	deviation list of schedule D.
			Please clarify.	
	119	Schedule B, Appendix BV	Width of median including shyness as per	Width of median specified in
			pendix BV for urban stretch	Schedule B. Hence not included in
			in contrast to 2.5m given in manual of	deviation list of Schedule D.
MBAL	3ALP.		specification i.e. IRC SP:84-2009. Deviation for	
6	\$/		the same has not been included in deviation list	
00 (	URI EN		of schedule -D. Please clarify.	
989	A A			4

Queries - Page No. 24 of 32



5	7	, market 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
No	Clause Ref Page No	Description of Query	Reply to Queries
120	Manual	Maximum super elevation shall be 7.0% as per	Please refer sl. no. 8 of the table
		Annexure -I Para-2 sr no. 7 with reference to	given in Annex-I. Schedule D giving
		manual of specification clause 2.9.3. Would it be	details of the modified provision to
5		limited to 5.0% if radius of horizontal curve is	clause 2.9.3 of the specified
2		less than desirable minimum? Please clarify.	
121	Schedule B, Appendix BII	Details of bypass and realignment, whether the	There is no existing bypass for
		length given as per proposed chainages would	li and Jharsugu
		be new 4 lane bypass or widening of existing	per.
	1	bypass, please clarify.	for new 4 lane bypass.
122	Schedule B, Appendix BIII	2 values of design speed are given in minimum	Please refer Article 2.1.
		Design speed table given in Appendix BIII.	
٠.		These are 40-50 kmph for the stretch at km 27-	
		28 and 50-100 kmph for the stretch km 157-160.	
`		Lower value given in both cases would be	
		minimum design speed. Please clarify	
123	Schedule B Appendix BIX	Whether 35m is to be taken as c/c span of	Clear Span
		expansion joint or clear width.	
124	Schedule B Appendix BIX	The project is 2 laning the width proposed for	Width of flyover will be 12m and
		flyover at sl no 1 & 2, 12m only, Please confirm.	provided in one carriageway.
125	Schedule B Appendix BX, BXI	Overall width of VUP's / PUP's / Reptile &	Please refer Sl. 4 and 5 of
		Elephant underpass shall be 27.5m considering	
		4.5m width of median and 24.5m considering	
		n. H	Width will be 2 x 12 00m
		mentioned for VUP's / PUP's / Reptile &	
		Elephant underpass is different from 27.5m and	
		24.5m. Please clarify if widths mentioned in	
		nedule 'B' are correct & provide	
		of VUP's/ PUP's and Reptile & Elephant	
( 1		derpass.	
120	Schedule B Appendix BXI	As per safety circular number NHAI/2008/Road Safety/IRF/588 dated	As specified in Schedule B.
		ear opening of Pede	
(0). (1)		Underpasses shall be 7.0m x 3.5m, whereas it	
RKE HE		has been mentioned as 5.0m x 3.0m in Schedule	
10 2 IT		'B'. Please confirm the size to be followed.	
OT WAS LIM		Queries - Page No. 25 of 32	5

	Schedule B Appendix BXII	The formation width of existing bridges as per Schedule 'A' is 8.0m / 8.2m. Please confirm that	<del></del>
		existing bridges are to be retained without widening.	
	Schedule B Appendix BXII & BXIII	The type of foundation & super structure are mention in the schedule b appendix BXII & appendix BXIII please confirm whether the concessioner is free to adopt their own design type.	and Row availability. Refer Article 2.1. Concessionaire has to do his own design. Structures to add if required.
	Schedule B Appendix BXIII	The formation width of minor bridges shall be 12m without footpaths for each side minor bridge as per Schedule 'D'. Thus, the deck width for minor bridges should be 24m. However, the overall deck widths mentioned at few locations are different from 24m. Please clarify if widths	Please refer Sl. 7 of Addendum to RFP. Pl follow revised schedule
	Schedule B Appendix BXV	The span arrangement proposed for ROB1 is 2 x 6.98m as compared to 1 x 13m of the existing ROB. Please confirm that the span arrangement in the proposed ROB has smaller spans than the existing ROB & please provide status of GAD	Please refer Sl. 8 of Addendum to RFP. Pl follow revised schedule
15 AVE	Manual & Schedule	approval  TCS given in manual of specification for TCS type A3 Fig 2.4 (Open country) may not be accommodated in given land and may required earth retaining structure in the stretch please revive.  Have you considered such structure in the total project cost, please clarify	Concessionaire is to develop TCS in accordance with specified Manual, considering provisions in tech. schedules and RoW availability.

Queries - Page No. 26 of 32



Schedule C  As per Schedule C & Clause 12.3 of manual lighting to be provide in Toll Plaza, Truck Laybye, Interchanges, & Built up Section of the project highway please provide specific location  1. Interchanges Location where lighting to be provided provided provided provided provided provided provided by the section where lighting to be provided.  2. Location & Length of Built up Section where 2. lighting to be provided built to part built to part in manual under geometry design under various Please section minimum and ruling, desirable limits given has been prescribed please confirm that details in design by concession agreement article 29 in year 10 design by concession agreement article 29 in year 10 design as per concession agreement article 29 in year 10 design as per concession agreement article 29 in year 10 design as per concession agreement article 29 in year 10 design as per concession agreement article 29 in year 10 design as per concession agreement article 29 in year 10 design as per concession agreement article 29 in year 10 design as per concession agreement article 29 in year 10 design as per concession agreement article 29 in year 10 design as per concession agreement article 29 in year 10 design as per concession Agreement.  At many locations the minimum embankment As per mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft 10 denession Agreement.  Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (TRC:SP-84-2009)	1			
Schedule C	So	Clause Ref Page No	Description of Query	Reply to Queries
Laybye, Interchanges, & Built up Section of the project highway please provide specific location for Interchanges Location where lighting to be scope provided provided provided built up Section where Lighting to be provided please provided part part Schedule B Width of carriageway in the carriageway required as per IRC -64-1990 Please confirm that details minimum criteria is permissible to be followed in design by concessionaire The carriageway required as per IRC -64-1990 Please up to 3500 PCU/Day is 7m Daul carriageway Definias per concession agreement article 29 in year 10-100 please proposed as per Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual 4.2.1 At many locations the main carriageway width proposed mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft Concession Agreement.  Manual (RC:SP:84-2009) is not available on site and no reconstruction due to this has been mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft Concession Agreement.  Please review the main carriageway width Concession Agreement.  Please review the main carriageway width proposed mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft Concession Agreement.  Please review the main carriageway width Proposed mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft Concession Agreement.  Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)	132	Schedule C	As per Schedule C & Clause 12.3 of manual	
Laybye, Interchanges, & Built up Section of the project highway please provide specific location for 1. Interchanges Location where lighting to be provided 2. Location & Length of Built up Section where 2. lighting to be provided Built up Section where 2. lighting to be provided Built up Section where 2. lighting to be provided Built up Section where 2. lighting to be provided Built up Section where 2. lighting to be provided Built up Section where 2. lighting to be provided Built up Section where 2. lighting to be provided Built up Section where 2. lighting to be provided Built up Section where 2. lighting to be provided Built up Section where 2. lighting to be provided Built up Section where 2. lighting to be provided Built up Section where 2. lighting but and ruling / desirable limits given has been prescribed please confirm that details as per concession agreement article 29 in year No candigut as per Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (RCS-SP-84-2009) is not available on site and no reconstruction due to this has been mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft Concession Agreement.  Raning Manual (RCS-SP-84-2009)  Laning Manual (RCS-SP-84-2009)			lighting to be provide in Toll Plaza, Truck	
project highway please provide specific location  1. Interchanges Location where lighting to be provided 2. Location & Length of Built up Section where 2. lighting to be provided 3. Location & Length of Built up Section where 2. lighting to be provided 4. Location & Length of Built up Section where 2. lighting to be provided 5. Location & Length of Built up Section where 2. lighting to be provided 6. In manual under geometry design under various Please section minimum and ruling / desirable limits given has been prescribed please confirm that details minimum criteria is permissible to be followed w.r.td in design by concessionaire  Schedule B Width of carriageway  Schedule B Width of carriageway  The carriageway required as per IRC -64-1990 Please up to 35000 PCU/Day is 7m Dual carriageway as per concession agreement article 29 in year as per concession agreement article 29 in year 2020 traffic projected is 25732 PCU/Day. Sched Please review the main carriageway width proposed  At many locations the minimum embankment As per Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009) is not available on site and no reconstruction due to this has been mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft Concession Agreement.  Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)	Į		Laybye, Interchanges, & Built up Section of the	
1. Interchanges Location where lighting to be provided a provided browner built up Section where Location & Length of Built up Section where Lighting to be provided built up Section where Location & Lening Manual Section 2. In manual under geometry design under various Schedule B Width of carriageway required as per missible to be followed in design by concessionaire as per form that minimum criteria is permissible to be followed in design by concessionaire as per IRC -64-1990 Please up to 35000 PCU/Day is 7m Dual carriageway per INC -64-1990 Please up to 35000 PCU/Day is 7m Dual carriageway Poffinias per concession agreement article 29 in year 2000 taffic projected is 25732 PCU/ Day. Schedule Manual 4.2.1  At many locations the main carriageway width proposed At many locations the minimum embankment As per height as per Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009) is not available on site and no reconstruction due to this has been mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft Concession Agreement.  Please confirm that or this has been preview with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)	U		project highway please provide specific location	
Deprovided  2. Location & Length of Built up Section where ighting to be provided  2. Location & Length of Built up Section where ighting to be provided  3. Location & Length of Built up Section where ighting to be provided  4. In manual under geometry design under various please section minimum and ruling / desirable limits given has been prescribed please confirm that details minimum criteria is permissible to be followed in design by concessionaire  Schedule B Width of carriageway  The carriageway required as per IRC -64-1990 up to 35000 PCU/Day is 7m Dual carriageway Definits as per concession agreement article 29 in year 2020 traffic projected is 25732 PCU/Day. Please review the main carriageway width proposed  At many locations the minimum embankment As pen proposed  At many locations the minimum embankment As pen height as per Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP: 84-2009) is not available on site and no reconstruction due to this has been mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft Concession Agreement.  Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)	_		for	1. There are no interchanges in
2. Location & Length of Built up Section where 2. lighting to be provided  Manual Section 2 In manual under geometry design under various Please section minimum and ruling / desirable limits given has been prescribed please confirm that minimum criteria is permissible to be followed w.r.t of in design by concessionaire  Schedule B Width of carriageway Proceeds in design by concessionaire  The carriageway required as per IRC -64- 1990 Please up to 35000 PCU/Day is 7m Dual carriageway Definits as per concession agreement article 29 in year 2020 traffic projected is 25732 PCU/ Day. Please review the main carriageway width proposed  Manual 4.2.1 At many locations the minimum embankment As per At many locations the minimum embankment As per At many locations the minimum embankment As per mentioned in Schedule-B of the draff Concession Agreement.  Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)			1. Interchanges Location where lighting to be provided	scope of work specified in Schedule Band C
lighting to be provided   part			2. Location & Length of Built up Section where	2. The location and length of
Manual Section 2  In manual under geometry design under various section minimum and ruling / desirable limits has been prescribed please confirm that minimum criteria is permissible to be followed in design by concessionaire  Schedule B Width of carriageway  The carriageway required as per IRC -64- 1990 up to 35000 PCU/Day is 7m Dual carriageway as per concession agreement article 29 in year 2020 traffic projected is 25732 PCU/Day. Please review the main carriageway width proposed  At many locations the minimum embankment height as per Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009) is not available on site and no reconstruction due to this has been mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft Concession Agreement.  Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)			lighting to be provided	built up section is given in table as
Manual Section 2  In manual under geometry design under various section minimum and ruling / desirable limits has been prescribed please confirm that minimum criteria is permissible to be followed in design by concessionaire  Schedule B Width of carriageway  The carriageway required as per IRC -64- 1990 up to 35000 PCU/Day is 7m Dual carriageway as per concession agreement article 29 in year 2020 traffic projected is 25732 PCU/ Day. Please review the main carriageway width proposed  At many locations the minimum embankment height as per Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009) is not available on site and no reconstruction due to this has been mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft Concession Agreement.  Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)				part of Clause 1.1 of Annex-I, Schedule B.
Schedule B Width of carriageway  Schedule B Schedule B of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)  Schedule B Width of carriageway  Sch	133	Manual Section 2	In manual under geometry design under various	Please refer sl. no. 2 of the table
Schedule B Width of carriageway  Schedule B Width of carriageway  Schedule B Width of carriageway  The carriageway required as per IRC -64- 1990  up to 35000 PCU/Day is 7m Dual carriageway as per concession agreement article 29 in year 2020 traffic projected is 25732 PCU/ Day. Please review the main carriageway width proposed  At many locations the minimum embankment height as per Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009) is not available on site and no reconstruction due to this has been mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft Concession Agreement.  Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4- Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)			section minimum and ruling / desirable limits	given in Annex-I, Schedule D giving
Schedule B Width of carriageway  Schedule B Width of carriageway  The carriageway required as per IRC -64- 1990  up to 35000 PCU/Day is 7m Dual carriageway as per concession agreement article 29 in year 2020 traffic projected is 25732 PCU/ Day.  Please review the main carriageway width proposed  At many locations the minimum embankment height as per Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009) is not available on site and no reconstruction due to this has been mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft Concession Agreement.  Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4- Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)			has been prescribed please confirm that	details of the modified provision
Schedule B Width of carriageway  Schedule B Width of carriageway  The carriageway required as per IRC -64- 1990  The carriageway required as per IRC -64- 1990  Up to 35000 PCU/Day is 7m Dual carriageway  Begin year  Schedule B.  Please refer Article 48  Definition of PCU.  At many locations the main carriageway width  Please review the main carriageway width  At many locations the minimum embankment As per Schedule D.  Ranual 4.2.1  At many locations the minimum embankment As per Schedule D.  Begint as per Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009) is not available on site and no reconstruction due to this has been mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft  Concession Agreement.  Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-  Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)			minimum criteria is permissible to be followed	w.r.t design speed.
Schedule B Width of carriageway    Schedule B Width of carriageway    The carriageway required as per IRC -64-1990    The carriageway    Up to 35000 PCU/Day is 7m Dual carriageway    Schedule B.    Definition of PCU.    Schedule B.    Schedule B.    Schedule B.    Schedule B.    Schedule B.    Ranual 4.2.1    At many locations the minimum embankment    At many locations the minimum embankment    At many locations the minimum embankment    Begint as per Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning    Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009) is not available on    Site and no reconstruction due to this has been    mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft    Concession Agreement.    Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be    required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-    Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)			in design by concessionaire	
up to 35000 PCU/Day is 7m Dual carriageway Definition of PCU. as per concession agreement article 29 in year 2020 traffic projected is 25732 PCU/ Day. Please review the main carriageway width proposed  Manual 4.2.1 At many locations the minimum embankment height as per Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009) is not available on site and no reconstruction due to this has been mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft Concession Agreement.  Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)	134	Schedule B Width of carriageway	The carriageway required as per IRC -64- 1990	Please refer Article 48 for
Annual 4.2.1  Manual 4.2.1  Manual 4.2.1  Manual 6.2.1  Manual 7.2.1  Ma			up to 35000 PCU/Day is 7m Dual carriageway	
Manual 4.2.1  Manual 4.2.1  Manual 4.2.1  Manual 4.2.1  Manual 4.2.1  Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009) is not available on site and no reconstruction due to this has been mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft Concession Agreement.  Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)			as per concession agreement article 29 in year	As
Manual 4.2.1  Manual 4.2.1  Manual 4.2.1  At many locations the minimum embankment height as per Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009) is not available on site and no reconstruction due to this has been mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft Concession Agreement.  Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)			2020 traffic projected is 25732 PCU/ Day.	Schedule B.
Manual 4.2.1  At many locations the minimum embankment height as per Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009) is not available on site and no reconstruction due to this has been mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft Concession Agreement.  Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)				
Manual 4.2.1  Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009) is not available on site and no reconstruction due to this has been mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft Concession Agreement.  Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)	1	1 July 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	proposed	
height as per Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009) is not available on site and no reconstruction due to this has been mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft Concession Agreement.  Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4- Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)	135	Manual 4.2.1	At many locations the minimum embankment	As per Schedule D.
Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009) is not available on site and no reconstruction due to this has been mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft Concession Agreement.  Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)			height as per Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning	
site and no reconstruction due to this has been mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft Concession Agreement.  Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)			Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009) is not available on	
mentioned in Schedule-B of the draft Concession Agreement. Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)			site and no reconstruction due to this has been	
Concession Agreement.  Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)			Schedule-B of the	
Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)	٠		Concession Agreement.	
required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4- Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)			Please confirm that no reconstruction shall be	
Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)			required with reference to Clause 4.2.1 of the 4-	
			Laning Manual (IRC:SP:84-2009)	

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar



Queries - Page No. 27 of 32

	5			
	N N	Clause Ret Page No	Description of Query	Reply to Queries
	136	Ministry of Environment & Forests (MOEF)	As per MOEF's office memorandum F. No. 2-	Reference on likely borrow areas
Cł E Odi <b>s</b>		Circular on Borrow Areas	30/2012-IA-III dated 18 <sup>th</sup> December 2012 (copy	may be taken from PPR. However
nief OPI ha,			attached tor ready reference), separate	Concessionaire has to make its own
Eng & Ro Bhub	W		areas shall not be required if in the	assessment for consideration of
inee ads anes			al Clearance process	
r war	_		proposal), the details of borrow areas are	The said MOEF memorandum
			submitted as per the details mentioned in the	states that separate environment
	_		Dlosed lot us linear the identified least it	clearances for mining of soil / earth
			such horrow Areas so that the leads from the	from borrow areas, which are part
			identified locations and cost thereof shall be	of a migniway project, are not required. Rather these are to be
-			worked out for bid preparation.	considered as a single project for
			As you are aware that the executing agency	appraisal under EIA Notification.
			(Concessionaire / Contractor / Govt. body)	2006.
			normally procure the earth/soil for earth filling	
* .			from the borrow areas (barren/waste land, soil	Since the project does not require
			humps, land for ponds, etc.) located alongside	clearance under EIA Notification,
A			the Project alignment. We request that if the	2006, borrow areas for the project
			requirement for Environmental Clearance for	do not require environmental
			individual borrow areas be waived as it will be	
			very difficult to identify the borrow areas during	
	i		the pre-development stage of the Project.	
	13/	Schedule	Typical Cross sections: Please provide all the	Provided in Drawing volume of
			typical cross sections adopted for the project	PPR.
			road.	Concessionaire is expected to
				develop appropriate design as per
				specified Manual considering the
	-			provisions of Technical schedules
	138	Schedule	Widening schedules: Please provide widening	Please refer Plan Profile drawings
	TO BE PUR.	200	schedule for the total project road.	provided.
	\$2.18 60 CHE	RVE		

Queries - Page No. 28 of 32



<u>7</u>	Clause Ref Page No	Description of Onerv	Renty to Onamas	_:
N N			corresponding to the same of t	
139	Sch A-Annexure I-Sc. A Page no.7	"The Site of the Four lane with payed shoulder	The existing road is o lane with	
		divided project highway" But the site is only	naved shoulder as indicated in	
		2 lane paved shoulder. Please modify	Clause o Anney-I Schodulo A The	
D		• (***)	proposed reed in 12.0.11.	
1			proposed road is 4 lane with paved should be divided a second sec	
140	Sch A-Appendix-AL-Page no	This owner div married or the Letter	shoulder divided project nignway	_
		This appendix provides the details of existing	Inis is with respect to existing road	
		KOW, Flease clarify whether the KOW Available	as shown in the village/revenue	
		on each side (LHS & RHS) are with respect to	maps.	_
<u></u>		existing four lane centre line or any other	•	_
		reference. Please clarify.		
141	Sch B - Cl 4.2-Page no.11	Details of new Utilities - Please specify the exact	Provided in drawings volume of	
		requirements for provision of accommodating	ppR	
		new utilities. Please specify.	Concessionaire is expected to	
		1		
•			develop appropriate design as per	_
			specified Manual considering the	
			provisions of Technical schedules	
1	5		and RoW availability.	
142	Scn B - Cl 1.1-Page no.13	The Paved carriageway shall be 17m and for	Provided in drawings volume of	
-		Urban stretches 19m. The width is not clear.	PPR.	
		Please provide typical cross sections.	Concessionaire is expected to	
			develon annronriate design as ner	
			snerified Manual considering the	
			provisions of Toshmiss 1 as paralle	•
			provisions of reclinical schedules and RoW availability	
143	Sch B-Cl 4.5, Page no.14	Width of median: The width of median has	Ves	
		given as 5.0m & 2.0m. We understand the width		
		includes shyness of 0.25m on both sides of		
		median. Please clarify.		
144	Sch B- Retaining structures	Schedule-B is silent about requirement of earth	RE/RCC wall of height more than 6	
		retaining structures such as RE/RCC wall and	m has been proposed in the	
		toe wall requirement. Please provide the details	approach portions of flyovers. RoBs	
A P		of RE/RCC wall and toe wall locations in view of	and undernasses It is mentioned in	
C	OUP OUP	ROW Constraints and or high embankment	sl. no. 13 of the table provided in	
187 187 187	KELA	locations Please provide.	Annex-I, Schedule D.	
80	io de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della companya del			
TENTON TO THE PROPERTY OF THE	STIML KAMIS	Queries - Page No. 29 of 32	55	
1				

145 Sch. B Appendix B  145 Sch. B Appendix B  140 Sch. B Cl. 4.7. Page  147 Sch. B Cl. 4.9. Page	VIII & B XIII Page 26 & 31	Service road bridges required at Km.77.827. But there is no such provision for the bridge at	Please refer Sl. 7 of Addendum to
147		above location in schedule B. Please clarify.	KFP. Total width of bridge will be
		The proposed type of intersections are given II, III, IV, V for Major and minor intersections. Please clarify what are these types. Provide the drawings.  We understand that the Unidirectional flyover means only one side carriageway (LHS/RHS) will be the flyover i.e grade separated and other carriageway will be at grade level. Please clarify.	Provided in drawings volume of PPR. Concessionaire is expected to develop appropriate design as per specified Manual considering the provisions of Technical schedules and RoW availability.  Yes unidirectional flyover means flyover for one side of c/w and atgrade for the other.
		The required width of the proposed VUP has been mentioned as 38m at km 39+090. we understand this width includes the service road width also and the service road also has to be raised as that of VUP. Please clarify.  There is level crossing at km 27+450 and ROB is proposed. But at the same chainage at Km 27+446 there is one VUP proposed. Please clarify the chainage.	Please refer Sl. 4 of Addendum to RFP. Width of VUP will be 2 x 12m. Service road will run at grade.
	Appendix BXV	At Chainage 144+002 it is proposed Flyover. But at site there is level crossing and there is material carriage structures beside the level crossing. It is difficult to construct Flyover at this location. Please clarify.	This level crossing is no longer in use.
149 Sch. 'C', 2(b), Pg NO. 44		Road side furniture shall be provided in accordance with Manual of Specifications and Standards as per schedule "D". Could you please provide minimum requirement of new metal W-beam crash barrier, Gantry type overhead sign board shall be provided.	As per Schedule D. Concessionaire to assess the same.

Queries - Page No. 30 of 32

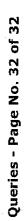
1			
Z S	Clause Ref Page No	Description of Query	Reply to Queries
150	Sch. B.(A) Page. 30 Appendix BXIII	2 minor Bridges were found in site visit at	Culvert has been considered as per
,		as culverts in schedule	survey.
151	General	Please mention the name of agencies involved in	Joint Venture of M/s
0		Technical, Legal and Financial Consultancy	PricewaterhouseCoopers Pvt. Ltd.
eer		service for this project. Please provide.	and M/s LEA Associates South Asia Pvt. Ltd
152	General	Does the Project stretch passes through any	Reserve Forest is 6.72 Ha and
<u></u>		forest area / protected forest/reserved	Revenue Forest is 20.809 Ha. The
<i></i>		torest/social torest? Please specify.	Project road passes through eight
			stretches of RF. The forest
150	Canona		clearance procedure is ongoing.
CC <sub>T</sub>	Ochelal	Status of Environment & Forrest clearance at	Environment clearance is not
		this stage? Any specific requirement proposed by MoFF/Forest Dent for forest? Places and for forest?	required for the project.
154	General	Please chanify the ctetus of glosses of the	E
		outting Please specify	Tree cutting procedure shall be
		carrang, a rease operaty.	initiated after land acquisition in
			private and government lands. In
-			torest stretches it shall be initiated
14	Canaral	F	after obtaining forest clearance.
CC	Ocheral	Project Corridor is passing through any of Gas /	Utility relocation process is
		Crude Pipeline, status of Utility clearance may	presently underway.
156	General	Please inform is the status of the Ctate Comment	ATT IN THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO
		Agreement. Please clarify	Not Kelevant for State Projects
157	General	Kindly provided us the soil investigation data for	PPR may be referred.
		all structure locations.	Concessionaire is expected to
			develop appropriate design as per
-			specified Manual considering the
			provisions of Technical schedules
-			and RoW availability.



Queries - Page No. 31 of 32

CHENIVAL 6000000

2				
No	Clause Kei Page No	Description of Query	Reply to Queries	
158	Schedule R PPP. 39/11 (part-II) 6642/W dated the 23.06.2011Clause 3. (6)	The clause states that "No toll shall be levied on two wheelers, three wheelers, Bus or minibus for use of the section of State Road, bridge or bypass." Kindly	The clause is as per Odisha State Roads Tolls Act, 2010 (Odisha Act 6 of 2010). No change is admissible	
D/		clarify whether toll can be collected from private or Govt. bus as is the standard practice for other centre and state concessions		
159	Schedule R PPP. 39/11 (part-II) 6642/W dated the 23.06.2011Clause 5. (2) and (3)	(2) The rates specified under rules 4 shall be reviewed annually by the State Government for consideration of any revision thereof	The clause is as per Odisha State Roads Tolls Act, 2010 (Odisha Act 6 of 2010).	
/		(3) Where the State Government takes a decision for revision of rule of toll then the base rates specified in rule a shall be increased	the clause is sent explainatory	
		The clause states that revision of base fee rate shall take place when the state Govt. takes a decision for revision of the same Please clarify whether the		
		annual revision of toll rates should be done		
		autonomously or the same subject to the approval and decision of Govt. of Odisha		
160	General	Please clarify the usage of Fly-ash in this project.	As per MOEF, 2009 Notification,	
			Highway Projects within 100km of Thermal Projects must use Flv Ash in	
			Road Construction. There are number	
			of Power Plant Units operating in the vicinity. (TB Thermal Vendanta etc.)	
			who can provide Fly Ash free of cost.	
			out of 10 Land Cult of earthen embankment fly ash to the tune of 12	
			Lakh cum can be utilized. Concessionaires may also some get	
			some relaxation on removal	
			procedures by negotiating with the	
			Concessionaires are advised to follow	
			the guidelines issued by the	
			Government of India for usage of flyash in this Project.	
			/s.	





## OFFICE OF THE ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF (CIVIL), ODISHA NIRMAN SOUDHA, KESHARI NAGAR, UNIT – V<sub>2</sub> BHUBANESWAR – 751001

Letter No. PMU - WB - 102 / 12 -

17493 (14)

Dt. 30.04-2013

From

Er. Nalini Kanta Pradhan

Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha Tel: +91 674 239 6783 / Fax: +91 674 239 0080

Email: pmuosrp@gmail.com

To

All Pre-Qualified Applicants (As per list given below)

Sl.	Name of Applicant
1	TRIL Roads Private Limited & Autostrade Indian Infrastructure Development Private Limited
2	Soma Tollways Private Limited
3	IL&FS Transportation Networks Limited (ITNL)
4	Galfar – SREI Consortium
5	Oriental Structural Engineers Pvt. Ltd.
6	PRIL-SEL Consortium
7	Essel Infraprojects Limited
8	Uniquest Infra Ventures Private Limited
9 ;	GAYATRI PROJECTS LIMTED
10	M/s KNR – GVR Consortium
11	Gammon Road Infrastructure Limited
12	M/s Ashoka Buildcon Limited
<del>13</del>	L & T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited (L&T IDPL)
14	SEW INFRASTRUCTURE LIMITED

Sub: RFP for Four-Laning with Paved Shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 From Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) Project on DBFOT Pattern

Response to Additional Queries

Ref:

i.) RFP issued vide this office No. 2018 Dt. 18 Jan 2013

ii.) Response to Pre-bid meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> Feb 2013 issued in this office letter No. 11068 Dt. 15 Mar 2013

Sir,

With reference to Cl. 2.8.1 of the RFP issued in the aforesaid letter please find attached herewith the response to the additional queries raised by some applicants for your reference.

Yours sincerely,

Encl. As above

Chief Engineer World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

17499

Dt. 30.04.2013

Copy submitted to the Engineer-in-Chief-cum-Secretary, Works Department, Government of Odisha for favour of information.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha; Bhubaneswar Chief Engineer World Bank Projects, Odi

Page 1 of 5

Copy to Mr. Mansih R. Sharma, Executive Director, [ Authorized Signatory], M/s Price Water House Coopers - LASA JV, Block - III, Ground Floor, IDCOL House, Near Sardar Patel Bhawan, UNIT - II, Bhubaneswar, Email: manish.r.sharma@in.pwc.com; for information.

17496 Dt. 30.0413 World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

Copy forwarded to the following Pre-Qualified Applicants for favour of information.

TRIL Roads Private Limited & Autostrade Indian Infrastructure Development Private Limited

TRIL Roads Private Limited, Elphinstone Building, 2nd Floor,

10, Veer Nariman Road, Mumbai - 400 001 Email: pdkarkaria@tata.com; ngoyal@tata.com; rakshit.jain@autostrade-india.com; Stefano.bonomolo@autostrade.it

Soma Tollways Private Limited

14, Avenue – 4, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad - 500 034, Andhra Pradesh Email: info@soma.co.in

3. IL&FS Transportation Networks Limited (ITNL)

The IL&FS Financial Centre,

Plot C - 22, G - Block, Bandra Kurla

Bandra (E), Mumbai – 400 051 Email: ravi.sreehari@ilfsindia.com

Galfar - SREI Consortium

Galfar Engineering& Contracting(India)Pvt. Ltd.,

16th Floor, Tower – A, Building No. 5, DLF Cyber City, Gurgaon - 122 001

Email: pankajtomar@galfar.com; partha.chaudhury@srei.com

Oriental Structural Engineers Pvt. Ltd.

21, Commercial Complex, Malcha Marg, Diplomatic Enclave, New Delhi – 110 021 Email: v.c.verma@orientalindia.com

PRIL-SEL Consortium

(Piramal Roads Infra Pvt. Ltd - Sadbhav Engineering Ltd. Consortium) 1, Peninsula Spenta, Mathuradas Mills. Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai - 400 013

gauri.desai@piramalroadsinfra.com nitin@sadbhaveng.com

**Essel Infraprojects Limited** 

Kohinoor City, 513 A Wing, 5th Floor, Kirol Road, Off L. B. S. Marg, Kurla (west), Mumbai - 400 070 Email: venkateshan@infra.esselgroup.com

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar 8. Uniquest Infra Ventures Private Limited 2nd Floor, The Capital Court, Olof Palme Marg, Munirka, New Delhi – 110 067

Email: k.krishnakanth@uniquestinfra.com

GAYATRI PROJECTS LIMTED

6-3-1090, TSR Towers, Rajbhavan Road, Somajiguda, Hyderabad – 500 082 Andhra Pradesh

Email: kmaniraju@gmail.com gplhyd@gayatri.co.in;

10. M/s KNR - GVR Consortium

M/s KNR Constructions Limited KNR House, 3rd & 4th Floor, Plot No. 114, Phase - I, Kavuri Hills, Hyderabad – 500 033

Email: knrcl@rediffmail.com; info@knrcl.com

11. Gammon Road Infrastructure Limited

Orbit Plaza, 5th Floor, Plot No. 952 / 954, New Prabhadevi Road, Prabhadevi, Mumbai - 400025

Email: info@gammoninfra.com

12. M/s Ashoka Buildcon Limited

"Ashoka House", Ashoka Marg, Ashoka Nagar, Nashik - 422011, Maharastra Email: ajay.kankariya@ashokabuildcon.com Fax: 0252 - 2236704

13. L & T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited (L&T IDPL)

P.O. Box No. 979, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, Chennai - 600089

Email: isn@lntidpl.com Fax: 044 - 22528788

14. SEW INFRASTRUCTURE LIMITED

6 - 3 871, "Snehalata", Green Lands Road, Begumpet, Hyderabad - 600016 Andhra Pradesh

lalit.arora@sewinfrastructure.com; svr.gopavaram@sewinfrastructure.com

World Bank Projects, C

Page 2 of 5

# Reply to Additional queries raised for "Four laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur – Rourkela section of SH-10 from existing km 4.900 to km 167.900 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern

Response to the Additional Query	Width of RUP/EUP will be 27m as mentioned in revised schedule.	Alignment for 4-Lane has been fixed so as to utilize structure constructed by railway for 2-Lane. Therefore only 2-Lane ROB (at grade) is to be constructed.
Additional Query	Point number 125 of pre bid replies mentions width to be 2 x 12m for PUP/RUP/EUP. However, the Schedule B mentions width of RUP/EUP as 27m. It is understood that revised width to be followed is 2 x 12.0m which shall be updated in the Schedule.	The pre-bid reply states that 2 lane is already constructed at this location. There is confusion since proposed 4 lane road is on realignment section and does not pass through the existing alignment. Since ROB at km 18.270 is in realignment, two separate ROB's shall be constructed of 2 lane each with a single span of 18.0m as per Railways requirement in case of existing single railway line.
Prebid Reply	Please refer SI. 4 and 5 of Addendum to RFP. Width will be 2 x 12.00m	It is because structure portion for 2 lanes has already constructed. Hence only 2 lane RoB is proposed.
Prebid Question	Prebid Overall width of VUP's / PUP's / Please reference of the service of the se	Prebid Realignment was proposed from reply of sr. Km. 17/750 to Km. 19/000, but at no. 85 Km. 18+270 only 2lane ROB is proposed instead of 4-lane.
S. Reference No.	reply of sr.   no. 125   n	2 Prebid Freply of Sr. Freply



											<u> </u>
	Response to the Additional Query		The width of minor bridges has been proposed as 12m each carriageway has 12m each carriageway in schedule 'D'. This means that the overall width of box type minor bridges with construction. However for widening of existing minor bridges, widening of existing minor bridges, widening has been followed only for new covered median shall be 11.25 + 2.0 + 11.25 = 24.5m in case of median = 5.0m and 11.25 + 5.0 + been done upto the proposed road crossing. However the widths for the following provided in the drawings.	Following widths of structures is reconfirmed.	Total width will be 24m after widening including 2m median	Total width will be 23m after widening including 2m median	Total width will be 24m after widening including 2m median	Total width will be 26m after widening including 5m median	Total width will be 26m after widening including 5m median	Bridge will be reconstructed for total width 33.85m as per highway alignment	Total width will be 26m after widening including 5m median
	Additional Query		The width of minor bridges has been proposed as 12m each carriageway in schedule 'D'. This means that the overall width of box type minor bridges with covered median shall be 11.25 + 2.0 + 11.25 = 24.5m in case of median = 2.0m and 11.25 + 5.0 + 11.25 = 27.5m in case of median = 5.0m for a square crossing. However the widths for the following minor bridges is not confirming to the above criteria:	Deck width as given in Schedule 'B' shown in GAD's	n median	n median	n median	26.0m with 5.0m median	26.0m with 5.0m median	Total width not shown	26.0m with 5.0m median
	Addi		The width of minor bridges has been propose 12m each carriageway in schedule 'D'. This that the overall width of box type minor brid covered median shall be 11.25 + 2.0 + 11.25 24.5m in case of median = 2.0m and 11.25 + 11.25 = 27.5m in case of median = 5.0m for crossing. However the widths for the following minor bridges is not confirming to the above criteria:	S.No. Chainage Sche	1. 5+473 24.0m	2. 7+047 23.0m	3. 20+944 24.0m	4. 37+329 26.0m	5. 42+211 26.0m	6. 77+827 33.85m	7. 88+716 26.0m
	Prebid Reply		Please refer Sl. 7 of Addendum to RFP. Pl follow revised schedule							<u> </u>	
Drobid Oet	Trebla Question		The formation width of minor bridges shall be 12m without footpaths for each side minor bridge as per Schedule 'D'. Thus, the deck width for minor bridges should be 24m. However, the overall deck widths mentioned at few locations are different from 24m. Please clarify if widths mentioned in Schedule 'B' are correct.								
S. Reference			Frebid reply of sr.   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1				<del></del>				
		<u></u>									100

to 4 agn

tional Query		after widening	after widening	after widening	m after edian as per	after widening	ıfter widening	ffer widening	i Bypass. ignment in he Schedule	ct should be ing date of , although as atory when CU/day.
Response to the Additional Query		Total width will be 26m after widening including 5m median	Total width will be 26m after widening including 5m median	Total width will be 26m after widening including 5m median	Total width will be 28.47m after widening including 5m median as per highway alignment	Total width will be 26m after widening including 5m median	Total width will be 24m after widening including 2m median	Total width will be 26m after widening including 5m median	Bridge located on Rengali Bypass. Bridge is normal to the alignment in this location as stated in the Schedule 'B' is to be followed.	The HTMS for this project should be operational from the starting date of tolling i.e. from the COD, although as per the manual it is mandatory when traffic volume is 40000 PCU/day.
ery		26.0m with 5.0m median	26.0m with 5.0m in median	26.0m with 5.0m median	26.0m with 5.0m www.median	26.0m with 5.0m T median	24.0m with 2.0m T median ir	26.0m with 5.0m T median ir	+002 has hereas the	
Additional Query		89+017   26.0m	116+795 26.0m	133+740 26.0m	36+870 28.47m	142+226 26.0m	143+086 24.0m	152+150 26.0m	The skew angle for minor bridge at km 23+002 has been given as 0 degrees in Schedule 'B' whereas the skew angle is about 25 degrees in General Arrangement Drawings. Please clarify.	The requirement of HTMS is at the stage of 40000pcu/day as per clause 12.12 manual. The feasibility report indicates average traffic of three toll plaza @ 40000 pcu/day would be in the year 2022. However Target traffic given in article 29.1.1 is 25732 PCU/Day. It is presumed that HTMS requirement would be in the year 2022.
		8, 89	9. 11	10.	11. 13	12. 14	13. 14	14. 15	The skew been giver skew angl Arrangem	The requirement of the control of th
Prebid Reply									ý	λ
Pı				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	:			New Query	New Query
estion										
Prebid Question	100								New Query	Provision of HTMS
Reference						:			Schedule N B – Appendix BXIII	Annexure P-1 Schedule C I(m) of Addendum
တ်၌	Ď.	<del></del>				<del>-</del>			4	<b>1</b> 0



### OFFICE OF THE ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF (CIVIL), ODISHA NIRMAN SOUDHA, KESHARI NAGAR, UNIT – V, BHUBANESWAR – 751001

Letter No. PMU - WB - 102/12 - 19368 (4) Dt. 13.5/3

From

Er. Nalini Kanta Pradhan

Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha Tel: +91 674 239 6783 / Fax: +91 674 239 0080

Email: pmuosrp@gmail.com

To

All Pre-Qualified Applicants (As per list given below)

Sl.	Name of Applicant
1	TRIL Roads Private Limited & Autostrade Indian Infrastructure Development Private Limited
-2	Soma Tollways Private Limited
3	IL&FS Transportation Networks Limited (ITNL)
4	Galfar – SREI Consortium
5	Oriental Structural Engineers Pvt. Ltd.
6	PRIL-SEL Consortium
7	Essel Infraprojects Limited
8	Uniquest Infra Ventures Private Limited
9	GAYATRI PROJECTS LIMTED
10	M/s KNR – GVR Consortium
11	Gammon Road Infrastructure Limited
12	M/s Ashoka Buildcon Limited
13	L & T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited (L&T IDPL)
14	SEW INFRASTRUCTURE LIMITED

Sub: RFP for Four-Laning with Paved Shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 From Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) Project on DBFOT Pattern

Addendum No 2 to RFP: Extension of Bid Due Date till 30th May, 2013

Ref:

i.) RFP issued vide this office No. 2018 Dt. 18 Jan 2013

ii.) Response to Pre-bid meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> Feb 2013 issued in this office letter No. 11068 Dt. 15 Mar 2013 and No. 17493 Dt. 30.04.2013

Sir.

Based on request received from several applicants for extension of Bid Due date, please find enclosed herewith the Addendum No 2 to RFP issued in pursuant to Cl. 2.9 of the RFP scheduling the Bid Due Date as 16:00 Hours of 30<sup>th</sup> May 2013 for your reference.

Encl. As above

Chief Engineer

World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

19369

Dt.

13.513

Copy submitted to the Engineer-in-Chief-cum-Secretary, Works Department, Government of Odisha for favour of information.

DA

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar World Bank Projects, Odish

world Bank Projects,

Dt.

Copy to Mr. Mansih R. Sharma, Executive Director, [ Authorized Signatory], M/s Price Water House Coopers - LASA JV, Block - III, Ground Floor, IDCOL House, Near Sardar Patel Bhawan, UNIT - II, Bhubaneswar, Email: manish.r.sharma@in.pwc.com; for information.

Memo No.

Copy forwarded to the following Pre-Qualified Applicants for favour of information.

World, Bank Projects, Odisha

1. TRIL Roads Private Limited & Autostrade Indian Infrastructure Development Private

TRIL Roads Private Limited. Elphinstone Building, 2nd Floor, 10, Veer Nariman Road, Mumbai - 400 001 Email: pdkarkaria@tata.com; ngoyal@tata.com; rakshit.jain@autostrade-india.com; Stefano.bonomolo@autostrade.it

Soma Tollways Private Limited

14, Avenue – 4, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad - 500 034, Andhra Pradesh Email: info@soma.co.in

3. IL&FS Transportation Networks Limited (ITNL)

The IL&FS Financial Centre, Plot C - 22, G - Block, Bandra Kurla

Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051 Email: ravi.sreehari@ilfsindia.com

Galfar - SREI Consortium

Galfar Engineering& Contracting(India)Pvt. Ltd.,

16th Floor, Tower - A, Building No. 5, DLF Cyber City, Gurgaon - 122 001 pankajtomar@galfar.com; partha.chaudhury@srei.com

5. Oriental Structural Engineers Pvt. Ltd.

21, Commercial Complex, Malcha Marg, Diplomatic Enclave, New Delhi - 110 021 Email: v.c.verma@orientalindia.com

PRIL-SEL Consortium

(Piramal Roads Infra Pvt. Ltd - Sadbhav Engineering Ltd. Consortium) 1, Peninsula Spenta, Mathuradas Mills, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai - 400 013

Email: gauri.desai@piramalroadsinfra.com nitin@sadbhaveng.com

Kohinoor City, 513 A Wing, 5th Floor,

Kirol Road, Off L. B. S. Marg, Kurla (west), Mumbai - 400 070

Email: venkateshan@infra.esselgroup.com

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar

**Essel Infraprojects Limited** 

8. Uniquest Infra Ventures Private Limited 2nd Floor, The Capital Court, Olof Palme Marg, Munirka, New Delhi – 110 067

Email: k.krishnakanth@uniquestinfra.com

**GAYATRI PROJECTS LIMTED** 

6-3-1090, TSR Towers, Rajbhavan Road, Somajiguda, Hyderabad - 500 082 Andhra Pradesh

Email: kmaniraju@gmail.com gplhyd@gayatri.co.in;

10. M/s KNR - GVR Consortium

M/s KNR Constructions Limited KNR House, 3rd & 4th Floor, Plot No. 114, Phase - I, Kavuri Hills. Hyderabad - 500 033

Email: knrcl@rediffmail.com; info@knrcl.com

11. Gammon Road Infrastructure Limited

Orbit Plaza, 5th Floor, Plot No. 952 / 954, New Prabhadevi Road, Prabhadevi, Mumbai - 400025

Email: info@gammoninfra.com

12. M/s Ashoka Buildcon Limited

"Ashoka House", Ashoka Marg, Ashoka Nagar, Nashik - 422011, Maharastra Email: ajay.kankariya@ashokabuildcon.com Fax: 0252 - 2236704

13. L & T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited (L&T IDPL)

P.O. Box No. 979, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, Chennai - 600089

Email: jsn@lntidpl.com Fax: 044 - 22528788

14. SEW INFRASTRUCTURE LIMITED

6 - 3 871, "Snehalata", Green Lands Road, Begumpet, Hyderabad - 600016 Andhra Pradesh

lalit.arora@sewinfrastructure.com: svr.gopavaram@sewinfrastructure.com

Chief Engineer World Bank Projects, Odisha



### ADDENDUM No. 2 REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL DOCUMENT

NAME OF WORK:

FOUR-LANING WITH PAVED SHOULDERS OF SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA SECTION OF SH-10 FROM KM 4.900 (SAMBALPUR) TO 167.900 KM (ROURKELA) IN THE STATE OF ODISHA TO BE EXECUTED AS BOT (TOLL) PROJECT ON

**DBFOT PATTERN** 

BID Identification No.:

PMU - WB - 102 / 12 - 2018 Dt. 18 Jan 2013

The following portions of the Request for Proposal Documents stands modified as mentioned below.

Sl. No.	Reference to RFP Document	As Amended in Addendun No. 1 to RFP	As amended
1	Vol. I: Invitation For	1.3 Schedule of Bidding Process	1.3 Schedule of Bidding Process
	<b>Bids</b> Cl. No. 1.3 (Page 12)	The Authority shall endeavour to adhere to the following schedule:	The Authority shall endeavour to adhere to the following schedule:
	( 360 14)	5. Bid Due Date : 16:00 Hours on 15th May, 2013	5. Bid Due Date : 16:00 Hours on 30th May, 2013
		••••	

Chief Engineer World Bank Projects, Odisha

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar CHENNAI WAY LIMING CHENNAI WAY L

# Reply to Additional queries on Draft Concession Agreement (DCA) and Fee Notification (Schedule R) raised for

# "Four laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur – Rourkela section of SH-10 from existing km 4.900 to km 167.900 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern

Sr. No.   User Fee Clause 27 of DCA and the Gazette attached in the Schedule R page 98   In Schedule R in the Gazette Notification, rounding of Rs. 1/has been advised to page 98   In Schedule R in the Gazette Notification, rounding of Rs. 1/has been advised on page 98 para 3 (5) of Notification.  2. Clause 27.5 of DCA page   DCA page   DCA page 76/77 - Any user can ask for Return pass at 150% of the single journey toll rate.  As per Clause 27.5.2 - Any frequent user may request for and Concessionaire shall issue 50 or more one way toll ticket at discounted rate at 2/3 of respective rate for the specified vehicle.  In these Clauses no distinction has been made in Noncommercial vehicle. In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 - Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	
DCA in 1st Para, The User Fee has been advised to be rounded to Rs. 5/  Schedule R page 98  In Schedule R in the Gazette Notification, rounding of Rs. 1/-has been advised on page 98 para 3 (5) of Notification.  2. Clause 27.5 of DCA page  As per Clause 27.5.1 of DCA page 76/77 - Any user can ask for Return pass at 150% of the single journey toll rate.  As per Clause 27.5.2 - Any frequent user may request for and Concessionaire shall issue 50 or more one way toll ticket at discounted rate at 2/3 of respective rate for the specified vehicle.  In these Clauses no distinction has been made in Non-commercial vehicle.  In these Clauses no distinction has been made in Non-commercial / Commercial vehicle.  In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 - Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	
the Gazette attached in the Schedule R page 98  In Schedule R in the Gazette Notification, rounding of Rs. 1/has been advised on page 98 para 3 (5) of Notification.  2. Clause 27.5 of DCA page  6/77 - Any user can ask for Return pass at 150% of the single journey toll rate.  As per Clause 27.5.2 - Any frequent user may request for and Concessionaire shall issue 50 or more one way toll ticket at discounted rate at 2/3 of respective rate for the specified vehicle.  In these Clauses no distinction has been made in Noncommercial / Commercial vehicle.  In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 - Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	1 of
attached in the Schedule R page 98  In Schedule R in the Gazette Notification, rounding of Rs. 1/- has been advised on page 98 para 3 (5) of Notification.  2. Clause 27.5 of DCA page 76/77 - Any user can ask for Return pass at 150% of the single journey toll rate.  As per Clause 27.5.2 - Any frequent user may request for and Concessionaire shall issue 50 or more one way toll ticket at discounted rate at 2/3 of respective rate for the specified vehicle.  In these Clauses no distinction has been made in Noncommercial vehicle.  In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 - Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	P.
Schedule R page 98  In Schedule R in the Gazette Notification, rounding of Rs. 1/has been advised on page 98 para 3 (5) of Notification.  2. Clause 27.5 of DCA page  Clause 27.5 of DCA page  As per Clause 27.5.1 of DCA page for Return pass at 150% of the single journey toll rate.  As per Clause 27.5.2 — Any frequent user may request for and Concessionaire shall issue 50 or more one way toll ticket at discounted rate at 2/3 of respective rate for the specified vehicle.  In these Clauses no distinction has been made in Noncommercial / Commercial vehicle.  In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 — Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	
In Schedule R in the Gazette Notification, rounding of Rs. 1/- has been advised on page 98 para 3 (5) of Notification.  2. Clause 27.5 of DCA page  Clause 27.5 of DCA page  Clause 27.5 of DCA page  Please clarify whether commercial vehicle carrying minerals other than minor minerals are eligible for discounted rate or not.  Please Refer Sl. 2 and Addendum No. 3 to RF and Concessionaire shall issue 50 or more one way toll ticket at discounted rate at 2/3 of respective rate for the specified vehicle.  In these Clauses no distinction has been made in Noncommercial / Commercial vehicle.  In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 – Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	
Notification, rounding of Rs. 1/has been advised on page 98 para 3 (5) of Notification.  2. Clause 27.5 of DCA page  DCA page  As per Clause 27.5.1 of DCA for Return pass at 150% of the single journey toll rate.  As per Clause 27.5.2 — Any frequent user may request for and Concessionaire shall issue 50 or more one way toll ticket at discounted rate at 2/3 of respective rate for the specified vehicle.  In these Clauses no distinction has been made in Noncommercial / Commercial vehicle.  In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 — Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	
has been advised on page 98 para 3 (5) of Notification.  2. Clause 27.5 of DCA page  DCA page  As per Clause 27.5.1 of DCA for Return pass at 150% of the single journey toll rate.  As per Clause 27.5.2 – Any frequent user may request for and Concessionaire shall issue 50 or more one way toll ticket at discounted rate at 2/3 of respective rate for the specified vehicle.  In these Clauses no distinction has been made in Noncommercial / Commercial vehicle.  In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 – Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	
para 3 (5) of Notification.  2. Clause 27.5 of DCA page  As per Clause 27.5.1 of DCA page 76/77 - Any user can ask for Return pass at 150% of the single journey toll rate.  As per Clause 27.5.2 - Any frequent user may request for and Concessionaire shall issue 50 or more one way toll ticket at discounted rate at 2/3 of respective rate for the specified vehicle.  In these Clauses no distinction has been made in Noncommercial / Commercial vehicle.  In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 - Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	
Clause 27.5 of DCA page    DCA page	
page 76/77 - Any user can ask for Return pass at 150% of the single journey toll rate.  As per Clause 27.5.2 - Any frequent user may request for and Concessionaire shall issue 50 or more one way toll ticket at discounted rate at 2/3 of respective rate for the specified vehicle.  In these Clauses no distinction has been made in Noncommercial / Commercial vehicle.  In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 - Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	
for Return pass at 150% of the single journey toll rate.  As per Clause 27.5.2 — Any frequent user may request for and Concessionaire shall issue 50 or more one way toll ticket at discounted rate at 2/3 of respective rate for the specified vehicle.  In these Clauses no distinction has been made in Noncommercial / Commercial vehicle.  In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 — Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	
single journey toll rate.  As per Clause 27.5.2 — Any frequent user may request for and Concessionaire shall issue 50 or more one way toll ticket at discounted rate at 2/3 of respective rate for the specified vehicle.  In these Clauses no distinction has been made in Noncommercial / Commercial vehicle.  In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 — Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	
As per Clause 27.5.2 — Any frequent user may request for and Concessionaire shall issue 50 or more one way toll ticket at discounted rate at 2/3 of respective rate for the specified vehicle.  In these Clauses no distinction has been made in Noncommercial / Commercial vehicle.  In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 — Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	S1 2 of
As per Clause 27.5.2 — Any frequent user may request for and Concessionaire shall issue 50 or more one way toll ticket at discounted rate at 2/3 of respective rate for the specified vehicle.  In these Clauses no distinction has been made in Noncommercial / Commercial vehicle.  In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 — Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	
frequent user may request for and Concessionaire shall issue 50 or more one way toll ticket at discounted rate at 2/3 of respective rate for the specified vehicle.  In these Clauses no distinction has been made in Noncommercial / Commercial vehicle.  In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 – Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	ι.
and Concessionaire shall issue 50 or more one way toll ticket at discounted rate at 2/3 of respective rate for the specified vehicle.  In these Clauses no distinction has been made in Non- commercial / Commercial vehicle.  In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 - Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	
discounted rate at 2/3 of respective rate for the specified vehicle.  In these Clauses no distinction has been made in Noncommercial / Commercial vehicle.  In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 - Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	
discounted rate at 2/3 of respective rate for the specified vehicle.  In these Clauses no distinction has been made in Noncommercial / Commercial vehicle.  In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 - Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	
In these Clauses no distinction has been made in Non-commercial / Commercial vehicle.  In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 – Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	•
In these Clauses no distinction has been made in Non-commercial / Commercial vehicle.  In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 — Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	
has been made in Non- commercial / Commercial vehicle.  In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 – Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	
has been made in Non- commercial / Commercial vehicle.  In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 – Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	
commercial / Commercial vehicle. In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 – Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	
vehicle. In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 - Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	
In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page 103 – Owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	
of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	-
of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	•
registered for non-commercial purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	٠
purpose only shall be provided a Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	
Pass for multiple journey at discounted rate. In this clause	
discounted rate. In this clause	
commercial vehicle has not been	
allowed discounted rate.	.`
3. Schedule R In page 101 example on the Please specify the source It is clarified that it	
Gazette revision of toll rates the WPI for from which we can number 101, provide	d WPI
Notification January 2011 has been specified access and obtain this figures are for illu	stration
as 264.2, however as per the WPI for years going purpose only.	
office of economic advisors forward.	
website for the same period the Please refer page number 1972 and	
WPI is specified as 273.46. of DCA for source of V	WPI for
Request you to please clarify, if years going forward.	
the number of 264.2 is just an	
example or the actual WPI for	
January 2011.	· ·

Sr.	Reference	Provisions	Clarifications	Reply
No.				
4.	Clause 25.2.1	The grant shall be disbursed to	Please clarify the total	The project has been approved
	and Clause 25.3	the Concessionaire by way of	quantum of grant that	in the 42 <sup>nd</sup> meeting of the
	of Draft	Equity Support in accordance	Concessionaire can avail	Empowered Institution for the
	Concession	with the provision of Clause 25.2	including both equity	scheme of Financial support to
	Agreement page	and the balance remaining if any	support and O&M	PPPs in Infrastructure and 16 <sup>th</sup>
	71 '	shall be disbursed as O&M	support.	meeting of Empowered
		support in accordance with	•	Committee for the scheme of
		provision of Clause 25.3.		Financial support to PPPs in
				Infrastructure. Hence it is
				clarified that the total quantum
				of grant as per the Viability
				Gap funding scheme that
•				Concessionaire can avail
				including both equity support
		er en		and O&M support shall not
				exceed the sum specified in the
J.,	·			Bid and as accepted by the
			·	Government, and shall be
		. ·		further restricted to a sum not
		·		exceeding 40% (forty per cent)
				of the Total Project Cost.
	0 1 . 1 1 . D DDD	771	The Odiele Tell Ast	
5.	Schedule R PPP.	The rates specified under rules 4	The Odisha Toll Act	The clause is as per Odisha
	39/11 (part-II)	shall be reviewed annually by	2010, clause 3 (2) RFP	State Roads Tolls Act, 2010
	6642/W dated	the State Government for	page 90 states as under:	(Odisha Act 6 of 2010). The
	the	consideration of any revision	The State Govt may	clause is self explanatory and
	23.06.2011Claus	thereof.	revised the Toll Rates	no change is admissible.
	e 5. (2) and (3)		fixed under sub section	
		Where the State Government	(1) each year linking	
		takes a decision for revision of	with the wholesale price	
		rule of toll then the base rates	index in the manner as	
		specified in rule 4 shall be	may be prescribed.	
	• .	increased.	The provision in Odisha	
-	* •	The clause states that revision of	Toll Act 2010 gives an	
		base fee rate shall take place	impression that Odisha	
Jen 1	İ	when the state Govt. takes a	Govt. has got the option	
<del>/</del>		decision for revision of the same.	of not revising the Toll	
[		Please clarify whether the annual	Rate every year.	
'		revision of toll rates should be	The provision in the	
		done autonomously or the same	Odisha Toll Act may	
		subject to the approval and	therefore be reviewed	
		decision of Govt. of Odisha.	and it may be clarified	
'		de de la como de constant	that whether the toll	
			rates shall be necessarily	
			revised annually or not.	
			10 1150d dillidally of flot.	

Chief Engineer World Bank Projects, Odisha



### OFFICE OF THE ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF (CIVIL), ODISHA NIRMAN SOUDHA, KESHARI NAGAR, UNIT - Y, BHUBANESWAR - 751001

Letter No. PMU – WB – 102 / 12 -

From

Er. Nalini Kanta Pradhan

Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha Tel: +91 674 239 6783 / Fax: +91 674 239 0080

Email: pmuosrp@gmail.com

To

All Pre-Qualified Applicants (As per list given below)

Sl.	Name of Applicant
1	TRIL Roads Private Limited & Autostrade Indian Infrastructure Development Private Limited
2	Soma Tollways Private Limited
3	IL&FS Transportation Networks Limited (ITNL)
4	Galfar – SREI Consortium
5	Oriental Structural Engineers Pvt. Ltd.
6	PRIL-SEL Consortium
7	Essel Infraprojects Limited
8	Uniquest Infra Ventures Private Limited
9	GAYATRI PROJECTS LIMTED
10	M/s KNR – GVR Consortium
11	Gammon Road Infrastructure Limited
12	M/s Ashoka Buildcon Limited
<i>13</i> ,	L & T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited (L&T IDPL)
14	SEW INFRASTRUCTURE LIMITED

Sub: RFP for Four-Laning with Paved Shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 From Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) Project on **DBFOT Pattern** 

Addendum No 3 to RFP and Response to Queries regarding DCA & Fee Notification (Schedule R)

Ref:

RFP issued vide this office No. 2018 Dt. 18 Jan 2013 i.)

- Response to Pre-bid meeting held on 12th Feb 2013 issued in this office letter No. 11068 Dt. 15 Mar ii.) 2013 and No. 17493 Dt. 30.04.2013
- Addendum No. 2 to RFP communicated in this office No. 19368 Dt. 13 May 2013 iii.)

Sir,

With reference to Cl. 2.8.1 of the RFP issued in the aforesaid letter and Addendum No. 2 to RFP please find attached herewith the Addendum No 3 to RFP and response to some additional queries on the Draft Concession Agreement (DCA) and Fee Notification (Schedule R) raised by some applicants for your reference.

Encl. As above

Chief Engineer

World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

Dt.

Copy submitted to the Engineer-in-Chief-cum-Secretary, Works Department, Government of Odi

favour of information.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswai

Chief Engineer World Bank Projects, Odisha Memo No.

20073 Dt. 17-5-13

Copy to Mr. Mansih R. Sharma, Executive Director, [Authorized Signatory], M/s Price Water House Coopers – LASA JV, Block – III, Ground Floor, IDCOL House, Near Sardar Patel Bhawan, UNIT – II, Bhubaneswar, Email: manish.r.sharma@in.pwc.com; for information.

Memo No.

20074 (14)

Chief Engineer World Bank Projects, Odisha

Copy forwarded to the following Pre-Qualified Applicants for favour of information.

1. TRIL Roads Private Limited & Autostrade Indian Infrastructure Development Private Limited

TRIL Roads Private Limited,
Elphinstone Building, 2nd Floor,
10, Veer Nariman Road, Mumbai – 400 001
Email: pdkarkaria@tata.com; ngoyal@tata.com; rakshit.jain@autostrade-india.com;

Soma Tollways Private Limited
 14, Avenue – 4, Banjara Hills,
 Hyderabad – 500 034, Andhra Pradesh
 Email: info@soma.co.in

Stefano.bonomolo@autostrade.it

3. IL&FS Transportation Networks Limited (ITNL)

The IL&FS Financial Centre,
Plot C - 22, G - Block, Bandra Kurla
Complex,

Bandra (E), Mumbai – 400 051 Email: ravi.sreehari@ilfsindia.com

4. Galfar - SREI Consortium

Galfar Engineering& Contracting(India)Pvt. Ltd.,

16th Floor, Tower – A, Building No. 5,
DLF Cyber City, Gurgaon – 122 001
Email: pankajtomar@galfar.com;
partha.chaudhury@srei.com

5. Oriental Structural Engineers Pvt. Ltd. 21, Commercial Complex, Malcha Marg, Diplomatic Enclave, New Delhi – 110 021 Email: v.c.verma@orientalindia.com

6. PRIL-SEL Consortium

(Piramal Roads Infra Pvt. Ltd – Sadbhav Engineering Ltd. Consortium)
1, Peninsula Spenta, Mathuradas Mills,
Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel,
Mumbai – 400 013

Email: gauri.desai@piramalroadsinfra.com nitin@sadbhaveng.com

7. Essel Infraprojects Limited

Kohinoor City, 513 A Wing, 5th Floor, Kirol Road, Off L. B. S. Marg, Kurla (west), Mumbai – 400 070

Email: venkateshan@infra.esselgroup.com

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar 8. Uniquest Infra Ventures Private Limited 2nd Floor, The Capital Court,

Olof Palme Marg, Munirka, New Delhi – 110 067

Email: k.krishnakanth@uniquestinfra.com

9. GAYATRI PROJECTS LIMTED

6 – 3 – 1090, TSR Towers, Rajbhavan Road, Somajiguda, Hyderabad – 500 082 Andhra Pradesh

Email:

gplhyd@gayatri.co.in;

kmaniraju@gmail.com

10. M/s KNR - GVR Consortium

M/s KNR Constructions Limited KNR House, 3rd & 4th Floor, Plot No. 114, Phase – I, Kavuri Hills, Hyderabad – 500 033

Email: knrcl@rediffmail.com; info@knrcl.com

11. Gammon Road Infrastructure Limited

Orbit Plaza, 5th Floor, Plot No. 952 / 954, New Prabhadevi Road, Prabhadevi, Mumbai – 400025

Email: info@gammonmfra.com

12. M/s Ashoka Buildcon Limited

"Ashoka House", Ashoka Marg, Ashoka Nagar, Nashik – 422011, Maharastra Email: ajay.kankariya@ashokabuildcon.com Fax: 0252 – 2236704

13. L & T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited (L&T IDPL)

P.O. Box No. 979, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, Chennai – 600089

Email: jsn@lntidpl.com Fax: 044 – 22528788

14. SEW INFRASTRUCTURE LIMITED

6 - 3 871, "Snehalata", Green Lands Road, Begumpet, Hyderabad – 600016 Andhra Pradesh

Email: lalit.arora@sewinfrastructure.com; <a href="mailto:svr.gopavaram@sewinfrastructure.com">svr.gopavaram@sewinfrastructure.com</a>

Chief Engineer
World Bank Projects, Odisha

ROURKEIA OLLWAY 600 089

# ADDENDUM No. 3 REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL DOCUMENT

NAME OF WORK:

FOUR-LANING WITH PAVED SHOULDERS OF SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA SECTION OF SH-10 FROM KM 4.900 (SAMBALPUR) TO 167.900 KM (ROURKELA) IN THE STATE OF ODISHA TO BE EXECUTED AS BOT (TOLL) PROJECT ON DBFOT PATTERN

BID Identification No.:

PMU - WB - 102 / 12 - 2018 Dt. 18 Jan 2013

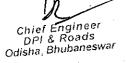
The following portions of the Request for Proposal Documents stands modified as mentioned below.

SI.	Reference to RFP	As existing	As amended
No.	Document		2 x5 mmenueu
1	Vol. II:	27.1.1 On and from the COD till the	27.1.1 On and from the COD till the
	Draft Concession	Transfer Date, the Concessionaire	Transfer Date, the Concessionaire
	Agreement	shall have the sole and exclusive	shall have the sole and exclusive
	Cl. No. 27.1.1 (Page 75)	right to demand, collect and	right to demand, collect and
	(rage 13)	appropriate Fee from the Users in	appropriate Fee from the Users in
:		accordance with this Agreement	accordance with this Agreement
		and the Notification No.	and the Notification No.
		PPP/39/11(Part II) 6642/W dated	PPP/39/11(Part II) 6642/W dated
		23 June 2011 issued by the	23 June 2011 issued by the
		Government of Odisha in exercise	Government of Odisha in exercise
		of the powers conferred by	of the powers conferred by
		Section 13 of the Odisha State	Section 13 of the Odisha State
		Roads Tolls Act, 2010 (Odisha	Roads Tolls Act, 2010 (Odisha
		Act 6 of 2010) (the "Fee	Act 6 of 2010) (the "Fee
		Rules"); provided that for ease of	Rules"); provided that for ease of
		payment and collection, such Fee	payment and collection, such Fee
ĺ		shall be rounded off to the nearest	shall be rounded off to the nearest
		5 (five) rupees in accordance with	multiple of 1 (one) rupee in
		the Fee Rules; provided further	accordance with the Fee Rules;
		that the Concessionaire may	provided further that the
		determine and collect Fee at such	Concessionaire may determine
		lower rates as it may, by public	and collect Fee at such lower
		notice to the Users, specify in	rates as it may, by public notice to
		respect of all or any category of	the Users, specify in respect of all
		Users or vehicles.	or any category of Users or
.			vehicles.
			·



·			
Sl.	• 1	As existing	As amended
2	Vol. II: Draft Concession Agreement Cl. No. 27.5.1 (Page 75)	27.5.1 The Concessionaire shall, upon request from any person, issue a return pass on payment of a sum equal to 150% (one hundred and fifty per cent) of the Fee payable for the respective vehicle if it were to undertake a single one-way trip on the Project Highway. Such return pass shall entitle the specified vehicle to undertake a return journey within 24 (twenty four) hours from the time of payment of Fee.	request from any driver, owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose, issue a return pass on payment of a sum equal to 150% (one hundred and fifty per cent) of the Fee payable for the respective vehicle if it were to undertake a single one-way trip
3	Vol. II: Draft Concession Agreement Cl. No. 27.5.2 (Page 75)	27.5.2 The Concessionaire shall, upon request from any person for issue of 50 (fifty) or more one-way toll tickets, issue such tickets at a discounted rate equivalent to two-thirds of the Fee payable for the respective vehicle. Such discounted tickets shall entitle the specified vehicle to commute on the Project Highway by using one ticket for a single one-way trip at any time during a period of one month from the date of payment of Fee.	request from any driver, owner or person in charge of mechanical vehicle which is registered for non-commercial purpose for issue of 50 (fifty) or

Chief Engineer World Bank Projects, Odisha





# Reply to Additional queries on Draft Concession Agreement (DCA) and Fee Notification (Schedule R) raised for

"Four laning with payed shoulders of Sambalpur – Rourkela section of SH-10 from existing km
4.900 to km 167.900 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT
pattern

Sr. No.	Reference	Provisions	Clarifications	Reply
1.	User Fee Clause		Please clarify the	Please Refer Sl. 1 of
	27 of DCA and		rounding of rate.	Addendum No. 3 to RFP.
	the Gazette	The state of the state of		
	attached in the	1		
	Schedule R page			-
i	98	In Schedule R in the Gazette		
		Notification, rounding of Rs. 1/-		
		has been advised on page 98		
2.	Clause 27.5 -f	para 3 (5) of Notification.		
۷.	Clause 27.5 of	1 == = 51 5 511	Please clarify whether	The Clause 27.5.1 and Clause
)	DCA page	page 76/77 - Any user can ask	commercial vehicle /	27.5.2 stands amended.
		for Return pass at 150% of the	commercial vehicle	
		single journey toll rate.	carrying minerals other	Please Refer Sl. 2 and Sl. 3 of
		As per Clause 27.5.2 - Any	than minor minerals are	Addendum No. 3 to RFP.
		frequent user may request for	eligible for discounted	
		and Concessionaire shall issue	rate or not.	
		50 or more one way toll ticket at		
		discounted rate at 2/3 of		
		respective rate for the specified		
		vehicle.		
		,		
		In these Clauses no distinction		·
		has been made in Non-		
İ		commercial / Commercial		
		vehicle.		
ļ		In Schedule R Clause 9 (1) page		
-		103 – Owner or person in charge		
		of mechanical vehicle which is		
) .		registered for non-commercial		
1		purpose only shall be provided a		
		Pass for multiple journey at		
		discounted rate. In this clause		
	1.11	commercial vehicle has not been		
		allowed discounted rate.	<u>.                                     </u>	
ſ	Schedule R	In page 101 example on the	Please specify the source	It is clarified that in page
		revision of toll rates the WPI for	from which we can	number 101, provided WPI
	Notification		access and obtain this	figures are for illustration
.		as 264.2, however as per the	WPI for years going	purpose only.
İ			forward.	
		website for the same period the		Please refer page number 150
		WPI is specified as 273.46.		of DCA for source of WPI for
		Request you to please clarify, if		years going forward.
ļ.		the number of 264.2 is just an		
		example or the actual WPI for		IRKELA TO,
	<u> </u>	January 2011.	<u> </u>	CO E
	_ 1			10 CH (100 ) E
	$D/I \sim$		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12109000 \S

.	Defenses D			
Sr. No.	Reference	Provisions	Clarifications	Reply
4.	Clause 25.2.1	The grant shall be disbursed to	Please clarify the total	The project has been approved
	and Clause 25.3	the Concessionaire by way of	quantum of grant that	in the 42 <sup>nd</sup> meeting of the
	of Draft	Equity Support in accordance	Concessionaire can avail	Empowered Institution for the
	Concession	with the provision of Clause 25.2	including both equity	scheme of Financial support to
	Agreement page	and the balance remaining if any	support and O&M	PPPs in Infrastructure and 16 <sup>th</sup>
	71	shall be disbursed as O&M	support.	meeting of Empowered
		support in accordance with		Committee for the scheme of
		provision of Clause 25.3.		Financial support to PPPs in
				Infrastructure. Hence it is
		<i>/</i> -		clarified that the total quantum
				of grant as per the Viability
				Gap funding scheme that
1			ļ	Concessionaire can avail
	·			including both equity support
			·	and O&M support shall not
		1		exceed the sum specified in the
$(\hat{})$				Bid and as accepted by the
				Government, and shall be
			·	further restricted to a sum not
				exceeding 40% (forty per cent)
				of the Total Project Cost.
5.	Schedule R PPP.	The rates specified under rules 4	The Odisha Toll Act	The clause is as per Odisha
j	39/11 (part-II)	shall be reviewed annually by	2010, clause 3 (2) RFP	State Roads Tolls Act, 2010
ľ	6642/W dated	the State Government for	page 90 states as under:	(Odisha Act 6 of 2010). The
	the	consideration of any revision	The State Govt may	clause is self explanatory and
	23.06.2011Claus	thereof.	revised the Toll Rates	no change is admissible.
	e 5. (2) and (3)	XX7 .1 .5.	fixed under sub section	·
		Where the State Government	(1) each year linking	
		takes a decision for revision of	with the wholesale price	
		rule of toll then the base rates	index in the manner as	
		specified in rule 4 shall be	may be prescribed.	
		increased.	The provision in Odisha	· .
		The clause states that revision of	Toll Act 2010 gives an	
		base fee rate shall take place when the state Govt. takes a	impression that Odisha	<u></u>
)		decision for revision of the same.	Govt. has got the option	
Ĭ		Please clarify whether the annual	of not revising the Toll	
		revision of toll rates should be	Rate every year.	
		done autonomously or the same	The provision in the Odisha Toll Act may	
		subject to the approval and	therefore be reviewed	
1.		decision of Govt. of Odisha.	and it may be clarified	
.		accision of Gove. of Odisha.	that whether the toll	
			rates shall be necessarily	
			revised annually or not.	
		<u> </u>	TOVISCU AIRIUAITY OF BOL.	

Chief Engineer World Bank Projects, Odisha



### OFFICE OF THE ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF (CIVIL), ODISHA NIRMAN SOUDHA, KESHARI NAGAR, UNIT – V, BHUBANESWAR – 751001

Letter No. PMU - WB - 102 / 12 -

22072

Dt. 28.5.13

From

Er. Nalini Kanta Pradhan

Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha Tel: +91 674 239 6783 / Fax: +91 674 239 0080

Email: pmuosrp@gmail.com

Τo

All Pre-Qualified Applicants (As per list given below)

SI.	Name of Applicant		
1	TRIL Roads Private Limited & Autostrade Indian Infrastructure Development Private Limited		
2	Soma Tollways Private Limited		
3	IL&FS Transportation Networks Limited (ITNL)		
4	Galfar – SREI Consortium		
5	Oriental Structural Engineers Pvt. Ltd.		
6	PRIL-SEL Consortium		
7	Essel Infraprojects Limited		
8	Uniquest Infra Ventures Private Limited		
9	GAYATRI PROJECTS LIMTED		
10	M/s KNR – GVR Consortium		
$\overline{II}$	Gammon Road Infrastructure Limited		
12	M/s Ashoka Buildcon Limited		
13	L & T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited (L&T IDPL)		
14	SEW INFRASTRUCTURE LIMITED		

Sub: RFP for Four-Laning with Paved Shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 From Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) Project on DBFOT Pattern

Addendum No 4 to RFP: Extension of Bid Due Date till 18th June, 2013

Ref:

i.) RFP issued vide this office No. 2018 Dt. 18 Jan 2013

ii.) Addendum No 2 issued in this office letter No. 19368 Dt. 13 May 2013

Sir,

Based on request received from applicants for extension of Bid Due date, please find enclosed herewith the Addendum No 4 to RFP issued in pursuant to Cl. 2.9 of the RFP scheduling the Bid Due Date as 16:00 Hours of 18<sup>th</sup> June 2013 for your reference.

Yours sincerely,

Encl. As above

Chief Engineer World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No. 22073

Dt. 28.5.13

Copy submitted to the Engineer-in-Chief-cum-Secretary, Works Department, Government of Odisha for favour of information.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar Chef Engineer
World Bank Projects,

Page Lof3

Copy to Mr. Mansih R. Sharma, Executive Director, [ Authorized Signatory], M/s Price Water House Coopers - LASA JV, Block - III, Ground Floor, IDCOL House, Near Sardar Patel Bhawan, UNIT - II, Bhubaneswar, Email: manish.r.sharma@in.pwc.com; for information.

World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No. 2207

Dt. 28-5-12 Copy forwarded to the following Pre-Qualified Applicants for favour of information.

1. TRIL Roads Private Limited & Autostrade Indian Infrastructure Development Private Limited

TRIL Roads Private Limited, Elphinstone Building, 2nd Floor,

10, Veer Nariman Road, Mumbai - 400 001 Email: pdkarkaria@tata.com; ngoyal@tata.com;

rakshit.jain@autostrade-india.com; Stefano.bonomolo@autostrade.it

Soma Tollways Private Limited 14, Avenue – 4, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad - 500 034, Andhra Pradesh Email: info@soma.co.in

3. IL&FS Transportation Networks Limited (ITNL)

The IL&FS Financial Centre,

Plot C - 22, G - Block, Bandra Kurla

Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051 Email: ravi.sreehari@ilfsindia.com

Galfar - SREI Consortium

Galfar Engineering& Contracting(India)Pvt. Ltd.,

16th Floor, Tower – A, Building No. 5. DLF Cyber City, Gurgaon - 122 001

Email: pankajtomar@galfar.com; partha.chaudhury@srei.com

Oriental Structural Engineers Pvt. Ltd. 21, Commercial Complex, Malcha Marg, Diplomatic Enclave, New Delhi - 110 021 Email: v.c.verma@orientalindia.com

PRIL-SEL Consortium

(Piramal Roads Infra Pvt. Ltd - Sadbhav Engineering Ltd. Consortium) 1, Peninsula Spenta, Mathuradas Mills, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai - 400 013

Email: gauri.desai@piramalroadsinfra.com nitin@sadbhaveng.com

7. Essel Infraprojects Limited Kohinoor City, 513 A Wing, 5th Floor, Kirol Road, Off L. B. S. Marg, Kurla (west), Mumbai - 400 070 Email: venkateshan@infra.esselgroup.com

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar

8. Uniquest Infra Ventures Private Limited 2nd Floor, The Capital Court, Olof Palme Marg, Munirka, New Delhi - 110 067 Email: k.krishnakanth@uniquestinfra.com

GAYATRI PROJECTS LIMTED

6-3-1090, TSR Towers, Rajbhavan Road. Somajiguda, Hyderabad – 500 082 Andhra Pradesh

Email: kmaniraju@gmail.com gplhyd@gayatri.co.in;

10. M/s KNR - GVR Consortium

M/s KNR Constructions Limited KNR House, 3rd & 4th Floor, Plot No. 114, Phase - I, Kayuri Hills, Hyderabad - 500 033

Email: knrcl@rediffmail.com; info@knrcl.com

11. Gammon Road Infrastructure Limited Orbit Plaza, 5th Floor, Plot No. 952 / 954, New Prabhadevi Road, Prabhadevi, Mumbai - 400025

Email: info@gammoninfra.com

12. M/s Ashoka Buildcon Limited "Ashoka House", Ashoka Marg, Ashoka Nagar, Nashik - 422011, Maharastra Email: ajay.kankariya@ashokabuildcon.com Fax: 0252 - 2236704

13. L & T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited (L&T IDPL)

P.O. Box No. 979, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, Chennai - 600089

Email: jsn@lntidpl.com Fax: 044 - 22528788

14. SEW INFRASTRUCTURE LIMITED

6 - 3 871, "Snehalata", Green Lands Road, Begumpet, Hyderabad - 600016 Andhra Pradesh

lalit.arora@sewinfrastructure.com; svr.gopavaram@sewinfrastructure.com

World Bank Projects, Odisha



# ADDENDUM No. 4 REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL DOCUMENT

NAME OF WORK:

FOUR-LANING WITH PAVED SHOULDERS OF SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA SECTION OF SH-10 FROM KM 4.900 (SAMBALPUR) TO 167.900 KM (ROURKELA) IN THE STATE OF ODISHA TO BE EXECUTED AS BOT (TOLL) PROJECT ON

**DBFOT PATTERN** 

**BID** Identification No.:

PMU - WB - 102 / 12 - 2018 Dt. 18 Jan 2013

The following portions of the Request for Proposal Documents stands modified as mentioned below.

Sl. No.	Reference to RFP Document	As Amended in Addendun No. 2 to RFP	As amended
1	<u>Vol. I:</u> Invitation For	1.3 Schedule of Bidding Process	1.3 Schedule of Bidding Process
	Bids Cl. No. 1.3 (Page 12)	The Authority shall endeavour to adhere to the following schedule:  5. Bid Due Date : 16:00 Hours on	The Authority shall endeavour to adhere to the following schedule:
		5. Bid Due Date : 16:00 Hours on 30th May, 2013	5. Bid Due Date : 16:00 Hours on 18th June, 2013

Chief Engineer
World Bank Projects, Odisha



## OFFICE OF THE ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF (CIVIL), ODISHA NIRMAN SOUDHA, KESHARI NAGAR, UNIT - V, BHUBANESWAR - 751001

Letter No. PMU - WB - 102 / 12 -

4,6,13

From

Er. Nalini Kanta Pradhan

Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha Tel: +91 674 239 6783 / Fax: +91 674 239 0080

Email: pmuosrp@gmail.com

To

All Pre-Qualified Applicants (As per list given below)

Sl.	Name of Applicant		
1	TRIL Roads Private Limited & Autostrade Indian Infrastructure Development Private Limited		
2	Soma Tollways Private Limited		
3	IL&FS Transportation Networks Limited (ITNL)		
4	Galfar – SREI Consortium		
5	Oriental Structural Engineers Pvt. Ltd.		
6	PRIL-SEL Consortium		
7	Essel Infraprojects Limited		
8	Uniquest Infra Ventures Private Limited		
9	GAYATRI PROJECTS LIMTED		
10.	M/s KNR – GVR Consortium		
II	Gammon Road Infrastructure Limited		
12	M/s Ashoka Buildcon Limited		
13	L & T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited (L&T IDPL)		
14	SEW INFRASTRUCTURE LIMITED		

RFP for Four-Laning with Paved Shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 From Km 4.900 Sub: (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) Project on **DBFOT Pattern** 

Response to Additional Queries regarding Fee Notification (Schedule R)

Ref:

RFP issued vide this office No. 2018 Dt. 18 Jan 2013

Response to Pre-bid meeting held on 12th Feb 2013 issued in this office letter No. 11068 Dt. 15 Mar ii.) 2013 and No. 17493 Dt. 30.04.2013

Addendum No. 3 to RFP communicated in this office No. 20071 Dt. 17 May 2013 iii.)

Sir,

With reference to Cl. 2.8.1 of the RFP issued in the aforesaid letter and Addendum No. 3 to RFP please find attached herewith the response to some additional queries on the Fee Notification (Schedule R) raised by some applicants for your reference.

Yours sincerely,

Encl. As above

Chief Engineer

Memo No.

23399

World Bank Projects, Odisha Dt.

Copy submitted to the Engineer-in-Chief-cum-Secretary, Works Department, Government of Odisha for favour of information.

chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar

Chief Engineer World Bank Projects, Odisha

Copy to Mr. Mansih R. Sharma, Executive Director, [ Authorized Signatory], M/s Price Water House Coopers - LASA JV, Block - III, Ground Floor, IDCOL House, Near Sardar Patel Bhawan, UNIT - II, Bhubaneswar, Email: manish.r.sharma@in.pwc.com; for information.

Memo No.

Memo No.

23401 (14)

Dt.

World Bank Projects, Odisha

Copy forwarded to the following Pre-Qualified Applicants for favour of information.

TRIL Roads Private Limited & Autostrade Indian Infrastructure Development Private Limited TRIL Roads Private Limited, Elphinstone Building, 2nd Floor, 10, Veer Nariman Road, Mumbai - 400 001

Email: pdkarkaria@tata.com; ngoyal@tata.com; rakshit.jain@autostrade-india.com; Stefano.bonomolo@autostrade.it

Soma Tollways Private Limited 14, Avenue – 4, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad - 500 034, Andhra Pradesh Email: info@soma.co.in

3. IL&FS Transportation Networks Limited (ITNL)

The IL&FS Financial Centre, Plot C - 22, G - Block, Bandra Kurla Complex,

Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051 Email: ravi.sreehari@ilfsindia.com

Galfar - SREI Consortium

Galfar Engineering& Contracting(India)Pvt. Ltd.,

16th Floor, Tower - A, Building No. 5, DLF Cyber City, Gurgaon - 122 001 pankajtomar@galfar.com; partha.chaudhury@srei.com

Oriental Structural Engineers Pvt. Ltd. 21, Commercial Complex, Malcha Marg, Diplomatic Enclave, New Delhi - 110 021 Email: v.c.verma@orientalindia.com

6. PRIL-SEL Consortium

(Piramal Roads Infra Pvt. Ltd - Sadbhav Engineering Ltd. Consortium) 1, Peninsula Spenta, Mathuradas Mills, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai - 400.013

Email: gauri.desai@piramalroadsinfra.com nitin@sadbhaveng.com

**Essel Infraprojects Limited** 

Kohinoor City, 513 A Wing, 5th Floor, Kirol Road, Off L. B. S. Marg, Kurla (west), Mumbai – 400 070 Email: venkateshan@infra.esselgroup.com

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar Email: k.krishnakanth@uniquestinfra.com **GAYATRI PROJECTS LIMTED** 6-3-1090, TSR Towers, Rajbhavan Road, Somajiguda, Hyderabad - 500 082 Andhra Pradesh

gplhyd@gayatri.co.in;

8. Uniquest Infra Ventures Private Limited

O " Chief Engineer

2nd Floor, The Capital Court,

Olof Palme Marg, Munirka,

New Delhi - 110 067

kmaniraju@gmail.com

10. M/s KNR - GVR Consortium M/s KNR Constructions Limited KNR House, 3rd & 4th Floor, Plot No. 114, Phase – I, Kavuri Hills, Hyderabad - 500 033

Email: knrcl@rediffmail.com; info@knrcl.com

11. Gammon Road Infrastructure Limited Orbit Plaza, 5th Floor, Plot No. 952 / 954, New Prabhadevi Road, Prabhadevi, Mumbai - 400025

Email: info@gammoninfra.com

12. M/s Ashoka Buildcon Limited "Ashoka House", Ashoka Marg,

Ashoka Nagar, Nashik - 422011, Maharastra Email: ajay kankariya@ashokabuildcon.com Fax: 0252 - 2236704

13. L & T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited (L&T IDPL)

P.O. Box No. 979, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, Chennai - 600089

Email: jsn@lntidpl.com Fax: 044 - 22528788

14. SEW INFRASTRUCTURE LIMITED

6 - 3 871, "Snehalata", Green Lands Road, Begumpet, Hyderabad - 600016 Andhra Pradesh

Email: lalit.arora@sewinfrastructure.com; svr.gopavaram@sewinfrastructure.com

World Bank Projects, Odisha



# Reply to Additional queries on Fee Notification (Schedule R) raised for "Four laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur – Rourkela section of SH-10 from existing km 4.900 to km 167.900 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern

	SI	Clause	Dogovinti	
	No	Ref. *	Description of Query	Reply to Queries
	1	Schedule R	The revision of the base rates as given	It is clarified that the base rate (calculated as per
			under Rule 4 for the year 2010-11,	Sub-rule (3) of Rule 5 of Toll Rules) shall be
			unlike in NHAI, are not reset	increased annually without compounding, by
			automatically but requires the approval	three per centum thereof with effect from the 1 <sup>st</sup>
			of the State Government. This provision	April 2011 and such increased rates shall be
		· i	is dodgy and doesn't guarantee required	deemed to be the base rates. The applicable base
i			rational revision of base rates. So in	rate as determined under Sub-rule (3) of Rule 5
	-		order to bid competitively, for the BOT	of Toll Rules shall further be adjusted and
	i		project, the following needs to be	revised to reflect the increase in Wholesale Price
			confirmed by the State Government.	
			of the State Soveriment.	Index between the week ending on the 6th day of
-			/	January 2010 and the week ending on or
۱ (			a. To determine the applicable	immediately after the 1st day of January of the
			base rates: The base rate of Toll	year in which such revision is undertaken, but
			mentioned for the year 2010-11 under Rule 4 shall be revised	such revision shall be restricted to forty per
			annually (till the	centum of the increase in Wholesale Price Index.
			commencement of commercial	The annual revision has also been assumed in the
1			operations) by adding 3%	financial feasibility report which has been shared
			annually (without	with the bidders.
	İ		compounding) plus the effect of	
ı		,	increase in WPI, restricted to 40%. Such revision of	It is also clarified that a separate Toll
			applicable base rates shall be	Notification shall be issued for the said project
	-		automatic without undergoing	and the above mentioned provisions will be
	]		any approval process from the	incorporated in Toll Notification to ensure
			State Government.	annual revision of Toll rates.
	İ		b. To determine the applicable	
	•		Toll rates involving annual	
	:		revision: Further revision of the	
\\ 	.		applicable base rates as	
	1		determined above at (a) shall be	
			done annually to reflect the	
			increase in WPI (restricted to	
			40%) for computing the Toll rate to be charged.	
Ь			rate to be charged.	

Chief Engineer

World Bank Projects, Odisha

# **ANNEXURE IV**

Enclosures to Bid:





# GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA (WORKS DEPARTMENT)

# BID DOCUMENT INTERNATIONAL COMPETITIVE BIDDING

"BID FOR THE FOUR-LANING WITH PAVED SHOULDERS OF SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA SECTION OF SH-10 FROM KM 4.900 TO 167.900 KM (ROURKELA) IN THE STATE OF ODISHA TO BE EXECUTED AS BOT (TOLL) PROJECT ON DBFOT PATTERN PROJECT"



("COPY OF DOCUMENTS")

BY

LA PROPERASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LTD

6.13

Bid for Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern Project.

SL.NO	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
1.	Bid Security as per Appendix - II	1
2.	Power of Attorney for signing of Bid as per Appendix - III	14
3.	Power of Attorney for Lead Member of Consortium as per Appendix-IV	21
4.	A copy of Concession Agreement as containing Volume-I,II & III of RFP,Replies to Queries & Amendments	22

Jun 1802013 128.13





Bid for Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern Project.

## Bid Security as per Appendix-II





Chief Engineer

DPT Roads

Nich British British Rustructure D

ib&Teinffastructure Development Projects Limited



DOTO TO THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF

துறிழ்நாடு तमिलनाडु TAMILNADU

7/982 25 APR 2013



AL 548423

T. SHANWUGAM L. No. 9140/233/2010 Dt: 20-9-2010 No. 662, Anna Salai, Thousand Lights, Chennal-600 006.

This non-judicial stamp paper forms part and parcel of this amendment dated 30-APR-13 for Bank guarantee number 005GM07130530002 dated 22-FEB-13 issued in INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LTD

For YES(Ashk Limited, ) 50

Date: 30-APR-13 Place: YES BANK LTD CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

T.S. VENKATESAN Chief Executive - Roads, Bridges & Railways

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar





இழுநாடு तमिलनाडु TAMILNADU



548424

L. No. 9140/312010 Dt: 20-9-2010 No. 662, Anna Salai, Thousand Lights, Chennai-600 006.

This non-judicial stamp paper forms part and parcel of this amendment dated 30-PR-13 for Bank guarantee number 005GM07130530002 dated 22-FEB-13 favour of GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA, THROUGH WORKS DEPARTMENT by us INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LTD

Date: 30-APR-13 Place: YES BANK LTD

1 & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

T.S. VENWATESAN Chief Executive - Roads, Bridges & Railways





தமிழ்நாடு तमिलनाडु TAMILNADU

/1 489 25 APR 201



T. SHANMUGAM L. No. 9140/最3/2010 Dt: 20-9-2010 No. 662, Anna Salai, Thousand Lights, Chennai-600 005.

548425

This non-judicial stamp paper forms part and parcel of this amendment dated 30-APR-13 for Bank guarantee number 005GM07130530002 dated 22-FEB-13 issued in favour of GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA, THROUGH WORKS DEPARTMENT by us for L & T INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LTD

For YES fank Limited NN 7

Date: 30-APR-13 Place: YES BANK LTD

Description of the control of the co

Cluef Engineer [p] & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

T.S. WENNATESAN

Chief Executive - Roads, Bridges





#### LETTER OF AMENDMENT

DATE : 30-APR-13

GOVERNMENTOFODISHA, THROUGH WORKS DEPARTMENT, CHIEF ENGINEER, WORLD BANK PROJECTS, ODISHAOFTHE ENGINEER IN CHIEF (CIVIL), ODISHA NIRMANSOUDHA KESHARI NAGAR, BHUBANESHWAR 751001

BANK GUARANTEE NO

: 005GM07130530002

DATED

: 22-FEB-13

AMOUNT

: INR129,300,000.00

AMOUNT IN WORDS

: INDIAN RUPEES ONE HUNDRED TWENTY NINE MILLION THREE

HUNDRED THOUSAND

AMENDMENT NO

. 1

AMENDMENT DATE

: 30-APR-13

WE YES BANK LIMITED, AT THE REQUEST OF APPLICANT L & T INFRASTRUCTURE

DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LTD

DO HEREBY AMEND OUR ABOVE MENTIONED BANK GURANTEE AS FOLLOWS:

AMENDMENT CLAUSES ARE

inguarantee expiry date & Claim expiry date are extended upto 15-dec-2013 INSTEAD OF EXISTING.

ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED.

THIS LETTER WILL FORM AN INTEGRAL PART OF GUARANTEE NUMBER 005GM07130530002 DATED 22-FEB-13 AND ATTACHED THERETO

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING CONTAINED HEREIN ABOVE;

1. OUR LIABILITY UNDER THIS GUARANTEE SHALL NOT EXCEED INR129, 300, 000.00 INDIAN RUPEES ONE HUNDRED TWENTY NINE MILLION THREE HUNDRED THOUSAND 2. THIS BANK GUARANTEE SHALL BE VALID UP TO 15-DEC-2013

3. WE ARE LIABLE TO PAY THE GUARANTEED AMOUNT OR ANY PART THEREOF UNDER THIS BANK GUARANTEE ONLY AND ONLY IF YOU SERVE UPON US A WRITTEN CLAIM OR DEMAND, ON OR BEFORE 15-DEC-13

YES BANK LIMITED

143/1, GROUND FLOOR, UTHAMAR GANDHI SALAI, OPP. PARK HOTEL, NUNGAMBAKKAM CHENNAI, TAMILNADU - 600 034.

YES ARAK LIMITED FOR

AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY

MR ALAR AMR

RAMAKRISHNAN T.V.

第7. ID: 411236

CUST ID: 695656

KEND !

PORATE BSDL-NUNGAMBAKKARPORATE CSDL-SOUTH

ST. VICE PRESIDENT

DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar

tan Kanada Sebagai Kanada Sebagai Kanada Sebagai Kanada Sebagai Kanada Sebagai Kanada Sebagai Kanada Sebagai K Sebagai Kanada Sebagai Kanada Sebagai Kanada Sebagai Kanada Sebagai Kanada Sebagai Kanada Sebagai Kanada Sebag

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

T.S. VENKLTESAN

Chin recultive - Roads, Bridges & R



22-FEB-13

GOVERNMENTOFODISHA, THROUGH WORKS DEPARTMENT, CHIEF ENGINEER, WORLD BANK PROJECTS, ODISHAOFTHE ENGINEER IN CHIEF (CIVIL), ODISHA NIRMANSOUDHA KESHARI NAGAR, BHUBANESHWAR 751001

OUR REFERENCE

: 005GM07130530002

ISSUE DATE

: 22-FEB-13

APPLICANT

: L AND T INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT LIMITED

**GUARANTEE AMOUNT** 

: INR129,300,000.00

AMOUNT IN WORDS

: INDIAN RUPEES ONE HUNDRED TWENTY NINE MILLION THREE

HUNDRED

THOUSAND

EXPIRY DATE CLAIM DATE

: 15-OCT-2013 : 15-OCT-2013

DEAR SIRS,

PLEASE FIND ENCLOSED THE CAPTIONED GUARANTEE DULY ISSUED BY US.

THE BENEFICIARY OF THIS GUARANTEE IS ENTITLED TO CONFIRM THE AUTHENTICITY OF THIS GUARANTEE DIRECTLY BY CONTACTING THE ISSUING BRANCH OR THE CONTROLLING OFFICE AT THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS:

YES BANK LTD - CHENNAI BRANCH 143/1, GROUND FLOOR, UTHAMAR GANDHI SALAI, OPP. PARK HOTEL, NUNGAMBAKKAM CHENNAI, TAMILNADU - 600 034.

THIS GUARANTEE IS TO BE RETURNED TO US WITHIN 15 DAYS FROM THE DATE IT CEASES TO BE IN FORCE. IF THE GUARANTEE IS NOT RECIEVED BACK BY US WITHIN THE DUE DATE (AS MENTIONED ABOVE), IT SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE AUTOMATICALLY CANCELLED.

THIS LETTER IS AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE GUARANTEE.

IT IS CONFIRMED THAT

1) MR.Dharma Raja RM

2) MR Ramakrishnan TV

WHO HAVE SIGNED THE ABOVE GUARANTEE/ EXTENSION, HAVE GOT REQUISITE POWER TO SIGN ON BEHALF OF BANK.

FOR YES

(AUTHORISED

DATE

: 22-FEB-13

: YES BANK LTD - CHENNAI BRANCH

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

T.S. WENKATESA

Chief Executive - Roads, Bridge

& Corporate Office: YES BANK Limited, Nehru Centre, 9th Floor, Discovery of India, Dr. A.B. Road, Worli, Mumbai 400 018, India. Tel: +91(22) 6669 9000/2490 0650 Fax: +91(22) 2490 0314

DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar

可**要が**できたが、これにはなってい Massa - Massa - And Anderson

Northern Regional Corporate Office: 48, Nyaya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi 110 021, India. Tel: +91(11) 6656 9000 Fax: +91(11) 4168 0144 Website: www.yesbank.in



DIOGENTAL OF THE PROPERTY OF T SO TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP

தமிழ்நாடுள்मिलनाडु TAMILNADU

1 4 FEB 2013

. E. Bu: A-6/46103/w a, Vethiyar Kanda Pillei &. Mindle, Chennal-888 +5 **学会会的母:在这艺术学院** 

this Non-Judicial Stamp Paper forms an integral part of this Bank Guarantee Number 005GM07130530002 dated 22-FEB-13 issued by us in favor of the COVERNMENTOFODISHA, THROUGH WORKS ,on behalf of L AND T INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LIMITED

Date: 22-FEB-13

Place: YES BANK LTD - CHENNAI BRANCH

Odisha Bhubaneswa

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY Chief Executive - Roads, Bridge





COLUMN TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

தமிழ்நாடு जैमिलनाडु TAMILNADU

AK 698868 BTAMP VENUON @. 图 A-U, 46169] ₩-Tamper Kanda Pillal & CHERRAL CHERRAL **学的工作文章研究** 

This Non-Judicial Stamp Paper forms an integral part of this Bank Guarantee Number 005GM07130530002 dated 22-FEB-13 issued by us in favor of the GOVERNMENTOFODISHA, THROUGH WORKS on behalf of L AND T INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LIMITED DEPARTMENT

orised Signat

Date: 22-FEB-13

Place: YES BANK LTD - CHENNAI BRANCH

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Chief Executive - Roads, Bridg



Odisha Bhubaneswar

अत्यक्ति इस्ट

COLOR INDIANONOLUDIO I COLOR INDIANOLUDIO I COLOR INDIANONOLUDIO I COLOR I COLOR INDIANONOLUDIO I COLOR I COLO

தமிழ்நாடுतमिलनाडु TAMILNADU

1312

1 4 FEB 2013

AK 698869

V. MEMAUHALAN

STAMP VENDON

See: A-0/46168/A
Venthiyer Rands Pillel 8

CHENNAL-8888 1

This Non-Judicial Stamp Paper forms an integral part of this Bank Guarantee Number 005GM07130530002 dated 22-FEB-13 issued by us in favor of the GOVERNMENTOFODISHA, THROUGH WORKS on behalf of L AND T INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LIMITED

For YES Rank Ltd

Authorised Signator Fes

Date: 22-FEB-13

Place: YES BANK LTD - CHENNAI BRANCH

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

T.S. NENWATESAL Chief Executive - Roads, Brigg





Cilief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar BANK GUARANTEE NO: 005GM07130530002 ISSUB DATE: 22-FEB-2013 BANK GUARANTEE EFFECTIVE DATE: 18 MARCH 2013

#### Bank Guarantee for Bid Security

B.G No. 005GM07130530002 Dated 22-FEB-2013

- in consideration of you, Government Of Odisha, Through Works Department, Bhubaneshwar, Having Its Office At Bhubaneshwar, (hereinafter referred to as the "Authority", which expression shall unless it be repugnant to the subject or context thereof include its, successors and assigns) having agreed to receive the Bid of M/s. L&T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited, (a Company registered under the Companies Act, 1956) and having its registered office at P.B.No.979, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, Chennai - 600089, TamilNadu (and acting on behalf of its Consortium) (hereinafter referred to as the "Bidder" which expression shall unless it be repugnant to the subject or context thereof include its/their executors, administrators, successors and assigns), for the Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern Project on DBFOT basis (hereinafter referred to as "the Project") pursuant to the RFP Document dated January 2013, issued in respect of the Project and other related documents including without limitation the draft concession agreement (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Bidding Documents"), we YES Bank Ltd., a company incorporated under the Companies Act 1956 and a banking company within the meaning of Banking Regulation Act, 1949 and having its registered office at Nehru Centre, 9th Floor, Discovery of India, Worli, Mumbai 400 018 & Branch at 143/1 Ground Floor, Uthamar Gandhi Salai, Nungambakkam, Chennai 600 034 (hereinafter referred to as the "Bank"), at the request of the Bidder, do hereby in terms of Clause 2.1.7 read with Clause 2.1.8 of the RFP Document, irrevocably, unconditionally and without reservation guarantee the due and faithful fulfilment and compliance of the terms and conditions of the Bidding Documents (including the RFP Document) by the said Bidder and unconditionally and irrevocably undertake to pay forthwith to the Authority an amount of Rs.12.93 crore (Rupees Twelve crore and ninety three lakh only) (hereinafter referred to as the "Guarantee") as our primary obligation without any demur, reservation, recourse, contest or protest and without reference to the Bidder if the Bidder shall fail to fulfil or comply with all or any of the terms and conditions contained in the said Bidding Documents.
- Any such written demand made by the Authority stating that the Bidder is in default of the due and faithful fulfilment and compliance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents shall be final, conclusive and binding on the Bank.

Page 1 of 4

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Chief Engineer T.S. VEW ATTESAN OPI & Reads 1.0. VERNAUEOAN
Odisha Bhubaneswar 1e - Roads, Bridges & Rallways





### BANK GUARANTEE NO: 005GM07130530002 ISSUE DATE: 22-FEB-2013 BANK GUARANTEE EFFECTIVE DATE: 18 MARCH 2013

- We, the Bank, do hereby unconditionally undertake to pay the Э. amounts due and payable under this Guarantee without any demur, reservation, recourse, contest or protest and without any reference to the Bidder or any other person and irrespective of whether the claim of the Authority is disputed by the Bidder or not, merely on the first demand from the Authority stating that the amount claimed is due to the Authority by reason of failure of the Bidder to fulfil and comply with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents including failure of the said Bidder to keep its Bid open during the Bid validity period as setforth in the said Bidding Documents for any reason whatsoever. Any such demand made on the Bank shall be conclusive as regards amount due and payable by the Bank under this Guarantee. However, our liability under this Guarantee shall be restricted to an amount not exceeding Rs.12.93 crore (Rupees Twelve crore and ninety three lakh only).
- 4. This Guarantee shall be irrevocable and remain in full force for a period of 180 (one hundred and eighty) days from the Bid Due Date inclusive of a claim period of 60 (sixty) days or for such extended period as may be mutually agreed between the Authority and the Bidder, and agreed to by the Bank, and shall continue to be enforceable till all amounts under this Guarantee have been paid.
- 5. We, the Bank, further agree that the Authority shall be the sole judge to decide as to whether the Bidder is in default of due and faithful fulfilment and compliance with the terms and conditions contained in the Bidding Documents including, inter alia, the failure of the Bidder to keep its Bid open during the Bid validity period set forth in the said Bidding Documents, and the decision of the Authority that the Bidder is in default as aforesaid shall be final and binding on us, notwithstanding any differences between the Authority and the Bidder or any dispute pending before any Court, Tribunal, Arbitrator or any other Authority.
- 6. The Guarantee shall not be affected by any change in the constitution or winding up of the Bidder or the Bank or any absorption, merger or amalgamation of the Bidder or the Bank with any other person.
- 7. In order to give full effect to this Guarantee, the Authority shall be entitled to treat the Bank as the principal debtor. The Authority shall have the fullest liberty without affecting in any way the liability of the Bank under this Guarantee from time to time to vary any of the terms and conditions contained in the said Bidding Documents or to extend

Page 2 of 4

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Chief Engine is. VENKATESAN

Chief Engine is. VENKATESAN

Odisha, Bhubaneswar

Odisha, Bhubaneswar

CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CHENNAI LANGE CH

RKELA

THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CHENNAI OF THE CH

time for submission of the Bids or the Bid validity period or the period for conveying acceptance of Letter of Award by the Bidder or the period for fulfilment and compliance with all or any of the terms and conditions contained in the said Bidding Documents by the said Bidder or to postpone for any time and from time to time any of the powers exercisable by it against the said Bidder and either to enforce or forbear from enforcing any of the terms and conditions contained in the said Bidding Documents or the securities available to the Authority, and the Bank shall not be released from its liability under these presents by any exercise by the Authority of the liberty with reference to the matters aforesaid or by reason of time being given to the said Bidder or any other forbearance, act or omission on the part of the Authority or any indulgence by the Authority to the said Bidder or by any change in the constitution of the Authority or its absorption, merger or amalgamation with any other person or any other matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would but for this provision have the effect of releasing the Bank from its such liability.

- Any notice by way of request, demand or otherwise hereunder shall 8. be sufficiently given or made if addressed to the Bank and sent by courier or by registered mail to the Bank at the address set forth herein.
- 9. We undertake to make the payment on receipt of your notice of claim on us addressed to YES Bank Ltd, 143/1 Ground Floor, Uthamar Gandhi Salai, Nungambakkam, Chennai 600 034 and delivered at our above branch which shall be deemed to have been duly authorised to receive the said notice of claim.
- 10. It shall not be necessary for the Authority to proceed against the said Bidder before proceeding against the Bank and the guarantee herein contained shall be enforceable against the Bank, notwithstanding any other security which the Authority may have obtained from the said Bidder or any other person and which shall, at the time when proceedings are taken against the Bank hereunder, be outstanding or unrealised.
- We, the Bank, further undertake not to revoke this Guarantee during its currency except with the previous express consent of the Authority in writing.

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

is, Bridges & Railways Chief Eng OPI & **Oger E**xecutive Odisha, Bhubaneswar

Page 3 of 4

### BANK GUARANTEE NO: 005GM07130530002 ISSUE DATE: 22-FEB-2013 BANK GUARANTEE EFFECTIVE DATE: 18 MARCH 2013

- 12. The Bank declares that it has power to issue this Guarantee and discharge the obligations contemplated herein, the undersigned is duly authorised and has full power to execute this Guarantee for and on behalf of the Bank.
- 13. For the avoidance of doubt, the Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall be restricted to Rs.12.93 Crore (Rupees Twelve crore and ninety three lakh only). The Bank shall be liable to pay the said amount or any part thereof only if the Authority serves a written claim on the Bank in accordance with paragraph 9 hereof, on or before October 15, 2013.
- 14. Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove:
  - Our liability under this Bank Guarantee shall not exceed its Rs.12.93 Crore (Rupees Twelve Crore And Ninety Three Lakh Only)..
  - II. This Bank Guarantee shall be valid up to 15-OCT-2013and
  - III. We are liable to pay the guaranteed amount or any part thereof under this Bank Guarantee only and only if you serve upon us a written claim or demand at YES Bank Limited, 143/1 Ground Floor, Uthamar Gandhi Salai, Nungambakkam, Chennai 600 034, on or before 15-OCT-2013.

...... its ...... and authorised official.

ignature of the Authorised Signatory)

RAMAYS/EIS/AN

DHARIMADA 'A RM CUST TELL SAMBAKKAM

ASST. VICE , RESIDENT

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

T.S. VENKATESAN Chief Executive - Roads, Bridges & Railways

Page 4 of 4

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar





Bid for Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 [Bid for Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern Project.

## Power of Attorney for signing of Bid as per Appendix-III



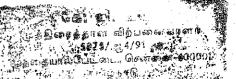






POSTICE INDIAGO SISSINDIA NONSUDICIALS IS

AK PROJECTS LIMITED



Power of Attorney for signing of Bid

Know all men by these presents, We, M/S. L&T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 having its registered office at P.B.No. 979, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, Chennai - 600 089 do hereby irrevocably constitute, nominate, appoint and authorize Mr. T S Venkatesan, S/o. Mr. T.V. Subramanian, and presently residing at Flat F3, Block - 4, Nutech Indira, 150, Pillayar Koil Street, Jaffarkhanpet, Ashok Nagar, Chennal - 600 083, who is presently employed with us and holding the position of Chief Executive Roads, Bridges & Railways, as our true and lawful attorney (hereinafter referred to as the

For L&T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited

Chief Executive and Managing Director

Odisha Bhubaneswa

Chief Executive - Roads, Bridges & Railways

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY



"Attorney") to do in our name and on our behalf, all such acts, deeds and things as are necessary or required in connection with or incidental to submission of our bid for Four-Laning with paved shoulders required in connection with or incidental to submission of our bid for Four-Laning with paved shoulders for Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern the Project proposed or being developed by the Government of Odisha, through Works Department, Bhubaneshwar (the "Authority") including but not limited to signing and submission of all applications, bids and other documents and writings, participate in bidders' and other conferences and providing information / responses to the Authority, representing us in all matters before the Authority, signing and execution of all contracts including the Concession Agreement and undertakings consequent to acceptance of our bid, and generally dealing with the Authority in all matters in connection with or relating to or arising out of our bid for the said Project and/or upon award thereof to us and/or till the entering into of the Concession Agreement with the Authority.

AND we hereby agree to ratify and confirm and do hereby ratify and confirm all acts, deeds and things done or caused to be done by our said Attorney pursuant to and in exercise of the powers conferred by this Power of Attorney and that all acts, deeds and things done by our said Attorney in exercise of the powers hereby conferred shall and shall always be deemed to have been done by us.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF WE, M/S L&T INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LIMITED, THE ABOVE NAMED PRINCIPAL HAVE EXECUTED THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY ON THIS 25<sup>th</sup> DAY OF FEBRUARY, 2013.

THE COMMON SEAL of the company, pursuant to a resolution of its Board of Directors passed in that behalf on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2012 hereunto been affixed in the presence of Mr. K. Venkatesh, Chief Executive and Managing Director and Mr. R.Chandrasekaran, Chief Legal Officer and Company Secretary, who has signed these presents in token thereof.

OF TAN

Chief Bagineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar For L&T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited

Chief Executive and Managing Director

For L&T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited

R. Upunhang

Chief Legal Officer and Company Secretary

**CERTIFIED TRUE COPY** 

T.S. VENKATESAN
Chief Executive Roads, Bridges & Reliways



CHENNAI 600.089 EORM/S: L&T INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LIMITED,

ren hard (Chief Executive and Managing Director)

Name

:- Mr. K. Venkatesh

Designation : - Chief Executive and Managing Director

Address

ECC Apartments, 36-C B.N. Reddy Road, T. Nagar

Chennal-600017 Tamil Nadu, India

Witnesses:

Name: Ms. Divya Srikrishna

W/o: Mr. D. Srikrishna

Address: P B No. 979, Mount Poonamallee Road,

Manapakkam, Chennai - 600089

2) Sipra paul. Name: Ms. Sipra Paul

D/o : Late Mr. Sudarsan Paul

Address: P.B.No. 979, Mount Poonamallee Road,

Manapakkam, Chennai - 600089

Accepted :-

Mr. T. S. Venkatesan

Designation : - Chief Executive - Roads, Bridges & Railways

Address - Flat F3, Block -4,

Nutech Indira, 150, Pillayar Koil Street,

Jaffarkhanpet, Ashok Nagar,

Chennai - 600 083

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Chief Executive - Roads, Bridges & Railways

T.S. VENKATESAN

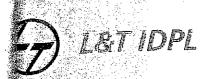
person idutified by me/ pertendly affected before Seynd before R. - Lung

R.JAYACHANDRAN Advocate and Notary

Saidapet Bar Association

deloane, Cheu

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar



EXTRACT OF THE MINUTES OF THE 69TH MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF L & T INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LIMITED HELD ON FRIDAY, THE 12TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 2012 AT 11.00 A.M. AT BOARD ROOM, FIRST FLOOR, N.M.MARG, BALLARD ESTATE, MUMBAI 400 001

### APPROVAL FOR ISSUANCE OF POWER OF ATTORNEY TO MR.T.S.VENKATESAN, MR.KARTHIKEYAN T.V. AND MR.J.SUBRAMANIAN FOR SIGNING THE RFQ AND RFP DOCUMENTS

RESOLVED THAT in supersession of the earlier resolution passed at the Meeting held on 3.12.2010 the draft Power of Attorney in favour of Mr.T.S. Venkatesan, Chief Executive -Roads, Bridges and Railways, Mr.Karthikeyan T.V., Chief Financial Officer and Mr.J.Subramanian, General Manager - Business Development and Contracts severally to execute and submit the RFQ and RFP documents be and is hereby approved."

RESOLVED FURTHER that any one of the Directors of the Company viz., Mr.Y.M.Deosthalee, Mr.R.Shankar Raman and Mr.K.Venkatesh, Chief Executive and Managing Director be and are hereby severally authorized to execute the said Power of Attorney."

RESOLVED FURTHER that the Power of Attorney be issued under the Common Seal of the Company in the presence of any one of the Directors of the Company and Mr.R.Chandrasekaran, Company Secretary of the Company."

// CERTIFIED TRUE COPY //

For L&T INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LIMITED

> R.CHANDRASEKARAN **COMPANY SECRETARY**

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

T.S. YEN Chief Executive Roads

Infrastructure Dayelopment Projects Limited

ered Office Engine Guilding, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, P.B. No. 979, Chennai - 600 089, India. 91 49 रसबेह्व वर्ण में 8000 Fax : +91 44 22528724. www.Lntidpl.com



EXTRACT OF THE MINUTES OF THE 64<sup>TH</sup> MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF L & T INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LIMITED HELD ON WEDNESDAY, THE 13<sup>TH</sup> DAY OF JULY, 2011 AT 10.00 A.M. AT L & T HOUSE, MUMBAI 400001

## APPOINTMENT OF MR.K.VENKATESH AS CHIEF EXECUTIVE AND MANAGING DIRECTOR OF THE COMPANY

**RESOLVED THAT** subject to the provisions of Section 198, 269 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 1956, and subject to the approval of shareholders of the Company in the General Meeting, Mr.K. Venkatesh be and is hereby appointed as the Chief Executive & Managing Director of the Company for an initial period of 5 years with effect from 13<sup>th</sup> July, 2011 on the terms and conditions to be set out in the Agreement proposed to be entered into by the Company with Mr.K. Venkatesh."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT any two Directors of the Company be and are hereby authorized to execute the abovementioned Agreement with Mr.K. Venkatesh and the Common Seal of the Company be affixed to the engrossment of the above mentioned Agreement in duplicate in the presence of any two Directors of the Company or any one Director and Mr.R. Chandrasekaran, Company Secretary of the Company who do sign the same."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT any one of the Directors of the Company or Mr.R.Chandrasekaran, Company Secretary of the Company be and are hereby severally authorized to sign and file the forms, papers and documents with the Registrar of Companies as may be necessary for the aforesaid purpose."

//CERTIFIED TRUE COPY//

For L&T INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LIMITED

R.CHANDRASEKARAN COMPANY & CRETARY

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

T.S. XENNATESAN

Chief Executive • Roads, Bridges & Reinery

Lating विश्वासम्बद्धाः Development Projects Limited

្សីទី ទីស្វីម៉ាង អ៊ីម៉ាង អាចក្រុម ទីស្វីម៉ាង ស្រីម៉ាង ្រីម៉ាង ស្រីអាង ស្រីអាង ស្រីអាង ស្រីអាង ស្រីអាង ស្រីម៉ាង ស្រីម៉ាង ស្រីអាង ស

Registered Office: Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, P.B. No. 979, Chenna: - 600 089, India



L&T IDPL

July 14, 2011

### LIST OF DIRECTORS OF THE COMPANY

Following is the composition of the Board of Directors of L&T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited:

- 1 MR. K.VENKATESH
- 2 MR.Y.M.DEOSTHALEE
- 3 MR R SHANKAR RAMAN
- 4. MR. THOMAS MATHEW T.
- 5. MR. SUDHAKAR RAO

For L&T INFRASTRUCTURE
DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LIMITED

R.CHANDRASEKARAN COMPANY SECRETARY

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

T.S. TENKATESAN

Chief Executive - Roads, Bridges & Railways

CHENNAI CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACT

L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er
L&T intring Figure er

Registered Office: Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkarn, F.B. No. 979, Chennai - 600 089, India.

### **ANNEXURE V**

Financial Proposal



Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar

# GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA (WORKS DEPARTMENT)

# BID DOCUMENT INTERNATIONAL COMPETITIVE BIDDING

"BID FOR THE FOUR-LANING WITH PAVED SHOULDERS OF SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA SECTION OF SH-10 FROM KM 4.900 TO 167.900 KM (ROURKELA) IN THE STATE OF ODISHA TO BE EXECUTED AS BOT (TOLL) PROJECT ON DBFOT PATTERN PROJECT"



("BID")

BY

CHAMAI CHAMAI

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads

L&T INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LTD

Bid for Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern Project.

### BID

SL.NO	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO
. 1	Letter Comprising Bid, Appendix I	1

1806/B





L&T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswa



 ${\it Bid for Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km~4.900}$ (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern Project.

## Letter comprising "Bid"



L&T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar





### APPENDIX-I

### LETTER COMPRISING THE BID

(Refer Clauses 2.1.5 and 2.1.4)

June 17, 2013

To,

Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha Office of the Engineer-in-Chief (Civil), Odisha, Nirman Soudha, Keshari Nagar, Unit – V, Bhubaneshwar – 751 001, Odisha, INDIA

Sub:-Bid for Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 (Sambalpur) to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern Project.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your RFP document dated January 2013, I/We, having examined the Bidding Documents and understood their contents, hereby submit my/ our Bid for the aforesaid Project. The Bid is unconditional and unqualified.

- 2. I/We acknowledge that the Authority will be relying on the information provided in the Bid and the documents accompanying the Bid for selection of the Concessionaire for the aforesaid Project, and we certify that all information provided therein is true and correct: nothing has been omitted which renders such information misleading, and all documents accompanying the Bid are true copies of their respective originals.
- 3. This statement is made for the express purpose of our selection as Concessionaire for the development, construction, operation and maintenance of the aforesaid Project.
- 4. # We shall make available to the Authority any additional information it may find necessary or require to supplement or authenticate the Bid.
- 5. # We acknowledge the right of the Authority to reject our Bid without assigning any reasons or otherwise and hereby waive, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, our right to challenge the same on any account whatsoever.

engonaly



L&T Infrastauch Development Projects Limited

Registered Office: 1st Floor, TCTC Building, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, P.B. No. 979, Chennai - 600 089, India. Tel: +91 44 22526000 / 8000 Fax: +91 44 22528724. www.Lntidpl.com





6. #We certify that in the last three years, we/ any of the Consortium Members or our/their Associates have neither failed to perform on any contract, as evidenced by imposition of a penalty by an arbitral or judicial authority or a judicial pronouncement or arbitration award, nor been expelled from any project or contract by any public authority nor have had any contract terminated by any public authority for breach on our part.

#### 7. # We declare that:

- (a) # We have examined and have no reservations to the Bidding Documents, including any Addendum issued by the Authority; and
- (b) # We do not have any conflict of interest in accordance with Clauses 2.1.14 and 2.1.15 of the RFP document; and
- (c) #We have not directly or indirectly or through an agent engaged or indulged in any corrupt practice, fraudulent practice, coercive practice, undesirable practice or restrictive practice, as defined in Clause 4.3 of the RFP document, in respect of any tender or request for proposal issued by or any agreement entered into with the Authority or any other public sector enterprise or any government. Central or State; and
- (d) # We hereby certify that we have taken steps to ensure that in conformity with the provisions of Section 4 of the RFP, no person acting for us or on our behalf has engaged or will engage in any corrupt practice, fraudulent practice, coercive practice, undesirable practice or restrictive practice; and
- (e) the undertakings given by us along with the Application in response to the RFQ for the Project were true and correct as on the date of making the Application and are also true and correct as on the Bid Due Date and I/We shall continue to abide by them.
- 8. # We understand that you may cancel the Bidding Process at any time and that you are neither bound to accept any Bid that you may receive nor to invite the Bidders to Bid for the Project, without incurring any liability to the Bidders, in accordance with Clause 2.16 of the RFP document.
- 9. # We believe that we/-our Consortium satisfy(s) the Net Worth criteria and meet(s) the requirements as specified in the RFQ document.
- 10. # We declare that we/ any Member of the Consortium, or our/its Associates are not a Member of a/ any other Consortium submitting a Bid for the Project.
- 11. If We certify that in regard to matters other than security and integrity of the country, we/any Member of the Consortium or any of our/their Associates have not been convicted by a Court of Law or indicted or adverse orders passed by a regulatory authority which could cast a doubt on our ability to undertake the Project or which relates to a grave offence that outrages the moral sense of the community.

12. # We further certify that in regard to matters relating to security and integrity of the county, we/any Member of the Consortium or any of our/their Associates have not been charge-sheeted by any agency of the Government or convicted by a Court of Law.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar (8.67)

CHEMNAL

6000089

- 13. # We further certify that no investigation by a regulatory authority is pending either against us or against our Associates or against our CEO or any of our directors/ managers/ employees.
- 14. If We further certify that we are not disqualified in terms of the additional criteria specified by the Department of Disinvestment in their OM No. 6/4/2001-DD-II dated July 13, 2001, a copy of which forms part of the RFP at Appendix-V thereof.
- 15. # We undertake that in case due to any change in facts or circumstances during the Bidding Process, we are attracted by the provisions of disqualification in terms of the guidelines referred to above, we shall intimate the Authority of the same immediately.
- 16. I/We acknowledge and undertake that our Consortium was pre-qualified and short-listed on the basis of Technical Capacity and Financial Capacity of those of its Members who shall, for a period of 2(two) years from the date of commercial operation of the Project, hold equity share capital not less than: (i) 26% (twenty six per cent) of the subscribed and paid-up equity of the Concessionaire; and (ii) 5% (five per cent) of the total Project Cost specified in the Concession Agreement. We further agree and acknowledge that the aforesaid obligation shall be in addition to the obligations contained in the Concession Agreement in respect of Change in Ownership.
- 17. If We acknowledge and agree that in the event of a change in control of an Associate whose Technical Capacity and/ or Financial Capacity was taken into consideration for the purposes of short-listing and prequalification under and in accordance with the RFQ. If We shall inform the Authority forthwith along with all relevant particulars and the Authority may, in its sole discretion, disqualify our Consortium or withdraw the Letter of Award, as the case may be. If We further acknowledge and agree that in the event such change in control occurs after signing of the Concession Agreement but prior to Financial Close of the Project, it would, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Agreement, be deemed a breach thereof, and the Concession Agreement shall be liable to be terminated without the Authority being liable to us in any manner whatsoever.
- 18. # We understand that the Selected Bidder shall either be an existing Company incorporated under the Indian Companies Act, 1956, or shall incorporate as such prior to execution of the Concession Agreement.
- 19. #We hereby irrevocably waive any right or remedy which we may have at any stage at law or howsoever otherwise arising to challenge or question any decision taken by the Authority in connection with the selection of the Bidder, or in connection with the Bidding Process itself, in respect of the above mentioned Project and the terms and implementation thereof.
- 20. In the event of my/ our being declared as the Selected Bidder, # we agree to enter into a Concession Agreement in accordance with the draft that has been provided to me/ us prior to the Bid Due Date. We agree not to seek any changes in the aforesaid draft and agree to abide by the same.
- 21. # We have studied all the Bidding Documents carefully and also surveyed the Project highway and the traffic. We understand that except to the extent as expressly setforth in the Concession Agreement, we shall have no claim, right or title arising out of any documents or information provided to us by the Authority or in respect of any matter arising out of or relating to the Bidding Process including the award of Concession.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar Monday der

- 22. # We offer a Bid Security of Rs.12.93 crore (Rupees Twelve crore and ninety three lakh only) to the Authority in accordance with the RFP Document.
- 23. The Bid Security in the form of a Demand Draft/ Bank Guarantee is attached.
- 24. The documents accompanying the Bid, as specified in Clause 2.11.2 of the RFP, have been submitted in a separate envelope and marked as "Enclosures of the Bid".
- 25. # We agree and understand that the Bid is subject to the provisions of the Bidding Documents. In no case, # We shall have any claim or right of whatsoever nature if the Project/ Concession is not awarded to me/ us or our Bid is not opened or rejected.
- 26. The Premium/Grant has been quoted by me/us after taking into consideration all the terms and conditions stated in the RFP, draft Concession Agreement, our own estimates of costs and traffic and after a careful assessment of the site and all the conditions that may affect the project cost and implementation of the Project.
- 27. #We agree and undertake to abide by all the terms and conditions of the RFP document.
- 28. {We, the Consortium Members agree and undertake to be jointly and severally liable for all the obligations of the Concessionaire under the Concession Agreement till occurrence of Financial Close in accordance with the Concession Agreement.}
- 29. If We shall keep this offer valid for 120 (one hundred and twenty) days from the Bid Due Date specified in the RFP.
- 31. In witness thereof, # We submit this Bid under and in accordance with the terms of the RFP document.

Yours faithfully

For L&T INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LIMITED

(T.S.VENKATESAN)

CHIEF EXECUTIVE - ROADS, BRIDGES & RAILWAYS

Date: June 17, 2013 Place: Chennai

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar



resmider 12.6.B

### **ANNEXURE VI**

Government of Odisha approval of the Bid





## Government of Orissa Works Department

608

No.07-64-66-0001-2013 10801 M, Dated the Bhubaneswar 3-10 - 2013

From

Shri M.K. Mohanty, Joint Secretary to Government.

To

The Chief Engineer, W.B.P, 'Odisha' Bhubaneswar.

E.E (PPP)

Sub:- Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of S.H-10 from K.M 4.900 to 167.900 K.M in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) Project on BDFOT pattern.

Sir,

I am directed to invite a reference to your letter No.30151 Dt.16.7.13 on the above subject and to convey the approval of Government for

- award of the Project to M/s L&T IDPL,
- II) 36% of the total Project Cost as VGF Support with a concession period of 22 years with the State share of VGF support to the tune of ₹.206.79 crore
- III) final approval of Central Government for VGF support.

Therefore, you are requested to take appropriate action in the matter under intimation to his Department.

The original documents submitted by you in the above letter are returned herewith, the receipt of which may be acknowledged.

Yours faithfully,

Joint Secretary to Government

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswa



### **ANNEXURE VII**

Letter of Award (LOA)





### OFFICE OF THE ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF (CIVIL), ODISHA NIRMAN SOUDHA, KESHARI NAGAR, UNIT – V, BHUBANESWAR – 751 001

Letter No. PMU - WB - 64 / 2013 -

43899

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

From

Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha Tel: +91 674 239 6783 / Fax: +91 674 239 0080

Email: pmuosrp@gmail.com

To

L&T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited

1<sup>st</sup> Floor, TCTC Building, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, P.B. No. 979, Chennai – 600 089 Tel: 044 – 22526000, Fax: 044 – 22528742

Kind Attn:

Mr. T. S. Venkatesan, Chief Executive – Roads, Bridges & Railways

Email: jsn@lntidpl.com; tsv@lntidpl.com

SUBJECT:

"Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 To 167,900 Km (Rourkela) in the state of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) Project on DBFOT pattern"

- Letter of Award (LoA)

Ref.:

i.)

Your bid submitted on June 18th, 2013.

ii.) RFP Issued vide this office letter No 2018 dated 18th January 2013

Sir,

This is to notify that your bid submitted for the captioned subject (the "Project") for a total grant of **Rs.465.30** crore (Rupees Four Hundred Sixty Five Crore and Thirty Lakh only) is hereby accepted by the Government of Odisha by declaring you as the "Selected Bidder". The Concession period is 22 (Twenty-two) years including the construction period of 1,095 (One Thousand and Ninety Five) days.

- 1. The Grant quoted by you shall be disbursed in accordance with the provisions of Draft Concession Agreement (DCA) and as per the Guidelines for Financial Support to PPPs in Infrastructure notified by Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs vide OM No. 1/4/2005-PPP dated January 23, 2006. The total grant of Rs. 465.30 Crore shall be disbursed partly as Equity Support and balance as O & M Support as per Cl. 25.2 and 25.3 of the Draft Concession Agreement (DCA). Accordingly, the Equity Support shall not exceed an amount of Rs. 258.51 Cr. and the O & M Support shall be restricted to an amount of Rs. 206.79 Cr.
- 2. In accordance with the Clause 3.3.5 of the Project RFP Document, you are hereby requested to confirm your acceptance of this Letter of Award within 7 days of its receipt. Thereafter, pursuant to DCA, you are required to execute the Concession Agreement within 45 days from the issue of LoA.
- 3. You shall promote and incorporate the Concessionaire as a limited liability company under the Companies Act 1956, as the entity which shall undertake and perform the obligations and exercise rights of the Bidder under the LoA, including the obligation to enter into the Concession Agreement pursuant to the LoA for

executing the Project. Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswa

- 4. The Concessionaire shall, for the performance of its obligations hereunder during the Concession Period, provide to the Authority no later than 180 (one hundred and eighty) days from the date of the Agreement, an irrevocable and unconditional guarantee from a Bank for a sum equivalent of Rs. 64.63 crore (Rupees Sixty-Four Crore and Sixty Three-Lakhs) in the form set forth in Schedule 'F' (the "Performance Security").
- 5. In case of default on your part, action as per relevant conditions of Bid Document shall be taken.

Please acknowledge the receipt.

Encl.: Copy of LoA (in duplicate)

Yours faithfully,

Chief Engineer,

World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

43900

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy submitted to the Engineer-in-Chief-cum-Secretary, Works Department, Government of Odisha for favour of information. This is with reference to the approval of the Government communicated vide Works Department No. 07 -64-66-0001-2013-10801 /w Dt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct 2013.

Chief Engineer World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

43901

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy submitted to the **Director**, PPP Cell, Infrastructure & Investment Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India, Room No. 61, North Block, New Delhi – 110 001 for kind information with reference to your O.M. Dt. 21 Jan 2013.

Chief Engineer \
World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

43902

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy submitted to

- 1. Private Secretary to the Chief Secretary, Odisha
- 2. Private Secretary to the DC-cum-ACS, Odisha
- 3. Private Secretary to the Additional Chief Secretary, Finance Department.
- 4. Private Secretary to the Additional Chief Secretary, R & D. M. Department.
- 5. Private Secretary to the Principal Secretary, Forest & Environment Department
- 6. Private Secretary to the Special Secretary (PPP & PM), P & C Department

For kind information of the Chief Secretary / DC-cum-ACS / ACS (Finance) / ACS (R&DM) / Principal Secretary (F & E) / Spl. Secretary (PPP &PM).

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswa

World Bank Projects, Odisha

Page - 2 of 3

Memo No.

43903

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy submitted to the Revenue Divisional Commissioner (North Division), Sambalpur for favour of information.

Chief Engineer World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

43904

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy forwarded to the Collector & District Magistrate, Sambalpur / Collector & District Magistrate, Jharsuguda / Collector & District Magistrate, Sundaragarh for favour of information.

Chief Engineer World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

43905

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy forwarded to the Engineer-in-Chief (Civil), Odisha / Chief Engineer, D.P.I. & Roads, Odisha for favour of information.

Chief Engineer
World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

43906

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy forwarded to the Superintending Engineer, Northern (R&B) Circle, Sambalpur / Superintending Engineer, Keonjhar (R&B) Circle / Executive Engineer, Sambalpur (R & B) Division, Sambalpur / Executive Engineer, Sundaragarh (R & B) Division / Executive Engineer, Rourkela (R & B) Division for favour of information.

Chief Engineer World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

43907

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy forwarded to Mr. Mansih R. Sharma, Executive Director, [Authorized Signatory], M/s Price Water House Coopers – LASA JV, Block – III, Ground Floor, IDCOL House, Near Sardar Patel Bhawan, UNIT – II, Bhubaneswar [Email: manish.r.sharma@in.pwc.com;] for favour of information and necessary action.

Chief Engineer
World Bank Projects, Odisha

Chief Enginee DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswa

Letter of Award to I & T IDPI



Page - 3 of 3

## **ANNEXURE VIII**

Letter of Acceptance of LOA

Chief Enginee DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswa





08/10/2013

To, Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha Office of the Engineer-in-Chief (Civil), Odisha, Nirman Soudha, Keshari Nagar, Unit-V, Bhubaneshwar -751001, Odisha, INDIA

Kind Attn: SHRI. O. P. PATEL, Chief Engineer

Dear Sir,

Sub: Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 to Km 167.900 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern (Project) Reg: Acceptance of Letter of Award for the Project (PMU- WB- 64 / 2013-43899-Dt. 05 Oct 2013)

At the outset, we would wish to thank the Government of Odisha for accepting our bid for the Project and issuing us the Letter of Award (LOA). We accept the same and acknowledge the LOA as required under Clause 3.3.5 of the Request for Proposal (RFP) document.

As required by the LOA and the RFP document, we shall promote and incorporate the Concessionaire as a limited liability company under the Companies Act 1956, as the entity which shall undertake and perform the obligations and exercise rights of the Bidder under the LOA, including the obligation to enter into the Concession Agreement pursuant to the LOA for executing the Project. These documents would be sent to your office for review and approval, after which we could agree on a convenient date for signing of the Concession Agreement.

We would wish to point out a minor discrepancy in the LOA with respect to depiction of the O&M Support. Please refer to item 1 of the LOA which describes about the Grant. While there is a mention about Grant being disbursed under the provisions of the Concession Agreement along with relevant provisions (Cl 25.2 & 25.3), there is a further reference that O&M Support shall be restricted to Rs 206.79 Cr. Please note that O&M Support is a balancing figure which is *Grant less Equity Support*. Since Equity support is *lower of* 20% of TPC (Rs 258.51 Cr) or the Equity, there is a possibility that the actual Equity Support may be less than Rs 258.51 Cr due to the final Debt Equity structure which emerges after the Financial Closure. In such an event, the O&M Support, which shall be Grant less Equity Support, shall be higher than Rs 206.79 Cr. Then, the reference in the LOA that "O&M Support shall be restricted to an amount of Rs 206.79 Cr" may not be applicable and may lead to confusion. We would therefore request for removing such a reference to clear the discrepancy and to be in compliance to the Concession Agreement.

We have submitted our bid for the Project assuming the time lines as mentioned in the RFP and have made cost provisions accordingly. In a highly fluctuating market condition, missing out on these time lines would have catastrophic effect on Project costs and viability. You would probably agree that the time taken for the

L&T if Figure 1 Development Projects Limited

Regittered Bille 18 Filor, TCTC Building, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, P.B. No. 979, Chennai - 600 089, Ind Tel : +91 44 22526000 / 8000 Fax : +91 44 22528724. www.Lntidpl.com



Project to move from RFQ (November 14, 2012) to LOA (October 5, 2013) has been fairly long and the LOA has been issued to us after 109 days from the bid, while the RFP document mandates a time of 30 days. We sincerely hope that such delays does not occur going forward into the Project. We further request you to shorten the timelines for Land Acquisition and other clearances so that we can try to recope some of the last time. We hope that, in compliance with CI 4.1.2 of the Concession Agreement (CA), prior to six months from signing of the CA, 90% of land required for construction shall be provided to us, free of all encumbrances along with all required clearances specifically those pertaining to environmental protection & conservation and Railways.

We are quite happy with the way the whole bid process was conducted by your office, which in our opinion, should be set as benchmarks in process excellence. As an extension to this and considering the distance from the Project Site to Bhubaneshwar, we would request for a dedicated and empowered Project Implementation Unit at site to coordinate day to day activities of the Project with a task force perspective. This, along with a pre-determined process for approvals, would ensure that process delays are minimized and completion hastened.

During the several of our discussions after the bid, we have communicated to you the tough economic conditions under which the Project has been bid out. While we are confident of delivering the Project on time, banking on our decade long experience in BOT projects and over six decades of construction experience of L&T, we would need your continued support and guidance, while we embark on this challenging task.

Thanking you and assuring you of our best services at all times.

Yours faithfully

FOR L&T INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LIMITED

T S VENKATESAN

CHIEF EXECUTIVE -- ROADS, BRIDGES & RAILWAYS

Encl. duplicate copy of LOA, duly signed as per Cl 3.3.5 of the RFP.

Chief Engi<del>ne</del>er DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar



#### OFFICE OF THE ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF (CIVIL), ODISHA NIRMAN SOUDHA, KESHARI NAGAR, UNIT – V, BHUBANESWAR – 751 001

Letter No. PMU - WB - 64 / 2013 -

43899

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

From

Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha Tel: +91 674 239 6783 / Fax: +91 674 239 0080

Email: pmuosrp@gmail.com

To

L&T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, TCTC Building, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, P.B. No. 979, Chennai – 600 089 Tel: 044 – 22526000, Fax: 044 – 22528742

T.S. VENKATESAN
Chief Executive - Roads, Bridges & Railways

Herefled and acknowledged.

Kind Attn:

Mr. T. S. Venkatesan, Chief Executive - Roads, Bridges & Railways

Email: jsn@lntidpl.com; tsv@lntidpl.com

SUBJECT:

"Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 To 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the state of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) Project on DBFOT pattern"

Letter of Award (LoA)

Ref.: i.)

Your bid submitted on June 18th, 2013.

ii.) RFP Issued vide this office letter No 2018 dated 18th January 2013

Sir,

This is to notify that your bid submitted for the captioned subject (the "Project") for a total grant of Rs.465.30 crore (Rupees Four Hundred Sixty Five Crore and Thirty Lakh only) is hereby accepted by the Government of Odisha by declaring you as the "Selected Bidder". The Concession period is 22 (Twenty-two) years including the construction period of 1,095 (One Thousand and Ninety Five) days.

- 1. The Grant quoted by you shall be disbursed in accordance with the provisions of Draft Concession Agreement (DCA) and as per the Guidelines for Financial Support to PPPs in Infrastructure notified by Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs vide OM No. 1/4/2005-PPP dated January 23, 2006. The total grant of Rs. 465.30 Crore shall be disbursed partly as Equity Support and balance as O & M Support as per Cl. 25.2 and 25.3 of the Draft Concession Agreement (DCA). Accordingly, the Equity Support shall not exceed an amount of Rs. 258.51 Cr. and the O & M Support shall be restricted to an amount of Rs.206.79 Cr.
- 2. In accordance with the Clause 3.3.5 of the Project RFP Document, you are hereby requested to confirm your acceptance of this Letter of Award within 7 days of its receipt. Thereafter, pursuant to DCA, you are required to execute the Concession Agreement within 45 days from the issue of LoA.
- 3. You shall promote and incorporate the Concessionaire as a limited liability company under the Companies Act 1956, as the entity which shall undertake and perform the obligations and exercise rights of the Bidder under the LoA, including the obligation to enter into the Concession Agreement pursuant to the LoA for executing the Project.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar

Letter of Award to L & T IDPL

- 4. The Concessionaire shall, for the performance of its obligations hereunder during the Concession Period, provide to the Authority no later than 180 (one hundred and eighty) days from the date of the Agreement, an irrevocable and unconditional guarantee from a Bank for a sum equivalent of Rs. 64.63 crore (Rupees Sixty-Four Crore and Sixty Three-Lakhs) in the form set forth in Schedule - 'F' (the "Performance Security").
- 5. In case of default on your part, action as per relevant conditions of Bid Document shall be taken.

Please acknowledge the receipt.

Encl.: Copy of LoA (in duplicate)

Yours faithfully

World Bank Projects

Memo No.

43900

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy submitted to the Engineer-in-Chief-cum-Secretary, Works Department, Government of Odisha for favour of information. This is with reference to the approval of the Government communicated vide Works Department No. 07 -64-66-0001-2013-10801 /w Dt. 3rd Oct 2013.

> Chief Engine World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

43901

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy submitted to the Director, PPP Cell, Infrastructure & Investment Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India, Room No. 61, North Block, New Delhi - 110 001 for Acapted and adamsleded. kind information with reference to your O.M. Dt. 21 Jan 2013.

World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

43902

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy submitted to

T.S. VENKATESAN Chief Executive - Roads, Bridges & Railways

- 1. Private Secretary to the Chief Secretary, Odisha
- 2. Private Secretary to the DC-cum-ACS, Odisha
- 3. Private Secretary to the Additional Chief Secretary, Finance Department.
- 4. Private Secretary to the Additional Chief Secretary, R & D. M. Department.
- 5. Private Secretary to the Principal Secretary, Forest & Environment Department
- 6. Private Secretary to the Special Secretary (PPP & PM), P & C Department

For kind information of the Chief Secretary / DC-cum-ACS / ACS (Finance) / ACS (R&DM) / Principal Secretary (F & E) / Spl. Secretary (PPP &PM).

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswa

World Bank Projects, Odisha



Memo No.

43903

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy submitted to the Revenue Divisional Commissioner (North Division), Sambalpur for favour of information.

Chief Engineer
World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

43904

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy forwarded to the Collector & District Magistrate, Sambalpur / Collector & District Magistrate, Jarsuguda / Collector & District Magistrate, Sundaragarh for favour of information.

Chief Eggineer
World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

43905

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy forwarded to the Engineer-in-Chief (Civil), Odisha / Chief Engineer, D.P.I. & Roads, Odisha for favour of information.

Chief Engineer
World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

43906

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy forwarded to the Superintending Engineer, Northern (R&B) Circle, Sambalpur / Superintending Engineer, Keonjhar (R&B) Circle / Executive Engineer, Sambalpur (R & B) Division, Sambalpur / Executive Engineer, Sundaragarh (R & B) Division / Executive Engineer, Rourkela (R & B) Division for favour of information.

World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

43907

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy forwarded to Mr. Mansih R. Sharma, Executive Director, [Authorized Signatory], M/s Price Water House Coopers – LASA JV, Block – III, Ground Floor, IDCOL House, Near Sardar Patel Bhawan, UNIT – II, Bhubaneswar [Email: manish.r.sharma@in.pwc.com;] for favour of information and necessary action.

Accepted and acleue wed and.

Chier Engineer World Bank Projects, Odisha

T.S. VENKATESAN
Chief Executive - Roads, Bridges & Rallways

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubanes



## **ANNEXURE IX**

SPV formation documents (list of documents as per the letter)







24/10/2013

To Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha Office of the Engineer-in-Chief (Civil), Odisha Nirman Soudha, Keshari Nagar, Unit-V, Bhubaneshwar-751001, Odisha

Kind Attn: Shri O.P. Patel, Chief Engineer

Dear Sir,

Sub: "Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the state of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) Project on DBFOT pattern"

Ref:

- 1 Letter No.- PMU-WB-64/2013 dated 5/10/2013 Letter of Award (LOA) for the subject project
- 2 Our letter dated 08/10/2013 Acceptance of LOA

We are glad to inform you that our SPV for the above Project, for which we have been issued a Letter of Award dated 5<sup>th</sup> October, 2013, has been incorporated. Please find attached the following documents to enable execution of the Concession Agreement for the Project.

Annexure	Description of document	Remarks	
Α	Acceptance of LOA by Successful bidder	Сору	
В	B Undertaking vide Cl 7.1 (I) of DCA from Successful Bidder C Letter informing Incorporation of SPV & Certificate of Incorporation (Attested True Copy)		
C			
D ·	Memorandum & Articles of Association of SPV	Attested true copy	
E	Letter introducing the SPV	Original	
F			
G	G Legal Opinion with respect to the authority of the Concessionaire to enter into the Concession Agreement and the enforceability of the provisions thereof		
Н	Relevant Board Resolution from the SPV:	Original	
ı	Relevant Board Resolution from Successful Bidder, L&T IDPL	Original	
j	Power of Attorney for Signing of the Concession Agreement	Attested true Copy	



L&T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited

Registered Office: 1st Floor, TCTC Building, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, P.B. No. 979, Chennai - 600 089, India. Tel: 4.91 44 22526000 / 8000 Fax: 4.91 44 22528724. www.Intidpl.com



You may please note that the Originals of Annexures G, I & J referred above shall be produced at time of Signing of the Concession Agreement.

We request you to schedule the Signing of the Concession Agreement at a mutually convenient date. In the meanwhile, we would be grateful if you could please arrange to send across an authenticated copy of the Concession Agreement and other enclosures required to be attached therein, for our review.

Thanking you and looking forward to a fruitful association.

Yours faithfully For L&T INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LIMITED

(T S VENKATESAN)

CHIEF EXECUTIVE-ROADS, BRIDGES & RAILWAYS

Chief Englineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswa





08/10/2013

To, Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha Office of the Engineer-in-Chief (Civil), Odisha, Nirman Soudha, Keshari Nagar, Unit-V, Bhubaneshwar -751001, Odisha, INDIA

Kind Attn: SHRI. O. P. PATEL, Chief Engineer

Dear Sir,

Sub: Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela Section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 to Km 167.900 in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) project on DBFOT pattern (Project) Reg: Acceptance of Letter of Award for the Project (PMU- WB- 64 / 2013-43899-Dt. 05 Oct 2013)

At the outset, we would wish to thank the Government of Odisha for accepting our bid for the Project and issuing us the Letter of Award (LOA). We accept the same and acknowledge the LOA as required under Clause 3.3.5 of the Request for Proposal (RFP) document.

As required by the LOA and the RFP document, we shall promote and incorporate the Concessionaire as a limited liability company under the Companies Act 1956, as the entity which shall undertake and perform the obligations and exercise rights of the Bidder under the LOA, including the obligation to enter into the Concession Agreement pursuant to the LOA for executing the Project. These documents would be sent to your office for review and approval, after which we could agree on a convenient date for signing of the Concession Agreement.

We would wish to point out a minor discrepancy in the LOA with respect to depiction of the O&M Support. Please refer to item 1 of the LOA which describes about the Grant. While there is a mention about Grant being disbursed under the provisions of the Concession Agreement along with relevant provisions (Cl 25.2 & 25.3), there is a further reference that O&M Support shall be restricted to Rs 206.79 Cr. Please note that O&M Support is a balancing figure which is *Grant less Equity Support*. Since Equity support is *lower of* 20% of TPC (Rs 258.51 Cr) or the Equity, there is a possibility that the actual Equity Support may be less than Rs 258.51 Cr due to the final Debt Equity structure which emerges after the Financial Closure. In such an event, the O&M Support, which shall be Grant less Equity Support, shall be higher than Rs 206.79 Cr. Then, the reference in the LOA that "O&M Support shall be restricted to an amount of Rs 206.79 Cr" may not be applicable and may lead to confusion. We would therefore request for removing such a reference to clear the discrepancy and to be in compliance to the Concession Agreement.

We have submitted our bid for the Project assuming the time lines as mentioned in the RFP and have made cost provisions accordingly. In a highly fluctuating market condition, missing out on these time lines would have catastrophic effect on Project costs and viability. You would probably agree that the time taken for the

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswai

L&T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited

Registered Office: 1st Floor, TCTC Building, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, P.B. No. 979, Chennai - 600 089, India. 1e1: +91 44 22526000 / 8000 Fax. +91 44 22528724. www.Lntidpl.com



Project to move from RFQ (November 14, 2012) to LOA (October 5, 2013) has been fairly long and the LOA has been issued to us after 109 days from the bid, while the RFP document mandates a time of 30 days. We sincerely hope that such delays does not occur going forward into the Project. We further request you to shorten the timelines for Land Acquisition and other clearances so that we can try to recope some of the last time. We hope that, in compliance with CI 4.1.2 of the Concession Agreement (CA), prior to six months from signing of the CA, 90% of land required for construction shall be provided to us, free of all encumbrances along with all required clearances specifically those pertaining to environmental protection & conservation and Railways.

We are quite happy with the way the whole bid process was conducted by your office, which in our opinion, should be set as benchmarks in process excellence. As an extension to this and considering the distance from the Project Site to Bhubaneshwar, we would request for a dedicated and empowered Project Implementation Unit at site to coordinate day to day activities of the Project with a task force perspective. This, along with a pre-determined process for approvals, would ensure that process delays are minimized and completion hastened.

During the several of our discussions after the bid, we have communicated to you the tough economic conditions under which the Project has been bid out. While we are confident of delivering the Project on time, banking on our decade long experience in BOT projects and over six decades of construction experience of L&T, we would need your continued support and guidance, while we embark on this challenging task.

Thanking you and assuring you of our best services at all times.

Yours faithfully

FOR L&T INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LIMITED

T S VENKATESAN

CHIEF EXECUTIVE - ROADS, BRIDGES & RAILWAYS

Encl. duplicate copy of LOA, duly signed as per Cl 3.3.5 of the RFP.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar



### OFFICE OF THE ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF (CIVIL), ODISHA NIRMAN SOUDHA, KESHARI NAGAR, UNIT – V, BHUBANESWAR – 751 001

Letter No. PMU - WB - 64 / 2013 -

43899

Dr. 05 Oct 2013

Herefted and acknowled.

Mesophel and acknowled.

From

Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha Tel: +91 674 239 6783 / Fax: +91 674 239 0080

Email: pmuosrp@gmail.com

To

L&T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited 1st Floor, TCTC Building, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, P.B. No. 979, Chennai – 600 089 Tel: 044 – 22526000, Fax: 044 – 22528742

T.S. VENKATESAN
Chief Executive - Roads, Bridges & Railways

Kind Attn:

Mr. T. S. Venkatesan, Chief Executive - Roads, Bridges & Railways

Email: jsn@lntidpl.com; tsv@lntidpl.com

SUBJECT:

"Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 To 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the state of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) Project on DBFOT pattern"

Letter of Award (LoA)

Ref.:

i.)

Your bid submitted on June 18th, 2013.

ii.) RFP Issued vide this office letter No 2018 dated 18th January 2013

Sir,

This is to notify that your bid submitted for the captioned subject (the "Project") for a total grant of Rs.465.30 crore (Rupees Four Hundred Sixty Five Crore and Thirty Lakh only) is hereby accepted by the Government of Odisha by declaring you as the "Selected Bidder". The Concession period is 22 (Twenty-two) years including the construction period of 1,095 (One Thousand and Ninety Five) days.

- 1. The Grant quoted by you shall be disbursed in accordance with the provisions of Draft Concession Agreement (DCA) and as per the Guidelines for Financial Support to PPPs in Infrastructure notified by Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs vide OM No. 1/4/2005-PPP dated January 23, 2006. The total grant of Rs. 465.30 Crore shall be disbursed partly as Equity Support and balance as O & M Support as per Cl. 25.2 and 25.3 of the Draft Concession Agreement (DCA). Accordingly, the Equity Support shall not exceed an amount of Rs. 258.51 Cr. and the O & M Support shall be restricted to an amount of Rs.206.79 Cr.
- 2. In accordance with the Clause 3.3.5 of the Project RFP Document, you are hereby requested to confirm your acceptance of this Letter of Award within 7 days of its receipt. Thereafter, pursuant to DCA, you are required to execute the Concession Agreement within 45 days from the issue of LoA.
- 3. You shall promote and incorporate the Concessionaire as a limited liability company under the Companies

  Act 1956, anothe entity which shall undertake and perform the obligations and exercise rights of the Bidderkela

  undertake and perform the obligations and exercise rights of the Bidderkela

  undertake and perform the obligations and exercise rights of the Bidderkela

  undertake and perform the obligations and exercise rights of the Bidderkela

  undertake and perform the obligations and exercise rights of the Bidderkela

  undertake and perform the obligations and exercise rights of the Bidderkela

  undertake and perform the obligations and exercise rights of the Bidderkela

  undertake and perform the obligations and exercise rights of the Bidderkela

  undertake and perform the obligations and exercise rights of the Bidderkela

  DPI & Road's

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHENNA

  CHE

Donn Infi

- 4. The Concessionaire shall, for the performance of its obligations hereunder during the Concession Period, provide to the Authority no later than 180 (one hundred and eighty) days from the date of the Agreement, an irrevocable and unconditional guarantee from a Bank for a sum equivalent of Rs. 64.63 crore (Rupees Sixty-Four Crore and Sixty Three-Lakhs) in the form set forth in Schedule - 'F' (the "Performance Security").
- 5. In case of default on your part, action as per relevant conditions of Bid Document shall be taken.

Please acknowledge the receipt.

Encl.: Copy of LoA (in duplicate)

Yours faithfully

World Bank Projects

Memo No.

43900

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy submitted to the Engineer-in-Chief-cum-Secretary, Works Department, Government of Odisha for favour of information. This is with reference to the approval of the Government communicated vide Works Department No. 07 -64-66-0001-2013-10801 /w Dt. 3rd Oct 2013.

> Chief Engineer World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

43901

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy submitted to the Director, PPP Cell, Infrastructure & Investment Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India, Room No. 61, Nexth Block, New Delhi - 110 001 for Accepted and adenneded. kind information with reference to your O.M. Dt. 21 Jan 2013.

Memo No.

43902

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy submitted to

T.S. VENKATESAN Chief Executive - Roads, Bridges & Railways

- 1. Private Secretary to the Chief Secretary, Odisha
- 2. Private Secretary to the DC-cum-ACS, Odisha
- 3. Private Secretary to the Additional Chief Secretary, Finance Department.
- 4. Private Secretary to the Additional Chief Secretary, R & D. M. Department.
- 5. Private Secretary to the Principal Secretary, Forest & Environment Department
- 6. Private Secretary to the Special Secretary (PPP & PM), P & C Department

For kind information of the Chief Secretary / DC-cum-ACS / ACS (Finance) / ACS (R&DAX)RKEL

Principal Secretary (F & E) / Spl. Secretary (PPP &PM).

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswai

World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

43903

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy submitted to the Revenue Divisional Commissioner (North Division), Sambalpur for favour of information.

Chief Engineer
World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

43904

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy forwarded to the Collector & District Magistrate, Sambalpur / Collector & District Magistrate, Jharsuguda / Collector & District Magistrate, Sundaragarh for favour of information.

> Chief Engineer World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

43905

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy forwarded to the Engineer-in-Chief (Civil), Odisha / Chief Engineer, D.P.I. & Roads, Odisha for favour of information.

World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

43906

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy forwarded to the Superintending Engineer, Northern (R&B) Circle, Sambalpur / Superintending Engineer, Keonjhar (R&B) Circle / Executive Engineer, Sambalpur (R & B ) Division, Sambalpur / Executive Engineer, Sundaragarh (R & B) Division / Executive Engineer, Rourkela (R & B) Division for favour of information.

World Bank Projects, Odisha

Memo No.

43907

Dt. 05 Oct 2013

Copy forwarded to Mr. Mansih R. Sharma, Executive Director, [ Authorized Signatory], M/s Price Water House Coopers - LASA JV, Block - III, Ground Floor, IDCOL House, Near Sardar Patel Bhawan, UNIT - II, Bhubaneswar [ Email: manish.r.sharma@in.pwc.com;] for favour of information and necessary action. Accepted and achene wed and

World Bank Projects, Odisha

T.S. VENKATESAN Chief Engineer .... VENIVATESAN
DPI & RESERVATION - Roads, Bridges & Railways Odisha, Bhubaneswa





(ANNEX B)

28/10/2013

To Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha Office of the Engineer-in-Chief (Civil), Odisha Nirman Soudha, Keshari Nagar, Unit-V, Bhubaneshwar-751001, Odisha

Kind Attn: Shri O.P. Patel, Chief Engineer

Dear Sir,

Sub: "Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the state of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) Project on DBFOT pattern"

Ref:

- 1 Letter No.- PMU-WB-64/2013 dated 5/10/2013 Letter of Award (LOA) for the subject
- 2. Our letter dated 08/10/2013 Acceptance of LOA

In compliance to Cl 7.1 (I) of the Draft Concession Agreement for the subject project, we declare that we have the financial standing and resources to fund the required Equity and to raise the debt necessary for undertaking and implementing the Project in accordance with the Concession Agreement.

Thanking you and looking forward to a fruitful association

Yours faithfully,

For L&T INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LIMITED

(R CHANDRASEKARAN)

CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER AND COMPANY SECRETARY

Chief Engrisords
DPI & Roads
L&Tolnstras@Utfdfe Development Projects Limited

Registered Office: 1st Floor, TCTC Building, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, P.B. No. 979, Chennai - 600 089, India. Tel: +91 44 22526000 / 8000 Fax: +91 44 22528724. www.Entidpl.com



(ANNEX C)

24/10/2013

To Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha Office of the Engineer-in-Chief (Civil), Odisha Nirman Soudha, Keshari Nagar, Unit-V, Bhubaneshwar-751001, Odisha

Kind Attn: Shri O.P. Patel, Chief Engineer

Dear Sir,

Sub: "Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the state of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) Project on DBFOT pattern"

Ref:

- Letter No.- PMU-WB-64/2013 dated 5/10/2013 Letter of Award (LOA) for the subject project
- 2. Our letter dated 08/10/2013 Acceptance of LOA

We are pleased to inform that we have incorporated the SPV for the subject project in the name and style of "L&T SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED" on 18/10/2013.

An Attested True Copy of the Certificate of Incorporation is attached herewith for reference and records.

Thanking you and looking forward to a fruitful association.

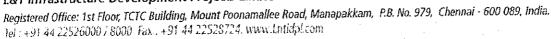
Yours faithfully,

For L&T INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LIMITED

(T S VENKATESAN)
CHIEF EXECUTIVE-ROADS, BRIDGES & RAILWAYS

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswa

L&T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited





## **MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION**

**AND** 

**ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION** 

OF

# L & T SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED

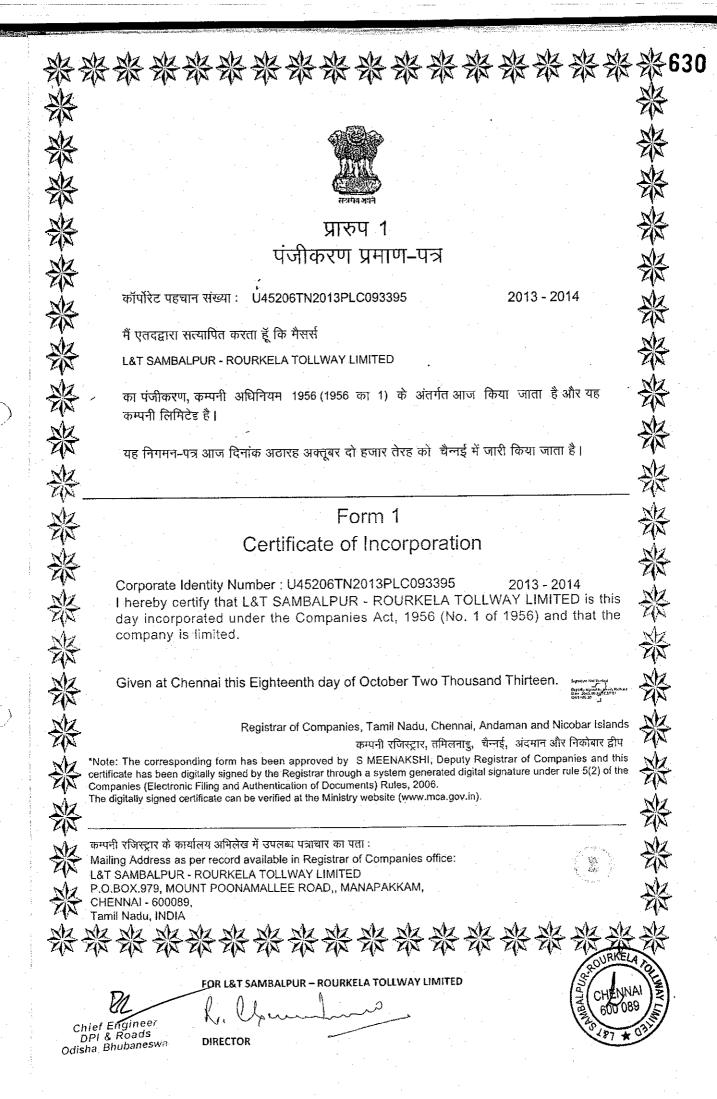
" CERTIFIED TRUE COPY "

FOR L&T SAMBALPUR - ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED

DIRECTOR

CHE WAI 600 089

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswai





### व्यापार प्रारंभ करने का प्रमाण-पत्र

कम्पनी अधिनियम 1956 की धारा 149(3) के अनुसरण में

कॉर्पोरेट पहचान संख्या: U45206TN2013PLC093395

में एतदद्वारा सत्यापित करता हूँ कि मैसर्स L&T SAMBALPUR - ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED

जिसका निगमन, कम्पनी अधिनियम, 1956(1956 का 1) के अंतर्गत दिनांक अटारह अक्तूबर दो हजार तेरह को किया गया था और जिसने निर्धारित प्रपत्र में घोषणा प्रस्तृत की है या विधिवत सत्यापित किया है कि उक्त कम्पनी ने, अधिनियम की धारा 149(2) (क) से (ग) तक की शर्तो का अनुपालन कर लिया है और व्यापार करने के लिए हकदार है।

यह प्रमाण-पत्र आज दिनांक बाईस अक्तूबर दो हजार तेरह को चैन्नई में जारी किया जाता है।

### Certificate for Commencement of Business

Pursuant of Section 149(3) of the Companies Act, 1956

Corporate Identity Number: U45206TN2013PLC093395

I hereby certify that the L&T SAMBALPUR - ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED which was incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956(No. 1 of 1956) on the Eighteenth day of October Two Thousand Thirteen, and which has this day filed or duly verified declaration in the prescribed form that the conditions of the Section 149(2)(a) to (c) of the said act, have been complied with and is entitled to commence business.

Given at Chennai this Twenty Second day of October Two Thousand Thirteen.

Registrar of Companies, Tamil Nadu, Chennai, Andaman and Nicobar Islands कम्पनी रजिरटार, तमिलनाइ, चैन्नई, अंदमान और निकोबार द्वीप

\*Note: The corresponding form has been approved by V ELANGOVAN, Deputy Registrar of Companies and this certificate has been digitally signed by the Registrar through a system generated digital signature under rule 5(2) of the Companies (Electronic Filing and Authentication of Documents) Rules, 2006. The digitally signed certificate can be verified at the Ministry website (www.mca.gov.in).

कम्पनी रजिस्टार के कार्यालय अभिलेख में उपलब्ध पत्राचार का पता: Mailing Address as per record available in Registrar of Companies office:

L&T SAMBALPUR - ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED P.O.BOX.979, MOUNT POONAMALLEE ROAD,, MANAPAKKAM, CHENNAI - 600089,

FOR L&T SAMBALPUR - ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads

Odisha Bhubaneswar

Tamil Nadu, INDIA

DIRECTOR



### THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956 (ACT 1 OF 1956) A COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES

## MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION

### OF L&T SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED

- I. The name of the Company is L&T SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED
- II. The Registered office of the company will be situated in the State of Tamil nadu.
- III. The objects for which the Company is established are:
- A. THE MAIN OBJECTS TO BE PURSUED BY THE COMPANY ON ITS INCORPORATION ARE:
- 1. Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) Project on DBFOT pattern.
- B. THE OBJECTS INCIDENTAL OR ANCILLARY TO THE ATTAINMENT OF THE MAIN OBJECTS ARE:
- To purchase, take on lease or in exchange or otherwise acquire any lands or buildings and any estate or interest in and any rights connected with any such lands and buildings and to develop and turn to account any land acquired by the Company or in which the Company is interested.
- To erect, construct, enlarge, alter, maintain buildings, roads, toll bridges, works and structures of every kind necessary or convenient for the Company's business.
- 3. To undertake such business whatsoever as can in the opinion of the Company be advantageously or conveniently carried on by the Company by way of extension or in connection with any of the Company's business or as calculated directly or indirectly to develop any branch of the Company's business or to increase the value of or turn to account any of the Company's assets, property or rights.
- 4. To acquire and take over the whole or part of the business, property, goodwill and liabilities of any person, firm or company carrying on or about to carry on any business which this Company is authorised to carry on or possessed of any property or rights suitable for the purpose of this Company.
- To enter into any agreement or into any arrangement with any person, firm or company engaged in any business or transaction capable of being conducted so as to directly or indirectly benefit the business of the Company.

6. To acquire and take over the whole or part of the business, property, goodwill, assets and liabilities of any person, firm or company carrying on or about to carry on any

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads O∰sha, Bhubaneswar

1

business which this Company is authorised to carry on or possessed of any property or rights suitable for the purpose of this Company.

- 7. To sell, improve, manage, develop, exchange, lease, mortgage, enfranchise, abandon, dispose of, turn to account or otherwise deal with all or any part of the property of the Company.
- 8. To search for and to purchase or otherwise acquire from any Government, State or Authority any licences, concessions, grants, decrees, rights, powers and privileges which may seem to the Company capable of being turned to account and to work, develop, carry out, exercise and turn to account the same.
- 9. To frame rules, regulations, and/or bye-laws for carrying out the objects of the Company to be observed and followed by the members.
- 10. To purchase or otherwise acquire, protect, prolong and renew any patents, copyrights, licences, protections and concessions, which may appear likely to be advantageous or useful to the Company and to use and turn to account the same and to grant licences or privileges in respect of the same.
- 11. To borrow or receive money either without security or secured by debenture stock (perpetual or terminable), mortgage or other security charged on the undertaking or on all or any of the assets of the Company including uncalled capital.
- 12. To enter into any partnership or into any arrangement for sharing profits, union of interests, co-operation, joint adventure, reciprocal concessions, or otherwise with any person, firm or company carrying on or engaged in or about to carry on or to engage in any business or transaction which the Company is authorised to carry on or engage in or any business or transaction capable of being conducted so as directly or indirectly to benefit this Company, and to act as agents of any such person, firm or company, and to lend money to, guarantee the contracts of, or otherwise assist any such person, firm or company, and to take or otherwise assist any such person, firm or company, and to take or otherwise acquire and hold share and securities of any such company and to sell, hold, re-issue with or without guarantee or otherwise deal with the same.
- 13. Upon any issue of shares, debentures or other securities of the Company, to employ any person, firm or company as merchant bankers, brokers, lead managers, book builders, commission agents and underwriters and to provide for the remuneration of such persons, firm or company for their services by payment in cash or by the issue of shares, debentures or other securities of the Company, or by the granting of options to take the same or in any other manner allowed by law.
- 14. To sell and mortgage and otherwise in any other manner deal with or dispose of the property, assets or undertakings of the Company or any part thereof, for such consideration as the Company may think fit and in particular for shares, stocks, debentures and other securities of any other company whether or not having objects altogether or in part similar to those of the Company.

To provide sanctions in the form of fines, penalties, expulsion so as to enforce compliance with and obedience to the rules, regulations and bye-laws or chief Enginestructions or directions issued by the Company from time to time.

DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswa

2

- 16. To draw, make, accept, endorse, discount, execute and issue promissory notes, bills of exchange, bills of lading, letters of credit, circular notes, warrants, debentures, and other negotiable/transferable instruments subject to Banking Regulations Act, 1949.
- 17. To lend money to such persons and on such terms as may seem expedient with or without security and in particular to customers and others having dealings with the Company and to give any guarantee or indemnity as may seem expedient.
- 18. To purchase including by way of import, take on lease or in exchange, hire or otherwise acquire any real and personal property and rights or privileges which the Company may think necessary or convenient for the purposes of its business and in particular any land, buildings, easements, machinery, plant, equipment, vehicles, other movable and immovable property and stock-in-trade.
- 19. Subject to provisions of the Act, to take or otherwise acquire or hold shares in any other company, having objects altogether or in parts similar to those of this Company or carrying on any business capable of being conducted so as directly or indirectly to benefit this Company.
- 20. To adopt such means of making known the business of the Company, within and outside India, as may seem expedient and in particular by advertising in the press, public places and theatres, by radio, by television, by circulars, by purchase and exhibition of works or art or interest, by publication of books, pamphlets, bulletins or periodicals, by organising or participating in exhibitions/seminar and by granting prizes, rewards and donations.
- To borrow or raise or secure the payment of money or to receive money on deposit at 21. interest for any of the purposes of the Company and at such time or times and in such manner as may be thought fit and in particular, by the issue of debentures or debenture-stocks, perpetual or otherwise, including debentures or debenture-stocks convertible into shares of the Company or any other company or perpetual annuities and as securities for any such money so borrowed, raised or received or of any such debenture stocks so issued to mortgage, pledge or charge the whole or any part of the property, assets or revenue and profits of the Company, present or future, including its uncalled capital by special assignment or otherwise or to transfer or convey the same absolutely or in trust and to give the lenders power of sale and other powers as may seem expedient and to purchase, redeem or pay off any such securities and also by a similar mortgage, charge or lien to secure and guarantee the performance by the Company or any other person or company of any obligation undertaken by the Company or any other person or company as the case may be. The Company shall not carry on banking business as defined under the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, subject to provisions of Section 58A of the Companies Act, 1956, and directives of RBI.
- 22. To aid, pecuniary or otherwise, any association, body or movement having for an object, the solution, settlement or surmounting of industrial or labour problems or troubles or the promotion of industry or trade.

23. To provide for the welfare of employees or ex-employees of the Companion wives, widows, families or dependants of such persons by building or to the building of houses, dwellings or chawls or by grants of money.

DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar allowances, gratuities, bonus or other payments or by creating and from time to time subscribing or contributing to provident and other funds, institutions and trusts and by providing or subscribing or contributing towards places of instruction and recreation, hospitals and dispensaries, medical and other attendance and assistance as the Company shall think fit.

- To subscribe or contribute or otherwise to assist or to guarantee money to charitable, 24. benevolent, religious, scientific, national, public, or any other useful institutions, objects or purposes or for any exhibition.
- To establish and maintain or procure the establishment and maintenance of any 25. contributory or non-contributory provident, pension or superannuation funds for the benefit of, and give or procure the giving of donations, gratuities, pensions, allowances or emoluments to any persons who are or were at any time in the employment or services of the Company, or who are or were at any time Directors or Officers of the Company, and the wives, widows, families and dependants of any such persons, and also establish and subsidise and subscribe to any institutions, associations, clubs or funds calculated to be for the benefit of or to advance the interests and well-being of the Company, and make payments to or towards the insurance of any such person as aforesaid.
- In the event of winding up to distribute any of the properties of the Company 26. amongst the members in specie or kind.
- To undertake, carry out, promote and sponsor rural development including any 27. programme for promoting the social and economic welfare of, or the uplift of the public in any rural area and to incur any expenditure on any programme of rural development and to assist execution and promotion thereof either directly or through an independent agency or in any other manner. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, "programme of rural development", shall also include any programme for promoting the social and economic welfare of the public in any area which the Directors consider likely to promote and assist rural development, and the words "rural area" shall include such areas as may be regarded as rural areas under Section 35CC of the Income Tax Act, 1961, or any other law relating to rural development for the time being in force or as may be regarded by the Directors as rural areas and the Directors may at their discretion in order to implement any of the above mentioned objects or purposes transfer without consideration or at such fair or concessional values as the Directors may think fit any property of the Company to or in favour of and divest the ownership of any public or local body or authority or Central or State Government or any public institutions or trusts or funds or organisation(s) as the Directors may approve.
- To undertake, carry out, promote and sponsor or assist any activity for the 28. promotion and growth of national economy and for discharging what the Directors may consider to be social and moral responsibilities of the Company to the public or any section of the public as also any activity which the Directors consider likely to promote, national welfare or social, economic or moral uplift of the public or any section of the public and in such manner and by such means as the Directors may think fit and the Directors may without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, undertake, carryout, promote and sponsor any activity for publication of any books, literature, newspapers, etc, or for organising lectures or seminars likely to

Chief Enginethese objects or for giving merit awards, for giving scholarships, loans, q

DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar assistance to deserving students or other scholars or person to enable them to pursue their studies or academic pursuits or researches and for establishing, conducting or assisting any institutions, fund, trust etc., having any one of the aforesaid objects as one of its objects, by giving donations or otherwise in any other manner and the Directors may at their discretion in order to implement any of the above mentioned objects or purposes transfer without consideration or at such fair or concessional value as the Directors may think fit and divest the ownership of any property of the Company to or in favour of any public or local body or authority or Central or State Government or any public institutions of trusts or funds or organisation(s) or person(s) as the Directors may approve.

### C. OTHER OBJECTS NOT INCLUDED IN A & B:

- To take on lease any property including industrial and other undertakings from government, semi-government corporations, companies and persons, whether public or private for furtherance of the business activities of the Company.
- 2. To give on lease the super built-up area built and constructed by the Company and providing deferred payment facilities and to provide on lease, hire purchase or on deferred payment basis all types of plant, equipment, machinery, vehicles, buildings, undertaking, and other movable and immovable properties.
- 3. To acquire property, both movable and immovable and vest the same, its rights or interest acquired by or belonging to the Company in any person or company on behalf of or for the benefit of the Company, and with or without any declared Trust in favour of the Company.
- 4. To pay all the costs, charges and expenses of and incidental to the promotion, formation, registration and establishment of the Company and the issue of its capital, including any underwriting or other commissions, broker's fees and other charges and to remunerate by cash or allotment of fully or partly paid shares any person, firm or company for services rendered in introducing any property or business to the Company, or in placing, assisting to place or guaranteeing the subscription of any shares, debentures, debenture-stocks or other securities of the Company or in or about the formation or promotion of the Company or the acquisition of property by the Company or the conduct of its business or for any other reason which the Company may think proper.
- 5. To pay or satisfy the consideration for any property, rights, shares securities or assets whatsoever which the Company is authorised to purchase or otherwise, acquire, either or payment in cash, or by the issue of shares or other securities of the Company or in such other manner as the Company may agree or partly in one mode and partly in another or others.
- 6. To apply for, promote and obtain any Act of Parliament or Legislative, Charter, privilege, concession, licence or authorisation of any Government, State or Municipality, provisional order or licence of the Board of Trade or other authority for enabling the Company to carry any of its objects into effect or for extending any of the powers of the Company or for effecting any modification of the company or for any other purpose which may seem expedient and to prove

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswa

5

any proceedings or applications which may seem calculated directly or indirectly to prejudice the interest of the Company.

- 7. To establish, purchase or otherwise to acquire, run, conduct and operate warehouses, godowns, and/or other storages, conveniences for storage of building materials used for construction of building and/or development of land.
- To act as agents or brokers and for any person or company and to undertake and perform subcontracts for attaining the main objects of the Company.
- 9. To create any depreciation fund, reserve fund, sinking fund, insurance fund, or any special or other fund whether for depreciation or for repairing, improving, extending or maintaining any of the properties of the Company or for redemption of debentures or redeemable preference shares or for any other purposes whatsoever conducive to the interest of the Company.
- 10. To do all or any of the above things and all such other things as are incidental or may be thought conducive to the attainment of the above objects or any of them as principals, agents, contractors, and by or through trustees, agents or otherwise and either alone or in conjunction with others.
- To erect, construct, enlarge, alter, maintain buildings, roads, toll bridges, works and structures of every kind necessary or convenient for the Company's business.
- IV. The liability of the members of the Company is limited.
- V. The Authorised Share Capital of the Company is ₹10,00,00,000/- (Rupees Ten Crores only) divided into 1,00,00,000 (One Crore) Equity Shares of ₹10/- (Rupees Ten) each, with the rights, privileges and conditions attached thereto with the power to vary, modify or abrogate such rights, privileges and conditions as may be provided by the Articles of Association of the Company for the time being. The Board of Directors have power to classify as and when required the shares as Equity or Preference Shares and attach thereto respectively such preferential, deferred, qualified or special rights, privileges and conditions and also the power to increase or reduce the capital of the Company as may be determined in accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company.





.

VI. We, the several persons, whose names and addresses are subscribed below, are desirous of being formed into a Company in pursuance of this Memorandum of Association and respectively agree to take the number of shares in the Capital of the Company set out opposite our respective names:

S.No.	Name, Addresses, Description and occupation of each subscriber	Signature of each subscriber	No. of Shares taken by each Subscriber Equity	Name, addresses description & Occupation of witnesses	St.
1.	P.B.NO.979, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, chennai-boods	R. CHANI  CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER & COMPANY	THE SERVEN	W & & & \$	(Sepanish Sepan
2.	India. By Its Company Secretary Mr. R. ehandrasekonan SID Mr. G. Ramanathan MRRAMANATHAN CHANDRASEKARAN SIO. Mr. OI. Ramanathan Flat NO. B-2, Green Meador New No. 2 L.4, Cathedral marden Lane, Nungambarkam, Chennai-box	N. Chundanis	(cone)	ST PLOOR, PLOT NO:4, KARPAGAMBAL NAGAR, CHENNA! - 600 125	
3	PAN: AAAPC 53312 PAN: AAAPC 53312 CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE) CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPANY EXECUTIVE CCOMPAN	and Carmy	(one)	RAJAMEH SERHAR T. TOR "JALAJAAKSHI", F-1, FIRS BHARATHIYAR STREET, MADHANASDAPURAM, O	

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswai



S.No.	Name, Addresses, Description and occupation of each subscriber	Signature of each subscriber	No. of Shares taken by each Subscriber Equity	Name, addresses description & Occupation of witnesses	
A.	manshaveligathany channol Connil Mashi PAM! AACPKSTOGE Country Executive Mr. Sharad Goel, Sto. Mr. Ram Kumanlotoe		(cone)	SERVICE PAN: ACXPT 63489 M. Hr. Subscriber have	Sopulshy the St.
5	B4. Harrington Koad, Chetpet, Chenaci-boods Tanilhade, India PAN: ACXPG12173H (Company Executive)  1412. VENKATESAN SUBRAMANYA	Manaday	(one)	Sydnightehosterse, se, slo. LATE T.V. TONPE, se, ook, prot No: 4, senok, prot No: 4, se, se, se, se, se, se, se, se, se, se	
	THIRDVARUR  S/O Mr. T.V. SUBramaning  Flat -F3, Block-4  Nutech Indina,  150 Pillay at Koil St  Jafferkhanget,  Ashoknager Chenner  600083, Tamil Nadu,  India  PAN: ACJPV8575  (Company Executive	A		RAJANISH SEKHAR, T. TONE "JALAJAAKSHI", FLI, FIRST SHARATHINAR STREET, F	MADHANANDAPUKAM

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswa



S.No.	Name, Addresses, Description and occupation of each subscriber	Signature of each subscriber	No. of Shares taken by each Subscriber Equity	Name, addresses description & Occupation of witnesses	Las Me
6.	Ma. Ramchandran Tyer Ramagopal Slo Gopal Knishnan Tyen Ramagopal		(one)	PAN: ACKPT 6342 PAN: ACKPT 6342 PAN + TALL SUBSON BY HOWE SIGNER BEX	Dolani of Alou La Sie
7.	3C, Amar Apasits, opp Chicalim Goround, Chicalim, Vasco Goa, Chicalim, Vasco Goa, Chicalim, Vasco Goa, Chicalim, Vasco Goa, Chicalim, Vasco Goa, Chicalim, Vasco Goa, Chicalim, Vasco Goa, Chicalim, Vasco Goa, Chicalim, Vasco Goa, Chicalim, Vasco Goa, Company Executive) MR. Subrahmanyam Company Executive  Sainik Puri, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh-50000  PAN: AESPH3939 [Lompany Executive]	I Down	(one)	RAJANISH SEKHAR, F. TONDE, STO.LATE T.V. ToNDE "SALAJAAKSHI", F.I., FIRST FLOOR, PLOT NO: 4", BHARATHIYAR STREET, KARPAGAMISAL NAGAR,	
	Total		50,000 Criffy Thous	sand	

Dated at Chennai theil day of cat, 2013

Dated: 17-10-2013

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswa



## THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

## A COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES

## ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

OF

# L&T SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED

### 1. "Table A" not to apply:

The regulations contained in "Table A" in the First Schedule to the Companies Act, 1956, shall not apply to this Company, save and except so far as such regulations are embodied in these Articles.

#### 2. Interpretation

The marginal notes used in these Articles shall not affect the construction or interpretation thereof.

In the interpretation of these Articles, the following expressions shall have the following meanings, unless repugnant to or inconsistent with the subject or context:

"The Act / Companies Act" means the Companies Act, 1956/The Companies Act, 2013, to the extend applicable, or any statutory modification or reenactment thereof for the time being in force in India.

"The Board of Directors" or "The Board" means the Board of the Directors duly constituted under the Act or the Directors for the time being of the Company or as the case may be, the Directors assembled at a Board meeting.

"Director" means any director for the time being of the Company including, where applicable, any alternate director.

"The Company" means this company i.e., L&T SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED

"Share Capital" shall mean share capital of the Company as per Clause V of the Memorandum of Association and shall include ordinary or equity shares, preference shares (cumulative or non-cumulative, redeemable as per Sec. 80 of the Companies Act, 1956), voting or non-voting shares or such shares as are permitted to be issued under the Act.

"Shares" shall mean equity shares of Rs. 10/- each, in the share capital of the Company.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar ļ

Unless the context otherwise requires, the words or expressions contained in these Articles shall bear the same meaning as in the Act.

Any reference to statutory provisions shall include any subordinate legislation made from time to time under those provisions.

Any reference to statutory provisions shall include such provisions, as may from time to time be modified or re-enacted and applies or is capable of being applied to any transactions hereunder.

Words importing the singular number only include the plural number and vice versa.

Words importing persons include corporations, companies and firms.

3. The Company is a Public Limited Company within the meaning of Section 2 clause (71) of the Companies Act, 2013 and shall have a minimum paid-up capital of Rs. 5 lakhs or such higher amount as may be prescribed.

#### SHARE CAPITAL

- 4. The Authorised Share Capital of the Company shall be as stated in Clause V of the MOA with power to increase or reduce such Share Capital from time to time in accordance with these presents of the Company and the legislative provisions for the time being in force in this behalf and with power also to divide the Shares in the Share Capital for the time being into equity share capital and preference share capital and to attach thereto respectively any preferential qualified or special rights, privileges, or conditions as the Company may from time to time.
- 5. Subject to the provisions of Section 80 of the Companies Act, 1956, the Company shall have the power to issue Preference shares which, at the option of the Company are liable to be redeemed and the redemption of Preference shares hereunder may be effected in accordance with the terms and conditions of their issue and failing that in such manner as the Directors think fit.
- 6. On the issue of Redeemable Preference Shares under the provisions of Articles 5 hereof, the following provisions shall take effect: -
  - (a) no such shares shall be redeemed except out of profits of the Company, which would otherwise be available for dividend or out of the proceeds of a fresh issue of shares made for the purposes of the redemption;
  - (b) no such shares shall be redeemed unless they are full paid;
  - (c) the premium, if any, payable on redemption shall have been provided for out of the profits of the Company or out of the Company's Shares Premium Account, before the shares are redeemed;

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswai 2

- (d) where any such shares are redeemed otherwise than out of the proceeds of a fresh issue, there shall, out of profits which would otherwise have been available for dividend, be transferred to a reserve fund, to be called the "Capital Redemption Reserve Account", a sum equal to the nominal amount of the shares redeemed; and the provisions of the Act relating to the reduction of the share capital of the Company shall, except as provided in Section 80 of the Companies Act, 1956, apply as if the Capital Redemption Reserve Account were paid-up share capital of the Company.
- 7. The shares shall be under the discretion and control of the Directors who may allot or otherwise dispose of the same to such persons in such proportions and on such terms and conditions and at such times as the Directors think fit but subject to the Article hereof.

### CALLS ON SHARES

- 8. In clause 13 of the Table `A' the words "provided that no call shall exceed one fourth of the nominal value of the shares or be payable at less than one month from the date for the payment of the last preceding call" shall be omitted.
- 9. If any Member fails to pay any call due from him on the day appointed for payment thereof, or any such extensions thereof as aforesaid, he shall be liable to pay interest on the same from the day appointed for the payment thereof to the time of actual payment at such rate as shall from time to time be fixed by the Board not exceeding 12 per cent per annum but nothing in this Article shall render it obligatory for the Board to demand or recover any interest from any such Member.

### TRANSFER OF SHARES

10. Subject to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 1956 and prior written consent of all the Shareholders of the Company, the Company shall not register a transfer of Shares unless a proper instrument of transfer duly stamped and executed by or on behalf of the Transferor and by or on behalf of the transferee has been delivered to the Company within the period specified in Section 108 of the Companies Act, 1956 Specifying the name, address and occupation if any of the transferee together with the share certificate relating to the shares or, if no such certificate is in existence, the letter of allotment of the shares and; such other evidence as the Board may require to prove the title of the Transferor or his right to transfer the shares, provided that where on any application in writing made to the Company by the Transferee it is proved to the satisfaction of the Board that the instrument of transfer signed by or on behalf of the Transferor and by or on behalf of the Transferee has been lost, the Company may register the transfer on such terms as to indemnity as the Board may think fit.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswa

3

- 11. An application for the registration of the transfer of any Shares may be made either by the Transferor or the Transferee, provided that where such application is made by the Transferor, no registration in the case of a partly paid share shall be effected unless the Company gives notice of application to the transferee in the manner prescribed by Section 110 of application to the transferee in the provisions of these Articles the Company shall unless objection is made by the Transferee within two weeks from the date of receipt of the notice, enter in the Register the name of the Transferee in the same manner and subject to the same conditions as if the application for registration of the transfer was made by the Transferee. The Transferor shall be deemed to remain the holder of the Shares until the name of the Transferee is entered in the Register of Members in respect thereof.
  - 12. Subject to the provisions of Section 58 of the Companies Act, 2013 the Directors may, in their discretion; decline to register any proposed transfer of Shares or transmission of Shares whether or not the Transferee is a Member of the Company. If the Company without sufficient cause refuses to register the transfer of securities within a sufficient cause refuses to register the transfer of securities within a period of thirty days from the date on which the instrument of transfer or the intimation of transmission, as the case may be, is delivered to the Company, the transferee may, within a period of sixty days of such refusal or where no intimation has been received from the company, within ninety days of the delivery of the instrument of transfer or intimation of transmission, appeal to the Tribunal in accordance with the provisions of Section 58(4) of the Companies Act, 2013.
    - 13. The Board may refuse to register any transfer of shares upon which the Company has lien and in the case of Shares not fully paid up may refuse to register a transfer of Shares to a Transferee of whom the Board does not approve, provided that the registration of a transfer shall not be refused on the grounds of the Transferor being either alone or jointly with any other person indebted to the Company on any account except as lien on the Shares.
      - 14. Except as otherwise provided in this Article, the executors or administrators of a deceased member of the holder of Succession Certificate or other legal representation in respect of such Shares, being Company as having any title to the share, and in the case of a share Company as having any title to the share, and in the case of a share registered in the names of two or more holders, the survivors or survivor, or the executors or administrators of the deceased survivor or the holder of Succession Certificate or other legal representation in respect of such Shares, shall be the only persons recognised by the Company as having any title to the share. The Company shall not be bound to recognise such executors or administrators unless they shall have obtained probate or letters of administration from a duly constituted Court in India. Provided nevertheless that in any case where the Directors in their absolute discretion think fit it shall be lawful for the Directors to recognise the title of any person claiming to be entitled to the share whether in a





representative capacity or not and to dispense with production of probate or letters of administration on the production of such other evidence of title as the Directors may require, and upon such terms as to indemnity or other-wise as they may think fit. But nothing herein contained shall be taken to release the estate of a deceased joint-holder from any liability on Shares held by him jointly with any other person.

- 15. Any person becoming entitled to Shares in consequence of the death or bankruptcy or insolvency of any member or by any lawful means other than by transfer in accordance with these Articles, upon producing such evidence that he sustains the character in respect of which he proposes to act under this Article, or of his title, as the Directors think sufficient, may, with the consent of the Directors (which they shall not be under any obligation to give) and upon giving such indemnity (if any) as the Directors may require, be registered as a member in respect of such Shares, or may subject to the Regulations as to transfers hereinbefore contained, transfer such Shares to any third Party. This Article is hereinafter referred to as "The Transmission Article".
  - 16. If the person so becoming entitled elects to be registered himself, he shall deliver or send to the Company a notice in writing signed by him starting that he so elects. If he elects to have another person registered he shall testify his election by executing, to that person a transfer of the share. All the limitations, restrictions and provisions of these Articles relating to the right to transfer and the registration of transfers of shares shall be applicable to any such notice or transfer as aforesaid as if the death or bankruptcy of the member had not occurred and the notice or transfer were a transfer signed by that member.
  - 17. Where the registered holder of any share dies or becomes bankrupt his personal representative or the assignee of his estate, as the case may be, shall upon the production of such evidence as may from time to time be properly required by the Directors in that behalf, be entitled to the same dividends and other advantages and to the same rights (whether in relation to meetings of the Company, or to voting, or otherwise), as the registered holder would have been entitled to if he had not died or become bankrupt; and where two or more persons are jointly entitled to any share in consequence of the death of the registered holder they shall, for the purposes of these Articles, be deemed to be joint holders of the share.
    - 18. A person entitled to a share by transmission shall, subject to the right of the Directors to retain such dividends or moneys as hereinafter provided, be entitled to receive, and may give a discharge for, any dividends or other moneys payable in respect of the share.
    - 19. The Directors shall have the same right to refuse to register a person entitled by transmission to any Shares, or his nominee, as if he were the Transferee named in any ordinary transfer presented for registration.

Chief Enginee DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswa AND TRILLIAN CHENNIAL CHENIAL CHENNIAL CHENIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL CHENNIAL C

- 20. The Company shall keep a "Register of Transfers", and therein shall be fairly and distinctly entered particulars of every transfer or transmission of any share.
- 21. Any attempt to sell, assign, dispose off, encumber, mortgage, hypothecate, pledge or otherwise transfer shares which is not in compliance with these Articles or any restrictions or obligations agreed by the Shareholders in financing the Project shall be null and void and neither the Company nor any transfer agency shall give any effect in the Company's share register to such attempted sale, assignment, disposition, encumbrance, mortgage, hypothecate or other transfer. The Company is hereby authorised by the Shareholders to impose stop transfer instructions with respect to the Shares to ensure that all transfer of shares comply with these Articles and any restrictions agreed by the shareholders in financing the Project.
- 22. An instrument for the transfer of Shares shall be in the prescribed form and shall be stamped by the prescribed authority in accordance with Section 108(1A) of the Companies Act, 1956.

# DEMATERIALISATION OF SECURITIES

- 23. For the purpose of this Article:
  - (a) 'Beneficial Owner' means a person or persons whose name(s) is recorded as such with a depository.

'Depository' means a company formed and registered under the Companies Act, and which has been granted a certificate of registration to act as a depository under the Securities & Exchange Board of India Act, 1992.

'SEBI' means the Securities & Exchange Board of India.

'Securities' means the securities as defined in clause (h) of section 2 of the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956

- (b) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Articles, the Company shall be entitled to dematerialise its securities and to offer securities in a dematerialised form pursuant to the Depositories Act, 1996.
- (c) (1) Every person subscribing to securities offered by the Company shall have the option either to receive the security certificates or to hold the securities with a depository. If a person opts to hold a security with a depository, the Company shall intimate such depository the details of allotment of the security. On receipt of such information, the depository shall enter in its records the name of the allottee as the beneficial owner of the security.





- (2) Every person who is the beneficial owner of the securities can at any time opt out of a depository, in the manner provided by the Depositories Act. The Company shall, in the manner and within the time prescribed, issue to the beneficial owner the required certificates of securities.
- (d) All securities held by a depository shall be dematerialised and be in fungible form. Nothing contained in Sections 187C and 372A of the Companies Act, 1956 shall apply to a depository in respect of the securities held by it on behalf of the beneficial owners.
- (e)(1)Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Act or the Articles, a depository shall be deemed to be the registered owner for the purposes of effecting transfer of ownership of security on behalf of the beneficial owner.
- (2) Save as otherwise provided in (1) above, the depository as the registered owner of the securities shall not have any voting rights or any other rights in respect of the securities held by it.
- (3) Every person holding securities of the Company and whose name is entered as the beneficial owner in the records of the depository shall be deemed to be a member of the Company. The beneficial owner of securities shall be entitled to all the rights and benefits and be subject to all the liabilities in respect of his securities, which are held by a depository.
- (f)Notwithstanding anything contained in the Act or the Articles, here securities are held in a depository, the records of the beneficial ownership may be served by such depository on the Company by means of electronic mode or by delivery of floppies or discs.
- (g) Nothing contained in Section 108 of the Companies Act, 1956 or the Articles shall apply to a transfer of securities effected by a transferor and transferee both of whom are entered as beneficial owners in the records of a depository.
- (h)Notwithstanding anything contained in the Act or the Articles, where securities are dealt with by a depository, the Company shall intimate the details thereof to the depository immediately on allotment of such securities.
- (i) Nothing contained in the Act or the Articles regarding necessity of having distinctive numbers for securities issued by the Company shall apply to securities held with a depository.
- (j)The Register and Index of beneficial owners maintained by a depository under the Depositories Act, 1996, shall be deemed to be the Register and Index of Members and Security holders for the purposes of the Articles.

**BUY BACK OF SHARES** 

Chief Enginee DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubanesw



- 24. The Company shall, in pursuance of section 77A of the Companies Act, 1956, have the power to purchase its own shares or other specified securities out of:
  - a) it's free reserves;
  - b) the securities premium account

### MEETING OF MEMBERS

- 25. The Company shall in each year hold a General Meeting as its Annual General Meeting in addition to any other meetings in that year. General Meetings other than the Annual General Meeting shall be called Extraordinary General Meeting. The First Annual General Meeting shall be held within eighteen months from the date of incorporation of the Company and the next Annual General Meeting shall be held within six months after the expiry of the financial year in which the First Annual General Meeting was held and thereafter an Annual General Meeting of the Company shall be held within six months after the expiry of each financial year, provided that not more than fifteen months shall lapse between the date of one Annual General Meeting and that of the next. Nothing contained in the foregoing provision shall be taken as affecting the right conferred upon the Registrar under the provisions of Section 166(1) of the Companies Act, 1956 to extend time within which any Annual General Meeting may be held. At every Annual General Meeting of the Company there shall be laid on the table the Directors' Report and Audited Statement of Account, Auditors' Report (if not already incorporated in the Audited Statement of Accounts), the proxy Register with proxies and the Register of Directors shareholding which latter Register shall remain open and accessible during the continuance of the meeting.
  - 26. The Board may, whenever it thinks fit call an extraordinary General Meeting and it shall do so upon a requisition in writing by any Member or members holding in the aggregate not less than one tenth of such of the paid up capital as at that date carries the right of voting in regard to the matter in respect of which the requisition has been made. Upon the receipt of any such requisition, the Board shall forthwith call an Extraordinary General Meeting in accordance with the provisions of Section 100 of the Companies Act, 2013.
  - 27. At least Twenty One clear days' notice of any meeting of the Company specifying the day and hour and place of meeting, and the object thereof shall be given. In every such notice calling a meeting of the Company, there shall appear a statement that a member is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote instead of himself. A general meeting may be called after giving a notice shorter than Twenty One days if consent is accorded thereto in case of an Annual General Meeting

DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswa. members entitled to vote thereat and in case of any other meeting by members holding not less than 95 percent of such part of the paid up share capital as gives a right to vote at the meeting.

- 28. Notice of every meeting of the Company shall be given to the members of the Company and to the Auditors for the time being of the company. Such notice shall be given by the company to the members and Auditor or Auditors by delivering to him or to them personally or by sending to him or to them by post to his or their addresses registered in the books of the company.
- 29. The accidental omission to give notice to or the non-receipt of a notice by any member or members or the auditor or auditors shall not invalidate the proceedings at the meeting.
- 30. Any member entitled to be present and vote at a meeting may submit any resolution to any General Meeting provided that at least in the prescribed time before the day appointed for the Meeting he shall have served upon the Company a notice in writing signed by him containing the proposed resolution and stating his intention to submit the same. The prescribed time above mentioned shall be such that between the date on which the notice is served or deemed to be served and the day appointed for the meeting there shall be not less than twenty eight intervening days.
- 31. Upon receipt of any such notice as in the last preceding Article, mentioned, any Director shall, in any case where the notice of intention is received before the notice of the meeting is issued, include in the notice of the meeting and shall in any other case issue as quickly as possible to the member entitled to notice of the meeting, notice that such resolution will be proposed.
- 32. The provisions of Section 102 of The Companies Act, 2013 pertaining to Statement to be annexed to notice shall apply with respect to the general meeting (including extraordinary general meeting) of the Company.
- 33. A member present by a proxy shall not have any right to speak at the general meeting of the Company and shall not be entitled to vote except on a poll.
- 34. The quorum for General Meeting shall be represented by, five members personally present if the number of members as on the date of meeting is not more than one thousand; fifteen members personally present if the number of members as on the date of meeting is more than one thousand but upto five thousand; thirty members personally present if the number of members as on the date of the meeting exceeds five thousand. A representative of a Member Company or body corporate appointed in accordance with these Articles shall be counted in determining a quorum. No business shall be transected at any General Meeting unless the





quorum shall be present within half an hour from the time appointed for holding a meeting of the Company.

- 35. Subject to the provisions of the Act, a resolution in writing signed by all the members for the time being entitled to receive notice of and attend and vote at General Meeting shall be as effective as if the same had been passed at a General Meeting duly convened and held and may consist of several document in the like form each signed by one or more persons.
- 36. If at the expiration of half an hour from the time appointed for holding a Meeting of the Company quorum shall not be present, the Meeting if convened by or upon the requisition of Members, shall stand dissolved, but in any other case the meeting shall stand adjourned to the same day in the next week or if that day is a public holiday until the next succeeding day which is not a public holiday at the same time and place or to such other day and at such other time and place within the city, town or village in which the Registered office of the Company is situated as the Board may determine, and if at such adjourned Meeting a quorum, is not present at the expiration of half an hour from the time appointed for holding the Meeting, the members present shall be quorum and may transact the business for which the Meeting was called.
- 37. Subject to the provisions of these Articles and without prejudice to any special privileges or restrictions as to voting for the time being attached to any class of share for the time being forming part of the capital of the Company, every Member shall be entitled to be present and to speak and vote at such Meeting and on a show of hands every Member present in person or by proxy shall have one vote and upon a poll the voting right of every Member present in person shall be in proportion to his share of the paid up equity share capital of the Company; Provided, however, if any preference shareholder be present at any meeting of the Company save as provided in clause(b) of sub-sections (2) of Section 87 of the Companies Act, 1956, he shall have a right to vote only on resolution placed before the Meeting which directly affect the rights attached to his preference shares.
- 38. Any person entitled under the Transmission Article to transfer any shares may vote at any General Meeting in respect thereof in the same manner as if he were registered holder of such shares, provided that forty eight hours at least before the time of holding the Meeting or adjourned Meeting as the case may be, at which he proposes to vote he shall satisfy the Board of his right to transfer such shares, unless the Board shall have previously admitted his right to vote at such Meeting in respect thereof. If any Member be a lunatic, idiot or non-composementis he may vote whether on a show of hands or at a poll by his committee, curator bonus or other legal curator and such last-mentioned persons may give their votes by proxy.





39. The business of the Company shall be managed by the Directors who may be paid expenses incurred in the formation and registration of the Company and may exercise all such powers of the Company and do all such acts and things which are not by these articles required to be exercised by the Company in General Meeting subject nevertheless to the provisions of these articles and of the Act and subject to such regulations not being inconsistent with the aforesaid provisions, as may be prescribed by the Company in General Meeting but no regulations made by the Company in General Meeting shall invalidate any prior act of the Board of Directors which would have been valid had such regulations not been made.

### DIRECTORS

- 40. Subject to the provisions of Section 252 of the Companies Act, 1956, until otherwise determined by Special Resolution, the number of the Directors of the Company shall not be less than three and not more than twelve.
- 41. The first directors of the Company are:
  - a) Mr. Karthikeyan T.V.
  - b) Mr. R.Chandrasekaran
  - c) Mr. Sharad Goel
- 42. Subject to the provisions of Sections 161of the Companies Act, 2013 the Board shall have power, at any time and from time to time, to appoint a person to be a Director, either to fill a casual vacancy or as an addition to the Board, but so that the total number of Directors shall not at any time exceed the maximum fixed above.
- 43. The Board may appoint as Alternate Director recommended for such appointment by the Director (hereinafter called the 'Original Director') to act for him during his absence for a period of not less than three months from the State in which the Meetings of the Board are ordinarily held. An Alternate Director appointed under this Article shall not hold office as such, for a longer period than that permissible to the Original Director in whose place he has been appointed and shall vacate office if and when the Original Director returns to the said State. If the term of office of the Original Director is determined before he so returns to the said State any provisions in the Act or in these Articles for the automatic reappointment or retiring Director in default of another appointment shall apply to the Original Director and not to the Alternate Director.
- 44. The Board shall have power to pay such remuneration to a Director for his services, whole time or part time, to the Company or for services of a professional or other nature rendered by him as may be determined by the Board. If any Director, being willing, shall be called upon to perform extra services or to make any special excursions in going to or residing at a place other than the place where the office of the Company is situated or

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswa where such Director usually resides, or otherwise on the Company's business or for any of the purposes of the Company then the Board shall have power to pay to such Director such remuneration as may be determined by the Board.

- 45. Subject to the provisions of the Act, a Director, who is neither in the whole time employment nor a Managing Director may be paid remuneration by way of commission if the Company so resolves.
- 47. Subject to Section 287 of the Companies Act, 1956 the quorum for a Meeting of the Board shall be one-third of its total strength (excluding Director, if any, whose place may be vacant at the time and any fraction contained in that one third being rounded off as one), or two Directors, which ever is higher.
- 48. A resolution in writing signed by all the Directors shall be as effective as a resolution passed at a Meeting of the Directors duly convened and held and may consist of several documents in the like from each duly signed by one or more of the Directors.
- 49. The Directors may, from time to time, at their discretion raise or borrow for the purpose of the Company's business such sums of money as they think fit. The Directors may secure the repayment of or raise any such sum or sums as aforesaid by mortgage or charge upon the whole or any part of the property and assets of the Company, present and future including the uncalled capital or by the issue, at such price as they may think fit, of bonds or debentures or debenture stock, either charged upon the whole or any part of the property and assets of the Company or not so charged or in such other way as the Directors may think expedient.
- 50. The Board may exercise, all such powers of the Company and do such acts and things as are not by the Act, or any other Act or by the Memorandum or by the Articles of the Company, required to be exercised by the Company in General Meeting, subject nevertheless to these Articles, the provisions of the Act, or any other Act and to such regulations being not inconsistent with the aforesaid regulations or provisions as may be prescribed by the Company in General Meeting, but no regulation made by the Company in the General Meeting, shall invalidate any prior act of the Board which would have been valid if that regulation had not been made.

### **Borrowing Powers**

Power to borrow

51. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Board may, from time to time at its discretion, by a resolution passed at a meeting of the Board, accept deposits, borrow monies and use credit facilities as may be approved by the Shareholders from time to time.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswa CHENNAL CHENNAL LINE

52. The Directors may, from time to time, accept deposits from members (either in advance of calls or otherwise) and from other persons and generally raise or borrow any sums of money for the purpose of the Company from the Members or other persons, or the Director may themselves advance money to the company on such interest as may be approved by the Board of Directors.

### Terms of Issue of Debentures

- 53. Any debenture, debenture-stock or other securities may be issued at a discount, premium or otherwise and may be issued on condition that they shall be convertible into shares of any denomination, and with privileges and conditions as to redemption, surrender, drawing, allotment of shares and attending (but not voting) at General Meetings, and otherwise debentures with the right to conversion into or allotment of shares shall be issued only with the consent of the Company in General Meeting.
- 54. The Directors, may, from time to time, secure the payment of such moneys in such manner and upon such terms and conditions in all respects they deem fit and in particular by the issue of debentures, or bonds of Company or any mortgage, charge hypothecation, pledge, lien or other security of all or any part of portion of the property of the Company and the uncalled capital for the time being.
- 55. The Director may grant retiring pensions or annuities or other allowance, including allowances on death to any person or to the widow or dependents of any person in respect of services rendered by him to the Company as Managing Director, Manager, or as an Officer or employee of the Company or of any subsidiary Company or if its Holding Company (if any) notwithstanding that he may have been a Director of the Company and may make payments towards insurance or trusts for such purposes in respect of such person and may include rights in respect of such pensions, annuities and allowances in terms of engagement of any such person.
- 56.(a) Subject to the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 or such other Act as may be applicable, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these Articles, so long as any moneys remain owing by the Company to any Financing Company or Body or Financial Corporation or Credit Corporation or Bank or any Insurance Corporation (each such Financing Company or Body or Financial Corporation, Credit hereinafter Corporation or Bank or any Insurance Corporation referred to as Financial Institution") out of any loans granted by the Financial Institution to the Company or so long as the Financial Institution continues to hold debentures in the Company by direct placement, or so long as the Financial subscription or private Institution hold shares in the Company as a result of underwriting or direct subscription or so long as any liability of the Company arising out of any guarantee furnished by the Financial Institution on behalf of the Company remains outstanding the Financial Institution shall have a





right to appoint from time to time, its nominee/s as a Director or Directors (which Director or Directors is/are hereinafter referred to as Nominee Director/s) on the Board of the Company and to remove from such office the Nominee Director/s so appointed, and at the time of such removal and also in the case of death or resignation of the Nominee Director/s so appointed at any time appoint any other person/persons in his/their place/s and also fill any vacancy which may occur as a result of such director/s ceasing to hold office for any reasons whatsoever; such appointment or removal shall be made in writing on behalf of the Financial Institution appointing such Nominee Director/s and shall be delivered to the Company at its registered office.

- (b) The Nominee Director/s shall not be required to hold any qualification shares in the Company to qualify him / them for the office of a Director/s nor shall he/they be liable to retirement by rotation. The Board of Directors of the Company shall have no power to remove from office the Nominee Director/s so appointed. Subject to the aforesaid, the said Nominee Director/s shall be entitled to the same rights and privileges and be subject to the same obligations as any other Director of the Company.
- (c) The Nominee Director/s so appointed shall hold the office only so long as any moneys remain owing by the Company to the Financial Institution or so long as the Financial Institution or so long as the Financial Institution holds Debentures in the Company as result of direct subscriptions or private placement or so long as the Financial Institution holds shares in the Company as a result of underwriting or direct subscription or the liability of the Company arising out of any guarantee, is outstanding and the Nominee Director/s so appointed in exercise of the said power shall ipso facto vacate such office, immediately the moneys owing by the Company to the Financial Institution is paid off or on the Financial Institution ceasing to hold debentures/shares in the Company or on the satisfaction of the liability of the Company arising out of any Guarantee furnished by the Financial Institution.
- (d) The Nominee Director/s appointed under this Article shall be entitled to receive all notices of and attend all General Meetings, Board Meetings and the Meeting of the Committee of which the Nominee Director/s is/are member/s as also the minutes of such meeting. The Financial Institution shall also be entitled to receive all such notices and minutes.
- (e) The Company shall pay to the Nominee Director/s sitting fees and expenses to which the other Directors of the Company are entitled. Any expenses that may be incurred by the Financial or such Nominee Director/s in connection with his / their appointment of Directorship shall be paid by the Company.

(f)The Nominee Director/s shall notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in these Articles, be at liberty to disclose any

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswa information obtained by him/them to the Financial Institution appointing him/them as such Director/s.

## MANAGING DIRECTOR - DEPUTY MANAGING DIRECTOR

- 57. Subject to the provisions of the Act and of these Articles, the Board shall have power to appoint from time to time any one or more of its Directors as Managing Director or Managing Directors of the Company and any other of its Directors as the Deputy Managing Director or Deputy Managing Directors of the Company for a fixed term not exceeding five years at a time and upon such terms and conditions as the Board thinks fit, and subject to the provisions of Articles
- 58. The Board may by resolution vest in such Managing Director/s or Deputy Managing Director/s such of the powers hereby vested in the Board generally, as it thinks fit as such powers may be made exercisable for such conditions and subject to such restrictions as it may determine. The remuneration of the Managing Director/s and the Deputy Managing Director/s may be by way of monthly payment, fee for each meeting or participation in profits or by all or any of these modes or any other mode not expressly prohibited by the Act.
- 59. The Managing Director or the Deputy Managing Director shall not exercise the powers to:
  - (a) make calls on shareholders in respect of money upaid on their share in the Company.
  - (b) issue debentures; and except to the extent mentioned in the resolution passed at the Board meeting under Section 292 of the Act, the Managing Director/s or the Deputy Managing Director/s shall also not exercise the powers to:-
  - (c) borrow moneys, otherwise than on debenture;
  - (d) invest the funds of the Company; and
  - (e) make loans.
- 60.The company shall not appoint or employ, or continue the appointment or employment of a person as its Managing, Deputy Managing or whole time Director who:-
  - (a) is an un-discharged insolvent, or has at any time been adjudged as insolvent;
  - (b) suspends, or has at any time suspended, payment to his creditors, or members, or has at any time made, a composition with them; or

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar

15

- (c) is or has at any time been convicted by a Court of an offense involving moral turpitude.
- 61. The Managing Director and the Deputy Managing Director shall not while he continues to hold that office be subject to retirement by rotation and if he ceases to hold the office of Director he shall ipso facto and immediately cease to be the Managing director or the Deputy Managing Director, as the case may be.
- 62. Subject to the provisions of the Act and of these Articles, the Board may from time to time appoint any of its members, as Executive Director or Directors of the Company for a fixed term not exceeding five years at a time and upon such terms and conditions as the Board thinks fit, and subject to provisions of Companies Act, the Board may from time to time determine that one or more of such Executive Director or Directors appointed or proposed to be appointed by the Board shall not be liable to retire by rotation so long as he continues to hold that office.

## MANAGER OR SECRETARY

- 63. Subject to the provisions of the Act-
- (1) a manager or secretary may be appointed by the Board for such term, at such remuneration and upon such conditions as it may think fit, and any manager or secretary so appointed may be removed by the Board.
- (2) a director may be appointed a manager or secretary.
- 64. A provision of the Act, or these regulations requiring or authorising a thing to be done by or to a director and the manager or secretary, shall not be satisfied by its being done by or to the same person acting both as director and as, or in place of the manager or secretary.

### **AUDIT**

- 65. Subject to the provisions of Section 224 of The Companies Act, 1956 -
- (i) The Company shall at each Annual General Meeting appoint an Auditor or Auditors to hold office from the conclusion of the meeting until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting.
- (ii) Rights and Duties of the Auditors shall be regulated in accordance with Section 224 to 233 of the Act.
- (iii) Once at least in every year accounts of the Company shall be audited and correctness of the Final Accounts be ascertained by one or more Auditor or Auditors.

(iv) Every Account of the Company when audited and approved by General Meeting shall be conclusive.

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswar 16

### THE SEAL

66. The Company shall have a Common Seal and the Directors shall provide for the safe custody thereof. The Seal shall not be affixed to any instrument except by the authority of a Resolution of the Board of Directors or a Committee of the Board except in presence of at least two Directors or one Director and the Secretary of the Company or such other person as the Board may appoint for the purpose shall sign every instrument to which the Seal shall be affixed. Such signatures shall be conclusive evidence of the fact that the seal has been properly affixed".

## INDEMNITY AND RESPONSIBILITY

- 67. Subject to the provisions of Section 201 of the Companies Act, 1956 every Director, Manager and other Officer or servant of the Company shall be indemnified by the Company against, and it shall be the duty of Directors out of the funds of the Company to pay all costs, losses expenses which any such officer or servant may incur or become liable to by reason of any contract entered into or in any way in the discharge of his duties including expenses and in particular and so as not to limit the generality of the foregoing provisions, against all liabilities incurred by him as such Director, Manager, Officer or servant in defending any Civil proceeding, in which judgment is given in his favour or he is acquitted or in connection with any application under Section 463 of the Companies Act, 2013 in which relief is granted by the Court.
- 68. Subject to the provisions of Section 201 of the Companies Act, 1956, no Director Manager or other officer of the Company shall be liable for the act, receipts, neglects of any other Director or for joining in any receipt or other act for conformity or for any loss or expense happening to the Company through the insufficiency or deficiency of title to any property acquired by order of the Directors, for or on behalf of the Company or for the insufficiency or deficiency of any security in or upon which any of the moneys of the Company shall be invested or for any loss or damage arising from the bankruptcy, insolvency or tortuous act of any person with whom any monies securities or effects shall be deposited or for any loss occasioned by an error of judgment or oversight on his part, or for any other loss damage or misfortunes whatever which shall happen in the execution of the duties of the office through his own or in relation hereto unless the same happen dishonesty.





### SECRECY

69. No member shall be entitled to visit or inspect any works of the company without the permission of the directors or to require discovery of or any information respecting any detail of the Company's trading or any matter which is or may be in the nature of a trade secret, mystery or trade, secret process or any other matter which may relate to the conduct of the business of the Company and which in the opinion of the directors, it would be inexpedient in the interest of the Company to disclose.





We, the several persons, whose names, addresses, description and occupation as subscribed below, are desirous of being formed into a Company in pursuance of these articles:

S. No	Name, Addresses, Description and occupation of each subscriber	Signature of each subscriber	Name, addresses description & Occupation of witnesses
•	P.B. NO. 979, Mount poonamallee Road, Monapakkam, chennai-600089 India. By 1th Company Secretary Mr. R. chandrasekaran sto Mr. G. Ramanathan	CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER & CON	D 2 T T
3	MR. RAMANATHAN CHANDRASEKARAN SID. Mr. GI. Ramanathan Flat No. B-2, Okcen Meadows Plat No. B-2, Okcen Meadows New No. 24A, Cathedral New No. 24A, Cathedral Starden Jane, Nungambakkan Chennal - 600034 PAN: AAAPC5331L CCOMPANY Executive) MR. THIRWIDA MARRIE  MR. THIRWIDA MARRIE  VERTARRAMAN  VERTARRAMAN  VERTARRAMAN  VERTARRAMAN  NO. MG. T. S  VERTARRAMAN  NO. MG. T. S  VERTARRAMAN  NO. MG. Showshi  Sam Jacobraya 35  RISON, 360 A most cros  Chemical Tomakao  RISON, 360 A most cros  Chemical Tomakao  RISON, 360 CK SOROG  CCOMPONY Executive	of Canons	RAJANISH SERHAR. T. TONPE, SPOLATE T. V. TONPE. "JALAJANISH SERHI", F-1, FIRST FLOOR, PLOT NO:4, BHARATHIYAR STREET, KARPAGAMISAL NAGAR, MADHANANDAPURAM, CHENNAI- 600125 SERVICE PAN: ACXPT 63 436

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswar



4. Mr. Sharad best, 610. Mr. Ram Kuman best B4, Havington Court, Chetyet Chemai - 600031, Tandhadu, India PAN: ACXPOMITISH (Company Executive)  5. MR. VENKATESHN SUBRAMANYA THIRDURRUR S/O Mr. T.V. Subtamariyan Flat-F3, Block-4 Nutech India, 150, Pillayar Koil At, Jafferkhanget, Ashok nagar Chennai 600083. qanil Noolu, Irolia PAN: ACJ PU 2575A (Company Executive)  6. Mr. Ramchandnan Tyen Ramgopal S/O Gopalknishnan Tyen Ramgopal 30, Aman Apants, opp Chicalim Gnound, Chicalim, Vasco Goa, Gno - 403711 PAN: AERPR 8810E	SID. Mr. Ram Kaumen blood  BA, Harrington Court, Chetyel  Cheunei - 600031,  Tandhadu, India  PAN: ACXPOHITZH  Clompany Executive)  S. MR. VENKATEMNI  SUBRAMANYA THROUARUR  Slo Mr. 9. V. Subramariyan  Flat-F3, Block-4  Nutech India  150, Pillayar Koil At,  Jafferkhanget,  Ashok nagal Cheanai  600083  gamil Nodu Irolia  PAN: ACJ PU 85 75A  Company Executive)  6. Ma. Ramchandran Tyen  Ramgopal  Slo Gopalknishnan Tyen  Ramgopal  Slo Gopalknishnan Tyen  Ramgopal		Name, Addresses, Description and occupation of each subscriber	Signature of each subscriber	Name, addresses description & Occupation of witnesses	ė.
Company		5	SID. Mr. Ram James block BA, Havington Court, Chetpe Chemai - 600031, Tandradu, India PAN: ACXPG1173H (Company Executive)  MR. VENKATESAN SUBRAMANYA THIRUVARUE SIO Mr. T.V. SUBTAMANYA Flat-F3, Block-4 Nutech Indira, 150, Pillayar Koikst, Jufferkhanget, Ashoknagal, Chemai 600083 Gamil Nadu, Irolia PAN: ACJ PU \$575A (Company Executive) Mr. Ramchandran Iye Ramgopah SIO Gropalknishnan Iyer Ramgomal 3C, Amar Apasits, Opp Chicalim Gnound, Chicalim, Vasco Goa Goa-403711	n Na Di	SEKHAR T. TONDE, STO LATE T. V. TONDE, howe &! ", KI, PIRST FLOOR, PLOT NO! b., ", KI, PIRST FLOOR, PLOT NO! b., STREET, KARPAGAMISAL NAMAR, SAPURAM - CHENNAIL 600125	300000000000000000000000000000000000000

Chief Enginee, DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubanesw



Name, Addresses, Description Signature of each and occupation of each subscriber	Name, addresses description & Occupation of witnesses
7. Mr. Subrahmanyam  Grunturu  Slo Visweswarasastry  Grunturu  No. 84, De fence Colony  Sai nik puri, Selunderabad,  And hra pradesh - 500 094  PAN, AESPUT3939E  (Company Exelutive)	RAJANISH SEKHAR, T. TONDE, SO. LATE T. V. TONDE Subscribers IN JALAJAAKSHI", F-1, FIRST FLOOR, PLOT NO: 4, before man at SHARATHIYAR STREET, KARPAGAMEAL NAGAR, MADHANANDAPURAM, CHENNAI- 600123  SERVICE PAN: ACXPT 634897

Dated at Chennai the 17 day of October, 2013

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswa





#### ANNEX E

24/10/2013

To Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha Office of the Engineer-in-Chief (Civil), Odisha Nirman Soudha, Keshari Nagar, Unit-V, Bhubaneshwar-751001, Odisha

Kind Attn: Shri O.P. Patel, Chief Engineer

Dear Sir,

Sub: "Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the state of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) Project on DBFOT pattern"

Ref:

- 1 Letter No.- PMU-WB-64/2013 dated 5/10/2013 Letter of Award (LOA) for the subject project
- 2 Our letter dated 08/10/2013 Acceptance of LOA

In continuation to the incorporation of our SPV namely L&T SAMBALPUR — ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED, we would like to inform you that the SPV has been promoted by us to domicile the subject project, in conformance to the requirements of the RFP.

In this context, we request you to accept L&T SAMBALPUR – ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED as the Concessionaire, the entity which would undertake the obligations and exercise the rights under the Concession Agreement for the subject project, including the obligation to enter into the Concession Agreement with Government of Odisha.

Thanking you and looking forward to a fruitful association

Yours faithfully For L&T INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LIMITED

(T S VENKATESAN)
CHIEF EXECUTIVE-ROADS, BRIDGES & RAILWAYS

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads L&TologiastBuck#EDEvelopment Projects Limited

Registered Office: 1st Floor, TCTC Building, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, P.B. No. 979, Chennai - 600 089, India. Tel: 4 91 44 22526000 / 8000 Fax: 4 91 44 22528724, www.Lntidpl.com





ANNEX F

24/10/2013

To Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha Office of the Engineer-in-Chief (Civil),Odisha Nirman Soudha, Keshari Nagar, Unit-V, Bhubaneshwar-751001, Odisha

Kind Attn: Shri O.P. Patel, Chief Engineer

Dear Sir,

Sub: "Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the state of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) Project on DBFOT pattern"

Ref:

- 1 Letter No.- PMU-WB-64/2013 dated 5/10/2013 Letter of Award (LOA) for the subject project
- 2 Our letter dated 08/10/2013 Acceptance of LOA
- 3 L&T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited letter dated 24/10/2013 Introducing the SPV, L&T SAMBALPUR ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED

We refer to the letters cited above. We, L&T SAMBALPUR – ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED, Concessionaire for the Subject project join, our Promoter, L&T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited to accept us as the entity which shall undertake and perform the obligations and exercise the rights of the selected bidder including the obligation to enter into this Concession Agreement pursuant to the LOA.

Further we hereby represent that the L&T SAMBALPUR – ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED has been promoted and incorporated by the selected bidder for the purpose of "Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the state of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) Project on DBFOT pattern".

Thanking you and looking forward to a fruitful association

Yours faithfully For L&T SAMBALPUR - ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED

(R CHANDRASEKARAN)

DIRECTOR

Chief Endineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswa



K. RAVINDRAN Advocate

2/10, 24th Cross Street, Indira Nagar, Adyar, Chemai – 600 020. Phone: (0) 044 43313003.

Fax: 044 4260 7956 Mobile: +91-9500022688

E-Mail: ravindranlaw@gmail.com

25.10.2013

To, CHIEF ENGINEER World Bank Projects, Odisha O/o E.I.C. (Civil), Odisha, Nirman Soudha, Keshari Nagar, Unit – V, Bhubaneswar – 751001 (India)

Dear Sirs,

### Re: L&T SAMBALPUR - ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED

- The Government of Odisha ("GOO") has selected L&T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited ("L&T IDPL") as the Successful Bidder for the purpose of augmenting the existing road from km 4/900 to km 167/400 (approximately 162.500 km) on the Sambalpur Rourkela section of State Highway No.10 in the State of Odisha by Four- Laning with paved shoulders on design, build, finance, operate and transfer ("DBFOT") basis ("Project") and issued a Letter of Award No PMU-V/B-64/2013-43899 dated 5.10.2013 ("LOA") to L&T IDPL, L&T SAMBALPUR ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED ("Company") is incorporated as a Special Purpose Vehicle ("SPV") for implementing the Project. The SPV is incorporated by L&T IDPL for the purpose of performing the obligations and to exercise the rights under the LOA including the obligation to enter into the Concession Agreement pursuant to the LOA for implementation of the Project.
- 2. We have examined the constitutional documents of L&T Sambalpur Rourkela Tollway Limited. We are of opinion that:

CHEMIAN CHILD

1

- the Company is a body corporate incorporated with limited liability of its shareholders and it is duly authorized and existing under the laws of India;
- ii) the Company is authorized under the constitutional documents to execute and deliver the Concession Agreement and perform the obligations set forth therein;
- neither the execution and delivery of the Concession Agreement nor the performance of the terms thereof violates or will violate any of the provisions of the Memorandum of Association or the Articles of Association of the Company (MOA), if done in accordance with the provisions of MOA.
- 3. This opinion (which is strictly limited to the matters stated herein, is not to be read as extending by implication to any other matters not specifically referred to herein) is addressed to and is for the benefit solely of GOO and may not be relied upon by any other person or for any other purposes. This opinion should not be transmitted to anyone else nor is it to be relied upon by anyone else or for any other purposes or quoted or referred to in any public document or filed with anyone without our express prior written consent.

Yours faithfully,

Ravindran

Advocate

Place: Chennai





L&T Sambalpur - Rourkela Tollway Limited (A wholly owned subsidiary of L&T (DPL)



EXTRACT OF THE RESOLUTION OF THE SECOND MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF L&T SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED HELD ON THE WEDNESDAY, 23rd OCTOBER 2013 AT 10:00 A.M. AT THE REGESTERED OFFICE OF THE COMPANY AT MOUNT POONAMALLEE ROAD, MANAPAKKAM, CHENNAI 600 089.

TO UNDERTAKE THE DESIGN, ENGINEERING, FINANCING, Limited PROCUREMENT, CONSTRUCTION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE SAMBALPUR - ROURKELA PROJECT

"RESOLVED THAT the draft Concession Agreement to be entered into between Government of Odisha and the Company for implementing the Sambalpur-Rourkela Project be and is hereby approved and taken on record."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Company shall undertake the Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the state of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) Project on DBFOT pattern and to honour all the obligations, responsibilities and the commitments under the said Concession Agreement."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT Mr. R Chandrasekaran, Director or Mr. T S Venkatesan, the Authorised Signatory of the Company, be and are hereby severally authorized to execute the said Concession Agreement on behalf of the Company."

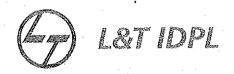
"RESOLVED FUTHER THAT the said Mr. R Chandrasekaran, Director or Mr. T S Venkatesan, the Authorised Signatory of the Company, be and are hereby severally authorized to discuss, negotiate and carry out necessary amendments / modifications / corrections in the said Concession Agreement as may be necessary."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Common Seal, if any, of the Company be affixed in the Concession agreement and such other documents proposed to be executed by the Company in the presence of Mr. R Chandrasekaran, Director of the Company and Mr. T S Venkatesan, Authorised Signatory of the Company who shall acknowledge the affixing of Common Seal by signing in the Document where such Seal is affixed."

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF L&T SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED

Chief Enginee DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswa CHEVINAI MAY LIMINAY L

Registered Office: 1st Floor, TCTC Building, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, P.B. No. 979, Chennai – 600 089 Tel: +91 44 2252 6000 / 8000 Fax: +91 44 22528724 www.Lntidpl.com



EXTRACT OF THE RESOLUTION OF THE SECOND MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF L&T SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED HELD ON THE WEDNESDAY, 23rd OCTOBER 2013 AT 10:00 A.M. AT THE REGESTERED OFFICE OF THE COMPANY AT MOUNT POONAMALLEE ROAD, MANAPAKKAM, CHENNAI 600 089.

### TO ISSUE POWER OF ATTORNEY IN FAVOUR OF MR. T S VENKATESAN.

"RESOLVED THAT the draft Power of Attorney as circulated to the members of the Board proposed to be issued in favour of Mr. T.S. Venkatesan, Authorised Signatory, empowering the signing of Concession Agreement with Government of Odisha be and is hereby approved."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT Mr. R Chandrasekaran, Director of the Company be and is hereby authorized to sign and issue the said Power of Attorney in favour of Mr. T.S. Venkatesan,"

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the said Power of Attorney be issued under the Common Seal of the Company affixed in presence of Mr. R Chandrasekaran and Mr. Sharad Goel, Directors of the Company."

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF L&T SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED

1. Chu

DIRECTOR

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswa



L&T Sambalpur - Rourkela Tollway Limited (A wholly owned subsidiary of L&T IDPL)



EXTRACT OF THE RESOLUTION OF THE SECOND MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF L&T SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED HELD ON THE WEDNESDAY, 23rd OCTOBER 2013 AT 10:00 A.M. AT THE REGESTERED OFFICE OF THE COMPANY AT MOUNT POONAMALLEE ROAD, MANAPAKKAM, CHENNAI 600 089.

### AUTHORITY TO SIGN DOCUMENT PERTAINING TO GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA

"RESOLVED THAT any one of the Directors of the Company or Mr. T S Venkatesan, the Authorised Signatory of the Company, be and are hereby severally authorized to sign all the correspondence / letters to Government of Odisha in relation to implementation of the project."

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF L&T SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED

DIRECTOR

Chief Engineer DPI & Roads Odisha Bhubaneswa





EXTRACT OF THE RESOLUTION OF THE SECOND MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF L&T SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED HELD ON THE WEDNESDAY, 23rd OCTOBER 2013 AT 10:00 A.M. AT THE REGESTERED OFFICE OF THE COMPANY AT MOUNT POONAMALLEE ROAD, MANAPAKKAM, CHENNAI 600 089.

TO APPROVE CARRYING OF COMMON SEAL OUTSIDE OF THE REGISTERED OFFICE.

"RESOLVED THAT the Common Seal of the Company be and is hereby taken outside the city where the Registered Office of the Company is situated under the custody of any one of the Directors of the Company."

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF L&T SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED

DIRECTOR







EXTRACT OF THE MINUTES OF THE 74TH MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF L & T INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LIMITED HELD ON MONDAY, THE 28TH DAY OF OCTOBER, 2013 AT 11.00 A.M. AT L&T HOUSE, BOARD ROOM, FIRST FLOOR, BALLARD ESTATE, N.M.MARG, MUMBAI 400 001

# APPROVAL FOR INVESTMENT IN L&T SAMBALPUR - ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED

"RESOLVED that the Company do hereby subscribe towards 100% Equity i.e. Rs.327 Crores in L&T Sambalpur - Rourkela Tollway Limited (SPV) as per the terms of the Concession Agreement."

"RESOLVED FURTHER to undertake to hold at least 51% of the SPV's issued and paid up Equity during the Construction Period, 33% during the three period following COD and 26% (or such lower percentage as allowed by the Authority), thereafter for the entire Concession Period."

"RESOLVED FURTHER to issue an undertaking to Odisha Works Department, Government of Odisha that the Company will maintain Equity in the SPV at all times as per the terms of the Concession Agreement."

"RESOLVED FURTHER to extend necessary financial assistance by way of Equity investments, loans, corporate guarantees or such other forms as may be required in connection with the implementation of the Project to the SPV."

"RESOLVED FURTHER to authorise any one of the Directors of the Company and Mr.R.Chandrasekaran, Chief Legal Officer & Company Secretary of the Company jointly and /or severally to initiate appropriate further action, sign papers, documents and agreement as may be necessary under the Common Seal of the Company, if required, for incorporation of the SPV in the presence of any one of the Directors of the Company and Mr.R.Chandrasekaran, Chief Legal Officer & Company Secretary of the Company."

// CERTIFIED TRUE COPY //

L & T INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS LIMITED

R.CHANDRASEKARAN

CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER & COMPANY SECRETARY

DPI & Roads Odisha, Bhubaneswa

L&T Infrastructure Development Projects Limited

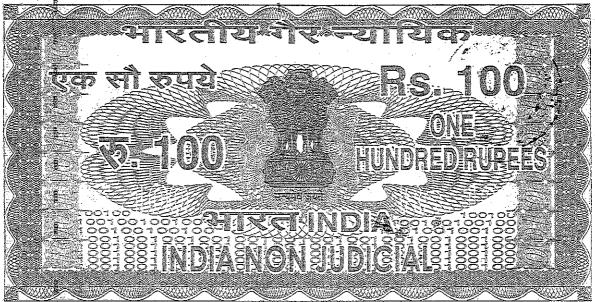
Registered Office: 1st Floor, TCTC Building, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, P.B. No. 979, Chennai - 600 089, India. Tel: 491 44 22576000 / 8000 Fax: +91 44 22528724, www.Entidpl.com

### **ANNEXURE X**

Power of Attorney for Signing the Concession Agreement







कृणिकुं किए प्रमुखनाई TAMILNADU LAT Sambalpur-Rourkelan Tollway Limited

AU 611038

STAMP VENDOR L.no. 12/44/0%/96-30-9-97, 5/14 A, Arcot Road, Porur, Chennal - 116.Cell : 94443 00806

#### POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know all men by these presents, We M/s. L&T SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED, a company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and having its registered office at P.O. Box. 979, Mount Poonamallee Road, Manapakkam, Chenna-600089, Tamilnadu, India (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") through its Board of Directors; SEND GREETINGS

FOR L&T SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED

DIRECTOR



6,636

Chief Enginedi DPI & Roadi Odisha Bhubaneswa



WHEREAS the Company has obtained Letter of Award (LOA) dated 05/10/2013 from Chief Engineer, World Bank Projects, Odisha to implement the construction, operation and maintenance of Four-Laning with paved shoulders of Sambalpur-Rourkela section of SH-10 from Km 4.900 to 167.900 Km (Rourkela) in the State of Odisha to be executed as BOT (Toll) Project on DBFOT pattern (hereinafter referred to as "Project").

WHEREAS in order to implement the Project, the Board of Directors of the Company at its meeting held on 23/10/2013 has approved the appointment of Mr.T.S.Venkatesan, Authorised Signatory as Lawful attorney of the Company and vested him with appropriate powers as follows.

NOW THEREFORE by virtue of the powers vested with the Board of Directors of the Company vide board resolution dated 23/10/2013, the Company do hereby constitute, nominate, appoint and authorise Mr.T.S.Venkatesan, S/o. Mr. T.V.Subramanian, Authorised Signatory, aged about 53 years residing at Flat F3, Block-4, Nutech Indira, 150, Pillayar Koil Street, Jaffarkhanpet, Ashok Nagar, Chennai – 600 083 as our true and lawful attorney in fact and at law of the Company for and in the name and on behalf of the Company to do, execute and perform all or any of the following acts, deeds, matters and things mentioned herein.

- 1. To execute the Concession Agreement, any other necessary documents and contracts with appropriate competent authorities and to rescind and vary all such documents and contracts and to execute and do all such acts, deeds, amendments, correction, deletion and things in the name and on behalf of the Company with respect to the implementation of the Project of the Company.
- 2. To carry out any amendments, alterations, corrections, addition and deletions as may be required to be made to the executed document.
- 3.AND GENERALLY to do and perform or cause to be done and performed all acts, matters and things in relation to the premises as fully and effectually in all respects as the Company itself could do by law;

Chief English Roads
Odisha Bhubaneswa:

FOR L&T SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED

R. Gemmino



AND the Company hereby ratifies, agrees to ratify and confirms that all acts and deeds that Mr. T.S. Venkatesan lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents and declares that these presents shall at all times be conclusively binding on the Company.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF WE, L&T SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED THE ABOVE NAMED PRINCIPAL HAVE EXECUTED THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY ON THIS 25th DAY OF OCTOBER 2013.

THE COMMON SEAL of L&T SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED, pursuant to a resolution of its Board of Directors passed in that behalf on the 23rd October, 2013 hereunto, affixed in the presence of Mr. R. Chandrasekaran, Director and Mr. Sharad Goel, Director who have signed these presents in token thereof.

FOR L&T SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED

R. Chumh

DIRECTOR

FOR L&T SAMBALPUR-ROURKELA TOLLWAY LIMITED

DIRECTOR

Accepted by:

(T.S. Venkatesan) Authorised Signatory

Signed in the presence of:

1. (Frimul) S. vijayaxagharan, 3/0 Clabe) Srinivadan, P.B. 20-979, Manapakkam, Chennai-600009

Odispa Bhubaneswa San Paul.
Odispa Bhubaneswa 79, mount Paona malke Rod

many pakkan, Chennai - 600 089

### GOVERNMENT OF ODISHA WORKS DEPARTMENT

### OFFICE ORDER

Bhubaneswar, Dtd. November, 2013.

No.07646600012013 /2.3/ 2 \_\_\_\_W., After careful consideration, the Govt. have been pleased to entrust the C.E., DPI & Roads, Odisha to sign the Concession Agreement for execution of Sambalpur-Rourkela Road under PPP on behalf of Govt. of Odisha i.e. Works Department. He will also sign contract and look after the implementation, management and monitoring of all the PPP works hence forth.

By order of the Governor

	Sd/-N.K. Pradhan
	EIC-cum-Secretary to Govt.
Memo No. 123/3 /w.,Dt. 7-7/ Copy forwarded to P.S. to Hon'ble Chief	1./3
of Hon'ble C.M., Odisha	
195.1	Joint Secretary to Government
Memo No. /23/4 W.,Dt. 7.//	. / 3
Copy forwarded to P.S. to all Ministers /	P.S. to Chief Secretary, Odisha/ P.S.
to DC-cum-A.C.S., Odisha/ P.S. to all Secretary. Works Department for kind informations. Secretary/ DC-cum-ACS and Secretaries/EIC-cum-ACS and Secretaries/EIC-cum-ACS and Secretaries/EIC-cum-ACS and Secretaries/EIC-cum-ACS	mation of Monthle Ministers / Activi
Manma No. / 2 3/1-	Joint Secretary to Government
Maemo No. 123/5 W.,Dt. 7://, Copy forwarded to R.D.C., (N.D.), Jharsuguda & Sundargarh for information and ne	.3 Sambalpur/ Collector, Sambalpur, ecessary action.
	Joint Secretary to Government
Memo No. 1 2 3/6 /W., Dt. 7.//./ Copy forwarded to E.I.C. (Civil), Odisha/ Odi	3 hief Engineer, World Bank Projects
Odisha/ Chief Engineer, DPI & Roads, Odisha for	information and necessary action.
	Joint Secretary to Government
Memo No. 1 2 3/7 W., Dt. 7/11/3	1
Come formational day that I have been a	

Copy forwarded to Principal A.G. (A&E), Odisha, Bhubaneswar for information and necessary action.

Joint Secretary to Govern